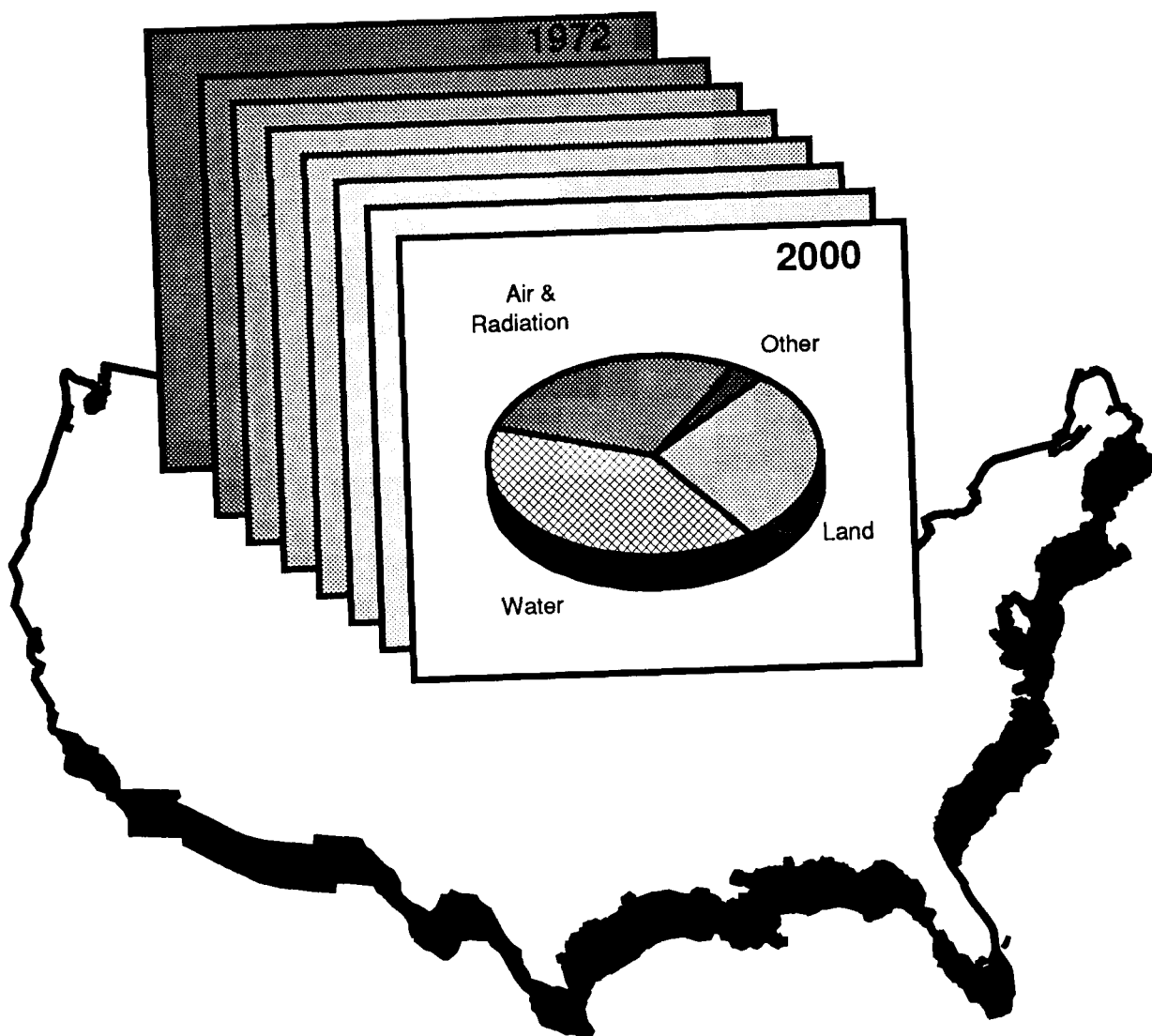




Environmental Investments: The Cost Of A Clean Environment



Report of the Administrator of the
Environmental Protection Agency
to the Congress of the United States



EPA-230-11-90-083
November 1990

ENVIRONMENTAL INVESTMENTS:
THE COST OF A CLEAN ENVIRONMENT

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATOR
OF THE
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
TO THE
CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

Washington, DC 20460

ADMINISTRATOR'S PREFACE

Over the past 20 years, the citizens of the United States have made a significant, enduring commitment to protecting the environment. This new report, *Environmental Investments: The Cost of a Clean Environment*, for the first time shows the full extent of this commitment—amounting to an investment of \$115 billion a year in current dollars to protect and restore our nation's air, water, and land. This is just over two percent of our Gross National Product. EPA's report looks in some detail at what our country has spent, what we are spending, and what we are projected to spend on all types of pollution controls.

Of course, the country has received considerable value for these investments, and EPA has underway additional work to compile these benefits.

In the current report, a handful of points stand out:

- First, *spending on environmental problems is rising* significantly with obvious consequences for the expenditures of governments at all levels and of industry. Moreover, if the upward trend continues into the next century, this increased spending could affect U.S. competitiveness in world markets.
- Second, besides the level of spending, *the allocation of resources is changing*. The share of costs devoted to land protection is projected to rise relative to that for air and water protection over the next decade.
- Third, *the costs of pollution control are rising at a time when unmet environmental needs are still quite large*. The American people are asking for more in the way of environmental improvements and making clear politically they will not tolerate backsliding. Nor do I want to see rollbacks of hard won environmental progress. But particularly in today's economy, I am concerned about the price tag of meeting growing environmental demands.

Thus, one of my priorities at EPA is ensuring that resources devoted to achieving the nation's environmental goals are used as efficiently and effectively as possible. All EPA programs are considering the most cost-effective ways to meet the Agency's mandate consistent with our statutory responsibilities. Yet I have concluded we must redouble our efforts to find and apply more cost-effective approaches, to engage in negotiations and voluntary agreements to cut pollution, to foster breakthroughs in cleanup technologies, and to explore new ways to finance environmental improvements.

One promising approach to making environmental protection more efficient is to craft incentives that harness the marketplace on behalf of the environment. Using a combination of incentives and vigorous enforcement of existing laws, we can engage the marketplace to deal effectively with the subtle and complex environmental problems of the 1990s. These are often caused by small, widely scattered sources not always amenable to federal regulation—problems like municipal and hazardous wastes, toxic substances in the air and water, contamination of ground and surface waters

from agricultural and urban runoff, and global atmospheric changes—to name some current problems with which the Agency is grappling.

A good example of this approach is the system of economic incentives proposed by President Bush to curb acid rain, which were passed by the 101st Congress in the new Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990. Under this system, electric utilities will be given a limited number of marketable permits designed to reduce their sulfur dioxide emissions by about half. EPA will monitor emissions to ensure that they do not exceed the allotted levels. If a company finds that cleanup costs are high at one plant and that purchasing additional allowances would be less expensive, it will be able to buy allowances from other utilities. On the other hand, a company may cut emissions so far that it will be able to sell its extra allowances or bank them to provide for future growth. And the plant will be able to pursue the least expensive methods of pollution control—energy conservation, different fuels, new technology—provided only that it achieves the pollution reductions the law requires. Setting the goals nationally while providing to plant and business managers, who know their operations best, the flexibility to choose the methods that work for them will achieve air quality goals at the lowest possible cost, by our estimates at perhaps one-fifth less than the cost of more traditional command and control approaches. Like other economic incentives, this emission trading system also has the advantage of promoting innovation in pollution prevention.

As part of my emphasis at EPA on economically smart approaches to environmental protection, I am increasing the use of economic analysis, strategic planning, and research. They will be used to ensure that the resources devoted to pollution control are directed towards environmental goals where the greatest reductions in environmental risks can be achieved. In this regard, EPA is in the process of using the data base developed in this report to see where our spending can be better aligned with the most serious environmental risks. We believe, for instance, that some of the environmental problems that will see the greatest expected increase in costs during the decade, as reported here, are also areas where as yet uncontrolled environmental risks may be less than originally thought. In many cases, there is no discretion under the law as to what EPA must do, and we will carry out these responsibilities as fully and vigorously as we can. In other cases, EPA proposes through its strategic planning process and review of future regulations to direct resources, where discretion is allowed, to the highest priority environmental risks.

In sum, our challenge over the next decade is to reconcile the expectations of the American people for greater environmental protection with our country's aspirations for growth. We need to deliver in the most cost-effective manner the continued public health benefits of pollution control and assure that the natural systems that sustain all human activities, including economic activities, continue to provide for generations to come.

William K. Reilly
Administrator

November 1990

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report is being transmitted to Congress in response to Section 312(a) of the Clean Air Act and Section 516(b) of the Clean Water Act. Unlike previous such reports, however, it goes beyond the requirements of these sections, by presenting a broader picture of environmental pollution control expenditures reflecting the Environmental Protection Agency's broad mandate.

SUMMARY OF COSTS

The Report concludes that total annualized costs for all pollution control activities in the United States at seven percent interest have increased and are projected to increase as follows (figures for year 2000 are provided for both present and full implementation scenarios):

| Total Annualized Costs | 1972 | 1987 | 1990 | 2000 | |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | | | Present | Full |
| In billions of 1986 dollars | 26 | 85 | 100 | 148 | 160 |
| In billions of estimated 1990 dollars | 30 | 98 | 115 | 171 | 185 |
| As Percent of GNP | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 |

The present implementation option assumes that present levels of implementation of existing programs remain the same as in 1987. The full implementation option assumes that the investments needed to bring about nationwide attainment of the national ambient air quality standard for ozone and the fishable/swimmable goals of the Clean Water Act by the year 2000. The comparison with Gross National Product is intended to provide a frame of reference to allow the reader to judge the relative importance of environmental costs to a well-known aggregate measure of economic activity.

Although total annualized costs are increasing, they are increasing at a decreasing rate. The yearly rate of increase in total annualized costs decreased from 14 percent between 1972 and 1973 to six to eight percent in the mid-1980s and is projected to fall further to about three percent in the late 1990s (assuming full implementation).

The Report also provides estimates of those pollution control costs that are Federally-mandated as follows (assuming full implementation):

| Federally-Mandated Annualized Costs | 1972 | 1987 | 1990 | 2000 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| In billions of 1986 dollars | 18 | 67 | 81 | 137 |
| In billions of 1990 dollars | 21 | 77 | 93 | 158 |
| As Percent of GNP | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 |

Pollution control capital investment is estimated as follows (figures for year 2000 are provided for both present and full implementation scenarios):

| Pollution Control Capital Investment | 1972 | 1987 | 1990 | 2000 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | Present | Full |
| In billions of 1986 dollars | 20 | 30 | 41 | 30 | 39 |
| In billions of 1990 dollars | 23 | 35 | 47 | 35 | 45 |
| As Percent of Total Capital Investment | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 |

In general, pollution control capital investment as a percentage of total capital investment, which is an important measure of the impact of pollution control costs on U.S. capital markets, reached a high in the mid-1970s at about 3.4 percent and has been trending irregularly downward since then. It is important to mention, however, that the year 2000 capital costs may be underestimated because when the data were unclear, future costs for new regulations were assigned to operating rather than capital costs.

In general, this report presents data on environmental pollution control costs during the period 1972-1987, projects these costs for each subsequent year to the year 2000 under a number of assumptions, and breaks them down in a variety of ways. These ways include differentiating between capital, operating, and annualized costs, as well as the medium where the pollution is controlled, the sector (e.g., public, private) from which the control is funded, new versus existing regulations, whether the control is primarily a result of a Federal mandate or the result of local initiative, and to the extent permitted by the data, by pollutant controlled.

The historical data are largely based on surveys of actual spending as conducted primarily by the Department of Commerce. Projections are based on simple extrapolations of spending trends as well as EPA estimates of the cost of newly implemented and proposed regulations. The Administration's January 1990 Clean Air Act reauthorization proposal was the basis for projections of future air pollution control costs.

COST COMPARISONS

The report draws five conclusions concerning cost comparisons made with the data presented:

- There is expected to be a major reallocation of the percentage of pollution control expenditures to each media over the next decade from air and particularly water pollution control to land pollution control. This is a result of the major land pollution control legislation passed by Congress beginning in the mid-1970s and greatly expanded in the 1980s. Specifically, the media shares were or are projected to be:

| Media Shares of Pollution Control Expenditures (percent of total) | 1987 | 1997 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Air and Radiation Costs | 28.9 | 27.1 |
| Water Costs | 42.9 | 35.7 |
| Land Costs | 26.0 | 33.9 |
| Chemical Control Costs | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| Multi-media Costs | 1.1 | 1.5 |

- Although increasing, national environmental pollution control expenditures remain less than half those for clothing and shoes, one-third those for national defense, one-third those for medical care, one-fifth those for housing, and one-sixth those for food.
- The non-EPA Federal share of total annualized pollution costs is projected to increase by more than 140 percent between 1987 and 2000, primarily as a result of the cost of military and nuclear waste clean-up. All other shares, particularly the private sector, are expected to fall somewhat. Even though the EPA share is projected to fall somewhat, the net effect is that the Federal share as a whole is projected to increase over this period while the state and local government share would decrease slightly.
- Although the percentage share of the burden on local government is expected to fall slightly change relative to that of other economic sectors, there is expected to be a significant increase in the real costs of pollution control on this sector; the result will be an increased burden on the taxpayers and rate payers, which may be burdensome for some smaller communities, unless mitigating measures are undertaken.
- National expenditures on environmental pollution control have been somewhat higher than in many Western European nations as a percentage of gross domestic product.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS

The report also summarizes the available evidence concerning changes in ambient pollution levels and emissions, the “result” of the pollution control expenditures detailed in other sections of the report. An ideal comparison of the costs and benefits of pollution control would require that these benefits be identified, quantified, and monetized. This is an extremely difficult and data intensive task and is not attempted in this report.

Instead, the report relies on historical data on estimated air and water pollutant emissions and ambient pollution levels, and information on the production and regulation of hazardous waste and toxic substances to provide an indication of environmental quality levels over time. While this provides some indication of changing environmental quality levels, it does not adequately show the degree of environmental protection afforded by cumulative pollution control efforts. In the absence of controls, increasing population and levels of economic activity would have resulted in steadily decreasing environmental quality over time. In order to show environmental quality improvements resulting from pollution controls adequately, one would need to compare current levels of

environmental quality indicators with estimated levels that would have prevailed in the absence of cumulative pollution control efforts. Except in the case of the criteria air pollutants emissions, such comparisons are precluded by the absence of data.

There are data, however, showing that there has been a substantial decrease in emissions of major air pollutants since 1970 compared to what they would have been without controls:

ACTUAL EMISSIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF ESTIMATED EMISSIONS USING 1970
LEVELS OF CONTROL

| Year | Particulate Matter | Sulfur Dioxide | Nitrogen Oxides | Volatile Organic Compounds | Carbon Monoxide | Lead |
|------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1984 | 33 | 71 | 82 | 60 | 56 | 19 |
| 1988 | 30 | 58 | 72 | 58 | 43 | 3 |

There has also been a substantial actual decrease in industrial and municipal discharges of total suspended solids into water and some improvement in biochemical oxygen demand over the same period.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------------|
| ADMINISTRATOR'S PREFACE | iii |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | v |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | ix |
| LIST OF FIGURES | xiv |
| LIST OF TABLES | xvi |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS | xx |
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 1-1 |
| 1.1. DEFINITION OF COSTS CONSIDERED | 1-1 |
| 1.1.1. <i>Scope of Costs</i> | 1-1 |
| 1.1.2. <i>Nature of Costs</i> | 1-2 |
| 1.2. COST CATEGORIES | 1-3 |
| 1.2.1. <i>Costs by Economic Type</i> | 1-3 |
| 1.2.2. <i>Costs by Environmental Medium</i> | 1-5 |
| 1.2.3. <i>Costs by Sector</i> | 1-7 |
| 1.2.4. <i>Costs by Pollutant</i> | 1-7 |
| 1.2.5. <i>Costs by Mandate</i> | 1-7 |
| 1.2.6. <i>New and Existing Regulatory Costs</i> | 1-7 |
| 1.2.7. <i>Costs by Year</i> | 1-8 |
| 1.3. CONVENTIONS USED | 1-8 |
| 1.3.1. <i>Intergovernmental Transfers</i> | 1-9 |
| 1.3.2. <i>Projection Techniques</i> | 1-9 |
| 1.3.2.1. Existing Programs | 1-9 |
| 1.3.2.2. New Regulations | 1-10 |
| 1.3.3. <i>Price Deflators Used</i> | 1-11 |
| 2. DATA SOURCES | 2-1 |
| 2.1. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SURVEY DATA | 2-1 |
| 2.2. EPA BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DATA | 2-2 |
| 2.3. REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSES DATA | 2-2 |
| 2.4. SPECIAL EPA ANALYSES DATA | 2-2 |
| 3. COSTS OF AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL | 3-1 |
| 3.1. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL | 3-1 |
| 3.1.1. <i>Stationary Sources</i> | 3-2 |
| 3.1.2. <i>Mobile Sources</i> | 3-3 |
| 3.1.3. <i>Total Air Pollution</i> | 3-4 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| 3.2. RADIATION CONTROL | 3-5 |
| 3.2.1. Radon | 3-5 |
| 3.3. TOTAL AIR POLLUTION AND RADIATION CONTROL COSTS | 3-6 |
| 4. COSTS OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL | 4-1 |
| 4.1. WATER QUALITY | 4-1 |
| 4.1.1. Point Source | 4-2 |
| 4.1.1.1. EPA | 4-2 |
| 4.1.1.2. State and Local Government | 4-3 |
| 4.1.1.3. Private | 4-4 |
| 4.1.2. Non-point Source | 4-4 |
| 4.1.2.1. EPA | 4-4 |
| 4.1.2.2. Non-EPA Federal | 4-5 |
| 4.1.2.3. State and Local Government | 4-5 |
| 4.1.2.4. Private | 4-5 |
| 4.1.3. Groundwater Protection | 4-6 |
| 4.2. TOTAL WATER QUALITY | 4-6 |
| 4.3. DRINKING WATER | 4-6 |
| 4.3.1. EPA | 4-7 |
| 4.3.2. State Government | 4-7 |
| 4.3.3. Local Government | 4-8 |
| 4.3.4. Private | 4-8 |
| 4.3.5. Total Drinking Water Costs | 4-8 |
| 4.4. TOTAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS | 4-8 |
| 5. COSTS OF LAND POLLUTION CONTROL | 5-1 |
| 5.1. SOLID WASTE | 5-1 |
| 5.1.1. EPA | 5-2 |
| 5.1.2. State Government | 5-2 |
| 5.1.3. Local Government | 5-2 |
| 5.1.4. Private | 5-3 |
| 5.2. HAZARDOUS WASTES | 5-3 |
| 5.2.1. EPA and Non-EPA Federal | 5-3 |
| 5.2.2. State Government | 5-4 |
| 5.2.3. Local Government | 5-4 |
| 5.2.4. Private | 5-4 |
| 5.3. LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS | 5-5 |
| 5.3.1. EPA and Non-EPA Federal | 5-5 |
| 5.3.2. Local Governments | 5-5 |
| 5.3.3. Private | 5-6 |
| 5.4. TOTAL RCRA | 5-6 |
| 5.5. SUPERFUND | 5-6 |
| 5.5.1. EPA and Non-EPA Federal | 5-7 |
| 5.5.2. State Governments | 5-7 |
| 5.5.3. Private | 5-8 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 5.6. TOTAL LAND POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS | 5-8 |
| 6. COSTS OF CHEMICAL CONTROL | 6-1 |
| 6.1. TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL | 6-1 |
| 6.1.1. EPA and Non-EPA Federal | 6-2 |
| 6.1.2. State and Local Governments | 6-2 |
| 6.1.3. Private | 6-2 |
| 6.2. PESTICIDE CONTROL | 6-3 |
| 6.2.1. EPA | 6-3 |
| 6.2.2. State and Local Governments | 6-4 |
| 6.2.3. Private | 6-4 |
| 6.3. TOTAL CHEMICAL CONTROL COSTS | 6-4 |
| 7. COSTS OF MULTI-MEDIA CONTROL PROGRAMS | 7-1 |
| 7.1. EPA MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT | 7-1 |
| 7.2. EPA ENERGY PROGRAM | 7-2 |
| 7.3. EPA INTERDISCIPLINARY PROGRAM | 7-3 |
| 7.4. COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW PROGRAM (EPCRA) | 7-4 |
| 7.5. UNDESIGNATED NON-EPA FEDERAL | 7-4 |
| 7.6. TOTAL MULTI-MEDIA COSTS | 7-4 |
| 8. TOTAL COSTS AND MAJOR SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY | 8-1 |
| 8.1. GENERAL TRENDS IN TOTAL COSTS | 8-1 |
| 8.1.1. Total Capital Expenditures | 8-1 |
| 8.1.2. Total Annualized Costs | 8-3 |
| 8.1.3. Total Federally-Mandated Costs | 8-4 |
| 8.1.4. Total Costs by Funding Source | 8-4 |
| 8.1.5. Total Costs by Environmental Medium | 8-5 |
| 8.2. MAJOR SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY | 8-6 |
| 8.2.1. Factors Contributing to Bias in Unknown Directions | 8-6 |
| 8.2.1.1. Commerce Department Survey Data | 8-6 |
| 8.2.1.2. Cost Estimates for the Clean Air Act Amendments | 8-6 |
| 8.2.1.3. Capital Amortization Rate | 8-6 |
| 8.2.2. Factors Contributing to Downward Bias | 8-7 |
| 8.2.2.1. Exclusion of Pre-1972 Capital Costs | 8-7 |
| 8.2.2.2. Exclusion of Certain Costs | 8-7 |
| 8.2.3. Factors Contributing to Upward Bias | 8-8 |
| 8.2.3.1. Actual Costs Often Below <i>Ex Ante</i> Estimates | 8-8 |
| 8.2.3.2. Cost Projections for Existing Programs | 8-8 |
| 9. ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS | 9-1 |
| 9.1. COST COMPARISONS | 9-1 |
| 9.1.1. Total Expenditures as a Percentage of Gross National Product | 9-1 |
| 9.1.2. International Pollution Control Expenditures | 9-2 |
| 9.1.3. Environmental Media Expenditure Shares | 9-3 |

| | |
|---|-------|
| 9.1.4. <i>Cost Burdens on Local Governments</i> | 9-4 |
| 9.1.5. <i>Long Term Trends in Total Costs</i> | 9-6 |
| 9.2. CONCLUSIONS | 9-6 |
| 10. ENVIRONMENTAL TRENDS | 10-1 |
| 10.1. AIR QUALITY | 10-1 |
| 10.1.1. <i>Pollutant Emissions</i> | 10-2 |
| 10.1.1.1. Particulates | 10-2 |
| 10.1.1.2. Sulfur Oxides | 10-2 |
| 10.1.1.3. Nitrogen Oxides | 10-3 |
| 10.1.1.4. Volatile Organic Compounds | 10-3 |
| 10.1.1.5. Carbon Monoxide | 10-3 |
| 10.1.1.6. Lead | 10-3 |
| 10.1.2. <i>Effects of Pollution Controls on Air Emissions</i> | 10-4 |
| 10.1.3. <i>Ambient Air Quality</i> | 10-4 |
| 10.2. WATER QUALITY | 10-5 |
| 10.2.1. <i>Discharges</i> | 10-5 |
| 10.2.1.1. Municipal | 10-5 |
| 10.2.1.2. Industrial | 10-6 |
| 10.2.1.3. Non-point Source | 10-6 |
| 10.2.2. <i>Ambient Water Quality</i> | 10-7 |
| 10.3. LAND QUALITY | 10-8 |
| 10.3.1. <i>Hazardous Waste Management</i> | 10-8 |
| 10.3.2. <i>Hazardous Waste Remediation</i> | 10-9 |
| 10.3.3. <i>Underground Storage Tanks</i> | 10-9 |
| 10.4. EXPOSURE TO CHEMICALS | 10-9 |
| 10.4.1. <i>Toxic Substances</i> | 10-9 |
| 10.4.2. <i>Pesticides</i> | 10-10 |

Appendices

- A. ESTIMATION OF COSTS FOR NEW AND FORTHCOMING REGULATIONS
- B. ESTIMATION OF STATIONARY SOURCE AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS
- C. ESTIMATION OF MOBILE SOURCE EMISSIONS CONTROL COSTS
- D. ESTIMATION OF PRIVATE RADON MITIGATION COSTS
- E. ESTIMATION OF NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS
- F. ESTIMATION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS
- G. ESTIMATION OF SOLID WASTE COSTS
- H. ESTIMATION OF SUPERFUND, UST, AND FEDERAL HAZARDOUS WASTE COMPLIANCE COSTS
- I. ESTIMATION OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL COSTS
- J. ESTIMATION OF PESTICIDE CONTROL COSTS

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| 1-1: | PROJECTION TECHNIQUES ILLUSTRATED | 1-12 |
| 8-1: | ENVIRONMENTAL CAPITAL INVESTMENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CAPITAL INVESTMENT | 8-9 |
| 8-2: | TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS BY TYPE OF REGULATION | 8-10 |
| 8-3: | TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF GNP | 8-11 |
| 8-4: | PERCENT CHANGE IN ANNUALIZED COSTS FROM PREVIOUS YEAR ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION AND 7% INTEREST | 8-12 |
| 8-5: | TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION AND 7% INTEREST | 8-13 |
| 8-6: | TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS BY MEDIUM AS A PERCENTAGE OF GNP .. | 8-14 |
| 8-7: | TOTAL LAND COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF GNP | 8-15 |
| 9-1: | U.S. POLLUTION CONTROL EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENTAGE OF GNP . | 9-8 |
| 9-2: | INTERNATIONAL POLLUTION CONTROL EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT- AGE OF GDP | 9-9 |
| 9-3: | TOTAL CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE | 9-10 |
| 9-4: | TOTAL CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY MEDIUM | 9-11 |
| 9-5: | PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING COSTS BY MEDIUM | 9-12 |
| 9-6: | TOTAL LAND CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE | 9-13 |
| 9-7: | TOTAL LAND CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY PROGRAM | 9-14 |
| 9-8: | SOLID WASTE CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE | 9-15 |
| 9-9: | HAZARDOUS WASTE CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE | 9-16 |
| 9-10: | UST CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE OF REGULATION | 9-17 |
| 9-11: | SUPERFUND CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE | 9-18 |
| 10-1: | ACTUAL EMISSIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HYPOTHESIZED EMISSIONS AT THE 1970 LEVEL OF CONTROL | 10-11 |
| 10-2: | ACTUAL 1988 EMISSIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF ESTIMATED 1988 EMISSIONS AT THE 1970 LEVEL OF CONTROL | 10-12 |
| 10-3: | ILLUSTRATIONS OF PLOTTING CONVENTIONS FOR BOXPLOTS | 10-13 |
| 10-4: | ANNUAL GEOMETRIC MEAN TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATE CONCENTRATIONS | 10-14 |
| 10-5: | ANNUAL MEAN SULFUR DIOXIDE CONCENTRATIONS | 10-15 |
| 10-6: | ANNUAL MEAN NITROGEN DIOXIDE CONCENTRATIONS | 10-16 |
| 10-7: | ANNUAL SECOND-HIGHEST DAILY MAXIMUM 1-HOUR OZONE CONCENTRATIONS | 10-17 |
| 10-8: | ANNUAL SECOND-HIGHEST NONOVERLAPPING 8-HOUR AVERAGE CARBON MONOXIDE CONCENTRATIONS | 10-18 |
| 10-9: | ANNUAL MAXIMUM QUARTERLY AVERAGE LEAD CONCENTRATIONS | 10-19 |
| 10-10: | MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL WATER DISCHARGES IN 1973 AND THE MID-1980S | 10-20 |
| 10-11: | WATER QUALITY TRENDS, 1974-1981 | 10-21 |

List of Figures

10-12: STEEL TANK VERSUS PROTECTED TANK PRODUCTION, 1980-1987 10-22
10-13: PERSISTANCE OF PCBs IN HUMANS, 1972-1983 10-23
10-14: TRENDS IN PRE-MANUFACTURE NOTICES (PMNS) FOR NEW CHEMICALS
RECEIVED BY EPA, 1979-1985 10-24
10-15: CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED PESTICIDES IN HUMAN TISSUE 10-25

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1-1: | PROJECTION TECHNIQUES ILLUSTRATED | 1-13 |
| 1-2: | PRICE DEFLATORS INDEXED TO 1986 | 1-14 |
| 2-1: | PRINCIPAL DATA SOURCES BY TIME PERIOD | 2-3 |
| 2-2: | DATA SOURCES FOR HISTORICAL COSTS BY ENVIRONMENTAL MEDIUM | 2-4 |
| 2-3: | INDIVIDUAL REGULATIONS INCLUDED IN THE COST ANALYSIS | 2-6 |
| 3-1: | AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE | 3-7 |
| 3-2: | AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE | 3-12 |
| 3-3: | ANNUALIZED AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE | 3-20 |
| 3-4: | AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS BY POLLUTANT | 3-29 |
| 3-5: | AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS BY POLLUTANT | 3-34 |
| 3-6: | ANNUALIZED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT | 3-39 |
| 4-1: | WATER POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS | 4-10 |
| 4-2: | WATER POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS | 4-16 |
| 4-3: | ANNUALIZED WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS | 4-22 |
| 5-1: | LAND POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS | 5-10 |
| 5-2: | LAND POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS | 5-16 |
| 5-3: | ANNUALIZED LAND POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS | 5-23 |
| 6-1: | CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS | 6-5 |
| 6-2: | CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL OPERATING COSTS | 6-8 |
| 6-3: | ANNUALIZED CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL COSTS | 6-12 |
| 7-1: | MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS CAPITAL COSTS | 7-6 |
| 7-2: | MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS OPERATING COSTS | 7-8 |
| 7-3: | ANNUALIZED MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS COSTS | 7-11 |
| 8-1: | TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION | 8-16 |
| 8-2: | TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION ... | 8-18 |
| 8-3: | TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION .. | 8-20 |
| 8-4: | TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION | 8-26 |
| 8-5: | TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION | 8-27 |
| 8-6: | TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION | 8-28 |
| 8-7: | TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION | 8-31 |

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| 8-8: | TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION | 8-33 |
| 8-9: | TOTAL ANNUALIZED FEDERALLY-MANDATED COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION | 8-35 |
| 8-10: | TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE | 8-41 |
| 8-11: | TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE | 8-45 |
| 8-12: | TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE | 8-49 |
| 8-13: | PRIVATE CAPITAL COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL .. | 8-61 |
| 8-14: | PRIVATE ANNUALIZED COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL | 8-62 |
| 8-15: | TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION | 8-68 |
| 8-16: | TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION | 8-72 |
| 8-17: | TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION | 8-76 |
| 8-18: | TOTAL CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION | 8-88 |
| 8-19: | TOTAL CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION | 8-92 |
| 9-1: | NON-HOUSEHOLD CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 9-19 |
| 9-2: | CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR SOME OECD COUNTRIES AS A PERCENTAGE OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT | 9-21 |
| 9-3: | POTENTIAL INCREASES IN ANNUAL CHARGES BY CITY SIZE BY THE YEAR 2000 | 9-22 |
| 10-1: | NATIONAL AIR EMISSIONS ESTIMATES BY SOURCE CATEGORY FOR SELECTED YEARS 1940-1988 | 10-26 |
| 10-2: | EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROLS ON 1984-1988 EMISSIONS | 10-28 |
| 10-3: | MUNICIPAL WASTE DISCHARGES IN SELECTED YEARS 1960-1988 | 10-29 |
| 10-4: | INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISCHARGES IN 1973 AND 1982-1987 | 10-30 |
| 10-5: | NON-POINT SOURCE DISCHARGES IN 1973 AND 1980 | 10-31 |
| 10-6: | RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATION AND MANAGEMENT IN 1981 AND 1985 | 10-32 |
| 10-7: | HAZARDOUS WASTE HANDLED BY SELECTED COMMERCIAL FIRMS, 1983-1987 | 10-33 |
| 10-8: | SELECTED EPA SUPERFUND ACTIONS, 1981-1988 | 10-34 |
| 10-9: | THE EXISTING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK WORLD | 10-35 |
| 10-10: | NEW GENERATION UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK PRODUCTION, 1980-1987 | 10-36 |
| 10-11: | U.S. PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CHEMICALS, 1960-1972 | 10-37 |

| | |
|---|-------|
| 10-12: U.S. CONVENTIONAL PESTICIDE USAGE, TOTAL AND ESTIMATED AGRICULTURAL SECTOR SHARE | 10-38 |
| 10-13: U.S. ANNUAL VOLUME OF PESTICIDE USAGE, BY TYPE, 1979-1988 | 10-39 |
| 10-14: NUMBER OF CHEMICALS REGISTERED FOR THE FIRST TIME UNDER FIFRA, BY TYPE, 1967-1988 | 10-40 |

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The EPA Workgroup established by the Steering Committee for this project has been composed of the following representatives of EPA offices:

| Office | Member |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Air and Radiation | Allen Basala John Cabaniss David Rowson |
| External Affairs | Margery Knight |
| Pesticides | Allen Jennings |
| Policy, Planning and Evaluation | Alan Carlin Ralph Luken |
| Research and Development | Ronnie Levin |
| Solid Waste and Emergency Response | Richard Braddock Debra Dobkowski Arthur Weissman |
| Toxic Substances | Bob Lee Michael Shapiro |
| Water | Avrum Marks |

Many people both inside and outside EPA contributed to writing this report, which has been truly a cooperative enterprise requiring many hours by a great many people. It is not possible to list all of them. However, the EPA offices, staff, contractors, and grantees listed below were primarily responsible for writing each section of this report. It should be noted that the listing is in alphabetical order on the basis first of the name of the organization and then of the individual, so there the listing does not indicate relative contribution.

| Section | Organization | Individuals |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Environmental Law Institute EPA | Paul Scodari Alan Carlin |
| 2 | Environmental Law Institute EPA | Paul Scodari Alan Carlin |

| Section | Organization | Individuals |
|----------------|---|--|
| 3 | Apogee Research, Inc. Environmental Law Institute EPA | Don Garner Harry Bondareff Paul Scodari Alan Carlin |
| 4 | Apogee Research, Inc. Environmental Law Institute EPA | Don Garner Paul Scodari Alan Carlin |
| 5 | Apogee Research, Inc. Environmental Law Institute EPA | Don Garner Paul Scodari Alan Carlin |
| 6 | Apogee Research, Inc. Environmental Law Institute EPA | Don Garner Paul Scodari Arnold Aspelin Mark Dreyfus James Long |
| 7 | Apogee Research, Inc. EPA | Don Garner Alan Carlin |
| 8 | Apogee Research, Inc. Environmental Law Institute EPA | Don Garner Paul Scodari Alan Carlin |
| 9 | EPA | Alan Carlin |
| 10 | Independent consultant Environmental Law Institute EPA | David Zoellner Paul Scodari Ralph Luken |
| Appendices | | |
| A | Environmental Law Institute | Paul Scodari |
| B | Apogee Research, Inc. | Don Garner |
| C | Environmental Law Institute E. H. Pechan & Associates | Harry Bondareff Jim Wilson |
| D | EPA | Reed Johnson |
| E | EPA | Brett Snyder |
| F | Apogee Research, Inc. Wade Miller Associates, Inc. | Don Garner John Cromwell |

| Section | Organization | Individuals |
|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| G | Apogee Research, Inc. | Don Garner |
| H | Environmental Law Institute | Paul Scodari |
| I | Environmental Law Institute | Peter Gray |
| | EPA | Paul Scodari |
| | | Mark Dreyfus |
| | | James Long |
| J | Environmental Law Institute | Peter Gray |
| | EPA | Paul Scodari |
| | | Arnold Aspelin |

Although not primarily responsible for individual sections, many other individuals made substantial contributions to this Report. These include the following:

| Individual | Organization |
|-----------------|--|
| Kit Farber | Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) |
| Fred Kappler | Department of Commerce, BEA |
| Anne Grambsch | Environmental Protection Agency |
| Elizabeth Miner | Environmental Protection Agency |
| Gary Rutledge | Department of Commerce, BEA |

Particular thanks are due to Harry Bondareff, Don Garner, and Paul Scodari for continuing assistance over almost two years in solving the many problems that arise in preparing as complicated a report as this.

Alan Carlin
 Science, Economics and Statistics Division
 Office of Regulatory Management and Evaluation
 Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation

1. INTRODUCTION

Since the early 1970s, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has helped carry out the national mandate to restore and protect our environmental resources. It has proven to be a massive undertaking. The Federal government, states and localities, and the private sector have all participated in this effort and expended considerable resources to implement and comply with environmental programs.

This report presents estimates of historical pollution control expenditures and projected future costs for each public sector and the private sector. The time period covered includes the years 1972-2000. Estimates of capital costs, operation and maintenance costs, and total annualized costs are presented for five categories of environmental media. The report also uses the estimates to provide some comparisons of U.S. pollution control costs with those of several Western European nations, and to raise certain issues concerning costs that appear likely to prove important over the next several years.

In addition, the report presents some historical data on pollutant emissions and ambient pollution levels—the “output” of pollution control expenditures. These data are indicators of the level of environmental quality over time that are not readily comparable to the monetary cost estimates presented in this report. Reduced pollutant emissions and improved ambient environmental quality have resulted in substantial and valuable national benefits in the form of improved human health, recreational opportunities, visibility, and general environment integrity, among others. An ideal comparison of the costs and benefits of pollution control would require that these benefits be identified, quantified, and monetized. This is a much more difficult task than showing historical trends in pollution loadings and ambient pollution levels and is beyond the scope of this report. Ongoing EPA research focuses on estimating and monetizing the quantifiable benefits of aggregate pollution control efforts; the results of this research will be reported in future publications in this series.

The remainder of this chapter discusses the nature and scope of the cost estimates, the categories of costs considered, and conventions used throughout the analysis. Chapter 2 examines briefly the data sources used. The cost estimates are presented by media in Chapters 3 through 7. Total costs are presented in Chapter 8 along with a discussion of major sources of uncertainty in these estimates. Conclusions and data on environmental quality trends are presented in Chapters 9 and 10, respectively. More detailed documentation for the cost estimates and data sources are provided in the Appendices A-J.

1.1. DEFINITION OF COSTS CONSIDERED

1.1.1. Scope of Costs

The Clean Air and Water Acts require the Administrator of the EPA to periodically collect and report to Congress estimates of the national costs to all sectors—both public and private—of carrying

out the respective Acts.¹ This report presents cost estimates that fulfill these requirements. The report goes beyond the scope of these statutory directives, however, to provide cost estimates for all EPA programs pursuant to each of the major Federal environmental pollution control statutes. This provides a picture of the total direct costs of all Federal pollution control efforts, and permits cost comparisons across environmental media and major EPA program areas.

In addition, this report includes the costs of state, local, and private pollution control programs that are closely related to areas for which EPA currently has responsibility and are being pursued for the same purposes—pollution control and improved environmental quality. The most significant of these added costs are for local government and private sector trash collection and disposal. Federal legislation in the solid waste area is concerned primarily with the regulation of solid waste disposal facilities. Yet, local governments and private entities are involved with the full range of solid waste activities, including collection, handling, storage, treatment, and final disposal. Though only a relatively small portion of the total costs for these activities are incurred as a result of Federal legislation, all solid waste costs are included in this report. This is done on the grounds that all such expenditures contribute to pollution control and improved environmental quality.

This definition of costs excludes those associated with activities not directly related to pollution control. The costs of Federal environmental programs that are not pollution control programs, such as wildlife conservation and land management, are not included. In addition, the costs of non-pollution control aspects of programs that do involve pollution control are excluded. The cost of supplying drinking water, for example, is not considered an environmental cost in this report since the provision of drinking water (laying pipes and pumping water) does not contribute to pollution control. Only the costs of improving drinking water quality are included in this report. Another example of costs excluded are those associated with the treatment of incoming water used in manufacturing processes. In this case, water is treated not to improve environment quality, but rather to make it better suited to production requirements.

1.1.2. Nature of Costs

The costs presented in this report represent estimates of direct regulatory implementation and compliance costs. They are the first-order, out-of-pocket costs to those entities that implement control measures and undertake compliance activities. For example, the private costs associated with existing programs represent the before-tax expenditures associated with all compliance activities, including the purchase, installation and operation and maintenance of existing pollution control equipment; the private costs of new and future programs represent, for the most part, projections of before-tax capital investment and operation and maintenance costs calculated using engineering analyses.

These direct costs are an imperfect proxy for the social costs of pollution control regulation. The true social costs of pollution control are represented by the total value that society places on the goods

¹ Clean Air Act, Section 312(a) and Clean Water Act, Section 516(b).

and services foregone as a result of resources being diverted to environmental protection. Compliance costs do not fully reflect social costs because they neglect direct regulatory impacts that do not involve out-of-pocket costs as well as the intertemporal and secondary effects of environmental protection. In other words, they do not account for the dynamic, general equilibrium effects created throughout the economy that impose costs on industries and households not directly affected by regulation. Environmental protection imposes costs on virtually all economic entities—including the general public—that are largely hidden. Examples of social costs imposed by pollution controls that are not reflected in direct compliance cost estimates include lost or delayed production and consumption opportunities, reduced economic productivity, and higher price inflation. Some recent research suggests that compliance cost estimates may understate substantially the true long-term costs of pollution control.²

1.2. COST CATEGORIES

The cost estimates are broken down as follows (and discussed in the sections of the report indicated):

- 1.2.1. By economic type;
- 1.2.2. By environmental medium;
- 1.2.3. By the sector directly incurring the cost;
- 1.2.4. By pollutant controlled;
- 1.2.5. By mandate (Federal or other);
- 1.2.6. By new and existing regulations; and
- 1.2.7. By year.

1.2.1. Costs by Economic Type

Two basic types of costs are included to represent implementation and compliance costs:

- capital costs, and
- operating costs.

From these, two aggregate cost measures are derived—annualized costs and total expenditures. Annualized costs are the aggregate cost measure used throughout most of the Report. The first table at the end of each media chapter and in most of the groups of total cost tables shows capital costs; the second shows operating costs; the third shows annualized costs. Total expenditures represent the sum of capital and operating costs. They are used only in Tables 8-18 and 8-19 of Chapter 8 and in Sections 9.1.1 through 9.1.3 of Chapter 9. The Report attempts to minimize confusion by referring

² See, for example: M. Hazilla and R. Kopp, *The Social Cost of Environmental Quality Regulations: A General Equilibrium Analysis*, Discussion Paper QE89-11, Resources for the Future, Washington, DC, March 1989.

to capital plus operating costs as expenditures rather than costs. Further discussion of total expenditures can be found in these Sections.

The definitions of capital and operating costs follow those of the primary data sources used—The U.S. Department of Commerce *Government Finances* reports³ and “Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditures” articles.⁴

Capital costs include acquisitions of plant and equipment (both replacement and expansion) and expenditures for construction in progress. They are chargeable to an establishment's accounts for plant and equipment and subject to amortization. Expenditures for research and development are excluded. For the purpose of analyzing the impact of demands for capital on financial markets, capital costs are attributed to the years in which the demand for capital occurred or is expected to occur. Capital costs as defined by the Commerce Department also include the costs of changes in production processes that reduce or eliminate the generation of pollutants, through material substitution, improved catalysts, reuse of waste or water, and equipment alteration.

Operating costs include all costs and expenses for the operation and maintenance of pollution abatement processes, including spending for materials, equipment leasing, parts and supplies, direct labor, fuel and power, services provided by private contractors, and research and development. Operating costs exclude costs associated with plant and equipment financing and depreciation, expenditures for health and safety, and payments to governmental units.

Government costs are also presented as outlays for capital and operating costs. All governmental costs for program implementation and administration are listed as operating costs.

As mentioned above, annualized costs, although not calculated and reported by the Commerce Department, are the principal aggregate cost presented in most of the Report. These are the sum of the operating costs for the year in question plus amortized capital costs, which include interest and depreciation associated with accumulated capital investment. Amortized (or annualized) capital costs represent the real resource costs of tying-up funds in the purchase and installation of capital equipment or other fixed assets required by environmental regulation. Annualized capital costs are computed using three rates of amortization—three, seven, and ten percent—and the following assumptions with regard to life of capital investment for different program areas:

³ U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Government Finances*, various years.

⁴ U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, various articles often entitled “Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditures,” published periodically in the *Survey of Current Business*.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Mobile source air pollution control capital | 10 years; |
| Radiation control capital | 25 years; |
| Water pollution control capital (except drinking water) | 30 years; |
| Superfund remediation capital | 30 years; |
| Underground storage tank capital | 30 years; |
| All other capital | 20 years. |

The assumed life of capital for mobile sources is based on the estimated average life of motor vehicles. The stationary source air and water capital lives are based on discussions with industry experts as described in Kappler and Rutledge (1982).⁵ The capital lives assumed for all other programs except radon control correspond to assumptions commonly made by EPA in Regulatory Impact Analyses for each respective program area. In the case of radiation, a 25 year capital life is based on the assumptions that most radiation control capital is for the purpose of reducing radon exposure, that the average house life is 50 years, and that the average home age at the time of radon remediation is 25 years. The three amortization rates used for annualization were chosen to include the range of most interest to readers.

1.2.2. Costs by Environmental Medium

The cost estimates are categorized into three “environmental media”—air, water, and land— as well as useful chemicals and multi-media. The fifth category, labelled “multi-media”, consists of costs that do not fit well in any of the other four categories. Except in the case of chemicals, costs are allocated to the environmental medium that is most directly affected by the pollution controls associated with expenditures. There are cases, of course, where costs are incurred to reduce the threats posed by pollution that initially is released into one medium, but later impacts another. For the purposes of this report, however, costs to reduce pollutant emissions directly into a particular medium are allocated to that medium. Potentially hazardous chemicals such as pesticides differ from the pollutants associated with the other media because they have economic value and are not simply waste products. The costs of controlling risks from such chemicals are provided in the chemicals category.

As mentioned above, the allocation of pollution control costs among different environmental media categories is bound to cause some overlap and confusion due to the cross-media nature of many environmental problems and the control programs used to address them. This is particularly true for many of the program areas included under the “land” medium, which have as one of their most important objectives the prevention and reduction of groundwater contamination. Yet, because programs such as those relating to hazardous waste disposal are concerned with pollution that is initially released primarily onto land, their costs are allocated to the land medium. Despite problems of overlap, it was felt that the advantages of this categorization scheme favored its use.

⁵ Frederick G. Kappler and Gary L. Rutledge, “Stock of Plant and Equipment for Air and Water Pollution Abatement, 1980-81,” *Survey of Current Business*, pp. 18-25, November, 1982.

The four major environmental media categories also correspond roughly to the four major program offices within EPA, and encompass the major pollution control laws that EPA administers. The costs associated with the statutes listed below are discussed in the sections indicated.⁶

3. Air pollution and radiation control expenditures pursuant to:
 - 3.1. Clean Air Act; and
 - 3.2. Radon Gas and Indoor Air Quality Research Act of 1986, Radon Pollution Control Act of 1988, and earlier acts.

4. Water pollution control expenditures pursuant to:
 - 4.1. Clean Water Act; Marine Protection, Sanctuaries and Research Act; and
 - 4.3. Safe Drinking Water Act.

5. Land pollution control expenditures pursuant to:
 - 5.4. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; and
 - 5.5. Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act.

6. Chemical control expenditures pursuant to:
 - 6.1. Toxic Substances Control Act; and
 - 6.2. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act.

7. Non-media-specific expenditures, including those pursuant to:
 - 7.2. Energy Security Act; and
 - 7.4. Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act.

Other non-media-specific EPA costs that are administered independently of the above programs are included in the following sections:

- 7.1. Management and support; and
- 7.3. Interdisciplinary.

⁶ The major exceptions to these allocations occur in the few cases where a section of a law is administered by an EPA office other than the one that administers most of the law. In that case, the cost is accounted for where possible under the office that administers the section involved rather than the office that has primary responsibility for the law as a whole.

1.2.3. Costs by Sector

The cost estimates are also broken down by the economic sector that directly incurs them. Separate categories are included for:

- EPA costs;
- Non-EPA Federal costs;
- State government costs;
- Local government costs; and
- Private sector costs.

This classification is useful because it permits evaluation of the impacts on each of the major public sectors as well as the private sector. EPA and state government costs are primarily for program implementation, while non-EPA Federal, local government, and private costs are largely associated with compliance activities.

1.2.4. Costs by Pollutant

In the case of air pollution control, an attempt was made to break down the cost estimates by pollutant, providing a sense of the relative control costs for various environmental contaminants. Unfortunately, data limitations prevented such a breakdown of costs for the other environmental media.

1.2.5. Costs by Mandate

The report includes costs associated with all Federal pollution control programs as well as all state and local programs that are closely related to Federal initiatives. In addition, the report includes costs associated with certain local government activities and private sector initiatives directed towards improving environmental quality that do not follow from Federal mandates. The local programs include those solid waste collection and drinking water treatment activities that are not addressed by Federal laws and regulations. The private sector activities include solid waste collection, and radon removal in private homes. To distinguish the cost estimates for these programs from others presented in this report, two separate estimates of total costs are included in the environmental media categories—one for Federally-mandated costs and one for all costs.

1.2.6. New and Existing Regulatory Costs

Finally, distinctions are made between the following pollution control costs:

- **Costs of existing regulations**—costs associated with regulations and programs that were substantially in place by 1987 and have achieved substantially full compliance with standards or attainment of goals;

- **Costs of new regulations**—costs estimated to result from new or recently implemented regulations and programs (*i.e.*, those not substantially in place by 1987), and regulations currently under development or proposed by EPA; and
- **Costs of full implementation**—costs that would arise from full attainment or full compliance with those existing laws, regulations, and programs for which the attainment deadline has passed but for which there was substantially less than full attainment by 1987. They include the costs of bringing all cities except Los Angeles and New York into attainment with the national ambient air quality standard for ozone, and expenditures needed to satisfy the nation's municipal wastewater treatment needs.

The costs for existing regulations are based on survey data on historical expenditures and extrapolations from these. New regulation costs are based on *ex ante* estimates of the costs associated with new and forthcoming regulations derived in EPA regulatory impact studies. The year 1987 is selected as the cut-off date because that is the last year for which survey data was available when this Report was prepared.

The estimates used to represent full implementation costs were derived from recent EPA analyses of wastewater treatment needs and measures required to reach substantially complete attainment of ozone air quality standards. Wastewater treatment costs were derived from a report to Congress on current and future municipal needs and the estimated expenditures required to meet them. The ozone attainment costs were derived from EPA analyses of the ozone attainment costs associated with the Administration's original proposed amendments to the Clean Air Act.

In November 1990, President Bush signed the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990. These contained provisions which are expected to result in higher costs than those contained in the Administration's original proposed amendments. As a result, the costs for the Amendments are expected to be significantly higher by the year 2000 than the estimates presented in this Report. This is discussed further in Section 3.1.3.

1.2.7. Costs by Year

Finally, cost estimates are presented for each year over the period 1972-2000. The year 1972 was selected as the starting date because it represents the first year for which the Commerce Department collected reasonably complete cost data. The year 2000 was selected as the ending date because it is near enough so that reasonable cost projections could be made but far away enough to provide a useful perspective on future cost trends.

1.3. CONVENTIONS USED

Several conventions were followed to avoid double counting intergovernmental transfers, to project future costs, and to convert cost estimates into constant dollars. These are discussed briefly below.

1.3.1. Intergovernmental Transfers

Special care was taken to avoid double-counting intergovernmental grants. Such transfers were subtracted from non-Federal government expenditures for state and local programs that are funded in whole or part by Federal grants. In addition, for years in which the non-Federal portions of matching grant programs are not clearly identified in the national statistics, state and local shares were estimated using matching ratios over years for which data were available.⁷

1.3.2. Projection Techniques

1.3.2.1. Existing Programs

Projecting future costs for existing programs is an attempt to predict what government and private sectors will spend to maintain compliance with existing pollution control requirements in the face of a changing economy and an expanding population.

To keep this task simple, historical pollution control expenditures were linearly regressed against time and the resulting parameter estimates used to predict costs for future years. Use of this method assumes that trends in population growth, economic growth, compliance levels, and other factors that may affect pollution control costs will continue as in the recent past, and will have similar influences on expenditures. All projections were calculated at the most disaggregated level of detail—municipal operating expenses for wastewater treatment plants, for example. Aggregations to national totals were simple arithmetic exercises once the component projections were made.

The estimated equations chosen for projecting costs for any regulation or program were those that best fit the individual time series data, considering recent trends in the data, the types of spending involved, and the maturity of the individual program.⁸ In a number of cases there were one or more significant changes in trend during the years for which data were available. In such cases, equations fit on the most recent clearly discernible trend were used. This is illustrated in Figure 1-1 and Table 1-1, which show private capital costs for stationary air pollution control over the years 1972-87. Since the most recent discernible cost trend in the example is over the years 1983-87, an equation fit

⁷ Local government statistics on environmental expenditures include those attributable to a range of local government units, including towns, townships, cities, regional governments, and special districts.

⁸ A two-phased model of environmental capital expenditures was assumed. In the early years following a regulatory program, capital is accumulated rapidly as large numbers of regulated units make initial investments. In the second phase there is less capital accumulation, most of which is associated with investments by previously recalcitrant units and expansion due to economic and population growth. Operating expenses are directly related to the number of units in compliance, and therefore grow in tandem with capital expenditures.

on those years was used in this report. Trends corresponding to two longer time periods are also shown for comparison.

One problem with using regression equations based on a small number of data points to extrapolate costs is the potential for under- or over-estimating future costs for relatively immature pollution control programs. Over-estimation is a potential problem for programs that were expanding rapidly during the period used in the model; under-estimation of future costs is a potential problem for programs that have been slow to develop since their initiation. In general, this does not appear to be a problem for the relatively old air and water programs, in which relatively few new rules have been implemented in recent years. The projection problem is probably of greatest concern for certain existing programs included under the land medium; specifically, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) program which regulates all facets of current hazardous waste handling and disposal activities, and the Superfund hazardous waste remediation program.

RCRA hazardous waste costs increased significantly over the mid-1980s. Cost data for these years were used in a linear regression model to predict future costs associated with existing rules. The resulting estimates show significantly increasing future costs for existing hazardous waste programs. When these estimates are added to estimates of costs associated with new and forthcoming RCRA rules, the totals may over-estimate hazardous waste costs over the next several years. To check for potential upward bias in the estimates, a comparison was made between the rates of growth in projected costs for the existing hazardous waste program and the much older solid waste program. This comparison showed that the rate of growth in projected hazardous waste costs is less than for solid waste, and within reasonable bounds over the period 1988-2000. Despite this encouraging result, there may be some degree of upward bias in the RCRA hazardous waste cost projections.

In the case of the Superfund remediation program, future costs projections were based on cost estimates for years 1981-1989, which covers the full period of the program's existence. Superfund costs increased relatively slowly over the first five years, but have increased more dramatically since 1986. Since the costs projections are based on data for the entire period, there is no compelling reason to think the projections might significantly under- or over-estimate actual future expenditures.

1.3.2.2. New Regulations

For new and not fully implemented regulations and programs, this report used cost estimates contained in EPA's Regulatory Impact Analyses (RIAs). Capital costs were gathered from the RIAs associated with new regulations identified in each EPA program area. Future capital costs are presented both as annual demands for capital and on an annualized basis.

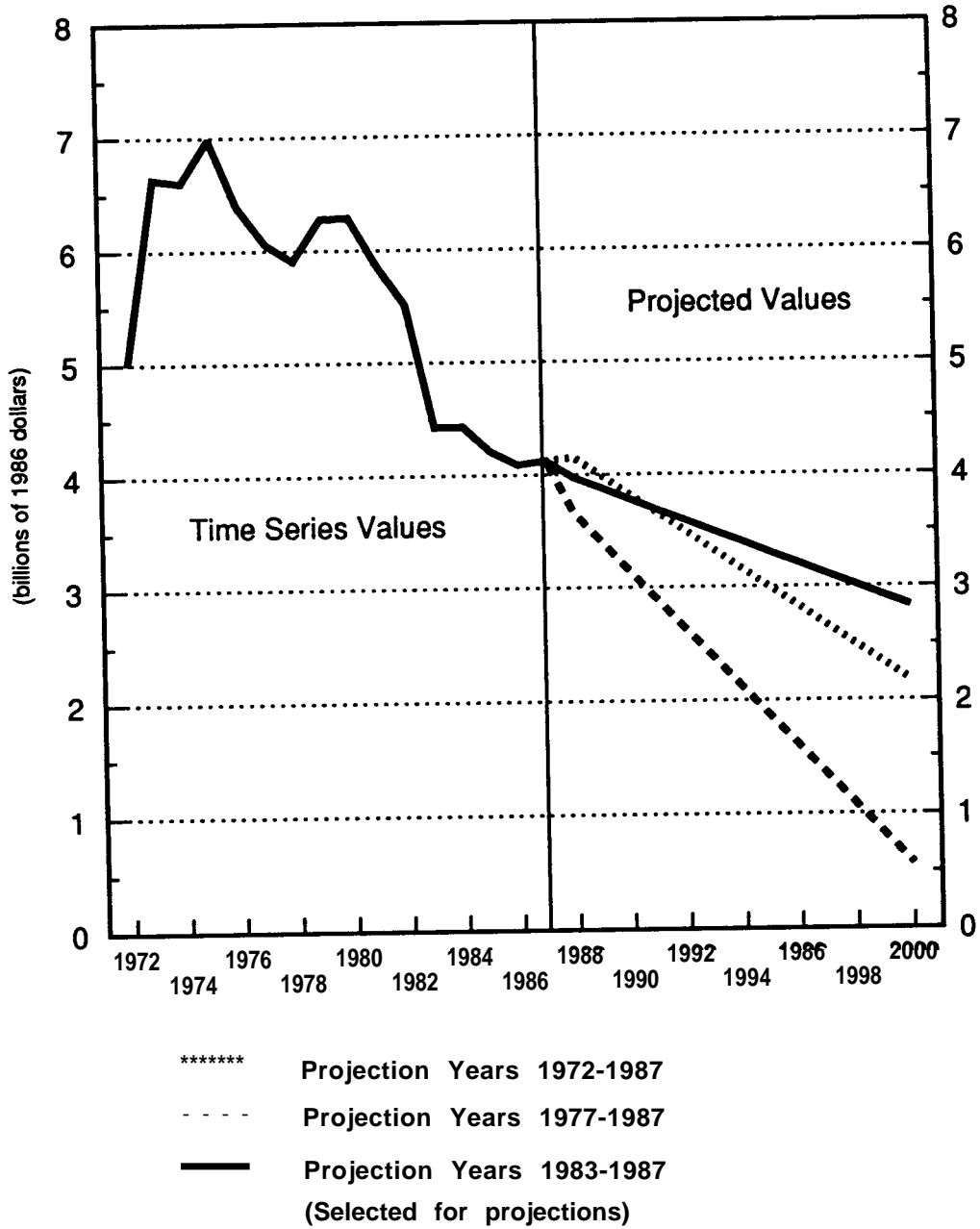
To show the timing of capital costs for new regulations, capital costs were typically spread out in equal lumps over a relatively few years. This method of showing demands for capital results in graphs with erratic changes in aggregate capital costs from year to year. In practice, control capital is typically phased in more gradually over time, imposing smoother demands for capital over a five to ten year compliance period.

Operation and maintenance (O&M) costs for new regulations were also derived from the RIAs. For the most part, O&M costs were assumed to begin one year after a capital investment is made and to continue through the expected useful life of the capital facility. Under these assumptions, annual O&M costs peak in the year after the last increment of capital is put in place, and continue at this level throughout the useful life of the capital. In certain cases, only annualized cost estimates were available for new or forthcoming regulations. In such cases, these estimates were reported under the O&M cost category.

1.3.3. Price Deflators Used

All cost estimates are shown in 1986 dollars. The price deflators shown in Table 1-1 were used to convert current dollars in to 1986 dollars. These include indices developed by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce for air, water, and solid waste costs, and the GNP implicit price index. For other media and programs, the GNP price index was used for operating costs, and the Construction Cost index compiled by the *Engineering News Record* was used for capital costs.

Fig. 1-1: PROJECTION TECHNIQUES ILLUSTRATED



SOURCE: Table 3-1

Table 1-1: PROJECTION TECHNIQUES ILLUSTRATED
Private Capital Costs for Stationary Air Pollution

| Standard Error | | 35.957 | 37.513 | 24.371 |
|---|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Degrees of Freedom | | 14 | 9 | 3 |
| R Squared | | 0.600 | 0.840 | 0.835 |
| Predictor Variables | | 1972-1987 | 1977-1987 | 1983-1987 |
| H i s t o r i c a l D a t a | 1972 | 4,994 | 4,994 | 4,994 |
| | 1973 | 6,628 | 6,628 | 6,628 |
| | 1974 | 6,601 | 6,601 | 6,601 |
| | 1975 | 6,983 | 6,983 | 6,983 |
| | 1976 | 6,387 | 6,387 | 6,387 |
| | 1977 | 6,061 | 6,061 | 6,061 |
| | 1978 | 5,908 | 5,908 | 5,908 |
| | 1979 | 6,276 | 6,276 | 6,276 |
| | 1980 | 6,288 | 6,288 | 6,288 |
| | 1981 | 5,860 | 5,860 | 5,860 |
| | 1982 | 5,508 | 5,508 | 5,508 |
| | 1983 | 4,425 | 4,425 | 4,425 |
| | 1984 | 4,433 | 4,433 | 4,433 |
| | 1985 | 4,207 | 4,207 | 4,207 |
| | 1986 | 4,090 | 4,090 | 4,090 |
| | 1987 | 4,122 | 4,122 | 4,122 |
| P r o j e c t i o n s | 1988 | 4,148 | 3,653 | 3,971 |
| | 1989 | 3,984 | 3,396 | 3,876 |
| | 1990 | 3,819 | 3,139 | 3,781 |
| | 1991 | 3,654 | 2,881 | 3,686 |
| | 1992 | 3,490 | 2,624 | 3,591 |
| | 1993 | 3,325 | 2,366 | 3,496 |
| | 1994 | 3,160 | 2,109 | 3,401 |
| | 1995 | 2,996 | 1,851 | 3,306 |
| | 1996 | 2,831 | 1,594 | 3,212 |
| | 1997 | 2,666 | 1,336 | 3,117 |
| | 1998 | 2,501 | 1,079 | 3,022 |
| | 1999 | 2,337 | 822 | 2,927 |
| | 2000 | 2,172 | 564 | 2,832 |

SOURCE: Table 3-1

Table 1-2: PRICE DEFLATORS INDEXED TO 1986

| Year | Gen Indexes | | Air Pollution | | | Water Pollution | | | Solid Waste | | |
|------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | ENR | GNP | Cap | O&M | Govt | Cap | O&M | Govt | Cap | O&M | Govt |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| 1972 | 0.408 | 0.437 | 0.435 | 0.310 | 0.393 | 0.390 | 0.341 | 0.396 | 0.373 | 0.388 | 0.386 |
| 1973 | 0.441 | 0.461 | 0.448 | 0.338 | 0.418 | 0.413 | 0.362 | 0.426 | 0.390 | 0.420 | 0.418 |
| 1974 | 0.470 | 0.497 | 0.504 | 0.464 | 0.493 | 0.471 | 0.429 | 0.469 | 0.432 | 0.466 | 0.461 |
| 1975 | 0.515 | 0.537 | 0.560 | 0.508 | 0.555 | 0.516 | 0.490 | 0.496 | 0.489 | 0.495 | 0.494 |
| 1976 | 0.559 | 0.566 | 0.595 | 0.531 | 0.591 | 0.549 | 0.528 | 0.529 | 0.523 | 0.525 | 0.524 |
| 1977 | 0.599 | 0.594 | 0.629 | 0.576 | 0.631 | 0.589 | 0.572 | 0.569 | 0.568 | 0.552 | 0.553 |
| 1978 | 0.646 | 0.632 | 0.673 | 0.617 | 0.674 | 0.638 | 0.616 | 0.629 | 0.622 | 0.579 | 0.583 |
| 1979 | 0.699 | 0.685 | 0.735 | 0.735 | 0.740 | 0.704 | 0.676 | 0.702 | 0.684 | 0.635 | 0.639 |
| 1980 | 0.753 | 0.748 | 0.803 | 0.889 | 0.817 | 0.765 | 0.769 | 0.757 | 0.762 | 0.681 | 0.687 |
| 1981 | 0.823 | 0.818 | 0.876 | 0.986 | 0.890 | 0.839 | 0.854 | 0.816 | 0.848 | 0.778 | 0.782 |
| 1982 | 0.890 | 0.869 | 0.923 | 1.007 | 0.943 | 0.884 | 0.911 | 0.851 | 0.907 | 0.835 | 0.840 |
| 1983 | 0.947 | 0.904 | 0.939 | 1.018 | 0.956 | 0.922 | 0.938 | 0.900 | 0.947 | 0.876 | 0.882 |
| 1984 | 0.965 | 0.941 | 0.966 | 1.043 | 0.989 | 0.968 | 0.976 | 0.928 | 0.968 | 0.920 | 0.924 |
| 1985 | 0.977 | 0.974 | 0.984 | 1.064 | 0.998 | 0.994 | 0.995 | 0.983 | 0.970 | 0.957 | 0.959 |
| 1986 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1987 | 1.026 | 1.035 | 1.014 | 1.016 | 1.004 | 1.015 | 1.009 | 1.031 | 1.053 | 1.037 | 1.040 |
| 1988 | 1.052 | 1.071 | 1.122 | 1.224 | 1.143 | 1.123 | 1.145 | 1.107 | 1.143 | 1.084 | 1.090 |
| 1989 | 1.072 | 1.113 | 1.165 | 1.280 | 1.189 | 1.170 | 1.196 | 1.153 | 1.193 | 1.130 | 1.136 |
| 1990 | 1.090 | 1.153 | 1.209 | 1.335 | 1.235 | 1.216 | 1.246 | 1.199 | 1.243 | 1.175 | 1.182 |

Footnotes to Table 1-2 by column:

- (2) Construction Cost Index history, 1906-1990, *Engineering News Record*, March 26, 1990 (used for capital costs where BEA indexes were not available) indexed to 1986.
- (3) Fixed-weighted price indexes for gross national product, 1959-1987 *Economic Report of the President 1988*, Table B-4 (used for operating and maintenance costs where BEA indexes were not available) indexed to 1986. Indexes for 1989 and 1990 based on inflation factors of 1.036 and 1.039 respectively.
- (4-12) Figures in columns 4 through 12 are selected fixed-weighted price indexes constructed by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, indexed to 1986. The 1972-1982 indexes are taken from Farber, "Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditures," *Survey of Current Business*, July, 1986, Table 9. The 1983-1987 indexes are taken from Farber, *op. cit.*, 1989, Table 6. Indexes for 1988-1990 are linear projections based on 1972-1987 data.
- (4,7,&10) Cap: Business pollution control capital costs (line 49)
- (5,8,&11) O&M: Business pollution control operating and maintenance costs (line 50)
- (6,9,&12) Govt: Government pollution control capital costs and operating and maintenance costs (line 51)

2. DATA SOURCES

Table 2-1 presents an overview of the data sources and methodologies used to derive the cost estimates. It differentiates between actual cost data for years 1972-87 and estimated costs for years 1988-2000.

As discussed in sections 1.2.6 and 1.3.2, there is a basic difference between the estimates of future costs for established programs and costs for new and forthcoming regulations. To estimate costs for established regulations, estimates of recent historical costs for pollution control programs were extrapolated to future years, usually 1988-2000. This projection method assumes that future annual costs for existing programs will follow recent trends. For new and forthcoming regulations, cost estimates for years 1988-2000 are based primarily on data derived from EPA regulatory analyses.

Also provided are cost estimates that reflect full compliance with certain established programs for which the deadline for complete implementation has passed, but compliance is predicted to be less than full even with predicted future expenditures. This is in accordance with the Clean Air and Water Act provisions requiring estimates of full compliance costs. All the above is summarized in Table 2-1.

The cost estimates were derived from five principal data sources. These are listed below along with the sections in which they are discussed.

- 2.1. U.S. Department of Commerce survey data on historical private and government expenditures;
- 2.2. EPA budget justification data on historical EPA expenditures;
- 2.3. EPA regulatory impact analyses data for new and proposed regulations; and
- 2.4. Special EPA analyses data for programs not covered by other data sources.

Table 2-2 lists the data sources for the historical cost estimates in more detail corresponding to the organization of the remainder of this report.

2.1. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SURVEY DATA

The basic source of pre-1988 data for private, non-EPA Federal, state, and local costs is the U.S. Department of Commerce. Data on private expenditures over the years 1959-1987 were obtained from a series of articles entitled "Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditures" (PACE reports) which are published periodically in the *Survey of Current Business* by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). These articles compile and organize data derived from a number of sources, including two key agency surveys—the "Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures Survey" (PACE Survey) and the "Pollution Abatement Plant and Equipment Survey," (PAPE Survey)—which are conducted annually by the Census Bureau for BEA.

The basic source of past non-EPA Federal expenditures for pollution control is surveys completed by each Federal agency detailing their pollution control expenditures. Completed surveys are submitted to BEA for inclusion in the PACE reports.

Data on state and local expenditures for the years 1972-87 are primarily from the results of an annual survey on governmental expenditures conducted by the Census Bureau and published in a series of annual reports entitled *Government Finances*. The data, which are reported for fiscal years, were converted into calendar years.¹ Federal grants in each program area were subtracted from total expenditures, and interest on debt, where reported, was netted from annual expenditure data to isolate O&M costs.

Data on state and local expenditures for air pollution control were obtained from the PACE reports published in the *Survey of Current Business*.

2.2. EPA BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DATA

The main source of data for EPA expenditures is the *Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations*. Outlays are shown for Fiscal Years 1972 through 1989. Budget projections of outlays are shown for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991, as reported in an annual attachment entitled "Summary of Budget Authority, Obligations, Outlays, and Workyears by Media."

2.3. REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSES DATA

The basic source of data for new and forthcoming regulations are Regulatory Impact Analyses (RIAs) and similar EPA analyses of major EPA regulations. RIAs have been prepared prior to the issuance of each major regulation since 1981, and include data on estimated compliance costs and benefits. Similar analyses for costs only were issued under different names before 1981. Table 2-3 lists those regulations for which RIA cost estimates have been used in this report; Appendix A contains summary information for each of these rules.

2.4. SPECIAL EPA ANALYSES DATA

Where the above data sources did not provide adequate or reliable data, special analyses conducted by EPA program offices or contractors were used. In general, this is the case for those programs not involving air, water, or solid waste, since these are the media covered by the Commerce Department data. Cost estimates for the Superfund program, for example, relied on a special analysis. In addition, a special EPA analysis was undertaken to estimate the costs of air mobile source control because of particular EPA expertise in this area, and because the Commerce Department data on mobile sources are not based on direct Commerce Department survey data.

¹ To derive estimates for calendar year 1986, for example, one-half of the reported Fiscal Year 1986 estimate was added to one-half of the reported fiscal year 1987 estimate.

Table 2-1: PRINCIPAL DATA SOURCES BY TIME PERIOD

| Program/ Sector | 1972-1987 | 1988-2000 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | | Current Implementation | Full Implementation |
| <i>Existing Regulations</i> | | | |
| EPA | EPA Budget (see section 2.2) | Projections based on historical costs (see section 1.3.2.1) | Not applicable |
| Non-EPA Federal | Commerce--BEA (see section 2.1) | Projections based on historical costs | Not applicable |
| State Government | Commerce-- <i>Government Finances</i> (see section 2.1) | Projections based on historical costs | Not applicable |
| Local Government | Commerce-- <i>Government Finances</i> (see section 2.1) | Projections based on historical costs | Special analysis (see section 2.4) |
| Private | Commerce--BEA (see section 2.1) | Projections based on historical costs | Special analysis (see section 2.4) |
| <i>New regulations and programs</i> | | | |
| All Sectors | Not applicable | Regulatory Impact Analysis estimates (see section 2.3) | Not applicable |

Table 2-2: DATA SOURCES FOR HISTORICAL COSTS BY ENVIRONMENTAL MEDIUM

| Report Section | Program | Sector Impacted | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|--|------------------|
| | | EPA | Non-EPA | State | Local | Private |
| 3. | Air & Radiation | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | Budget outlays | BEA surveys | Not available | Not available | Commerce--BEA |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | Budget outlays | Not available | Not available | Not available | Special analysis |
| 4. | Water | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | Budget outlays | BEA surveys | Census <i>Government Finances</i> —Sanitation + 20% of natural resources net of Federal Grants | Census <i>Government Finances</i> —Sanitation + 20% of natural resources net of Federal Grants | Commerce—BEA |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | Special analysis | Special analysis | Special analysis | Special analysis | Special analysis |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | Budget outlays | Not available | Special analysis using ASDWA survey | Special analysis using AWWA surveys; Commerce study; ODW EIAs | Special analysis |
| 5. | Land | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | OSW Subtitle D estimate | BEA surveys | Census <i>Government Finances</i> —sanitation other than sewage | Census <i>Government Finances</i> —sanitation other than sewage | Commerce—BEA |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | OSW budget minus Subtitle D | Special analysis | Not available | Not available | Commerce—BEA |
| 5.3 | LUST | Trust Fund outlays | Not available | Not available | Not available | Not available |
| 5.5 | Superfund | Budget outlays | Special analysis | Special analysis | Not available | Special analysis |
| 6. | Chemicals | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | Budget outlays | BEA surveys | Not available | Not available | Special analysis |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | Budget outlays | BEA surveys | Special analysis | Not available | Special analysis |
| 7. | Multi-Media | | | | | |
| 7.1 | Management | Budget outlays | Not available | Not available | Not available | Not available |
| 7.2 | Energy | Budget outlays | Not available | Not available | Not available | Not available |
| 7.3 | Interdisciplinary | Budget outlays | Not available | Not available | Not available | Not available |
| 7.4 | SARA Title III | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| 7.5 | Undesignated | Not available | BEA surveys | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable |

(Footnotes to Table 2-2 on next page)

Explanation of Terms Used in Table 2-2

ASDWA survey: Association of State Drinking Water Agencies, “Survey of State Programs.”

AWWA surveys: American Water Works Association (AWWA), “Research Foundation Survey on Trihalomethanes” and “Member Survey: 1984 Water Utility Operating Data”.

Commerce study: U.S. Department of Commerce, *The 1977 Market for Water and Wastewater Treatment Equipment*.

ODW-EIA: U.S. EPA Office of Drinking Water, various “Economic Impact Analyses” for regulated drinking water pollutants.

Census—Government Finances: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Government Finances*, various years.

Commerce—BEA: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, various articles often entitled “Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditures,” published annually in the *Survey of Current Business*.

BEA surveys: Data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

OSW budget: Budget for the Office of Solid Waste, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Table 2-3: INDIVIDUAL REGULATIONS INCLUDED IN THE COST ANALYSIS

| Report Section/Media/Regulation | Reason for Inclusion |
|--|-------------------------|
| 3. Air and radiation | |
| 3.1 Air | |
| 3.1.1 Stationary sources | |
| Particulate Matter National Ambient Air Quality Standard | New |
| Lead National Ambient Air Quality Standard (Revisions) | Proposed |
| Acid Rain Control | In development |
| Toxic Substances Control | In development |
| Expeditious Attainment of Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard | Non-attainment—existing |
| Stratospheric Ozone Protection Plan | New |
| 3.1.2 Mobile Sources | |
| Fuel Volatility Rule | New |
| Diesel Fuel Standards | New |
| Nitrogen Oxides and Particulate Standards for Light-Duty Trucks & Heavy-Duty Engines | New |
| Expeditious Attainment of Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard | Non-attainment—existing |
| 3.2 Radiation | |
| Radon Advisory | New |

Table 2-3A: INDIVIDUAL REGULATIONS INCLUDED IN THE COST ANALYSIS

| Report Section/Media/Regulation | Reason for Inclusion |
|--|--------------------------|
| 4. Water | |
| 4.1 Water Quality | |
| Treatment of Municipal Wastewater | Non-at-tainment—existing |
| Pretreatment Requirements | New |
| Sewage Sludge Disposal—Technical Requirements | Proposed |
| Stormwater Management | Proposed |
| Effluent Limitation Guideline: Organic Chemicals and Plastic Fibers Industry | New |
| Effluent Limitation Guideline: Offshore Oil and Gas Industry | Proposed |
| 4.4 Drinking Water | |
| Volatile Organics | New |
| Fluorides | New |
| Total Coliforms | New |
| Surface Water Treatment | New |
| Phase II Inorganics and Synthetic Organics | Proposed |
| Lead, Copper, and Corrosion Control | Proposed |
| Mandatory Disinfection | In development |
| Radionuclides | In development |
| Phase IV Inorganics and Synthetic Organics | In development |

Table 2-3B: INDIVIDUAL REGULATIONS INCLUDED IN THE COST ANALYSIS

| Report Section/Media/Regulation | Reason for Inclusion |
|--|----------------------|
| 5. Land | |
| 5.1 Solid Waste | |
| Municipal Landfill Subtitle D Criteria | Proposed |
| Municipal Waste Combusters Air Standards | In development |
| Municipal Waste Combusters Ash Disposal | In development |
| Management of Used Oil | Proposed |
| 5.2 Hazardous Waste | |
| Land Disposal Restrictions—California List Wastes | New |
| Land Disposal Restrictions—Solvent and Dioxin-Containing Wastes | New |
| Land Disposal Restrictions—First Third Wastes | New |
| Land Disposal Restrictions—Second Third Wastes | New |
| Land Disposal Restrictions—Third Third Wastes | Proposed |
| Underground Injection: Solvents and Dioxin Waste Disposal Restrictions | New |
| Underground Injection: California List and First Third Waste Disposal Restrictions | New |
| Underground Injection: Second Thirds Waste Disposal Restrictions | New |
| Underground Injection: Third Thirds Waste Disposal Restrictions | Proposed |
| Toxicity Characteristics Rule | Proposed |
| Location Standards Rule | In development |
| Corrective Action for Solid Waste Management Units | Proposed |
| Minimum Technology Rule | New |
| Hazardous Waste Tanks Rule | New |
| Small Quantity Generators Rule | New |

Table 2-3C: INDIVIDUAL REGULATIONS INCLUDED IN THE COST ANALYSIS

| Report Section/Media/Regulation | Reason for Inclusion |
|---|---|
| 5.3 Underground Storage Tanks (USTs) USTs Containing Petroleum—Financial Responsibility Requirements USTs Containing Petroleum—Technical Requirements 5.5 Superfund Site Clean-Ups | New New Less than full implementation |
| 6. Chemicals 6.1 Toxic substances Asbestos in Schools Rule Asbestos in Products Ban/Phasedown | New New |
| 7. Multi-media 7.4 SARA Title III Regulations Emergency and Hazardous Chemical Inventory Forms and Community Right-to-Know Reporting Requirements Extremely Hazardous Substances List and Threshold Planning Quantities; Emergency Planning and Release Notification Requirements Toxic Chemical Release Reporting; Community Right-to-Know Trade Secret Claims | New New New New |

3. COSTS OF AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL

The costs of air and radiation control are broken down into several categories which are discussed in the sections listed below:

- 3.1. Air pollution control;
 - 3.1.1. Stationary sources;
 - 3.1.2. Mobile sources;
- 3.2. Radiation control; and
- 3.3. Total air pollution and radiation control costs.

Costs are shown in two separate ways—by funding source (government and private) and by pollutant controlled. Costs by funding source are shown in Tables 3-1 through 3-3. Costs by pollutant are shown in Tables 3-4 through 3-6.

Each group of tables provides data on three types of cost—capital, operation and maintenance, and total annualized. Capital costs are summarized in Tables 3-1 and 3-4. Operating costs are shown in Tables 3-2 and 3-5. Annualized costs are contained in Tables 3-3 and 3-6. Annualized costs are calculated using capital amortization rates of three, seven, and ten percent, and an assumed capital life of 20 years for stationary sources and ten years for mobile sources.

The discussion that follows focuses on the annualized cost estimates calculated using an amortization rate of seven percent for capital costs. Annualized costs calculated at a three percent rate are approximately nine to 15 percent lower, and those calculated at ten percent are approximately eight to 12 percent higher, than the estimates discussed below.

3.1. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

EPA regulatory programs governing air pollution control have been carried out in accordance with the Clean Air Act (CAA) of 1970 as amended in 1977. The program consists of an integrated approach to attainment of National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for several criteria pollutants, including: emission control requirements on stationary sources; emission control requirements on mobile sources; ambient air quality monitoring to assess status; and comprehensive state and regional air quality planning to assure progress towards attainment. The CAA also provides for control of specially designated hazardous air pollutants.

In November, 1990 President Bush signed into law the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, which are expected to substantially increase costs to control the precursors of acid precipitation, urban ozone, and air toxics. This Report was prepared using January 1990 EPA estimates of the original Administration proposal for revisions to the Clean Air Act. The impact of the new Amendments on total costs will be discussed further in Section 3.1.3 below.

Annualized costs for stationary sources, mobile sources, and both sources combined, are discussed separately below. Within each category is a discussion of “full implementation” costs, which represent the costs of substantially attaining the current NAAQS for ozone by the year 2000.

3.1.1. Stationary Sources

Stationary source air pollution control costs, on an annualized basis, have increased steadily since the passage of the Clean Air Act in 1970. The biggest jump in costs occurred over the years immediately following passage of the Act, driven primarily by large expenditures for new capital equipment. Stationary source costs more than doubled between the years 1972 and 1979, reaching an estimated \$12.9 billion. In the years following, annualized costs increased at a less dramatic rate due to falling annual expenditures for new capital, reaching \$19 billion in 1987.

Stationary source costs are expected to rise significantly over the 1990s as the nation makes another push to attain existing ozone standards, and introduces new acid rain control measures and regulations on a large number of hazardous air pollutants. The Administration's proposed strategies for addressing ozone non-attainment, acid rain and air toxics, if enacted and implemented within the next few years, would push total annualized costs for stationary sources up to an estimated \$25 billion by 1995, and to \$29.7 billion by the year 2000.

The additional costs for attaining the ambient air standard for ozone in those urban areas currently not meeting the standard are presented in the “full implementation” cost category (discussed in Section 1.2.5) since they represent costs of meeting existing standards. The costs of regulating acid rain precursors and hazardous air pollutants, on the other hand, are included under the “new regulations” cost category since these are more in the nature of new programs.

Only partial information is available on historical stationary air pollution costs broken down by pollutant controlled, and is limited to private sector costs. This information is derived from capital cost estimates for the years 1973-86 reported in the Commerce Department's PACE reports published in the *Survey of Current Business*. All other air costs by pollutant were estimated using various assumptions and procedures which are detailed in Appendix B. Due to the many assumptions required to derive total air pollution control costs by pollutant controlled, these estimates should be viewed as highly uncertain.

The available data shows that particulates and sulfur oxides together accounted for over 80 percent of total annualized stationary source control costs in the first few years after passage of the Clean Air Act. While these two pollutants maintained a large share of total expenditures for all pollutants throughout the 1970s, the costs of controlling volatile organic compounds (VOCs) increasingly took on added significance. By 1980, expenditures for the control of particulates accounted for an estimated 55 percent of total annualized costs, sulfur oxides 17 percent, and VOCs 15 percent.

In the 1980s, expenditures for the control of VOCs became even more significant. By 1988, the share of total costs accounted for by particulates had decreased to 48 percent, the share for sulfur

oxides had decreased to 15 percent, while the share of total costs accounted for by VOCs had increased to 21 percent. The upward trend in VOC control costs is expected to continue into the future as the nation directs its air pollution control efforts towards attainment of the existing ambient air quality standard for ozone.

In the future, VOCs may account for the largest share of total control costs of any particular pollutant. Additionally, expenditures for the control of hazardous air pollutants and sulfur oxides would increase significantly during the 1990s if the Administration's strategies for addressing acid rain and air toxics are enacted and implemented within the next few years.

3.1.2. Mobile Sources

The mobile source costs presented in this report represent the results of a special analysis prepared for EPA rather than the costs reported in the Commerce Department's PACE series. Pollution control costs for mobile sources are presented for the private sector only; they represent costs to purchasers and users of all mobile sources of air pollution. The general trends in total mobile source costs are discussed in this section, while cost estimates for individual vehicle types and the detailed assumptions and conventions used in their derivation are discussed in Appendix C.

Total annualized costs for mobile source emissions control increased steadily from \$1.3 billion in 1972 to \$7.5 billion in 1987. The original mobile source regulations sought to control two conventional air pollutants, hydrocarbons (HC) and carbon monoxide (CO), from both cars and trucks. Light-duty vehicle control costs consistently contribute between 65 and 75 percent of these costs. This is because passenger cars comprise the majority of motor vehicles in use and Federal regulation has focused to a greater degree on this vehicle class.

The increase in annualized costs over time is due primarily to steadily increasing capital costs. The steady, moderate rise in capital expenditures reflects a succession of more stringent standards requiring improved pollution control devices on an increasing number of vehicles and vehicle classes.

Trends in operation and maintenance (O&M) costs have been much more erratic. O&M costs increased steadily from 1972 through 1974, and then began to decline for two reasons. First, EPA estimates that maintenance costs actually became a maintenance cost savings with the introduction of catalytic devices in 1975. This is because catalytic devices require the use of unleaded fuels that extend the longevity of exhaust systems and spark plugs. Second, the cost associated with a reduction in fuel economy due to pollution controls began to decline significantly beginning in 1975 as pollution control equipment became less of a burden on fuel efficiency. EPA estimates that the advent of the three-way catalysts in 1982 actually improved fuel efficiency. EPA also estimates that operating costs resulting from premiums paid for unleaded fuels will be eliminated in 1990, as the price differential between unleaded and leaded fuels reaches zero.

The net effect of these changes is that EPA estimates of mobile source O&M costs begin to decline in 1975 and actually become a cost saving in 1989, and this savings is projected to increase significantly over the period 1990-2000. This greatly lowers total annualized costs for mobile sources

over the period 1975-2000. Other sources of mobile source cost estimates—such as the U.S. Department of Commerce PACE reports—do not recognize any beneficial effects of pollution control devices on O&M costs, and thus report significantly higher overall costs for mobile source pollution control.

In the 1990s, new and forthcoming regulations are expected to significantly increase total annualized costs for mobile source pollution control. These regulations are aimed at: (1) strengthening tailpipe emission control requirements for passenger cars and light-duty trucks; (2) reducing hazardous constituents in fuels; and (3) initiating new control requirements for heavy-duty diesel engines. These regulations are expected to add an additional \$1.2 billion in annualized control costs by 1995, increasing to \$3.3 billion by the year 2000. These new requirements will push total annualized mobile source costs to an estimated \$11 billion in 1995 and to over \$14 billion by the year 2000.

In addition, a host of other mobile source initiatives would be needed in order for the nation to reach the ambient air quality standard for ozone. The Administration's strategy for ozone attainment, if enacted and fully implemented within the next few years, would add an additional \$1.3 billion in annualized mobile source control costs by 1993, increasing to \$1.4 billion by year 2000.

3.1.3. Total Air Pollution

On an annualized basis, total air pollution control costs increased steadily since the passage of the Clean Air Act in 1970. Total costs increased from almost \$8 billion in 1972 to nearly \$27 billion in 1987. Stationary source control costs accounted for approximately 67-74 percent of total costs during this period. In the future, costs associated with existing programs are expected to rise only slightly. However, the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990 mentioned in Section 3.1 above would significantly increase total air pollution control costs in the coming years. The Administration's original proposal for attaining the ambient air quality standard for ozone would add \$4.3 billion in annual control costs by 1993, \$5.4 billion by 1997, and over \$6.5 billion by the year 2000. Additionally, the Administration's proposed strategies for regulating the precursors to acid precipitation and hazardous air pollutants would add an additional \$2 billion by 1995, increasing to almost \$6 billion by the year 2000. In sum, the January 1990 EPA estimates of the original Administration proposal would have pushed total annualized air pollution costs to over \$34.5 billion by 1993, to \$39.7 billion by 1997, and to \$44 billion by the year 2000. Stationary source costs would account for approximately 67 percent of total future air pollution control costs.

The estimated costs for the original Administration proposal were later adjusted upward due to revisions in air toxics cost estimates. The costs of both the Senate and House versions of the Amendments were estimated to be higher than the original Administration proposal, mainly due to requirements for tighter tailpipe standards, reformulated gasoline, and oxygenated fuels. Due to these modifications, the cost of the Clean Air Act Amendments may be significantly higher by the year 2000 than the estimates used in preparing this Report.

3.2. RADIATION CONTROL

The EPA Office of Radiation Programs administers a variety of programs involving several very unique regulatory and non-regulatory initiatives. For the most part, however, these are either prospective requirements or requirements shared with other Federal agencies. Thus, historical and current levels of compliance expenditures are relatively low, and probably much less than those that will be incurred in the long-term future.

Annualized costs to EPA and non-EPA Federal agencies for existing radiation programs increased from an estimated \$18 million in 1972 to a little over \$200 million in 1980, and to over \$300 million in 1987. Costs to Federal agencies for existing radiation programs are estimated to nearly double the 1987 level by the year 2000. Data on radiation control costs borne by private entities and state and local governments for existing radiation programs are not available.

Under the Uranium Mine Tailings And Reclamation Act, EPA has regulations in place directed to controlling contamination of groundwaters near uranium mines. These regulations are the source of compliance expenditures, but these costs were not collected for this report.

EPA has issued regulations governing the handling of high level radioactive wastes from power plants. However, these regulations currently impose no compliance costs because all nuclear power plant wastes are now being stored on-site as an interim measure until final disposal issues are resolved.

3.2.1. Radon

In the last few years EPA has undertaken a major new effort to reduce population exposure to radon gas. Radon is an odorless, invisible, radioactive gas found in many of the nation's buildings. It is thought to be the second leading cause of lung cancer in this country. The radon abatement effort was strengthened by the passage of two new laws, the Radon Gas and Indoor Air Quality Research Act of 1986 and the Radon Pollution Control Act of 1988. The EPA role is primarily one of studying the problem, educating the public, and providing information, technology, and other aid to states to assist them in developing radon control programs.

Although EPA has not required radon mitigation in private homes and buildings, the country has incurred modest costs for radon control. Estimates of these costs are based primarily on data gathered in surveys carried out for EPA in New York and the Washington, D.C. areas. There is considerable uncertainty in the estimates because the surveys were limited to only two regions, and the data gathered is far from comprehensive. (More detail on the surveys and the radon cost estimates are presented in Appendix D). The survey data, and projections for future years based on this data, suggest that private annualized expenditures for radon testing and mitigation were \$6 million in 1988, and will increase to an estimated \$71 million by 1993, and to \$180 million by the year 2000. Because these costs are not pursuant to Federal mandates, they are not included in the estimates of total Federally-mandated costs.

3.3. TOTAL AIR POLLUTION AND RADIATION CONTROL COSTS

On an annualized basis, total air and radiation pollution control costs have increased steadily since the passage of the Clean Air Act. Total costs increased from \$7.9 billion in 1972 to an estimated \$27 billion in 1987. Radiation programs accounted for less than two percent of these costs. In the future, costs are expected to rise by a much slower rate in the absence of new initiatives aimed at attaining the ambient air standard for ozone, controlling the precursors to acid rain, and regulating hazardous air pollutants. If the Administration's strategies for addressing ozone, acid rain, and air toxics are enacted and implemented within the next few years, however, they would add an estimated \$5.8 billion in control costs by 1995, and an estimated \$14.6 billion by the year 2000. Assuming this scenario comes to pass, total annualized air and radiation pollution control costs would reach \$44 billion by the year 2000.

Table 3-1: AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 108 | 132 | 130 | 111 | 83 | 74 | 59 | 42 | 34 | 59 | 40 | 41 | 38 |
| | State & Local Govt | 160 | 196 | 211 | 184 | 264 | 312 | 304 | 385 | 487 | 507 | 539 | 442 | 421 | 329 | 312 |
| | Private | 4,994 | 6,628 | 6,601 | 6,983 | 6,387 | 6,061 | 5,908 | 6,276 | 6,288 | 5,860 | 5,508 | 4,425 | 4,433 | 4,207 | 4,090 |
| | Total Stationary | 5,155 | 6,824 | 6,920 | 7,299 | 6,781 | 6,484 | 6,295 | 6,735 | 6,834 | 6,409 | 6,081 | 4,925 | 4,894 | 4,577 | 4,440 |
| | Federally Mandated | 5,155 | 6,824 | 6,920 | 7,299 | 6,781 | 6,484 | 6,295 | 6,735 | 6,834 | 6,409 | 6,081 | 4,925 | 4,894 | 4,577 | 4,440 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State & Local Govt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 268 | 564 | 472 | 2,775 | 3,256 | 3,548 | 3,685 | 4,010 | 3,716 | 4,189 | 4,049 | 4,812 | 6,125 | 6,664 | 6,885 |
| | Total Mobile | 268 | 564 | 472 | 2,775 | 3,256 | 3,548 | 3,685 | 4,010 | 3,716 | 4,189 | 4,049 | 4,812 | 6,125 | 6,664 | 6,885 |
| | Federally Mandated | 268 | 564 | 472 | 2,775 | 3,256 | 3,548 | 3,685 | 4,010 | 3,716 | 4,189 | 4,049 | 4,812 | 6,125 | 6,664 | 6,885 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State & Local Govt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Undesignated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,392 | 10,074 | 10,037 | 10,032 | 9,980 | 10,745 | 10,549 | 10,598 | 10,130 | 9,737 | 11,020 | 11,240 | 11,325 |
| | Federally Mandated | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,392 | 10,074 | 10,037 | 10,032 | 9,980 | 10,745 | 10,549 | 10,598 | 10,130 | 9,737 | 11,020 | 11,240 | 11,325 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 24 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 22 | 64 | 89 | 30 | 37 | 33 | 55 | 47 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Radiation | | | 24 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 22 | 64 | 89 | 30 | 37 | 33 | 55 | 48 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | 24 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 22 | 64 | 89 | 30 | 37 | 33 | 55 | 47 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,416 | 10,094 | 10,053 | 10,040 | 10,005 | 10,767 | 10,613 | 10,687 | 10,160 | 9,774 | 11,053 | 11,295 | 11,373 |
| | Federally Mandated | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,416 | 10,094 | 10,053 | 10,040 | 10,005 | 10,767 | 10,613 | 10,687 | 10,160 | 9,774 | 11,053 | 11,295 | 11,372 |

Footnotes to Table 3-1

EPA Stationary Sources: Assumed to be zero; EPA air expenses are assumed to be operating costs.

Non-EPA Federal Stationary Sources: 1974-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

State and Local Government: From Appendix B, Table B-10.

Private Stationary Sources: From Appendix B, Table B-5.

Stationary Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of stationary air pollution regulations.

Private Mobile Sources: From Appendix C, Table C-1.

Mobile Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of mobile air pollution regulations.

Undesignated Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of undesignated air pollution regulations.

Non-EPA Federal Radiation: 1974-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Radiation Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total federal radiation costs and 0 percent of private radon costs.

Total Air & Radiation Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of air pollution regulations. Assumed to be 100 percent of total federal radiation costs and 0 percent of private radon costs.

Table 3-1A: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 38 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 |
| | State & Local Govt | 312 | 276 | 253 | 227 | 200 | 174 | 148 | 121 | 95 | 69 | 42 | 16 | (10) | (37) | (63) |
| | Private | 4,090 | 4,122 | 3,971 | 3,876 | 3,781 | 3,686 | 3,591 | 3,496 | 3,401 | 3,306 | 3,212 | 3,117 | 3,022 | 2,927 | 2,832 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 4,440 | 4,438 | 4,264 | 4,142 | 4,020 | 3,898 | 3,777 | 3,655 | 3,533 | 3,411 | 3,290 | 3,168 | 3,046 | 2,924 | 2,803 |
| | Federally Mandated | 4,440 | 4,438 | 4,264 | 4,142 | 4,020 | 3,898 | 3,777 | 3,655 | 3,533 | 3,411 | 3,290 | 3,168 | 3,046 | 2,924 | 2,803 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | 477 | 477 | 477 | 106 | 106 | 106 | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | 477 | 477 | 477 | 106 | 106 | 106 | | | | | | | | |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Stationary | 4,440 | 4,915 | 4,741 | 4,619 | 4,126 | 4,004 | 3,883 | 3,655 | 3,533 | 3,411 | 3,290 | 3,168 | 3,046 | 2,924 | 2,803 |
| | Federally Mandated | 4,440 | 4,915 | 4,741 | 4,619 | 4,126 | 4,004 | 3,883 | 3,655 | 3,533 | 3,411 | 3,290 | 3,168 | 3,046 | 2,924 | 2,803 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State & Local Govt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 6,885 | 6,653 | 6,788 | 6,476 | 6,566 | 6,729 | 6,871 | 7,066 | 7,217 | 7,367 | 7,468 | 7,623 | 7,732 | 7,844 | 7,956 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 6,885 | 6,653 | 6,788 | 6,476 | 6,566 | 6,729 | 6,871 | 7,066 | 7,217 | 7,367 | 7,468 | 7,623 | 7,732 | 7,844 | 7,956 |
| | Federally Mandated | 6,885 | 6,653 | 6,788 | 6,476 | 6,566 | 6,729 | 6,871 | 7,066 | 7,217 | 7,367 | 7,468 | 7,623 | 7,732 | 7,844 | 7,956 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | 96 | 97 | 97 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 96 | 97 | 97 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Mobile | 6,885 | 6,653 | 6,883 | 6,573 | 6,663 | 6,876 | 7,022 | 7,222 | 7,403 | 7,559 | 7,665 | 7,827 | 7,941 | 8,061 | 8,179 |
| | Federally Mandated | 6,885 | 6,653 | 6,883 | 6,573 | 6,663 | 6,876 | 7,022 | 7,222 | 7,403 | 7,559 | 7,665 | 7,827 | 7,941 | 8,061 | 8,179 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State & Local Govt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Undesignated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 11,325 | 11,568 | 11,624 | 11,192 | 10,790 | 10,880 | 10,905 | 10,876 | 10,936 | 10,970 | 10,955 | 10,995 | 10,988 | 10,985 | 10,981 |
| | Federally Mandated | 11,325 | 11,568 | 11,624 | 11,192 | 10,790 | 10,880 | 10,905 | 10,876 | 10,936 | 10,970 | 10,955 | 10,995 | 10,988 | 10,985 | 10,981 |

Footnotes to Table 3-1A

Existing EPA Stationary Sources: Assumed to be zero; EPA air expenses are assumed to be operating costs.

Existing Non-EPA Federal Stationary Sources: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1983-1986.

Existing State and Local Government: Figures for 1987-1988 from Appendix B, Table B-10. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1985-1987.

Existing Private Stationary Sources: 1986-1987 data from Appendix B, Table B-5. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1983-1987.

Existing Stationary Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of existing stationary air pollution regulations.

New Private Stationary Sources: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Full Implementation: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Stationary Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of stationary air pollution regulations.

Existing Private Mobile Sources: From Appendix C, Table C-1A.

Existing Mobile Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of existing mobile air pollution regulations.

New Private Mobile Sources: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Mobile Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of mobile air pollution regulations.

Undesignated Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of undesignated air pollution regulations.

Total Air Pollution Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of air pollution regulations.

Table 3-1B: RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 47 | 56 | 56 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 82 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Existing | 47 | 56 | 56 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 82 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 |
| | Federally Mandated | 47 | 56 | 56 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 82 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 1 | 4 | 34 | 79 | 79 | 94 | 89 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 107 | 112 | 117 | 122 | 127 |
| | Total New Regs | 1 | 4 | 34 | 79 | 79 | 94 | 89 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 107 | 112 | 117 | 122 | 127 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Radiation | 48 | 60 | 90 | 145 | 151 | 171 | 171 | 180 | 190 | 201 | 210 | 220 | 230 | 240 | 251 |
| | Federally Mandated | 47 | 56 | 56 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 82 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 11,373 | 11,628 | 11,714 | 11,337 | 10,940 | 11,051 | 11,076 | 11,057 | 11,126 | 11,171 | 11,165 | 11,215 | 11,218 | 11,225 | 11,232 |
| | Federally Mandated | 11,372 | 11,624 | 11,680 | 11,258 | 10,861 | 10,957 | 10,987 | 10,964 | 11,028 | 11,068 | 11,058 | 11,103 | 11,101 | 11,103 | 11,105 |

Footnotes to Table 3-1B

Total Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total federal radiation costs.

New Private Radiation: Estimated expenditures for radon control from Appendix D, Table D-1.

Total Radiation Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total federal radiation costs and 0 percent of private radon costs.

Total Air & Radiation Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of air pollution regulations. Assumed to be 100 percent of total federal radiation costs and 0 percent of private radon costs.

Table 3-2: AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | [126] | [116] | [127] | [133] | [134] |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 168 | 166 | 220 | 244 | 261 | 165 | 185 | 157 | 147 | 174 | 200 | 270 | 186 |
| | State & Local Govt | 343 | 359 | 394 | 348 | 338 | 363 | 390 | 423 | 441 | 406 | 396 | 410 | 420 | 455 | 507 |
| | Private | 5,400 | 5,491 | 5,021 | 5,243 | 5,935 | 6,626 | 7,194 | 7,377 | 7,072 | 6,938 | 6,540 | 7,331 | 7,715 | 7,914 | 8,571 |
| | Total Stationary | 5,744 | 5,850 | 5,583 | 5,756 | 6,494 | 7,234 | 7,845 | 7,965 | 7,698 | 7,501 | 7,083 | 7,915 | 8,335 | 8,639 | 9,264 |
| | Federally Mandated | 5,744 | 5,850 | 5,583 | 5,756 | 6,494 | 7,234 | 7,845 | 7,965 | 7,698 | 7,501 | 7,083 | 7,915 | 8,335 | 8,639 | 9,264 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | [15] | [16] | [17] | [18] | [20] |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State & Local Govt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 1,307 | 2,118 | 2,082 | 1,828 | 1,597 | 1,494 | 1,293 | 1,027 | 836 | 443 | 192 | 269 | 114 | (3) | 236 |
| | Total Mobile | 1,307 | 2,118 | 2,082 | 1,828 | 1,597 | 1,494 | 1,293 | 1,027 | 836 | 443 | 192 | 269 | 114 | (3) | 236 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,307 | 2,118 | 2,082 | 1,828 | 1,597 | 1,494 | 1,293 | 1,027 | 836 | 443 | 192 | 269 | 114 | (3) | 236 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State & Local Govt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Undesignated | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| | Federally Mandated | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 7,392 | 8,332 | 7,957 | 7,871 | 8,370 | 9,013 | 9,368 | 9,302 | 8,861 | 8,221 | 7,536 | 8,415 | 8,685 | 8,869 | 9,731 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,392 | 8,332 | 7,957 | 7,871 | 8,370 | 9,013 | 9,368 | 9,302 | 8,861 | 8,221 | 7,536 | 8,415 | 8,685 | 8,869 | 9,731 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 18 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 13 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 239 | 210 | 141 | 158 | 220 | 210 | 189 | 163 | 182 | 164 | 171 | 181 | 301 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 253 | 228 | 153 | 168 | 229 | 222 | 204 | 178 | 195 | 179 | 183 | 197 | 314 |
| | Federally Mandated | 18 | 17 | 253 | 228 | 153 | 168 | 229 | 222 | 204 | 178 | 195 | 179 | 183 | 197 | 314 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 7,409 | 8,349 | 8,210 | 8,099 | 8,523 | 9,180 | 9,597 | 9,524 | 9,065 | 8,399 | 7,731 | 8,594 | 8,868 | 9,066 | 10,045 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,409 | 8,349 | 8,210 | 8,099 | 8,523 | 9,180 | 9,597 | 9,524 | 9,065 | 8,399 | 7,731 | 8,594 | 8,868 | 9,066 | 10,045 |

November 1990

Footnotes to Table 3-2

EPA Stationary Sources: Data from the 1990 President's Budget Justification Document. All EPA costs are included in the undesignated category (i.e., undesignated between stationary and mobile sources) because a distinction between stationary and mobile sources has not been possible to make for all years. The brackets indicate years where that distinction was possible. The numbers in brackets are included for illustrative purposes only and are not included as part of total costs. If done uniformly for all air categories, the corresponding numbers for the undesignated category would be those shown minus the bracketed numbers in stationary and mobile.

Non-EPA Federal Stationary Sources: 1974-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

State and Local Government: From Appendix B, Table B-10.

Private Stationary Sources: From Appendix B, Table B-7.

Existing Stationary Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of existing stationary air pollution regulations.

Total Stationary Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of stationary air pollution regulations.

EPA Mobile Sources: Data from the 1990 President's Budget Justification Document. All EPA costs are included in the undesignated category (i.e., undesignated between stationary and mobile sources) because a distinction between stationary and mobile sources has not been possible to make for all years. The brackets indicate years where that distinction was possible. The numbers in brackets are included for illustrative purposes only and are not included as part of total costs. If done uniformly for all air categories, the corresponding numbers for the undesignated category would be those shown minus the bracketed numbers in stationary and mobile.

Private Mobile Sources: From Appendix C, Table C-1.

Existing Mobile Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of existing mobile air pollution regulations.

Total Mobile Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of mobile air pollution regulations.

Undesignated Source: Represents air expenses not designated by source as either stationary or mobile; air pollution control costs for undesignated sources are assumed to be all operating costs.

Undesignated Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of undesignated air pollution regulations.

Total Air Pollution Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of air pollution regulations.

EPA Radiation: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1972-1974 are Budget Authority; data for 1975-1986 are Outlays).

Non-EPA Radiation: 1974-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Radiation Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total federal radiation costs and 0 percent of private radon costs.

Total Air & Radiation Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of air pollution regulations. Assumed to be 100 percent of total federal radiation costs and 0 percent of private radon costs.

Table 3-2A: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | [134] | [132] | [130] | [135] | [137] | [139] | [141] | [143] | [144] | [146] | [148] | [150] | [152] | [153] | [155] |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 186 | 243 | 258 | 274 | 289 | 305 | 320 | 336 | 351 | 366 | 382 | 397 | 413 | 428 | 444 |
| | State & Local Govt | 507 | 507 | 487 | 496 | 505 | 515 | 524 | 534 | 543 | 553 | 562 | 572 | 581 | 591 | 600 |
| | Private | 8,571 | 9,189 | 8,887 | 8,887 | 9,373 | 9,616 | 9,859 | 10,102 | 10,345 | 10,588 | 10,831 | 11,074 | 11,317 | 11,560 | 11,803 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 9,264 | 9,939 | 9,632 | 9,657 | 10,168 | 10,436 | 10,704 | 10,972 | 11,239 | 11,507 | 11,775 | 12,043 | 12,311 | 12,579 | 12,846 |
| | Federally Mandated | 9,264 | 9,939 | 9,632 | 9,657 | 10,168 | 10,436 | 10,704 | 10,972 | 11,239 | 11,507 | 11,775 | 12,043 | 12,311 | 12,579 | 12,846 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | 17 | 35 | 52 | 62 | 77 | 210 | 391 | 1,031 | 1,548 | 1,738 | 2,053 | 2,731 | 3,888 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 17 | 35 | 52 | 62 | 77 | 210 | 391 | 1,031 | 1,548 | 1,738 | 2,053 | 2,731 | 3,888 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 3,042 | 3,053 | 3,084 | 3,490 | 3,897 | 4,301 | 4,708 | 5,114 |
| | Total Stationary | 9,264 | 9,939 | 9,649 | 9,692 | 10,220 | 10,498 | 10,781 | 14,224 | 14,683 | 15,622 | 16,813 | 17,678 | 18,665 | 20,018 | 21,848 |
| | Federally Mandated | 9,264 | 9,939 | 9,649 | 9,692 | 10,220 | 10,498 | 10,781 | 14,224 | 14,683 | 15,622 | 16,813 | 17,678 | 18,665 | 20,018 | 21,848 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | [20] | [20] | [21] | [22] | [23] | [24] | [25] | [26] | [27] | [28] | [29] | [30] | [31] | [33] | [34] |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State & Local Govt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 236 | 238 | 213 | (136) | (1,766) | (1,694) | (1,623) | (1,549) | (1,459) | (1,372) | (1,320) | (1,246) | (1,191) | (1,153) | (1,135) |
| | Total Existing Regs | 236 | 238 | 213 | (136) | (1,766) | (1,694) | (1,623) | (1,549) | (1,459) | (1,372) | (1,320) | (1,246) | (1,191) | (1,153) | (1,135) |
| | Federally Mandated | 236 | 238 | 213 | (136) | (1,766) | (1,694) | (1,623) | (1,549) | (1,459) | (1,372) | (1,320) | (1,246) | (1,191) | (1,153) | (1,135) |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | 134 | 134 | 375 | 484 | 438 | 389 | 1,035 | 1,718 | 2,401 | 3,083 | 3,065 | 3,049 |
| | Total New Regs | | | | 134 | 134 | 375 | 484 | 438 | 389 | 1,035 | 1,718 | 2,401 | 3,083 | 3,065 | 3,049 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 1,326 | 1,345 | 1,505 | 1,522 | 1,537 | 1,553 | 1,568 | 1,440 |
| | Total Mobile | 236 | 238 | 213 | (2) | (1,632) | (1,319) | (1,139) | 215 | 275 | 1,168 | 1,920 | 2,692 | 3,445 | 3,480 | 3,354 |
| | Federally Mandated | 236 | 238 | 213 | (2) | (1,632) | (1,319) | (1,139) | 215 | 275 | 1,168 | 1,920 | 2,692 | 3,445 | 3,480 | 3,354 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State & Local Govt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Undesignated | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| | Federally Mandated | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 9,731 | 10,427 | 10,083 | 9,916 | 8,823 | 9,480 | 9,863 | 14,655 | 15,170 | 16,997 | 18,935 | 20,568 | 22,303 | 23,686 | 25,386 |
| | Federally Mandated | 9,731 | 10,427 | 10,083 | 9,916 | 8,823 | 9,480 | 9,863 | 14,655 | 15,170 | 16,997 | 18,935 | 20,568 | 22,303 | 23,686 | 25,386 |

Footnotes to Table 3-2A

Existing EPA Stationary Sources: Data from the 1990 President's Budget Justification Document. All EPA costs are included in the undesignated category (i.e., undesignated between stationary and mobile sources) because a distinction between stationary and mobile sources has not been possible to make for all years. The brackets indicate years where that distinction was possible. The numbers in brackets are included for illustrative purposes only and are not included as part of total costs. If done uniformly for all air categories, the corresponding numbers for the undesignated category would be those shown minus the bracketed numbers in stationary and mobile.

Existing Non-EPA Federal Stationary Sources: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1981-1986.

Existing State and Local Government: Figures for 1987-1988 from Appendix B, Table B-10. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1982-1987.

Existing Private Stationary Sources: 1986-1987 data from Appendix B, Table B-7. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1973-1987.

Existing Stationary Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of existing stationary air pollution regulations.

New Private Stationary Sources: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Full Implementation: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Stationary Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of stationary air pollution regulations.

Existing EPA Mobile Sources: Data from the 1990 President's Budget Justification Document. All EPA costs are included in the undesignated category (i.e., undesignated between stationary and mobile sources) because a distinction between stationary and mobile sources has not been possible to make for all years. The brackets indicate years where that distinction was possible. The numbers in brackets are included for illustrative purposes only and are not included as part of total costs. If done uniformly for all air categories, the corresponding numbers for the undesignated category would be those shown minus the bracketed numbers in stationary and mobile.

Existing Private Mobile Sources: From Appendix C, Table C-1A.

Existing Mobile Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of existing mobile air pollution regulations.

New Private Mobile Sources: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Full Implementation: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Mobile Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of mobile air pollution regulations.

Undesignated Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of undesignated air pollution regulations.

Total Air Pollution Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of air pollution regulations.

Table 3-2B: RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 13 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 46 | 49 | 52 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 301 | 263 | 283 | 303 | 323 | 342 | 362 | 382 | 402 | 422 | 442 | 461 | 481 | 501 | 521 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Existing | 314 | 281 | 297 | 322 | 348 | 370 | 391 | 414 | 437 | 459 | 482 | 505 | 527 | 550 | 573 |
| | Federally Mandated | 314 | 281 | 297 | 322 | 348 | 370 | 391 | 414 | 437 | 459 | 482 | 505 | 527 | 550 | 573 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 71 |
| | Total New Regs | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 71 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Radiation | 314 | 281 | 300 | 330 | 362 | 389 | 417 | 445 | 473 | 502 | 530 | 558 | 587 | 615 | 644 |
| | Federally Mandated | 314 | 281 | 297 | 322 | 348 | 370 | 391 | 414 | 437 | 459 | 482 | 505 | 527 | 550 | 573 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 10,045 | 10,708 | 10,383 | 10,246 | 9,185 | 9,869 | 10,280 | 15,100 | 15,643 | 17,499 | 19,465 | 21,126 | 22,889 | 24,301 | 26,030 |
| | Federally Mandated | 10,045 | 10,708 | 10,380 | 10,237 | 9,171 | 9,850 | 10,255 | 15,069 | 15,607 | 17,457 | 19,417 | 21,072 | 22,830 | 24,236 | 25,959 |

Footnotes to Table 3-2B

Existing EPA Radiation: 1986-1990 data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1986-1988 are Outlays; amount for 1989 is Current Estimate; amount for 1990 is Request). Linear projection of expenditures for 1991-2000 based on historical data for the years 1986-1990.

Existing Non-EPA Federal Radiation: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1981-1986.

Existing Radiation Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total federal radiation costs.

New Private Radiation: Estimated expenditures for radon control from Appendix D, Table D-1.

Total Radiation Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total federal radiation costs and 0 percent of private radon costs.

Total Air & Radiation Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of the total costs of air pollution regulations. Assumed to be 100 percent of total federal radiation costs and 0 percent of private radon costs.

Table 3-3: AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | 178 | 189 | 255 | 289 | 314 | 225 | 251 | 227 | 220 | 253 | 282 | 356 | 276 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 447 | 419 | 434 | 489 | 544 | 613 | 677 | 690 | 731 | 787 | 836 | 902 | 984 |
| | State & Local Govt | 359 | 393 | 6,741 | 7,622 | 8,918 | 10,181 | 11,306 | 12,081 | 12,370 | 12,789 | 12,911 | 14,120 | 14,922 | 15,518 | 16,561 |
| | Private | 6,230 | 6,981 | 7,366 | 8,229 | 9,607 | 10,959 | 12,164 | 12,920 | 13,298 | 13,706 | 13,862 | 15,159 | 16,041 | 16,777 | 17,821 |
| | Total Stationary | 6,230 | 6,981 | 7,366 | 8,229 | 9,607 | 10,959 | 12,164 | 12,920 | 13,298 | 13,706 | 13,862 | 15,159 | 16,041 | 16,777 | 17,821 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State & Local Govt | 1,345 | 2,236 | 2,268 | 2,409 | 2,642 | 3,043 | 3,367 | 3,672 | 4,010 | 4,213 | 4,501 | 5,182 | 5,832 | 6,269 | 7,025 |
| | Private | 1,345 | 2,236 | 2,268 | 2,409 | 2,642 | 3,043 | 3,367 | 3,672 | 4,010 | 4,213 | 4,501 | 5,182 | 5,832 | 6,269 | 7,025 |
| | Total Mobile | 1,345 | 2,236 | 2,268 | 2,409 | 2,642 | 3,043 | 3,367 | 3,672 | 4,010 | 4,213 | 4,501 | 5,182 | 5,832 | 6,269 | 7,025 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State & Local Govt | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| | Total Undesignated | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 7,916 | 9,581 | 9,927 | 10,925 | 12,528 | 14,287 | 15,761 | 16,902 | 17,635 | 18,196 | 18,624 | 20,573 | 22,109 | 23,279 | 25,077 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,916 | 9,581 | 9,927 | 10,925 | 12,528 | 14,287 | 15,761 | 16,902 | 17,635 | 18,196 | 18,624 | 20,573 | 22,109 | 23,279 | 25,077 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 18 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 13 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 241 | 214 | 146 | 164 | 228 | 220 | 204 | 186 | 208 | 193 | 203 | 217 | 341 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 255 | 232 | 158 | 173 | 237 | 232 | 219 | 201 | 220 | 207 | 215 | 233 | 355 |
| | Federally Mandated | 18 | 17 | 255 | 232 | 158 | 173 | 237 | 232 | 219 | 201 | 220 | 207 | 215 | 233 | 354 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 7,934 | 9,598 | 10,182 | 11,156 | 12,686 | 14,460 | 15,998 | 17,134 | 17,854 | 18,397 | 18,844 | 20,780 | 22,324 | 23,513 | 25,431 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,934 | 9,598 | 10,182 | 11,156 | 12,686 | 14,460 | 15,998 | 17,134 | 17,854 | 18,397 | 18,844 | 20,780 | 22,324 | 23,513 | 25,431 |

Footnotes to Table 3-3

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of seven percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources, 25 years for radiation, and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 3-1 since 1972.

Table 3-3A: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 276 | 337 | 356 | 375 | 394 | 413 | 432 | 451 | 460 | 466 | 473 | 481 | 492 | 504 | 517 |
| | State & Local Govt | 984 | 1,010 | 1,013 | 1,044 | 1,073 | 1,099 | 1,107 | 1,109 | 1,108 | 1,106 | 1,095 | 1,076 | 1,056 | 1,026 | 983 |
| | Private | 16,561 | 17,568 | 17,642 | 18,007 | 18,850 | 19,441 | 19,552 | 19,499 | 19,440 | 19,336 | 19,279 | 19,244 | 19,215 | 19,141 | 19,058 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 17,821 | 18,915 | 19,011 | 19,427 | 20,317 | 20,953 | 21,091 | 21,059 | 21,007 | 20,908 | 20,847 | 20,801 | 20,762 | 20,671 | 20,558 |
| | Federally Mandated | 17,821 | 18,915 | 19,011 | 19,427 | 20,317 | 20,953 | 21,091 | 21,059 | 21,007 | 20,908 | 20,847 | 20,801 | 20,762 | 20,671 | 20,558 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | 45 | 107 | 170 | 197 | 217 | 242 | 375 | 556 | 1,196 | 1,713 | 1,903 | 2,218 | 2,896 | 4,053 |
| | Total New Regs | | 45 | 107 | 170 | 197 | 217 | 242 | 375 | 556 | 1,196 | 1,713 | 1,903 | 2,218 | 2,896 | 4,053 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 3,042 | 3,053 | 3,084 | 3,490 | 3,897 | 4,301 | 4,708 | 5,114 |
| | Total Stationary | 17,821 | 18,960 | 19,118 | 19,597 | 20,514 | 21,170 | 21,333 | 24,476 | 24,616 | 25,188 | 26,050 | 26,601 | 27,282 | 28,275 | 29,725 |
| | Federally Mandated | 17,821 | 18,960 | 19,118 | 19,597 | 20,514 | 21,170 | 21,333 | 24,476 | 24,616 | 25,188 | 26,050 | 26,601 | 27,282 | 28,275 | 29,725 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 7,025 | 7,469 | 7,885 | 7,888 | 6,664 | 7,098 | 7,570 | 7,965 | 8,210 | 8,397 | 8,532 | 8,745 | 8,934 | 9,167 | 9,383 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 7,025 | 7,469 | 7,885 | 7,888 | 6,664 | 7,098 | 7,570 | 7,965 | 8,210 | 8,397 | 8,532 | 8,745 | 8,934 | 9,167 | 9,383 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,025 | 7,469 | 7,885 | 7,888 | 6,664 | 7,098 | 7,570 | 7,965 | 8,210 | 8,397 | 8,532 | 8,745 | 8,934 | 9,167 | 9,383 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | 14 | 161 | 175 | 437 | 568 | 544 | 521 | 1,195 | 1,906 | 2,618 | 3,316 | 3,315 | 3,317 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 14 | 161 | 175 | 437 | 568 | 544 | 521 | 1,195 | 1,906 | 2,618 | 3,316 | 3,315 | 3,317 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 1,326 | 1,345 | 1,505 | 1,522 | 1,537 | 1,553 | 1,568 | 1,440 |
| | Total Mobile | 7,025 | 7,469 | 7,899 | 8,049 | 6,839 | 7,535 | 8,138 | 9,835 | 10,076 | 11,097 | 11,960 | 12,899 | 13,803 | 14,050 | 14,140 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,025 | 7,469 | 7,899 | 8,049 | 6,839 | 7,535 | 8,138 | 9,835 | 10,076 | 11,097 | 11,960 | 12,899 | 13,803 | 14,050 | 14,140 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| | Total Undesignated | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| | Federally Mandated | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 25,077 | 26,679 | 27,238 | 27,872 | 27,588 | 29,005 | 29,692 | 34,528 | 34,905 | 36,493 | 38,212 | 39,699 | 41,278 | 42,513 | 44,049 |
| | Federally Mandated | 25,077 | 26,679 | 27,238 | 27,872 | 27,588 | 29,005 | 29,692 | 34,528 | 34,905 | 36,493 | 38,212 | 39,699 | 41,278 | 42,513 | 44,049 |

Footnotes to Table 3-3A

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of seven percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources, 25 years for radiation, and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 3-1 and 3-1A since 1972.

Table 3-3B: RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 13 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 46 | 49 | 52 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 341 | 308 | 333 | 358 | 384 | 411 | 438 | 465 | 493 | 521 | 550 | 579 | 608 | 636 | 665 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Existing Radiation | 354 | 326 | 347 | 377 | 410 | 438 | 467 | 497 | 528 | 559 | 590 | 622 | 654 | 685 | 717 |
| | Federally Mandated | 354 | 326 | 347 | 377 | 410 | 438 | 467 | 497 | 528 | 559 | 590 | 622 | 654 | 685 | 717 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 0 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 31 | 45 | 58 | 71 | 85 | 100 | 115 | 130 | 146 | 162 | 179 |
| | Total New Regs | 0 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 31 | 45 | 58 | 71 | 85 | 100 | 115 | 130 | 146 | 162 | 179 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Radiation | 355 | 327 | 353 | 396 | 441 | 483 | 525 | 568 | 613 | 659 | 705 | 752 | 800 | 847 | 896 |
| | Federally Mandated | 354 | 326 | 347 | 377 | 410 | 438 | 467 | 497 | 528 | 559 | 590 | 622 | 654 | 685 | 717 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 25,431 | 27,006 | 27,591 | 28,267 | 28,029 | 29,488 | 30,217 | 35,096 | 35,518 | 37,151 | 38,917 | 40,451 | 42,078 | 43,361 | 44,944 |
| | Federally Mandated | 25,431 | 27,005 | 27,585 | 28,249 | 27,998 | 29,443 | 30,159 | 35,025 | 35,433 | 37,051 | 38,802 | 40,321 | 41,932 | 43,198 | 44,765 |

Footnotes to Table 3-3B

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-2B, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of seven percent and a capital life of 25 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 3-1 and 3-1B since 1972.

Table 3-3C: AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 175 | 182 | 245 | 276 | 299 | 208 | 232 | 207 | 199 | 230 | 259 | 331 | 250 |
| | State & Local Govt | 354 | 383 | 432 | 398 | 407 | 452 | 500 | 559 | 609 | 608 | 634 | 678 | 716 | 774 | 847 |
| | Private | 5,736 | 6,272 | 6,246 | 6,937 | 8,059 | 9,157 | 10,122 | 10,727 | 10,845 | 11,104 | 11,077 | 12,165 | 12,847 | 13,329 | 14,261 |
| | Total Stationary | 6,090 | 6,655 | 6,853 | 7,517 | 8,711 | 9,886 | 10,921 | 11,493 | 11,686 | 11,919 | 11,910 | 13,074 | 13,822 | 14,434 | 15,357 |
| | Federally Mandated | 6,090 | 6,655 | 6,853 | 7,517 | 8,711 | 9,886 | 10,921 | 11,493 | 11,686 | 11,919 | 11,910 | 13,074 | 13,822 | 14,434 | 15,357 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 1,338 | 2,215 | 2,235 | 2,306 | 2,457 | 2,769 | 3,000 | 3,205 | 3,450 | 3,547 | 3,740 | 4,315 | 4,822 | 5,161 | 5,825 |
| | Total Mobile | 1,338 | 2,215 | 2,235 | 2,306 | 2,457 | 2,769 | 3,000 | 3,205 | 3,450 | 3,547 | 3,740 | 4,315 | 4,822 | 5,161 | 5,825 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,338 | 2,215 | 2,235 | 2,306 | 2,457 | 2,769 | 3,000 | 3,205 | 3,450 | 3,547 | 3,740 | 4,315 | 4,822 | 5,161 | 5,825 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| | Total Undesignated | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| | Federally Mandated | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 7,769 | 9,235 | 9,380 | 10,110 | 11,447 | 12,941 | 14,151 | 15,008 | 15,462 | 15,744 | 15,911 | 17,619 | 18,881 | 19,828 | 21,414 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,769 | 9,235 | 9,380 | 10,110 | 11,447 | 12,941 | 14,151 | 15,008 | 15,462 | 15,744 | 15,911 | 17,619 | 18,881 | 19,828 | 21,414 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 18 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 13 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 240 | 213 | 144 | 162 | 225 | 217 | 199 | 178 | 199 | 183 | 192 | 205 | 328 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 255 | 231 | 156 | 171 | 234 | 229 | 214 | 193 | 212 | 198 | 204 | 221 | 341 |
| | Federally Mandated | 18 | 17 | 255 | 231 | 156 | 171 | 234 | 229 | 214 | 193 | 212 | 198 | 204 | 221 | 341 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 7,787 | 9,251 | 9,635 | 10,341 | 11,603 | 13,112 | 14,386 | 15,237 | 15,676 | 15,937 | 16,123 | 17,817 | 19,085 | 20,050 | 21,755 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,787 | 9,251 | 9,635 | 10,341 | 11,603 | 13,112 | 14,386 | 15,237 | 15,676 | 15,937 | 16,123 | 17,817 | 19,085 | 20,050 | 21,755 |

Footnotes to Table 3-3C

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of three percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources, 25 years for radiation, and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 3-1 since 1972.

Table 3-3D: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 250 | 310 | 328 | 346 | 364 | 382 | 400 | 418 | 428 | 437 | 447 | 457 | 469 | 482 | 496 |
| | State & Local Govt | 847 | 865 | 862 | 886 | 909 | 930 | 939 | 943 | 945 | 947 | 941 | 931 | 919 | 900 | 873 |
| | Private | 14,261 | 15,156 | 15,121 | 15,382 | 16,122 | 16,612 | 16,761 | 16,794 | 16,821 | 16,817 | 16,847 | 16,892 | 16,941 | 16,959 | 16,969 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 15,357 | 16,331 | 16,311 | 16,614 | 17,395 | 17,925 | 18,100 | 18,155 | 18,195 | 18,202 | 18,235 | 18,280 | 18,329 | 18,341 | 18,338 |
| | Federally Mandated | 15,357 | 16,331 | 16,311 | 16,614 | 17,395 | 17,925 | 18,100 | 18,155 | 18,195 | 18,202 | 18,235 | 18,280 | 18,329 | 18,341 | 18,338 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | 32 | 81 | 131 | 155 | 172 | 195 | 328 | 509 | 1,149 | 1,666 | 1,856 | 2,171 | 2,849 | 4,006 |
| | Total New Regs | | 32 | 81 | 131 | 155 | 172 | 195 | 328 | 509 | 1,149 | 1,666 | 1,856 | 2,171 | 2,849 | 4,006 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 3,042 | 3,053 | 3,084 | 3,490 | 3,897 | 4,301 | 4,708 | 5,114 |
| | Total Stationary | 15,357 | 16,363 | 16,392 | 16,745 | 17,550 | 18,097 | 18,295 | 21,524 | 21,757 | 22,434 | 23,390 | 24,032 | 24,801 | 25,897 | 27,457 |
| | Federally Mandated | 15,357 | 16,363 | 16,392 | 16,745 | 17,550 | 18,097 | 18,295 | 21,524 | 21,757 | 22,434 | 23,390 | 24,032 | 24,801 | 25,897 | 27,457 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 5,825 | 6,192 | 6,530 | 6,470 | 5,175 | 5,545 | 5,947 | 6,284 | 6,502 | 6,672 | 6,792 | 6,980 | 7,146 | 7,345 | 7,525 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 5,825 | 6,192 | 6,530 | 6,470 | 5,175 | 5,545 | 5,947 | 6,284 | 6,502 | 6,672 | 6,792 | 6,980 | 7,146 | 7,345 | 7,525 |
| | Federally Mandated | 5,825 | 6,192 | 6,530 | 6,470 | 5,175 | 5,545 | 5,947 | 6,284 | 6,502 | 6,672 | 6,792 | 6,980 | 7,146 | 7,345 | 7,525 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | 11 | 157 | 168 | 426 | 553 | 525 | 498 | 1,166 | 1,872 | 2,579 | 3,275 | 3,271 | 3,269 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 11 | 157 | 168 | 426 | 553 | 525 | 498 | 1,166 | 1,872 | 2,579 | 3,275 | 3,271 | 3,269 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 1,326 | 1,345 | 1,505 | 1,522 | 1,537 | 1,553 | 1,568 | 1,440 |
| | Total Mobile | 5,825 | 6,192 | 6,541 | 6,627 | 5,343 | 5,971 | 6,500 | 8,136 | 8,345 | 9,343 | 10,186 | 11,096 | 11,974 | 12,183 | 12,235 |
| | Federally Mandated | 5,825 | 6,192 | 6,541 | 6,627 | 5,343 | 5,971 | 6,500 | 8,136 | 8,345 | 9,343 | 10,186 | 11,096 | 11,974 | 12,183 | 12,235 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| | Total Undesignated | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| | Federally Mandated | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 21,414 | 22,804 | 23,154 | 23,598 | 23,128 | 24,369 | 25,016 | 29,877 | 30,314 | 31,985 | 33,779 | 35,326 | 36,967 | 38,269 | 39,876 |
| | Federally Mandated | 21,414 | 22,804 | 23,154 | 23,598 | 23,128 | 24,369 | 25,016 | 29,877 | 30,314 | 31,985 | 33,779 | 35,326 | 36,967 | 38,269 | 39,876 |

Footnotes to Table 3-3D

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of three percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 3-1 and 3-1A since 1972.

Table 3-3E: RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 13 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 46 | 49 | 52 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 328 | 293 | 316 | 340 | 364 | 388 | 413 | 438 | 463 | 488 | 514 | 540 | 566 | 591 | 617 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Existing Radiation | 341 | 311 | 330 | 359 | 389 | 415 | 442 | 470 | 498 | 526 | 554 | 583 | 612 | 640 | 669 |
| | Federally Mandated | 341 | 311 | 330 | 359 | 389 | 415 | 442 | 470 | 498 | 526 | 554 | 583 | 612 | 640 | 669 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 0 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 36 | 47 | 58 | 69 | 81 | 93 | 105 | 117 | 130 | 143 |
| | Total New Regs | 0 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 36 | 47 | 58 | 69 | 81 | 93 | 105 | 117 | 130 | 143 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Radiation | 341 | 312 | 335 | 374 | 415 | 452 | 489 | 528 | 567 | 607 | 647 | 688 | 730 | 770 | 812 |
| | Federally Mandated | 341 | 311 | 330 | 359 | 389 | 415 | 442 | 470 | 498 | 526 | 554 | 583 | 612 | 640 | 669 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 21,755 | 23,116 | 23,490 | 23,972 | 23,543 | 24,821 | 25,505 | 30,404 | 30,881 | 32,591 | 34,426 | 36,014 | 37,697 | 39,040 | 40,688 |
| | Federally Mandated | 21,755 | 23,116 | 23,485 | 23,957 | 23,517 | 24,785 | 25,458 | 30,346 | 30,811 | 32,510 | 34,334 | 35,910 | 37,580 | 38,910 | 40,545 |

Footnotes to Table 3-3E

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-2B, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of three percent and a capital life of 25 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 3-1 and 3-1B since 1972.

Table 3-3F: AIR AND RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 181 | 194 | 263 | 300 | 327 | 240 | 267 | 244 | 238 | 272 | 302 | 377 | 298 |
| | State & Local Govt | 362 | 401 | 460 | 436 | 458 | 519 | 582 | 660 | 735 | 759 | 813 | 879 | 938 | 1,012 | 1,101 |
| | Private | 5,987 | 6,856 | 7,161 | 8,204 | 9,646 | 11,049 | 12,311 | 13,231 | 13,665 | 14,219 | 14,468 | 15,779 | 16,683 | 17,376 | 18,514 |
| | Total Stationary | 6,349 | 7,257 | 7,802 | 8,834 | 10,367 | 11,869 | 13,220 | 14,131 | 14,667 | 15,222 | 15,518 | 16,929 | 17,924 | 18,765 | 19,912 |
| | Federally Mandated | 6,349 | 7,257 | 7,802 | 8,834 | 10,367 | 11,869 | 13,220 | 14,131 | 14,667 | 15,222 | 15,518 | 16,929 | 17,924 | 18,765 | 19,912 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 1,350 | 2,253 | 2,295 | 2,492 | 2,791 | 3,265 | 3,663 | 4,051 | 4,464 | 4,752 | 5,117 | 5,885 | 6,650 | 7,166 | 7,996 |
| | Total Mobile | 1,350 | 2,253 | 2,295 | 2,492 | 2,791 | 3,265 | 3,663 | 4,051 | 4,464 | 4,752 | 5,117 | 5,885 | 6,650 | 7,166 | 7,996 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,350 | 2,253 | 2,295 | 2,492 | 2,791 | 3,265 | 3,663 | 4,051 | 4,464 | 4,752 | 5,117 | 5,885 | 6,650 | 7,166 | 7,996 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| | Total Undesignated | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| | Federally Mandated | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 8,041 | 9,874 | 10,389 | 11,612 | 13,438 | 15,419 | 17,113 | 18,491 | 19,457 | 20,252 | 20,897 | 23,046 | 24,811 | 26,165 | 28,139 |
| | Federally Mandated | 8,041 | 9,874 | 10,389 | 11,612 | 13,438 | 15,419 | 17,113 | 18,491 | 19,457 | 20,252 | 20,897 | 23,046 | 24,811 | 26,165 | 28,139 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 18 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 13 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 242 | 215 | 148 | 165 | 230 | 223 | 209 | 193 | 215 | 201 | 212 | 228 | 353 |
| | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 256 | 233 | 159 | 175 | 239 | 235 | 223 | 207 | 228 | 216 | 224 | 244 | 366 |
| | Federally Mandated | 18 | 17 | 256 | 233 | 159 | 175 | 239 | 235 | 223 | 207 | 228 | 216 | 224 | 244 | 366 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 8,058 | 9,891 | 10,645 | 11,845 | 13,597 | 15,594 | 17,353 | 18,726 | 19,681 | 20,459 | 21,124 | 23,261 | 25,034 | 26,409 | 28,505 |
| | Federally Mandated | 8,058 | 9,891 | 10,645 | 11,845 | 13,597 | 15,594 | 17,353 | 18,726 | 19,681 | 20,459 | 21,124 | 23,261 | 25,034 | 26,409 | 28,505 |

Footnotes to Table 3-3F

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of ten percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources, 25 years for radiation, and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 3-1 since 1972.

Table 3-3G: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 298 | 359 | 380 | 400 | 420 | 440 | 460 | 479 | 486 | 491 | 495 | 502 | 511 | 522 | 535 |
| | State & Local Govt | 1,101 | 1,133 | 1,142 | 1,178 | 1,211 | 1,241 | 1,249 | 1,250 | 1,246 | 1,241 | 1,225 | 1,199 | 1,172 | 1,132 | 1,077 |
| | Private | 18,514 | 19,616 | 19,781 | 20,236 | 21,166 | 21,842 | 21,920 | 21,795 | 21,662 | 21,474 | 21,343 | 21,241 | 21,145 | 20,994 | 20,831 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 19,912 | 21,108 | 21,303 | 21,814 | 22,797 | 23,523 | 23,629 | 23,524 | 23,394 | 23,206 | 23,063 | 22,942 | 22,828 | 22,648 | 22,442 |
| | Federally Mandated | 19,912 | 21,108 | 21,303 | 21,814 | 22,797 | 23,523 | 23,629 | 23,524 | 23,394 | 23,206 | 23,063 | 22,942 | 22,828 | 22,648 | 22,442 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | 56 | 129 | 203 | 233 | 255 | 282 | 415 | 596 | 1,236 | 1,753 | 1,943 | 2,258 | 2,936 | 4,093 |
| | Total New Regs | | 56 | 129 | 203 | 233 | 255 | 282 | 415 | 596 | 1,236 | 1,753 | 1,943 | 2,258 | 2,936 | 4,093 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 3,042 | 3,053 | 3,084 | 3,490 | 3,897 | 4,301 | 4,708 | 5,114 |
| | Total Stationary | 19,912 | 21,165 | 21,432 | 22,017 | 23,030 | 23,778 | 23,911 | 26,982 | 27,044 | 27,526 | 28,307 | 28,782 | 29,387 | 30,292 | 31,650 |
| | Federally Mandated | 19,912 | 21,165 | 21,432 | 22,017 | 23,030 | 23,778 | 23,911 | 26,982 | 27,044 | 27,526 | 28,307 | 28,782 | 29,387 | 30,292 | 31,650 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 7,996 | 8,503 | 8,983 | 9,035 | 7,870 | 8,355 | 8,886 | 9,326 | 9,593 | 9,795 | 9,942 | 10,174 | 10,383 | 10,644 | 10,888 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 7,996 | 8,503 | 8,983 | 9,035 | 7,870 | 8,355 | 8,886 | 9,326 | 9,593 | 9,795 | 9,942 | 10,174 | 10,383 | 10,644 | 10,888 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,996 | 8,503 | 8,983 | 9,035 | 7,870 | 8,355 | 8,886 | 9,326 | 9,593 | 9,795 | 9,942 | 10,174 | 10,383 | 10,644 | 10,888 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | 16 | 165 | 181 | 446 | 580 | 559 | 540 | 1,217 | 1,932 | 2,649 | 3,349 | 3,350 | 3,355 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 16 | 165 | 181 | 446 | 580 | 559 | 540 | 1,217 | 1,932 | 2,649 | 3,349 | 3,350 | 3,355 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 1,326 | 1,345 | 1,505 | 1,522 | 1,537 | 1,553 | 1,568 | 1,440 |
| | Total Mobile | 7,996 | 8,503 | 8,998 | 9,201 | 8,051 | 8,801 | 9,465 | 11,211 | 11,479 | 12,517 | 13,396 | 14,359 | 15,285 | 15,562 | 15,683 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,996 | 8,503 | 8,998 | 9,201 | 8,051 | 8,801 | 9,465 | 11,211 | 11,479 | 12,517 | 13,396 | 14,359 | 15,285 | 15,562 | 15,683 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| | Total Undesignated | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| | Federally Mandated | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 28,139 | 29,918 | 30,651 | 31,444 | 31,315 | 32,880 | 33,598 | 38,409 | 38,735 | 40,251 | 41,906 | 43,339 | 44,865 | 46,043 | 47,516 |
| | Federally Mandated | 28,139 | 29,918 | 30,651 | 31,444 | 31,315 | 32,880 | 33,598 | 38,409 | 38,735 | 40,251 | 41,906 | 43,339 | 44,865 | 46,043 | 47,516 |

Footnotes to Table 3-3G

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 10 percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 3-1 and 3-1A since 1972.

Table 3-3H: RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 13 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 46 | 49 | 52 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 353 | 321 | 347 | 374 | 402 | 430 | 459 | 488 | 518 | 549 | 580 | 612 | 644 | 674 | 706 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Existing Radiation | 366 | 339 | 361 | 393 | 427 | 457 | 488 | 521 | 553 | 587 | 621 | 655 | 690 | 723 | 758 |
| | Federally Mandated | 366 | 339 | 361 | 393 | 427 | 457 | 488 | 521 | 553 | 587 | 621 | 655 | 690 | 723 | 758 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 0 | 1 | 7 | 21 | 36 | 52 | 67 | 83 | 99 | 116 | 134 | 152 | 170 | 190 | 210 |
| | Total New Regs | 0 | 1 | 7 | 21 | 36 | 52 | 67 | 83 | 99 | 116 | 134 | 152 | 170 | 190 | 210 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Radiation | 366 | 340 | 368 | 414 | 463 | 509 | 555 | 603 | 653 | 703 | 755 | 807 | 861 | 913 | 967 |
| | Federally Mandated | 366 | 339 | 361 | 393 | 427 | 457 | 488 | 521 | 553 | 587 | 621 | 655 | 690 | 723 | 758 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 28,505 | 30,258 | 31,019 | 31,858 | 31,778 | 33,389 | 34,153 | 39,013 | 39,387 | 40,954 | 42,660 | 44,146 | 45,726 | 46,956 | 48,483 |
| | Federally Mandate | 28,505 | 30,257 | 31,012 | 31,837 | 31,743 | 33,337 | 34,086 | 38,930 | 39,288 | 40,837 | 42,526 | 43,995 | 45,556 | 46,767 | 48,274 |

Footnotes to Table 3-3H

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-2B, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 10 percent and a capital life of 25 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 3-1 and 3-1B since 1972.

Table 3-4: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS BY POLLUTANT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | 3,041 | 4,026 | 3,816 | 4,242 | 3,936 | 3,860 | 3,585 | 3,872 | 3,615 | 3,457 | 2,830 | 2,173 | 2,347 | 2,053 | 1,643 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | 1,134 | 1,502 | 1,557 | 1,642 | 1,395 | 1,139 | 979 | 1,012 | 1,067 | 989 | 1,516 | 1,185 | 830 | 432 | 538 |
| | NOx and CO | 147 | 195 | 206 | 221 | 222 | 230 | 286 | 310 | 400 | 361 | 288 | 255 | 158 | 172 | 193 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 444 | 588 | 623 | 667 | 670 | 696 | 866 | 936 | 1,210 | 1,091 | 871 | 770 | 918 | 1,259 | 1,495 |
| | Lead | 28 | 38 | 53 | 39 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 44 | 40 | 38 | 42 | 40 | 47 | 170 | 153 |
| | Hazardous | 98 | 129 | 181 | 133 | 140 | 141 | 146 | 153 | 136 | 129 | 145 | 137 | 215 | 134 | 151 |
| | Other | 262 | 346 | 485 | 356 | 376 | 377 | 390 | 409 | 365 | 345 | 389 | 366 | 379 | 356 | 267 |
| | Total Stationary | 5,155 | 6,824 | 6,920 | 7,299 | 6,781 | 6,484 | 6,295 | 6,735 | 6,834 | 6,409 | 6,081 | 4,925 | 4,894 | 4,577 | 4,440 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 268 | 564 | 472 | 2,775 | 3,256 | 3,548 | 3,685 | 4,010 | 3,716 | 4,189 | 4,049 | 4,812 | 6,125 | 6,664 | 6,885 |
| | Total Mobile | 268 | 564 | 472 | 2,775 | 3,256 | 3,548 | 3,685 | 4,010 | 3,716 | 4,189 | 4,049 | 4,812 | 6,125 | 6,664 | 6,885 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,392 | 10,074 | 10,037 | 10,032 | 9,980 | 10,745 | 10,549 | 10,598 | 10,130 | 9,737 | 11,020 | 11,240 | 11,325 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | | | 24 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 22 | 64 | 89 | 30 | 37 | 33 | 55 | 47 |
| | Total Radiation | | | 24 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 22 | 64 | 89 | 30 | 37 | 33 | 55 | 48 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,416 | 10,094 | 10,053 | 10,040 | 10,005 | 10,767 | 10,613 | 10,687 | 10,160 | 9,774 | 11,053 | 11,295 | 11,373 |

Footnotes to Table 3-4

Air Stationary Sources: Total stationary source capital expenditures from Table 3-1 (Non-EPA Federal and Private) distributed across pollutants using factors in Appendix B, Table B-8.

Air Mobile Sources: Total mobile source capital expenditures from Table 3-1 (all Private). All mobile source capital expenditures are included as undesignated (i.e., undesignated among pollutants) because a distinction by pollutant has not been possible. Also see Appendix C, Table C-1.

Radiation: Total radiation capital expenditures from Table 3-1 (all Non-EPA Federal). All radiation capital expenditures are included as undesignated (i.e., undesignated among pollutants) because a distinction by pollutant has not been possible.

Table 3-4A: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS BY POLLUTANT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | 1,643 | 1,920 | 1,845 | 1,792 | 1,739 | 1,687 | 1,634 | 1,581 | 1,529 | 1,476 | 1,423 | 1,371 | 1,318 | 1,265 | 1,213 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | 538 | 570 | 548 | 532 | 516 | 501 | 485 | 469 | 454 | 438 | 423 | 407 | 391 | 376 | 360 |
| | NOx and CO | 193 | 168 | 161 | 157 | 152 | 147 | 143 | 138 | 134 | 129 | 124 | 120 | 115 | 111 | 106 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 1,495 | 1,183 | 1,136 | 1,104 | 1,071 | 1,039 | 1,007 | 974 | 942 | 909 | 877 | 844 | 812 | 779 | 747 |
| | Lead | 153 | 120 | 115 | 112 | 109 | 105 | 102 | 99 | 96 | 92 | 89 | 86 | 82 | 79 | 76 |
| | Hazardous | 151 | 159 | 152 | 148 | 144 | 139 | 135 | 131 | 126 | 122 | 118 | 113 | 109 | 105 | 100 |
| | Other | 267 | 319 | 306 | 297 | 289 | 280 | 271 | 262 | 254 | 245 | 236 | 227 | 219 | 210 | 201 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 4,440 | 4,438 | 4,264 | 4,142 | 4,020 | 3,898 | 3,777 | 3,655 | 3,533 | 3,411 | 3,290 | 3,168 | 3,046 | 2,924 | 2,803 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | 477 | 477 | 477 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | 106 | 106 | 106 | | | | | | | | |
| | Hazardous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | 477 | 477 | 477 | 106 | 106 | 106 | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Stationary | 4,440 | 4,915 | 4,741 | 4,619 | 4,126 | 4,004 | 3,883 | 3,655 | 3,533 | 3,411 | 3,290 | 3,168 | 3,046 | 2,924 | 2,803 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 6,885 | 6,653 | 6,788 | 6,476 | 6,566 | 6,729 | 6,871 | 7,066 | 7,217 | 7,367 | 7,468 | 7,623 | 7,732 | 7,844 | 7,956 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 6,885 | 6,653 | 6,788 | 6,476 | 6,566 | 6,729 | 6,871 | 7,066 | 7,217 | 7,367 | 7,468 | 7,623 | 7,732 | 7,844 | 7,956 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 80 | 82 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | 91 | 92 | 92 | 106 | 110 | 113 | 117 | 120 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 136 | 141 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | | | 96 | 97 | 97 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 96 | 97 | 97 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |
| | Total Mobile | 6,885 | 6,653 | 6,883 | 6,573 | 6,663 | 6,876 | 7,022 | 7,222 | 7,403 | 7,559 | 7,665 | 7,827 | 7,941 | 8,061 | 8,179 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 11,325 | 11,568 | 11,624 | 11,192 | 10,790 | 10,880 | 10,905 | 10,876 | 10,936 | 10,970 | 10,955 | 10,995 | 10,988 | 10,985 | 10,981 |

Footnotes to Table 3-4A

Existing Stationary Sources: Total existing stationary source capital expenditures from Table 3-1A (Non-EPA Federal and Private) distributed across pollutants using factors in Appendix B, Table B-8.

New Stationary Sources: Total new stationary source capital expenditures from Table 3-1A (all Private) distributed across pollutants using factors in Appendix B, Table B-8.

Existing Mobile Sources: Data are total existing mobile source capital expenditures from Table 3-1A (all Private). Also see Appendix C, Table C-1A. All mobile source capital expenditures are included as undesignated (i.e., undesignated among pollutants) because a distinction by pollutant has not been possible.

New Mobile Sources: Data are total new mobile source capital expenditures from Table 3-1A (all Private). Also see Appendix C, Table C-1A. All mobile source capital expenditure are included as undesignated (i.e., undesignated among pollutants) because a distinction by pollutant has not been possible.

Table 3-4B: RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS BY POLLUTANT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesi gnated | 47 | 56 | 56 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 82 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 47 | 56 | 56 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 82 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | 1 | 4 | 34 | 79 | 79 | 94 | 89 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 107 | 112 | 117 | 122 | 127 |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesi gnated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | 1 | 4 | 34 | 79 | 79 | 94 | 89 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 107 | 112 | 117 | 122 | 127 |
| | Total Radiation | 48 | 60 | 90 | 145 | 151 | 171 | 171 | 180 | 190 | 201 | 210 | 220 | 230 | 240 | 251 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 11,373 | 11,628 | 11,714 | 11,337 | 10,940 | 11,051 | 11,076 | 11,057 | 11,126 | 11,171 | 11,165 | 11,215 | 11,218 | 11,225 | 11,232 |

Footnotes to Table 3-4B

Existing Radiation: Total existing radiation capital expenditures from Table 3-1B (all Non-EPA Federal). All radiation capital expenditures for existing regulations are included as undesignated (i.e., undesignated among pollutants) because a distinction by pollutant has not been possible.

New Radiation: Estimated expenditures for radon control from Appendix D, Table D-1.

Table 3-5: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS BY POLLUTANT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | 3,389 | 3,452 | 3,078 | 3,345 | 3,770 | 4,306 | 4,467 | 4,578 | 4,073 | 4,046 | 3,296 | 3,493 | 3,996 | 3,876 | 3,427 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | 1,264 | 1,287 | 1,256 | 1,295 | 1,336 | 1,271 | 1,221 | 1,196 | 1,202 | 1,157 | 1,766 | 1,904 | 1,414 | 816 | 1,122 |
| | NOx and CO | 164 | 167 | 166 | 174 | 212 | 257 | 357 | 366 | 451 | 422 | 335 | 409 | 269 | 324 | 403 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 495 | 504 | 503 | 526 | 642 | 777 | 1,079 | 1,107 | 1,363 | 1,277 | 1,014 | 1,238 | 1,564 | 2,377 | 3,120 |
| | Lead | 32 | 32 | 43 | 31 | 39 | 46 | 53 | 53 | 45 | 44 | 49 | 64 | 80 | 321 | 319 |
| | Hazardous | 109 | 111 | 146 | 105 | 134 | 157 | 182 | 181 | 154 | 151 | 169 | 220 | 366 | 254 | 315 |
| | Other | 291 | 297 | 391 | 281 | 360 | 420 | 487 | 484 | 411 | 403 | 453 | 588 | 646 | 672 | 557 |
| | Total Stationary | 5,744 | 5,850 | 5,583 | 5,756 | 6,494 | 7,234 | 7,845 | 7,965 | 7,698 | 7,501 | 7,083 | 7,915 | 8,335 | 8,639 | 9,264 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 1,307 | 2,118 | 2,082 | 1,828 | 1,597 | 1,494 | 1,293 | 1,027 | 836 | 443 | 192 | 269 | 114 | (3) | 236 |
| | Total Mobile | 1,307 | 2,118 | 2,082 | 1,828 | 1,597 | 1,494 | 1,293 | 1,027 | 836 | 443 | 192 | 269 | 114 | (3) | 236 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 7,392 | 8,332 | 7,957 | 7,871 | 8,370 | 9,013 | 9,368 | 9,302 | 8,861 | 8,221 | 7,536 | 8,415 | 8,685 | 8,869 | 9,731 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 18 | 17 | 253 | 228 | 153 | 168 | 229 | 222 | 204 | 178 | 195 | 179 | 183 | 197 | 314 |
| | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 253 | 228 | 153 | 168 | 229 | 222 | 204 | 178 | 195 | 179 | 183 | 197 | 314 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 7,409 | 8,349 | 8,210 | 8,099 | 8,523 | 9,180 | 9,597 | 9,524 | 9,065 | 8,399 | 7,731 | 8,594 | 8,868 | 9,066 | 10,045 |

Footnotes to Table 3-5

Air Stationary Sources: Total stationary source operating expenditures from Table 3-2 (EPA, Non-EPA Federal, and Private) distributed across pollutants using factors in Appendix B, Table B-8.

Air Mobile Sources: Total mobile source operating expenditures from Table 3-2 (EPA and Private). Also see Appendix C, Table C-1.

Undesignated Source: Total undesignated source operating expenditures from Table 3-2 (EPA, State and Local Government).

Radiation: Total radiation operating expenditures from Table 3-2 (EPA and Non-EPA Federal). All radiation operating expenditures are included as undesignated (i.e., undesignated among pollutants) because a distinction by pollutant has not been possible.

Table 3-5A: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS BY POLLUTANT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | 3,427 | 4,300 | 4,168 | 4,179 | 4,400 | 4,515 | 4,631 | 4,747 | 4,863 | 4,979 | 5,095 | 5,211 | 5,327 | 5,442 | 5,558 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | 1,122 | 1,277 | 1,237 | 1,240 | 1,306 | 1,340 | 1,375 | 1,409 | 1,444 | 1,478 | 1,512 | 1,547 | 1,581 | 1,616 | 1,650 |
| | NOx and CO | 403 | 376 | 364 | 365 | 384 | 394 | 404 | 415 | 425 | 435 | 445 | 455 | 465 | 475 | 485 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 3,120 | 2,649 | 2,567 | 2,574 | 2,710 | 2,781 | 2,853 | 2,924 | 2,995 | 3,067 | 3,138 | 3,210 | 3,281 | 3,352 | 3,424 |
| | Lead | 319 | 269 | 261 | 261 | 275 | 282 | 290 | 297 | 304 | 311 | 319 | 326 | 333 | 340 | 348 |
| | Hazardous | 315 | 355 | 344 | 345 | 364 | 373 | 383 | 392 | 402 | 412 | 421 | 431 | 440 | 450 | 459 |
| | Other | 557 | 713 | 691 | 693 | 730 | 749 | 768 | 787 | 807 | 826 | 845 | 864 | 884 | 903 | 922 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 9,264 | 9,939 | 9,632 | 9,657 | 10,168 | 10,436 | 10,704 | 10,972 | 11,239 | 11,507 | 11,775 | 12,043 | 12,311 | 12,579 | 12,846 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Particulates | | | | 17 | 35 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | 327 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 1,308 |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 63 | 66 | 70 | 74 | 79 | 448 | 641 |
| 29 | Lead | | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| | Hazardous | | | | | | | | | 124 | 247 | 557 | 743 | 929 | 1,239 | 1,858 |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | | 17 | 35 | 52 | 62 | 77 | 210 | 391 | 1,031 | 1,548 | 1,738 | 2,053 | 2,731 | 3,888 |
| | Total Stationary | 9,264 | 9,939 | 9,649 | 9,692 | 10,220 | 10,498 | 10,781 | 11,182 | 11,630 | 12,538 | 13,323 | 13,781 | 14,364 | 15,310 | 16,734 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 236 | 238 | 213 | (136) | (1,766) | (1,694) | (1,623) | (1,549) | (1,459) | (1,372) | (1,320) | (1,246) | (1,191) | (1,153) | (1,135) |
| | Total Existing Regs | 236 | 238 | 213 | (136) | (1,766) | (1,694) | (1,623) | (1,549) | (1,459) | (1,372) | (1,320) | (1,246) | (1,191) | (1,153) | (1,135) |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | 241 | 484 | 438 | 389 | 335 | 318 | 301 | 283 | 265 | 249 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | 134 | 134 | 134 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | | | | | | | | | 700 | 1,400 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 | |
| | Total New Regs | | | | 134 | 134 | 375 | 484 | 438 | 389 | 1,035 | 1,718 | 2,401 | 3,083 | 3,065 | 3,049 |
| | Total Mobile | 236 | 238 | 213 | (2) | (1,632) | (1,319) | (1,139) | (1,111) | (1,070) | (337) | 398 | 1,155 | 1,892 | 1,912 | 1,914 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 9,731 | 10,427 | 10,083 | 9,916 | 8,823 | 9,480 | 9,863 | 10,287 | 10,772 | 12,408 | 13,923 | 15,134 | 16,449 | 17,410 | 18,832 |

Footnotes to Table 3-5A

Existing Stationary Sources: Total stationary source operating expenditures from Table 3-2A (EPA, Non-EPA Federal, and Private) distributed across pollutants using factors in Appendix B, Table B-8.

New Stationary Sources: Total stationary source operating expenditures from Table 3-2A (all Private) distributed across pollutants using factors in Appendix B, Table B-8.

Existing Mobile Sources: Data are total mobile source operating expenditures from Table 3-2A (EPA and Private). Also see Appendix C, Table C-1A. All mobile source operating expenditures are included as undesignated (i.e., undesignated among pollutants) because a distinction by pollutant has not been possible.

New Mobile Sources: Data are total mobile source operating expenditures from Table 3-2A (all Private). Also see Appendix C, Table C-1A. All mobile source operating expenditures are included as undesignated (i.e., undesignated among pollutants) because a distinction by pollutant has not been possible.

Table 3-5B: RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS BY POLLUTANT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesi gnated | 314 | 281 | 297 | 322 | 348 | 370 | 391 | 414 | 437 | 459 | 482 | 505 | 527 | 550 | 573 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 314 | 281 | 297 | 322 | 348 | 370 | 391 | 414 | 437 | 459 | 482 | 505 | 527 | 550 | 573 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 71 |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesi gnated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 71 |
| | Total Radiation | 314 | 281 | 300 | 330 | 362 | 389 | 417 | 445 | 473 | 502 | 530 | 558 | 587 | 615 | 644 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 10,045 | 10,708 | 10,383 | 10,246 | 9,185 | 9,869 | 10,280 | 10,732 | 11,245 | 12,910 | 14,453 | 15,692 | 17,035 | 18,025 | 19,476 |

Footnotes to Table 3-5B

Existing Radiation: Total existing radiation operating expenditures from Table 3-2B (EPA and Non-EPA Federal). All radiation operating expenditures are included as undesignated (i.e., undesignated among pollutants) because a distinction by pollutant has not been possible.

New Radiation: Estimated expenditures for radon control from Appendix D, Table D-1.

Table 3-6: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | 3,676 | 4,119 | 4,105 | 4,773 | 5,569 | 6,469 | 6,969 | 7,446 | 7,281 | 7,581 | 7,098 | 7,500 | 8,225 | 8,298 | 8,005 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | 1,371 | 1,536 | 1,651 | 1,846 | 2,019 | 2,061 | 2,103 | 2,174 | 2,281 | 2,329 | 3,081 | 3,331 | 2,920 | 2,362 | 2,719 |
| | NOx and CO | 178 | 199 | 218 | 247 | 306 | 372 | 499 | 537 | 660 | 665 | 606 | 704 | 579 | 650 | 747 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 537 | 602 | 659 | 746 | 925 | 1,125 | 1,510 | 1,626 | 1,995 | 2,012 | 1,832 | 2,128 | 2,541 | 3,473 | 4,357 |
| | Lead | 34 | 39 | 54 | 45 | 58 | 68 | 80 | 83 | 79 | 82 | 91 | 110 | 130 | 387 | 400 |
| | Hazardous | 118 | 132 | 185 | 156 | 199 | 235 | 273 | 286 | 272 | 282 | 314 | 377 | 544 | 444 | 520 |
| | Other | 316 | 354 | 494 | 417 | 532 | 628 | 731 | 767 | 729 | 754 | 839 | 1,009 | 1,103 | 1,162 | 1,073 |
| | Total Stationary | 6,230 | 6,981 | 7,366 | 8,229 | 9,607 | 10,959 | 12,164 | 12,920 | 13,298 | 13,706 | 13,862 | 15,159 | 16,041 | 16,777 | 17,821 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 1,345 | 2,236 | 2,268 | 2,409 | 2,642 | 3,043 | 3,367 | 3,672 | 4,010 | 4,213 | 4,501 | 5,182 | 5,832 | 6,269 | 7,025 |
| | Total Mobile | 1,345 | 2,236 | 2,268 | 2,409 | 2,642 | 3,043 | 3,367 | 3,672 | 4,010 | 4,213 | 4,501 | 5,182 | 5,832 | 6,269 | 7,025 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 7,916 | 9,581 | 9,927 | 10,925 | 12,528 | 14,287 | 15,761 | 16,902 | 17,635 | 18,196 | 18,624 | 20,573 | 22,109 | 23,279 | 25,077 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 18 | 17 | 255 | 232 | 158 | 173 | 237 | 232 | 219 | 201 | 220 | 207 | 215 | 233 | 354 |
| | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 255 | 232 | 158 | 173 | 237 | 232 | 219 | 201 | 220 | 207 | 215 | 233 | 355 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 7,934 | 9,598 | 10,182 | 11,156 | 12,686 | 14,460 | 15,998 | 17,134 | 17,854 | 18,397 | 18,844 | 20,780 | 22,324 | 23,513 | 25,431 |

Footnotes to Table 3-6

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-5, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of seven percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources, 25 years for radiation, and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 3-4 since 1972.

Environmental Investments

Table 3-6A: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | 8,005 | 9,059 | 9,101 | 9,281 | 9,666 | 9,941 | 9,924 | 9,809 | 9,709 | 9,564 | 9,443 | 9,324 | 9,226 | 9,095 | 8,985 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | 2,719 | 2,927 | 2,940 | 2,993 | 3,107 | 3,189 | 3,162 | 3,099 | 3,029 | 2,950 | 2,893 | 2,858 | 2,837 | 2,811 | 2,779 |
| | NOx and CO | 747 | 735 | 739 | 755 | 788 | 812 | 822 | 827 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 832 | 826 | 817 | 800 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 4,357 | 3,998 | 4,023 | 4,134 | 4,371 | 4,541 | 4,665 | 4,773 | 4,874 | 4,969 | 5,060 | 5,145 | 5,211 | 5,268 | 5,295 |
| | Lead | 400 | 361 | 364 | 375 | 399 | 416 | 430 | 443 | 455 | 467 | 479 | 490 | 501 | 512 | 522 |
| | Hazardous | 520 | 575 | 579 | 593 | 625 | 648 | 661 | 671 | 675 | 684 | 691 | 698 | 704 | 709 | 715 |
| | Other | 1,073 | 1,259 | 1,266 | 1,296 | 1,360 | 1,406 | 1,426 | 1,437 | 1,434 | 1,443 | 1,449 | 1,454 | 1,457 | 1,458 | 1,461 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 17,821 | 18,915 | 19,011 | 19,427 | 20,317 | 20,953 | 21,091 | 21,059 | 21,007 | 20,908 | 20,847 | 20,801 | 20,762 | 20,671 | 20,558 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | 45 | 107 | 170 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | 327 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 1,308 |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 63 | 66 | 70 | 74 | 79 | 448 | 641 |
| | Lead | | | | | 10 | 30 | 50 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| | Hazardous | | | | | | | | 124 | 247 | 557 | 743 | 929 | 1,239 | 1,548 | 1,858 |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | 45 | 107 | 170 | 197 | 217 | 242 | 375 | 556 | 1,196 | 1,713 | 1,903 | 2,218 | 2,896 | 4,053 |
| | Total Stationary | 17,821 | 18,960 | 19,118 | 19,597 | 20,514 | 21,170 | 21,333 | 21,434 | 21,563 | 22,104 | 22,560 | 22,704 | 22,981 | 23,567 | 24,611 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 7,025 | 7,469 | 7,885 | 7,888 | 6,664 | 7,098 | 7,570 | 7,965 | 8,210 | 8,397 | 8,532 | 8,745 | 8,934 | 9,167 | 9,383 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 7,025 | 7,469 | 7,885 | 7,888 | 6,664 | 7,098 | 7,570 | 7,965 | 8,210 | 8,397 | 8,532 | 8,745 | 8,934 | 9,167 | 9,383 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 249 | 498 | 458 | 419 | 375 | 368 | 362 | 354 | 347 | 342 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | 13 | 26 | 39 | 54 | 70 | 86 | 103 | 120 | 137 | 156 | 162 | 168 | 175 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | 134 | 134 | 134 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | | | | | | | | | | 700 | 1,400 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 14 | 161 | 175 | 437 | 568 | 544 | 521 | 1,195 | 1,906 | 2,618 | 3,316 | 3,315 | 3,317 |
| | Total Mobile | 7,025 | 7,469 | 7,899 | 8,049 | 6,839 | 7,535 | 8,138 | 8,509 | 8,731 | 9,592 | 10,438 | 11,362 | 12,250 | 12,482 | 12,700 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 25,077 | 26,679 | 27,238 | 27,872 | 27,588 | 29,005 | 29,692 | 30,160 | 30,507 | 31,904 | 33,200 | 34,265 | 35,424 | 36,237 | 37,495 |

November 1990

Footnotes to Table 3-6A

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-5, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of seven percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources, 25 years for radiation, and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 3-4 and 3-4A since 1972.

Table 3-6B: RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesi gnated | 354 | 326 | 347 | 377 | 410 | 438 | 467 | 497 | 528 | 559 | 590 | 622 | 654 | 685 | 717 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 354 | 326 | 347 | 377 | 410 | 438 | 467 | 497 | 528 | 559 | 590 | 622 | 654 | 685 | 717 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | 0 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 31 | 45 | 58 | 71 | 85 | 100 | 115 | 130 | 146 | 162 | 179 |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesi gnated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | 0 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 31 | 45 | 58 | 71 | 85 | 100 | 115 | 130 | 146 | 162 | 179 |
| | Total Radiation | 355 | 327 | 353 | 396 | 441 | 483 | 525 | 568 | 613 | 659 | 705 | 752 | 800 | 847 | 896 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 25,431 | 27,006 | 27,591 | 28,267 | 28,029 | 29,488 | 30,217 | 30,728 | 31,120 | 32,562 | 33,905 | 35,017 | 36,224 | 37,085 | 38,390 |

Footnotes to Table 3-6B

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-5B, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of seven percent and a capital life of 25 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 3-4 and 3-4B since 1972.

Table 3-6C: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | 3,594 | 3,927 | 3,810 | 4,362 | 5,051 | 5,847 | 6,249 | 6,620 | 6,358 | 6,564 | 6,004 | 6,347 | 7,007 | 7,025 | 6,687 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | 1,340 | 1,464 | 1,537 | 1,687 | 1,822 | 1,833 | 1,849 | 1,893 | 1,970 | 1,992 | 2,703 | 2,920 | 2,486 | 1,917 | 2,260 |
| | NOx and CO | 174 | 190 | 203 | 226 | 279 | 339 | 458 | 488 | 599 | 595 | 528 | 619 | 490 | 556 | 648 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 525 | 574 | 614 | 682 | 843 | 1,025 | 1,386 | 1,476 | 1,813 | 1,800 | 1,597 | 1,872 | 2,260 | 3,157 | 4,001 |
| | Lead | 34 | 37 | 51 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 75 | 69 | 71 | 79 | 97 | 115 | 368 | 377 |
| | Hazardous | 115 | 126 | 173 | 141 | 180 | 212 | 247 | 256 | 238 | 244 | 272 | 332 | 492 | 389 | 461 |
| | Other | 309 | 338 | 464 | 378 | 483 | 568 | 661 | 685 | 638 | 653 | 728 | 888 | 971 | 1,021 | 924 |
| | Total Stationary | 6,090 | 6,655 | 6,853 | 7,517 | 8,711 | 9,886 | 10,921 | 11,493 | 11,686 | 11,919 | 11,910 | 13,074 | 13,822 | 14,434 | 15,357 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 1,338 | 2,215 | 2,235 | 2,306 | 2,457 | 2,769 | 3,000 | 3,205 | 3,450 | 3,547 | 3,740 | 4,315 | 4,822 | 5,161 | 5,825 |
| | Total Mobile | 1,338 | 2,215 | 2,235 | 2,306 | 2,457 | 2,769 | 3,000 | 3,205 | 3,450 | 3,547 | 3,740 | 4,315 | 4,822 | 5,161 | 5,825 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 7,769 | 9,235 | 9,380 | 10,110 | 11,447 | 12,941 | 14,151 | 15,008 | 15,462 | 15,744 | 15,911 | 17,619 | 18,881 | 19,828 | 21,414 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tail g | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 18 | 17 | 255 | 231 | 156 | 171 | 234 | 229 | 214 | 193 | 212 | 198 | 204 | 221 | 341 |
| | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 255 | 231 | 156 | 171 | 234 | 229 | 214 | 193 | 212 | 198 | 204 | 221 | 341 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 7,787 | 9,251 | 9,635 | 10,341 | 11,603 | 13,112 | 14,386 | 15,237 | 15,676 | 15,937 | 16,123 | 17,817 | 19,085 | 20,050 | 21,755 |

Footnotes to Table 3-6C

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-5, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of three percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources, 25 years for radiation, and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 3-4 since 1972.

Table 3-6D: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | 6,687 | 7,689 | 7,681 | 7,812 | 8,150 | 8,379 | 8,400 | 8,352 | 8,314 | 8,244 | 8,191 | 8,139 | 8,103 | 8,044 | 7,998 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | 2,260 | 2,452 | 2,449 | 2,488 | 2,589 | 2,657 | 2,648 | 2,613 | 2,573 | 2,526 | 2,495 | 2,480 | 2,475 | 2,467 | 2,454 |
| | NOx and CO | 648 | 632 | 631 | 642 | 672 | 692 | 702 | 708 | 713 | 717 | 721 | 723 | 722 | 719 | 709 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 4,001 | 3,609 | 3,604 | 3,685 | 3,893 | 4,034 | 4,143 | 4,241 | 4,333 | 4,421 | 4,506 | 4,588 | 4,655 | 4,716 | 4,757 |
| | Lead | 377 | 335 | 334 | 342 | 363 | 378 | 390 | 401 | 411 | 422 | 433 | 443 | 453 | 462 | 472 |
| | Hazardous | 461 | 512 | 511 | 522 | 550 | 569 | 581 | 591 | 597 | 605 | 613 | 621 | 628 | 635 | 642 |
| | Other | 924 | 1,102 | 1,101 | 1,122 | 1,179 | 1,217 | 1,236 | 1,250 | 1,254 | 1,265 | 1,275 | 1,284 | 1,292 | 1,298 | 1,306 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 15,357 | 16,331 | 16,311 | 16,614 | 17,395 | 17,925 | 18,100 | 18,155 | 18,195 | 18,202 | 18,235 | 18,280 | 18,329 | 18,341 | 18,338 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | 32 | 81 | 131 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | 327 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 1,308 |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 63 | 66 | 70 | 74 | 79 | 448 | 641 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | Lead | | | | | 7 | 24 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | Hazardous | | | | | | | | 124 | 247 | 557 | 743 | 929 | 1,239 | 1,548 | 1,858 |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | 32 | 81 | 131 | 155 | 172 | 195 | 328 | 509 | 1,149 | 1,666 | 1,856 | 2,171 | 2,849 | 4,006 |
| | Total Stationary | 15,357 | 16,363 | 16,392 | 16,745 | 17,550 | 18,097 | 18,295 | 18,482 | 18,704 | 19,350 | 19,900 | 20,135 | 20,500 | 21,189 | 22,343 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 5,825 | 6,192 | 6,530 | 6,470 | 5,175 | 5,545 | 5,947 | 6,284 | 6,502 | 6,672 | 6,792 | 6,980 | 7,146 | 7,345 | 7,525 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 5,825 | 6,192 | 6,530 | 6,470 | 5,175 | 5,545 | 5,947 | 6,284 | 6,502 | 6,672 | 6,792 | 6,980 | 7,146 | 7,345 | 7,525 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 247 | 495 | 454 | 413 | 368 | 359 | 351 | 342 | 332 | 325 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | 11 | 21 | 32 | 45 | 58 | 71 | 84 | 99 | 113 | 128 | 133 | 138 | 144 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | 134 | 134 | 134 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | | | | | | | | | | 700 | 1,400 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 11 | 157 | 168 | 426 | 553 | 525 | 498 | 1,166 | 1,872 | 2,579 | 3,275 | 3,271 | 3,269 |
| | Total Mobile | 5,825 | 6,192 | 6,541 | 6,627 | 5,343 | 5,971 | 6,500 | 6,810 | 7,000 | 7,838 | 8,664 | 9,559 | 10,421 | 10,615 | 10,795 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 21,414 | 22,804 | 23,154 | 23,598 | 23,128 | 24,369 | 25,016 | 25,509 | 25,916 | 27,396 | 28,767 | 29,892 | 31,113 | 31,993 | 33,322 |

Footnotes to Table 3-6D

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-5A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of three percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 3-4 and 3-4A since 1972.

Table 3-6E: RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesi gnated | 341 | 311 | 330 | 359 | 389 | 415 | 442 | 470 | 498 | 526 | 554 | 583 | 612 | 640 | 669 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 341 | 311 | 330 | 359 | 389 | 415 | 442 | 470 | 498 | 526 | 554 | 583 | 612 | 640 | 669 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | 0 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 36 | 47 | 58 | 69 | 81 | 93 | 105 | 117 | 130 | 143 |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesi gnated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | 0 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 36 | 47 | 58 | 69 | 81 | 93 | 105 | 117 | 130 | 143 |
| | Total Radiation | 341 | 312 | 335 | 374 | 415 | 452 | 489 | 528 | 567 | 607 | 647 | 688 | 730 | 770 | 812 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 21,755 | 23,116 | 23,490 | 23,972 | 23,543 | 24,821 | 25,505 | 26,036 | 26,483 | 28,002 | 29,414 | 30,580 | 31,843 | 32,764 | 34,134 |

Footnotes to Table 3-6E

Existing Radiation: Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-5B, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of three percent and a capital life of 25 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 3-4 and 3-4B since 1972.

Table 3-6F: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | 3,746 | 4,282 | 4,356 | 5,122 | 6,009 | 6,998 | 7,580 | 8,147 | 8,066 | 8,445 | 8,027 | 8,480 | 9,258 | 9,379 | 9,124 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | 1,397 | 1,597 | 1,748 | 1,980 | 2,185 | 2,254 | 2,319 | 2,413 | 2,544 | 2,616 | 3,403 | 3,680 | 3,288 | 2,740 | 3,110 |
| | NOx and CO | 181 | 207 | 231 | 264 | 329 | 400 | 534 | 579 | 711 | 725 | 672 | 776 | 654 | 730 | 831 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 547 | 626 | 697 | 799 | 994 | 1,210 | 1,615 | 1,752 | 2,150 | 2,192 | 2,032 | 2,346 | 2,780 | 3,740 | 4,660 |
| | Lead | 35 | 40 | 56 | 49 | 62 | 74 | 86 | 91 | 88 | 91 | 102 | 121 | 142 | 404 | 420 |
| | Hazardous | 120 | 138 | 194 | 168 | 214 | 254 | 295 | 312 | 301 | 314 | 349 | 416 | 587 | 490 | 570 |
| | Other | 322 | 368 | 519 | 451 | 574 | 679 | 791 | 836 | 807 | 839 | 934 | 1,112 | 1,215 | 1,282 | 1,199 |
| | Total Stationary | 6,349 | 7,257 | 7,802 | 8,834 | 10,367 | 11,869 | 13,220 | 14,131 | 14,667 | 15,222 | 15,518 | 16,929 | 17,924 | 18,765 | 19,912 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 1,350 | 2,253 | 2,295 | 2,492 | 2,791 | 3,265 | 3,663 | 4,051 | 4,464 | 4,752 | 5,117 | 5,885 | 6,650 | 7,166 | 7,996 |
| | Total Mobile | 1,350 | 2,253 | 2,295 | 2,492 | 2,791 | 3,265 | 3,663 | 4,051 | 4,464 | 4,752 | 5,117 | 5,885 | 6,650 | 7,166 | 7,996 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | 341 | 364 | 292 | 286 | 279 | 285 | 230 | 310 | 327 | 278 | 261 | 231 | 237 | 233 | 231 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 8,041 | 9,874 | 10,389 | 11,612 | 13,438 | 15,419 | 17,113 | 18,491 | 19,457 | 20,252 | 20,897 | 23,046 | 24,811 | 26,165 | 28,139 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tailg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 18 | 17 | 256 | 233 | 159 | 175 | 239 | 235 | 223 | 207 | 228 | 216 | 224 | 244 | 366 |
| | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 256 | 233 | 159 | 175 | 239 | 235 | 223 | 207 | 228 | 216 | 224 | 244 | 366 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 8,058 | 9,891 | 10,645 | 11,845 | 13,597 | 15,594 | 17,353 | 18,726 | 19,681 | 20,459 | 21,124 | 23,261 | 25,034 | 26,409 | 28,505 |

Footnotes to Table 3-6F

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-5, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of ten percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources, 25 years for radiation, and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 3-4 since 1972.

Table 3-6G: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | 9,124 | 10,222 | 10,306 | 10,528 | 10,953 | 11,267 | 11,218 | 11,046 | 10,893 | 10,685 | 10,505 | 10,329 | 10,178 | 9,988 | 9,822 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | 3,110 | 3,331 | 3,356 | 3,421 | 3,548 | 3,641 | 3,599 | 3,512 | 3,417 | 3,310 | 3,230 | 3,178 | 3,144 | 3,103 | 3,055 |
| | NOx and CO | 831 | 823 | 830 | 850 | 887 | 914 | 924 | 927 | 929 | 928 | 927 | 924 | 914 | 901 | 876 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 4,660 | 4,327 | 4,379 | 4,515 | 4,777 | 4,971 | 5,108 | 5,225 | 5,334 | 5,433 | 5,529 | 5,618 | 5,683 | 5,736 | 5,753 |
| | Lead | 420 | 384 | 389 | 403 | 429 | 449 | 465 | 479 | 491 | 505 | 518 | 530 | 542 | 554 | 565 |
| | Hazardous | 570 | 629 | 636 | 654 | 689 | 715 | 729 | 739 | 742 | 750 | 757 | 764 | 769 | 773 | 778 |
| | Other | 1,199 | 1,393 | 1,407 | 1,443 | 1,514 | 1,566 | 1,586 | 1,596 | 1,588 | 1,594 | 1,597 | 1,599 | 1,598 | 1,593 | 1,593 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 19,912 | 21,108 | 21,303 | 21,814 | 22,797 | 23,523 | 23,629 | 23,524 | 23,394 | 23,206 | 23,063 | 22,942 | 22,828 | 22,648 | 22,442 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | 56 | 129 | 203 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | 327 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 1,308 |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 63 | 66 | 70 | 74 | 79 | 448 | 641 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | 66 | 70 | 74 | 79 | 448 | 641 |
| | Lead | | | | | 12 | 35 | 57 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| | Hazardous | | | | | | | | 124 | 247 | 557 | 743 | 929 | 1,239 | 1,548 | 1,858 |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | 56 | 129 | 203 | 233 | 255 | 282 | 415 | 596 | 1,236 | 1,753 | 1,943 | 2,258 | 2,936 | 4,093 |
| | Total Stationary | 19,912 | 21,165 | 21,432 | 22,017 | 23,030 | 23,778 | 23,911 | 23,940 | 23,991 | 24,442 | 24,817 | 24,885 | 25,086 | 25,584 | 26,536 |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | 7,996 | 8,503 | 8,983 | 9,035 | 7,870 | 8,355 | 8,886 | 9,326 | 9,593 | 9,795 | 9,942 | 10,174 | 10,383 | 10,644 | 10,888 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 7,996 | 8,503 | 8,983 | 9,035 | 7,870 | 8,355 | 8,886 | 9,326 | 9,593 | 9,795 | 9,942 | 10,174 | 10,383 | 10,644 | 10,888 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Particulates | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 250 | 500 | 461 | 423 | 380 | 375 | 371 | 364 | 359 | 355 |
| | Sulfur Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and CO | | | 15 | 30 | 45 | 62 | 80 | 98 | 117 | 137 | 157 | 178 | 185 | 192 | 200 |
| | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | | | | 134 | 134 | 134 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesignated | | | | | | | | | | 700 | 1,400 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 16 | 165 | 181 | 446 | 580 | 559 | 540 | 1,217 | 1,932 | 2,649 | 3,349 | 3,350 | 3,355 |
| | Total Mobile | 7,996 | 8,503 | 8,998 | 9,201 | 8,051 | 8,801 | 9,465 | 9,885 | 10,134 | 11,012 | 11,874 | 12,822 | 13,732 | 13,994 | 14,243 |
| 3.1.3 | Undesignated Source | 231 | 250 | 221 | 226 | 235 | 301 | 221 | 217 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 184 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | 28,139 | 29,918 | 30,651 | 31,444 | 31,315 | 32,880 | 33,598 | 34,041 | 34,337 | 35,662 | 36,894 | 37,905 | 39,011 | 39,767 | 40,962 |

Footnotes to Table 3-6G

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-5A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of ten percent and a capital life of ten years for mobile sources and 20 years for all other capital on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 3-4 and 3-4A since 1972.

Table 3-6H: RADIATION POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tail g | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesi gnated | 366 | 339 | 361 | 393 | 427 | 457 | 488 | 521 | 553 | 587 | 621 | 655 | 690 | 723 | 758 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 366 | 339 | 361 | 393 | 427 | 457 | 488 | 521 | 553 | 587 | 621 | 655 | 690 | 723 | 758 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon | 0 | 1 | 7 | 21 | 36 | 52 | 67 | 83 | 99 | 116 | 134 | 152 | 170 | 190 | 210 |
| | High Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Lev Nucl Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nucl Fuel Cycl Rsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radi ofrqcy Radi atn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Urani um Mill Tail g | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Undesi gnated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | 0 | 1 | 7 | 21 | 36 | 52 | 67 | 83 | 99 | 116 | 134 | 152 | 170 | 190 | 210 |
| | Total Radiation | 366 | 340 | 368 | 414 | 463 | 509 | 555 | 603 | 653 | 703 | 755 | 807 | 861 | 913 | 967 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Rad | 28,505 | 30,258 | 31,019 | 31,858 | 31,778 | 33,389 | 34,153 | 34,645 | 34,989 | 36,365 | 37,648 | 38,712 | 39,872 | 40,680 | 41,929 |

Footnotes to Table 3-6H

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 3-5B, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 10 percent and a capital life of 25 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 3-4 and 3-4B since 1972.

4. COSTS OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

The costs of water pollution control are broken down into several categories and discussed in the sections listed below:

- 4.1. Water quality;
 - 4.1.1. Point source;
 - 4.1.2. Non-point source;
 - 4.1.3. Groundwater protection;
- 4.2. Total water quality;
- 4.3. Drinking water; and
- 4.4. Total water pollution control costs.

The costs reported in this chapter are for existing water programs and new regulations for which cost information is available. New regulations for which cost information is not available, and pending legislation that would augment current water pollution control efforts, are noted in the appropriate sections. Efforts directed to groundwater pollution control are discussed in section 4.1.3. However, the costs of these efforts are for the most part listed and discussed in other chapters of this report.

Estimates of the capital costs of water pollution control are presented in Table 4-1. Table 4-2 presents estimates of operating costs, and Table 4-3 presents estimates of annualized costs calculated using capital amortization rates of three, seven, and ten percent. Annualized costs for all water pollution control programs except drinking water are based on a 30-year capital life. Annualized costs for the drinking water program are based on a 20-year capital life.

The discussion of water costs that follows focuses on the annualized cost estimates calculated using an amortization rate of seven percent for capital costs. Annualized costs calculated at a three percent rate are approximately 16 to 19 percent lower, and those calculated at the ten percent rate are 13 to 16 percent higher, than the annualized cost estimates discussed below.

4.1. WATER QUALITY

Water quality costs are defined as those pursuant to the Marine Protection, Sanctuaries and Research Act of 1972, and the Clean Water Act (CWA) as last amended in 1987.¹ They represent expenditures intended to improve the quality of the Nation's natural waters, including expenditures for wastewater treatment as well as those incurred in transporting wastewater from its point of origin to treatment facilities. Also included under water quality costs are "full implementation" costs which

¹ Legislation has been introduced which would strengthen the water quality standards program for coastal waters. EPA has estimated that the House version (HR 2647, "Coastal Defense Initiative") would require expenditures of \$124 million by EPA and states in FY 1991, increasing to \$158 million for FY 1993. These costs are not included in the tables.

represent the projected additional expenditures needed to meet secondary treatment requirements for municipal wastewater by the year 2000, beyond what is projected to be spent by Federal, state and local governments for this purpose throughout the 1990s.

Water pollution control costs are broken down by “point” and “non-point” sources. Non-point source expenditures are those incurred to control pollution from sources other than single, specific locations. Non-point sources include land runoff, precipitation, drainage, and seepage, including agricultural storm drainage, and irrigation return flows. The costs of controlling point and non-point sources of water pollution by each sector are initially discussed separately.

The EPA and other Federal agencies such as the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and National Marine Fisheries Service, as well as states also incur costs for habitat protection, which involves both point and non-point source control. EPA and state expenditures for habitat protection cannot be readily broken out from other water quality costs, however. Non-EPA Federal costs for habitat protection are not included in the data base.

4.1.1. Point Source

4.1.1.1. EPA

EPA expenditures prior to 1977 were associated primarily with program development for the regulation of conventional pollutants, including: establishing water quality standards; developing a permit program for pollutant discharge; and setting effluent limitations for various industrial discharges. Under authority of the CWA and the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, EPA also established regulations for ocean disposal of wastes.

In recent years EPA expenditures have been primarily for oversight and guidance of regulatory implementation by the states. EPA costs, on an annualized basis, decreased throughout the 1980s except for a slight increase after the 1987 Amendments to the CWA. Among other things, the 1987 Amendments directed EPA to develop and maintain adequate controls for toxic discharges.

EPA expenditures for regulatory development, implementation, and oversight are provided in Table 4-2. Future EPA implementation costs may increase beyond the projections given in this report because of the potential for revisions in effluent limitation guidelines resulting from the new review process mandated under Section 304(m) of the CWA Amendments.

EPA capital expenditures, shown in Table 4-1, are for municipal wastewater treatment under the Construction Grants Program,² which provides matching funds to localities to build publicly-owned wastewater treatment plants. EPA construction grants increased dramatically after the passage of the CWA in 1972, increasing from \$1.6 billion in 1973 to \$6.2 billion in 1977. EPA expenditures fell

² Includes spending pursuant to the CWA Construction Grants Program (Title II) and the 1987 CWA Amendments State Revolving Fund Program (Title VI).

off somewhat over the next few years and have declined steadily since 1981. The lower levels of Federal construction grants since 1977 reflect the 1977 CWA Amendments that provided for delegation of water quality management to the states.

Before 1985, EPA paid 75 percent of the eligible capital cost of conventional treatment facilities; local governments, some with state assistance, paid the remainder. In 1985, the Federal share was cut to 55 percent. By 1988, Federal assistance had fallen to about \$2.3 billion. Beginning in 1988, Federal assistance will be shifted to the capitalization of 50 state revolving funds (SRFs) at a substantially reduced level of funding. Federal assistance will decrease steadily to about \$434 million in 1994 and zero thereafter.

4.1.1.2. State and Local Government

State expenditures support program implementation and administration of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program to control discharges of water pollutants. Expenditures increased steadily throughout the 1980s as states assumed greater responsibility for implementation and enforcement of the regulations. As a result of the 1987 CWA Amendments, states are now working towards meeting water quality objectives involving toxic discharges. Other state water quality expenditures are for the Great Lakes, Chesapeake Bay and other estuary clean-up programs. While states have received considerable Federal assistance for some of these efforts, many are financed through state legislative appropriations. The cost projections do not necessarily reflect state and local expenditures to develop and implement state water quality standards established in addition to Federal effluent guidelines.

Federal grants are a small source of state spending for implementation of water quality programs. Between 1981 and 1987, they averaged 6.4 percent of total state operating and maintenance expenditures, falling to 4.9 percent in 1988. Currently, states set aside a small portion of construction grants to fund water quality planning and management. As Federal assistance is phased out, states will have to find other funding sources for these activities.

As mentioned above, the 1987 amendments to the CWA shifted Federal funds for municipal wastewater treatment facility construction from local communities to states. EPA grants to communities have been replaced by grants to states for the purpose of capitalizing SRFs over the years 1989-94. States must match Federal grants by 20 percent on the dollar. The SRFs will enable states to provide financial assistance to local governments in the form of low interest loans, loan refinancing, and loan guarantees. Federal grants to SRFs for wastewater treatment construction are not authorized beyond 1994.

Local government expenditures cover a large portion of total construction costs and all the operation and maintenance costs of municipal wastewater treatment facilities. About 100 municipalities contract with the private sector for the operation of wastewater treatment facilities. Most of these facilities are relatively small (less than ten million gallons per day) with limited

technical resources and finances.³ Annualized local government costs for all wastewater services, including sewerage and wastewater treatment, increased from a little over \$3 billion in 1972 to \$10.1 billion in 1987. Local annual costs are projected to increase significantly throughout the 1990s, reaching an estimated \$16.5 billion by the year 2000.

The cost category labeled “full implementation” in Tables 4-1, 4-2, and 4-3 provides data on the amount of expenditures for wastewater treatment required to bring municipal wastewater treatment into full compliance with the fishable/swimmable goals of the Clean Water Act. These estimates represent costs beyond what local governments are expected to spend on wastewater treatment over the years 1990-2000. The annualized costs required to meet wastewater treatment needs above projected expenditures for this purpose are estimated to increase steadily from \$300 million in 1990 to about \$2.8 billion by 1995, and to almost \$6 billion by the year 2000. (The derivation of these full implementation costs is detailed in Appendix A.)

4.1.1.3. Private

Private water quality expenditures are associated mainly with the control of industrial effluents in compliance with NPDES permits, and for the pretreatment of discharges to municipal wastewater treatment facilities. Water quality costs to the private sector, on an annualized basis, increased from about \$3.9 billion in 1972 to almost \$16 billion in 1987. Future private water quality costs are projected to continue this trend, reaching \$23 billion by the year 2000. The estimates of private costs for new regulations (\$565 million in the year 2000) do not include the costs of complying with new requirements for the control of toxic discharges and expanded pretreatment requirements that are expected to be implemented within the next few years.

4.1.2. Non-point Source

For purposes of this report, non-point source costs include public and private expenditures for water quality related conservation practices, highway erosion control, feedlot operations, and stormwater runoff. These costs are a very small component of current and projected future total water pollution control costs, but may eventually escalate well beyond the projections shown in the tables. This result is possible because non-point sources currently are the largest contributor to the water pollution problem and additional measures to control these sources may be initiated within the next few years.

4.1.2.1. EPA

Due to lack of data, no estimates of EPA expenditures directed to non-point source pollution control are provided.

³ Apogee Research, Inc., *The Nation's Public Works: Report of Wastewater Management*, prepared for the National Council on Public Works Improvements, May 1987.

4.1.2.2. Non-EPA Federal

The non-EPA Federal costs shown in Table 4-1 are primarily for U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) programs involving construction and maintenance of erosion control structures. These programs, which are implemented through the Soil and Conservation Service and the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, provide capital grants to help finance erosion control practices, provide research funding for the development of new control technologies and best management practices designed to reduce erosion rates on farmland, and provide technical assistance to farmers implementing erosion control measures.

Rather than attribute all costs for erosion control practices to non-point source water pollution control in this report, information from the USDA on the proportion of their program costs targeted explicitly for water quality programs in 1986, the only year for which this data was broken out, was used to calculate the share of erosion control costs directed to water pollution control in years 1972-1986. The resulting estimates show that total capital costs for non-point source control have remained fairly stable since 1972, at around \$70 million per year. Operating costs have also remained stable at just over \$70 million per year.

4.1.2.3. State and Local Government

State and local expenditures for non-point source pollution control include the costs of reducing the risks of erosion run-off due to new highway construction and the costs of supporting administrative programs.

As with the non-EPA Federal cost estimates, state and local funding for agricultural erosion control programs are not entirely for water quality maintenance. Therefore, only a portion of these costs were attributed to water quality programs. All state and local highway erosion control costs were counted as water quality control efforts, however.

State and for local costs for capital construction have generally run around \$50 million per year. Operating costs have been higher, averaging close to \$200 million per year. The majority of these costs are for maintaining highway erosion control measures. Both capital and operating costs remained relatively constant from 1972 to 1986.

4.1.2.4. Private

Private expenditures for non-point source pollution control are primarily for agricultural erosion control and feedlot run-off control efforts. Private farms are required to match a small portion of Federal and state grant assistance for erosion control. As with public funding for agricultural erosion control, only a portion of these private expenditures were attributed to non-point source pollution control efforts.

Capital expenditures by private operators of farms and feedlots remained relatively stable over the period 1972-1986, averaging around \$70 million per year. Operating expenses have also been stable, averaging \$25 million per year.

4.1.3. Groundwater Protection

Since 1984, EPA has spent \$35 million to assist states in building the institutional capacity to develop groundwater protection programs. These expenditures are for program organization, state regulatory development, education, and data management. The states have also contributed funds to these activities. Currently, no expenditures are being incurred by local communities or the private sector under this Clean Water Act Program. The costs of developing state groundwater and wellhead protection programs are discussed in Section 4.3.

Many other pollution control programs are directed in part to groundwater pollution control. It is not feasible to differentiate groundwater protection expenditures from broader measures of costs for these programs. Consequently, such costs are not included in this chapter. Nevertheless, it should be recognized that prevention of groundwater contamination is a major benefit of pollution control expenditures associated with several EPA regulatory programs. For example, costs presented in Chapter 5 relating to hazardous wastes corrective action under RCRA and Superfund have a major focus on the prevention and mitigation of groundwater contamination. Other RCRA rules discussed in Chapter 5, such as those involving restrictions on the disposal of hazardous wastes on land and in underground injection wells, as well as technical standards for underground storage tanks and solid waste disposal facilities, have a significant groundwater protection component. Programs to register and control the use of pesticides and toxic substances, which are discussed in Chapter 6, also afford some protection of groundwaters.

4.2. TOTAL WATER QUALITY

On an annualized basis, total water quality costs have increased substantially over time, from just over \$9 billion in 1972 to an estimated \$32.3 billion in 1987. This trend is projected to continue into the future, with total annualized costs reaching \$56 billion by the year 2000. These costs are driven primarily by private spending for the control of industrial effluent discharges and the pretreatment of wastewater, and by local government spending for the construction and operation of sewerage and wastewater treatment facilities. Even with relatively large projected expenditures for municipal wastewater treatment over the coming years, however, significantly more expenditures would be needed to eliminate existing and projected future wastewater treatment needs by the year 2000.

4.3. DRINKING WATER

The nation's drinking water program derives from the 1974 Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) as amended in 1986. The Act directs EPA to establish "Maximum Contaminant Levels" or treatment requirements to ensure that public drinking water supplies do not pose unreasonable health risks. Interim regulations addressing microbiological contaminants, inorganics, radionuclides, a few pesticides, and the formation of trihalomethanes were promulgated by EPA in the 1970s and early

1980s. The 1986 SDWA amendments require EPA to promulgate standards for 83 contaminants, and to establish new regulations addressing surface water filtration and mandatory disinfection for all water supplies. These new regulations are currently being developed and implemented.

Implementation of the SDWA requirements involves a close Federal/state partnership whereby states assume a primacy role for implementing and enforcing Federal standards. The states also incur some costs for compliance with regulatory requirements, although most compliance costs are incurred by local government and private water supply systems.

As discussed in Chapter 1, only costs associated with improving environmental quality are included in this report. Thus, only the costs for drinking water treatment are shown in the tables.⁴ Separate line items are provided to show total treatment costs and treatment costs pursuant to Federal mandates. The estimates were derived from a number of studies that estimated this “quality” component of total drinking water costs. (These studies are discussed in Appendix F.)

4.3.1. EPA

Federal program expenditures for the SDWA were between \$70 and \$80 million per year over the first half of the 1980s. In recent years they have been approximately \$100 million per year. The increase is due mainly to expanded requirements imposed by the SDWA 1986 Amendments. Further increases will be necessary to fully implement the SDWA mandate. EPA costs are projected to reach \$143 million in 1995 and \$169 million by the year 2000.

4.3.2. State Government

State governments incur costs for implementation of drinking water programs as well as relatively low costs for compliance with applicable standards. Current expenditures for regulatory program implementation are approximately \$95 million per year. State implementation expenditures are expected to increase as more Federal standards are promulgated. State compliance expenditures account for less than one percent of total state and local expenditures, however. This reflects that government water supplies are mostly owned and operated at the local level.

State costs are expected to increase in future years, reaching \$150 million in 1995 and \$185 million by the year 2000. These increases are driven in part by state efforts to develop and implement wellhead protection programs directed towards protecting groundwaters used by public water systems.

⁴ It should be noted that the bulk of expenditures made by water suppliers are unrelated to compliance with EPA contaminant limits or other measures to improve drinking water quality. Most drinking water costs are associated with supplying water to users, including expenditures for water acquisition, transport, and distribution. These are not included in this report, however.

4.3.3. Local Government

The bulk of all expenditures for treatment of drinking water supplies are incurred by local governments, the primary supplier of drinking water. Local government costs for water treatment increased steadily over time, from over \$600 million in 1972 to \$1.5 billion in 1980, and \$2.4 billion in 1987. Only about \$200 million of year 1987 costs were pursuant to Federal mandates, however, and none prior to 1979. Local government costs are expected to increase steadily in the coming years as new Federal regulations are promulgated and expanding populations increase the total demand for treated drinking water. New regulations pursuant to the 1986 SDWA amendments are expected to cost an additional \$1.8 billion in local government costs by the year 2000. Total costs for local drinking water treatment are projected to reach \$4 billion in 1995, and \$5 billion by the year 2000. Federally-mandated costs are estimated to account for approximately 28 percent of year 1995 costs and 35 percent of total costs by the year 2000.

4.3.4. Private

The private sector is also a significant supplier of treated drinking water supplies. Private costs for the treatment of drinking water were an estimated \$540 million in 1987. Future private costs are projected to reach \$1.1 billion by the year 2000.

4.3.5. Total Drinking Water Costs

Total annualized costs associated with the treatment of drinking water supplies increased steadily over time, from a little more than \$800 million in 1972 to \$3.1 billion in 1987. Local governments accounted for approximately 78 percent of these costs, and the private sector, 17 percent. Only a very small percentage of total drinking water treatment costs incurred in recent years were pursuant to Federally-mandated standards, however, and none prior to 1979. In 1987, the estimated costs associated with Federal standards were approximately \$200 million, or less than seven percent of total costs for drinking water treatment. Costs for Federal requirements are expected to increase dramatically in the next several years as new rules pursuant to the SDWA amendments of 1986 are implemented. Annualized costs due to Federal requirements are projected to reach \$1.4 billion by 1995 and \$2.2 billion by the year 2000. Most of these costs will be borne by local governments. Federally-mandated costs would represent approximately 27 percent of the estimated \$5.3 billion in total drinking water costs in 1995, and 34 percent of the estimated \$6.5 billion in total costs in the year 2000.

4.4. TOTAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS

On an annualized basis, total water pollution control costs increased steadily over time, from about \$9.9 billion in 1972 to \$37.5 billion in 1987. Costs associated with point source control accounted for over 90 percent of these expenditures. Most of the historical point source control costs are due to local expenditures for sewerage services and wastewater treatment, and to private expenditures for the control of industrial effluents and the pretreatment of wastewater discharges to treatment facilities. Future costs are expected to increase significantly, reaching a projected \$58 bil-

lion by the year 2000. These future costs are also driven primarily by point source control expenditures by local governments and the private sector. Moreover, if the costs associated with fulfilling the nation's current and projected future wastewater treatment needs are included, total costs would reach \$64 billion by the year 2000. If only future costs associated with Federally-mandated programs are considered, however, then projected total costs drop slightly to approximately \$60 billion in 2000. This difference is accounted for by non-Federally-driven costs for the treatment of drinking water.

Environmental Investments

Table 4-1: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 1,044 | 1,607 | 3,312 | 3,906 | 4,589 | 6,209 | 5,067 | 5,349 | 5,734 | 4,755 | 4,413 | 3,316 | 2,828 | 2,950 | 3,113 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 375 | 486 | 405 | 364 | 390 | 407 | 284 | 191 | 192 | 344 | 377 | 563 | 479 |
| | State Government | 261 | 258 | 291 | 296 | 307 | 370 | 403 | 430 | 435 | 424 | 357 | 287 | 355 | 395 | 405 |
| | Local Government | 4,056 | 2,861 | 2,181 | 1,869 | 926 | 664 | 955 | 1,164 | 1,761 | 1,935 | 2,020 | 2,728 | 2,406 | 2,085 | 2,675 |
| | Private | 7,091 | 7,759 | 6,763 | 6,925 | 7,572 | 7,731 | 7,827 | 7,514 | 6,574 | 5,670 | 5,442 | 5,425 | 5,838 | 5,783 | 5,781 |
| | Total Point Source | 12,452 | 12,486 | 12,922 | 13,482 | 13,799 | 15,338 | 14,642 | 14,865 | 14,787 | 12,975 | 12,423 | 12,101 | 11,803 | 11,776 | 12,453 |
| | Federally Mandated | 12,452 | 12,486 | 12,922 | 13,482 | 13,799 | 15,338 | 14,642 | 14,865 | 14,787 | 12,975 | 12,423 | 12,101 | 11,803 | 11,776 | 12,453 |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 75 | 80 | 58 | 66 | 73 | 81 | 77 | 61 | 64 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 66 | 71 | 54 |
| | State Government | 60 | 55 | 48 | 52 | 51 | 44 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 41 | 46 | 44 | 47 | 46 | 47 |
| | Local Government | 60 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 58 |
| | Private | 75 | 79 | 65 | 71 | 76 | 82 | 77 | 64 | 67 | 67 | 69 | 70 | 66 | 71 | 54 |
| 4.2 | Total Water Quality | 12,721 | 12,761 | 13,151 | 13,730 | 14,058 | 15,605 | 14,895 | 15,090 | 15,020 | 13,211 | 12,666 | 12,345 | 12,043 | 12,023 | 12,666 |
| | Federally Mandated | 12,721 | 12,761 | 13,151 | 13,730 | 14,058 | 15,605 | 14,895 | 15,090 | 15,020 | 13,211 | 12,666 | 12,345 | 12,043 | 12,023 | 12,666 |
| 4.3 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | 4 | 25 | 63 | 83 | 60 | 58 | 47 | 23 | 27 | 31 |
| | Local Government | 602 | 630 | 709 | 749 | 731 | 662 | 654 | 749 | 816 | 817 | 783 | 725 | 728 | 855 | 997 |
| | Private | 135 | 141 | 159 | 168 | 164 | 148 | 146 | 168 | 183 | 183 | 175 | 162 | 163 | 191 | 223 |
| | Total Drinking Water | 736 | 772 | 868 | 917 | 895 | 814 | 825 | 979 | 1,081 | 1,060 | 1,016 | 935 | 915 | 1,073 | 1,251 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 4.4 | Total Water Costs | 13,457 | 13,533 | 14,019 | 14,647 | 14,953 | 16,420 | 15,720 | 16,070 | 16,101 | 14,270 | 13,682 | 13,280 | 12,958 | 13,096 | 13,917 |
| | Federally Mandated | 12,721 | 12,761 | 13,151 | 13,730 | 14,058 | 15,605 | 14,895 | 15,130 | 15,060 | 13,251 | 12,706 | 12,385 | 12,083 | 12,063 | 12,706 |

November 1990

Footnotes to Table 4-1

WATER QUALITY COSTS

POINT SOURCE

EPA: From annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1972-1974 are Budget Authority; data for 1975-1986 are Outlays).

Non-EPA Federal: 1974-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

State Government: From Appendix F, Table F-7. See Appendix F for detail.

Local Government: From Appendix F, Table F-7. See Appendix F for detail.

Private: From Appendix F, Table F-7. See Appendix F for detail.

Point Source Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of point source water quality capital costs.

Total Point Source Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total point source water quality capital costs.

NON-POINT SOURCE WATER QUALITY COSTS: Figures estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix E.

Non-Point Source Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of non-point source water quality capital costs.

Total Non-Point Source Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total non-point water quality capital costs.

Total Water Quality Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total water quality capital costs.

DRINKING WATER

EPA: Assumed to be zero; EPA drinking water costs are assumed to be operating costs.

State Government: From Appendix F, Table F-12. See Appendix F for detail.

Local Government: From Appendix F, Table F-12. See Appendix F for detail.

Private: From Appendix F, Table F-12. See Appendix F for detail.

Existing Federally Mandated: For years 1972-78, figures represent 0 percent of capital outlays for existing pollution control regulations. For years 1979-86, figures estimated on basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix F, Table F-5.

Total Federally Mandated: Figures represent the sum of total outlays associated with regulations for drinking water pollution control.

Costs of Water Pollution Control

Table 4-1A: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 3,113 | 2,831 | 2,271 | 2,038 | 1,971 | 1,879 | 1,395 | 898 | 434 | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 479 | 616 | 690 | 764 | 838 | 912 | 986 | 1,060 | 1,133 | 1,207 | 1,281 | 1,355 | 1,429 | 1,503 | 1,577 |
| | State Government | 405 | 431 | 452 | 463 | 474 | 484 | 495 | 506 | 516 | 527 | 537 | 548 | 559 | 569 | 580 |
| | Local Government | 2,675 | 3,173 | 2,229 | 2,246 | 2,262 | 2,278 | 2,294 | 2,310 | 2,327 | 2,343 | 2,359 | 2,375 | 2,392 | 2,408 | 2,424 |
| | Private | 5,781 | 5,854 | 5,363 | 5,217 | 5,072 | 4,927 | 4,782 | 4,637 | 4,491 | 4,346 | 4,201 | 4,056 | 3,911 | 3,765 | 3,620 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 12,453 | 12,905 | 11,005 | 10,728 | 10,616 | 10,480 | 9,951 | 9,410 | 8,902 | 8,423 | 8,379 | 8,335 | 8,290 | 8,246 | 8,201 |
| | Federally Mandated | 12,453 | 12,905 | 11,005 | 10,728 | 10,616 | 10,480 | 9,951 | 9,410 | 8,902 | 8,423 | 8,379 | 8,335 | 8,290 | 8,246 | 8,201 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | 19 | 19 | 116 | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | 314 | 314 | 314 | 19 | 116 | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | | 314 | 314 | 314 | 19 | 116 | | | | | | | | |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | 1,757 | 1,822 | 2,281 | 2,751 | 3,189 | 3,597 | 3,571 | 3,545 | 3,519 | 3,493 | 3,467 |
| | Total Point Source | 12,453 | 12,905 | 11,319 | 11,042 | 12,706 | 12,322 | 12,348 | 12,162 | 12,091 | 12,021 | 11,950 | 11,880 | 11,809 | 11,738 | 11,668 |
| | Federally Mandated | 12,453 | 12,905 | 11,319 | 11,042 | 12,706 | 12,322 | 12,348 | 12,162 | 12,091 | 12,021 | 11,950 | 11,880 | 11,809 | 11,738 | 11,668 |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 54 | 63 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 56 | 55 | 54 |
| | State Government | 47 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 32 |
| | Local Government | 58 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| | Private | 54 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 51 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 213 | 227 | 224 | 222 | 219 | 217 | 215 | 212 | 210 | 208 | 205 | 203 | 200 | 198 | 196 |
| | Federally Mandated | 213 | 227 | 224 | 222 | 219 | 217 | 215 | 212 | 210 | 208 | 205 | 203 | 200 | 198 | 196 |
| | Total Non-Point Source | 213 | 227 | 224 | 222 | 219 | 217 | 215 | 212 | 210 | 208 | 205 | 203 | 200 | 198 | 196 |
| | Federally Mandated | 213 | 227 | 224 | 222 | 219 | 217 | 215 | 212 | 210 | 208 | 205 | 203 | 200 | 198 | 196 |
| 4.2 | Total Water Quality | 12,666 | 13,132 | 11,543 | 11,264 | 12,926 | 12,539 | 12,563 | 12,374 | 12,301 | 12,228 | 12,155 | 12,082 | 12,009 | 11,937 | 11,864 |
| | Federally Mandated | 12,666 | 13,132 | 11,543 | 11,264 | 12,926 | 12,539 | 12,563 | 12,374 | 12,301 | 12,228 | 12,155 | 12,082 | 12,009 | 11,937 | 11,864 |
| 4.3 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | 31 | 18 | 51 | 54 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 66 | 68 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 85 |
| | Local Government | 997 | 982 | 897 | 896 | 912 | 928 | 944 | 960 | 977 | 993 | 1,009 | 1,025 | 1,041 | 1,057 | 1,066 |
| | Private | 223 | 220 | 201 | 201 | 204 | 208 | 211 | 215 | 219 | 222 | 226 | 230 | 233 | 237 | 239 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 1,251 | 1,220 | 1,149 | 1,150 | 1,173 | 1,196 | 1,218 | 1,241 | 1,264 | 1,286 | 1,309 | 1,332 | 1,354 | 1,377 | 1,390 |
| | Federally Mandated | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 29 | 59 | 65 | 310 | 707 | 960 | 1,128 | 1,380 | 1,460 | 1,109 | 522 | 184 | 184 |
| | Private | | | 7 | 13 | 15 | 69 | 158 | 215 | 253 | 309 | 327 | 249 | 117 | 41 | 41 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 36 | 73 | 80 | 379 | 865 | 1,175 | 1,381 | 1,690 | 1,787 | 1,358 | 639 | 225 | 225 |
| | Total Drinking Water | 1,251 | 1,220 | 1,185 | 1,223 | 1,253 | 1,575 | 2,083 | 2,416 | 2,645 | 2,976 | 3,096 | 2,690 | 1,993 | 1,602 | 1,615 |
| | Federally Mandated | 40 | 40 | 76 | 73 | 80 | 379 | 865 | 1,175 | 1,381 | 1,690 | 1,787 | 1,358 | 639 | 225 | 225 |
| 4.4 | Total Water Costs | 13,917 | 14,352 | 12,728 | 12,487 | 14,179 | 14,113 | 14,646 | 14,790 | 14,946 | 15,204 | 15,251 | 14,772 | 14,002 | 13,539 | 13,479 |
| | Federally Mandated | 12,706 | 13,172 | 11,619 | 11,336 | 13,006 | 12,918 | 13,428 | 13,549 | 13,682 | 13,918 | 13,942 | 13,440 | 12,648 | 12,162 | 12,089 |

Footnotes to Table 4-1A

WATER QUALITY COSTS

POINT SOURCE

EPA: Figures for 1986-1988 represent Outlays from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations. Allocations of Construction Grant funds under Title II of the Clean Water Act end in 1990. Allocations to states by EPA under Title VI (State Revolving Funds) begin in 1989 and end in 1994. Figures for 1989 and 1990 represent 50% Title II expenditures and 50% Title VI expenditures. Figures for 1991-1994 are Title VI expenditures only. Projections for 1995-2000 cannot be made based on current trends.

Non-EPA Federal: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1981-1986.

Existing State Government: 1986 and 1987 data from Appendix F, Table F-7. State expenditures will continue through 2000; however, each state will determine the amount it will give to local governments. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1978-1987.

Existing Local Government: 1986 and 1987 data from Appendix F, Table F-7. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1987.

Private: 1986 and 1987 figures from Appendix F, Table F-7. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1987.

Point Source Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of point source water quality capital costs.

New Local Government Water Quality: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

New Private Water Quality: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Full Implementation: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Point Source Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total point source water quality capital costs.

NON-POINT SOURCE WATER QUALITY COSTS: 1986 figure estimated on basis of regulations and sources presented in Appendix E; linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1986.

Non-Point Source Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total non-point source water quality capital costs.

Total Water Quality Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total water quality capital costs.

DRINKING WATER

EPA: Assumed to be zero; EPA drinking water costs are assumed to be operating costs.

State Government: 1986 and 1987 From Appendix F, Table F-12. See Appendix F for detail. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on data for the years 1972-1987.

Local Government: 1986 and 1987 from Appendix F, Table F-12. See Appendix F for detail. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on data for the years 1972-1987.

Private: 1986 and 1987 figures from Appendix F, Table F-12. See Appendix F for detail. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on data for the years 1972-1987.

Existing Federally Mandated: For the years 1989-2000, figures represent 0 percent of the capital outlays for existing pollution control. For 1986-1988, figures are estimated on basis of regulations and sources presented in Appendix F, Table F-5.

New Local Government Drinking Water: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

New Private Drinking Water: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Federally Mandated: Figures represent the sum of total capital outlays associated with total existing regulations and total new regulations.

Table 4-2: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 321 | 327 | 582 | 361 | 499 | 477 | 447 | 403 | 478 | 420 | 369 | 313 | 250 | 245 | 226 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 247 | 284 | 299 | 271 | 289 | 283 | 293 | 256 | 301 | 311 | 282 | 309 | 381 |
| | State Government | 938 | 903 | 910 | 981 | 1,015 | 1,019 | 1,001 | 994 | 1,057 | 1,093 | 1,012 | 979 | 1,025 | 1,102 | 1,189 |
| | Local Government | 2,944 | 3,120 | 3,455 | 3,828 | 4,172 | 4,395 | 4,541 | 4,760 | 5,088 | 5,568 | 6,011 | 6,299 | 6,472 | 6,737 | 7,211 |
| | Private | 3,337 | 3,665 | 3,656 | 3,814 | 4,278 | 4,678 | 4,903 | 5,223 | 5,145 | 5,222 | 5,012 | 5,591 | 5,892 | 6,236 | 6,627 |
| | Total Point Source | 7,540 | 8,015 | 8,850 | 9,268 | 10,263 | 10,841 | 11,181 | 11,663 | 12,061 | 12,559 | 12,704 | 13,494 | 13,920 | 14,630 | 15,634 |
| | Federally Mandated | 7,540 | 8,015 | 8,850 | 9,268 | 10,263 | 10,841 | 11,181 | 11,663 | 12,061 | 12,559 | 12,704 | 13,494 | 13,920 | 14,630 | 15,634 |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 81 | 86 | 62 | 70 | 79 | 87 | 81 | 66 | 68 | 74 | 75 | 77 | 73 | 76 | 58 |
| | State Government | 220 | 200 | 176 | 191 | 183 | 153 | 134 | 149 | 152 | 148 | 165 | 156 | 171 | 163 | 173 |
| | Local Government | 220 | 220 | 219 | 219 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 220 | 219 | 220 | 218 |
| | Private | 24 | 26 | 22 | 24 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 25 |
| 4.2 | Total Water Quality | 8,085 | 8,547 | 9,328 | 9,771 | 10,772 | 11,330 | 11,644 | 12,121 | 12,526 | 13,026 | 13,191 | 13,976 | 14,413 | 15,119 | 16,109 |
| | Federally Mandated | 8,085 | 8,547 | 9,328 | 9,771 | 10,772 | 11,330 | 11,644 | 12,121 | 12,526 | 13,026 | 13,191 | 13,976 | 14,413 | 15,119 | 16,109 |
| 4.3 | Dri nki ng Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 19 | 51 | 67 | 85 | 91 | 108 | 95 | 94 | 86 | 87 | 86 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | 10 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 32 | 42 |
| | Local Government | 590 | 598 | 623 | 665 | 719 | 750 | 808 | 879 | 918 | 993 | 1,053 | 1,074 | 1,107 | 1,168 | 1,239 |
| | Private | 132 | 134 | 140 | 149 | 161 | 168 | 181 | 197 | 206 | 222 | 236 | 241 | 248 | 262 | 277 |
| | Total Dri nki ng Water | 732 | 741 | 774 | 824 | 899 | 979 | 1,073 | 1,180 | 1,238 | 1,353 | 1,417 | 1,442 | 1,471 | 1,549 | 1,645 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 |
| 4.4 | Total Water Costs | 8,817 | 9,288 | 10,102 | 10,596 | 11,672 | 12,309 | 12,717 | 13,301 | 13,764 | 14,379 | 14,608 | 15,419 | 15,884 | 16,668 | 17,753 |
| | Federally Mandated | 8,085 | 8,547 | 9,328 | 9,771 | 10,772 | 11,330 | 11,644 | 12,288 | 12,693 | 13,193 | 13,358 | 14,143 | 14,580 | 15,286 | 16,276 |

Footnotes to Table 4-2

WATER QUALITY COSTS

POINT SOURCE

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1972-1974 are Budget Authority; data for 1975-1986 are Outlays).

Non-EPA Federal: 1981-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

State Government: From Appendix F, Table F-7. See Appendix F for detail.

Local Government: From Appendix F, Table F-7. See Appendix F for detail.

Private: From Appendix F, Table F-7. See Appendix F for detail.

Point Source Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of point source water quality operating costs.

Total Point Source Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total point source water quality operating costs.

NON-POINT SOURCE WATER QUALITY COSTS: Figures estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix E.

Non-Point Source Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of non-point source water quality operating costs.

Total Non-Point Source Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total non-point source water quality operating costs.

Total Water Quality Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total water quality operating costs.

DRINKING WATER

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1972-1974 are Budget Authority; data for 1975-1986 are Outlays).

State Government: From Appendix F, Table F-12. See Appendix F for detail.

Local Government: From Appendix F, Table F-12. See Appendix F for detail.

Private: From Appendix F, Table F-12. See Appendix F for detail.

Existing Federally Mandated: For the years 1972-1978, figures represent 0 percent of the outlays for existing pollution control regulations. For 1979-86, figures estimated on basis of regulations and sources listed in Appendix F, Table F-5.

Total Federally Mandated: Figures represent the sum of total operating outlays for regulations associated with water pollution control.

Costs of Water Pollution Control

Table 4-2A: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 226 | 232 | 242 | 235 | 278 | 288 | 222 | 210 | 198 | 186 | 174 | 162 | 150 | 137 | 125 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 381 | 369 | 386 | 404 | 422 | 440 | 457 | 475 | 493 | 510 | 528 | 546 | 564 | 581 | 599 |
| | State Government | 1,189 | 1,210 | 1,156 | 1,172 | 1,187 | 1,202 | 1,217 | 1,233 | 1,248 | 1,263 | 1,278 | 1,294 | 1,309 | 1,324 | 1,339 |
| | Local Government | 7,211 | 7,450 | 7,716 | 8,021 | 8,325 | 8,630 | 8,934 | 9,239 | 9,543 | 9,848 | 10,152 | 10,457 | 10,761 | 11,066 | 11,370 |
| | Private | 6,627 | 7,360 | 7,011 | 7,243 | 7,474 | 7,706 | 7,938 | 8,170 | 8,402 | 8,634 | 8,866 | 9,097 | 9,329 | 9,561 | 9,793 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 15,634 | 16,621 | 16,512 | 17,074 | 17,686 | 18,266 | 18,769 | 19,326 | 19,884 | 20,441 | 20,998 | 21,555 | 22,112 | 22,669 | 23,227 |
| | Federally Mandated | 15,634 | 16,621 | 16,512 | 17,074 | 17,686 | 18,266 | 18,769 | 19,326 | 19,884 | 20,441 | 20,998 | 21,555 | 22,112 | 22,669 | 23,227 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 2 | 5 | 17 | 30 | 40 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| | Private | | | | 137 | 274 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 2 | 142 | 291 | 519 | 529 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | 176 | 358 | 586 | 861 | 1,180 | 1,540 | 1,897 | 2,251 | 2,603 | 2,953 | 3,299 |
| | Total Point Source | 15,634 | 16,621 | 16,514 | 17,216 | 18,153 | 19,143 | 19,884 | 20,750 | 21,626 | 22,543 | 23,457 | 24,369 | 25,278 | 26,184 | 27,088 |
| | Federally Mandated | 15,634 | 16,621 | 16,514 | 17,216 | 18,153 | 19,143 | 19,884 | 20,750 | 21,626 | 22,543 | 23,457 | 24,369 | 25,278 | 26,184 | 27,088 |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 58 | 69 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 66 | 65 | 65 | 64 | 63 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 60 |
| | State Government | 173 | 147 | 145 | 142 | 139 | 136 | 134 | 131 | 128 | 126 | 123 | 120 | 118 | 115 | 112 |
| | Local Government | 218 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 |
| | Private | 25 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 475 | 464 | 461 | 458 | 455 | 452 | 449 | 446 | 442 | 439 | 436 | 433 | 430 | 427 | 424 |
| | Federally Mandated | 475 | 464 | 461 | 458 | 455 | 452 | 449 | 446 | 442 | 439 | 436 | 433 | 430 | 427 | 424 |
| | Total Non-Point Source | 475 | 464 | 461 | 458 | 455 | 452 | 449 | 446 | 442 | 439 | 436 | 433 | 430 | 427 | 424 |
| | Federally Mandated | 475 | 464 | 461 | 458 | 455 | 452 | 449 | 446 | 442 | 439 | 436 | 433 | 430 | 427 | 424 |
| 4.2 | Total Water Quality | 16,109 | 17,085 | 16,975 | 17,674 | 18,608 | 19,595 | 20,333 | 21,195 | 22,068 | 22,982 | 23,893 | 24,802 | 25,708 | 26,611 | 27,512 |
| | Federally Mandated | 16,109 | 17,085 | 16,975 | 17,674 | 18,608 | 19,595 | 20,333 | 21,195 | 22,068 | 22,982 | 23,893 | 24,802 | 25,708 | 26,611 | 27,512 |
| 4.3 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 86 | 94 | 95 | 97 | 103 | 108 | 127 | 132 | 137 | 143 | 148 | 153 | 159 | 164 | 169 |
| | State Government | 42 | 23 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 51 | 54 | 56 | 59 | 62 | 65 | 68 | 70 | 73 | 76 |
| | Local Government | 1,239 | 1,261 | 1,195 | 1,159 | 1,194 | 1,230 | 1,265 | 1,301 | 1,336 | 1,372 | 1,407 | 1,442 | 1,478 | 1,513 | 1,531 |
| | Private | 277 | 283 | 268 | 260 | 268 | 275 | 283 | 291 | 299 | 307 | 315 | 323 | 331 | 339 | 343 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 1,645 | 1,661 | 1,600 | 1,560 | 1,613 | 1,664 | 1,729 | 1,780 | 1,832 | 1,883 | 1,935 | 1,986 | 2,038 | 2,090 | 2,119 |
| | Federally Mandated | 167 | 167 | 167 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 73 | 146 | 146 | 260 | 424 | 474 | 565 | 717 | 779 | 808 | 934 | 1,029 | 1,029 |
| | Private | | | 16 | 33 | 33 | 58 | 95 | 106 | 126 | 161 | 174 | 181 | 209 | 230 | 230 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 89 | 178 | 179 | 319 | 519 | 580 | 691 | 878 | 953 | 990 | 1,143 | 1,259 | 1,259 |
| | Total Drinking Water | 1,645 | 1,661 | 1,689 | 1,738 | 1,792 | 1,982 | 2,248 | 2,360 | 2,523 | 2,761 | 2,888 | 2,976 | 3,181 | 3,349 | 3,379 |
| | Federally Mandated | 167 | 167 | 256 | 178 | 179 | 319 | 519 | 580 | 691 | 878 | 953 | 990 | 1,143 | 1,259 | 1,259 |
| 4.4 | Total Water Costs | 17,753 | 18,746 | 18,664 | 19,412 | 20,399 | 21,577 | 22,581 | 23,555 | 24,591 | 25,743 | 26,781 | 27,778 | 28,888 | 29,960 | 30,890 |
| | Federally Mandated | 16,276 | 17,252 | 17,231 | 17,852 | 18,786 | 19,913 | 20,852 | 21,775 | 22,759 | 23,860 | 24,846 | 25,791 | 26,850 | 27,870 | 28,771 |

Footnotes to Table 4-2A

WATER QUALITY COSTS

POINT SOURCE

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1986-1988 are Outlays; amount for 1989 is Current Estimate; amount for 1990 is Request). Linear projection of expenditures for 1991-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1990.

Non-EPA Federal: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1981-1986.

Existing State Government: 1986 and 1987 data from Appendix F, Table F-7. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1978-1987.

Existing Local Government: 1986 and 1987 data from Appendix F, Table F-7. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1987.

Existing Private: 1986 and 1987 data from Appendix F, Table F-7. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1987.

Point Source Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of point source water quality operating costs.

New Local Government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

New Private: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Full Implementation: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Point Source Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total point source water quality operating costs.

NON-POINT SOURCE WATER QUALITY COSTS: 1986 figure estimated on basis of regulations and sources presented in Appendix E; linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1986.

Non-Point Source Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of non-point source water quality operating costs.

Total Non-Point Source Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total non-point source water quality operating costs.

Total Water Quality Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total water quality operating costs.

DRINKING WATER

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1986-1988 are Outlays; amount for 1989 is Current Estimate; amount for 1990 is Request). Linear projection of expenditures for 1991-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1990.

State Government: 1986 and 1987 figures from Appendix F, Table F-12. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on data for the years 1972-1987.

Existing Local Government: 1986 and 1987 figures from Appendix F, Table F-12. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on data for the years 1972-1987.

Existing Private: 1986 and 1987 figures from Appendix F, Table F-12. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1987.

Existing Federally Mandated: For the years 1989-2000, figures represent 0 percent of the total outlays for pollution control. For the years 1986-1988, figures are estimated on regulations and sources presented in Appendix F, Table F-5.

New Local Government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

New Private: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Federally Mandated: Figures represent the sum of total outlays associated with total existing regulations and total new regulations.

Table 4-3: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 405 | 540 | 1,063 | 1,156 | 1,664 | 2,142 | 2,521 | 2,908 | 3,445 | 3,770 | 4,075 | 4,286 | 4,451 | 4,684 | 4,915 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 277 | 353 | 401 | 402 | 452 | 479 | 511 | 490 | 550 | 588 | 589 | 662 | 772 |
| | State Government | 959 | 945 | 975 | 1,070 | 1,129 | 1,163 | 1,177 | 1,205 | 1,303 | 1,373 | 1,320 | 1,311 | 1,386 | 1,495 | 1,614 |
| | Local Government | 3,271 | 3,677 | 4,188 | 4,712 | 5,130 | 5,407 | 5,630 | 5,943 | 6,413 | 7,049 | 7,654 | 8,163 | 8,529 | 8,962 | 9,652 |
| | Private | 3,909 | 4,862 | 5,397 | 6,114 | 7,188 | 8,211 | 9,067 | 9,992 | 10,444 | 10,978 | 11,206 | 12,222 | 12,994 | 13,805 | 14,661 |
| | Total Point Source | 8,543 | 10,025 | 11,901 | 13,406 | 15,513 | 17,326 | 18,846 | 20,526 | 22,116 | 23,660 | 24,806 | 26,571 | 27,949 | 29,607 | 31,615 |
| | Federally Mandated | 8,543 | 10,025 | 11,901 | 13,406 | 15,513 | 17,326 | 18,846 | 20,526 | 22,116 | 23,660 | 24,806 | 26,571 | 27,949 | 29,607 | 31,615 |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 87 | 98 | 79 | 92 | 107 | 121 | 123 | 112 | 119 | 130 | 137 | 145 | 146 | 155 | 142 |
| | State Government | 225 | 209 | 189 | 208 | 205 | 178 | 162 | 180 | 187 | 186 | 207 | 201 | 220 | 216 | 230 |
| | Local Government | 225 | 230 | 233 | 239 | 244 | 249 | 254 | 258 | 263 | 267 | 272 | 277 | 282 | 287 | 290 |
| | Private | 30 | 38 | 39 | 47 | 57 | 65 | 70 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 92 | 99 | 104 | 111 | 110 |
| 4.2 | Total Water Quality | 9,110 | 10,600 | 12,441 | 13,991 | 16,125 | 17,940 | 19,455 | 21,147 | 22,763 | 24,328 | 25,514 | 27,294 | 28,700 | 30,376 | 32,386 |
| | Federally Mandated | 9,110 | 10,600 | 12,441 | 13,991 | 16,125 | 17,940 | 19,455 | 21,147 | 22,763 | 24,328 | 25,514 | 27,294 | 28,700 | 30,376 | 32,386 |
| 4.3 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 19 | 51 | 67 | 85 | 91 | 108 | 95 | 94 | 86 | 87 | 86 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | 10 | 21 | 27 | 40 | 52 | 61 | 65 | 64 | 69 | 82 |
| | Local Government | 647 | 714 | 807 | 919 | 1,042 | 1,136 | 1,255 | 1,397 | 1,512 | 1,665 | 1,799 | 1,888 | 1,990 | 2,131 | 2,296 |
| | Private | 145 | 160 | 181 | 206 | 233 | 254 | 281 | 313 | 339 | 373 | 403 | 423 | 446 | 477 | 514 |
| | Total Drinking Water | 802 | 883 | 998 | 1,135 | 1,294 | 1,451 | 1,623 | 1,823 | 1,982 | 2,198 | 2,357 | 2,471 | 2,586 | 2,765 | 2,979 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | 171 | 175 | 178 | 182 | 186 | 190 | 193 | 197 |
| 4.4 | Total Water Costs | 9,912 | 11,484 | 13,439 | 15,126 | 17,419 | 19,391 | 21,078 | 22,970 | 24,745 | 26,525 | 27,871 | 29,765 | 31,286 | 33,141 | 35,365 |
| | Federally Mandated | 9,110 | 10,600 | 12,441 | 13,991 | 16,125 | 17,940 | 19,455 | 21,318 | 22,938 | 24,506 | 25,696 | 27,480 | 28,890 | 30,569 | 32,583 |

Footnotes to Table 4-3

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 4-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 7 percent and a capital life of 30 years for water quality and 20 years for drinking water on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 4-1 since 1972.

Table 4-3A: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 4,915 | 5,149 | 5,343 | 5,499 | 5,702 | 5,863 | 5,910 | 5,970 | 5,993 | 5,981 | 5,969 | 5,957 | 5,944 | 5,932 | 5,920 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 4,772 | 4,810 | 4,883 | 4,962 | 5,048 | 5,139 | 5,236 | 5,339 | 5,448 | 5,563 | 5,684 | 5,811 | 5,944 | 6,083 | 6,227 |
| | State Government | 1,614 | 1,670 | 1,693 | 1,705 | 1,758 | 1,813 | 1,868 | 1,924 | 1,981 | 2,038 | 2,097 | 2,156 | 2,217 | 2,278 | 2,340 |
| | Local Government | 9,652 | 10,147 | 10,592 | 11,078 | 11,565 | 12,053 | 12,542 | 13,033 | 13,525 | 14,018 | 14,513 | 15,008 | 15,506 | 16,004 | 16,504 |
| | Private | 14,661 | 15,866 | 15,949 | 16,601 | 17,242 | 17,871 | 18,488 | 19,093 | 19,687 | 20,269 | 20,840 | 21,398 | 21,945 | 22,481 | 23,004 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 31,615 | 33,642 | 34,419 | 35,846 | 37,314 | 38,738 | 40,043 | 41,359 | 42,633 | 43,869 | 45,102 | 46,331 | 47,556 | 48,777 | 49,996 |
| | Federally Mandated | 31,615 | 33,642 | 34,419 | 35,846 | 37,314 | 38,738 | 40,043 | 41,359 | 42,633 | 43,869 | 45,102 | 46,331 | 47,556 | 48,777 | 49,996 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 2 | 5 | 19 | 33 | 52 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| | Private | | | 25 | 188 | 350 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 27 | 193 | 368 | 598 | 617 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | 317 | 646 | 1,058 | 1,555 | 2,131 | 2,781 | 3,426 | 4,066 | 4,701 | 5,332 | 5,958 |
| | Total Point Source | 31,615 | 33,642 | 34,447 | 36,038 | 38,000 | 39,982 | 41,719 | 43,564 | 45,415 | 47,300 | 49,178 | 51,047 | 52,907 | 54,760 | 56,604 |
| | Federally Mandated | 31,615 | 33,642 | 34,447 | 36,038 | 38,000 | 39,982 | 41,719 | 43,564 | 45,415 | 47,300 | 49,178 | 51,047 | 52,907 | 54,760 | 56,604 |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 142 | 157 | 162 | 166 | 170 | 174 | 179 | 183 | 187 | 191 | 195 | 198 | 202 | 206 | 210 |
| | State Government | 230 | 207 | 208 | 208 | 209 | 209 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| | Local Government | 290 | 296 | 300 | 305 | 310 | 315 | 319 | 324 | 329 | 333 | 338 | 343 | 347 | 352 | 356 |
| | Private | 110 | 119 | 124 | 129 | 135 | 140 | 145 | 150 | 155 | 159 | 164 | 169 | 173 | 178 | 182 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 771 | 779 | 794 | 809 | 823 | 838 | 852 | 866 | 880 | 893 | 907 | 920 | 933 | 946 | 959 |
| | Federally Mandated | 771 | 779 | 794 | 809 | 823 | 838 | 852 | 866 | 880 | 893 | 907 | 920 | 933 | 946 | 959 |
| | Total Non-Point Source | 771 | 779 | 794 | 809 | 823 | 838 | 852 | 866 | 880 | 893 | 907 | 920 | 933 | 946 | 959 |
| | Federally Mandated | 771 | 779 | 794 | 809 | 823 | 838 | 852 | 866 | 880 | 893 | 907 | 920 | 933 | 946 | 959 |
| 4.2 | Total Water Quality | 32,386 | 34,421 | 35,241 | 36,847 | 38,823 | 40,820 | 42,571 | 44,430 | 46,295 | 48,194 | 50,085 | 51,967 | 53,840 | 55,706 | 57,563 |
| | Federally Mandated | 32,386 | 34,421 | 35,241 | 36,847 | 38,823 | 40,820 | 42,571 | 44,430 | 46,295 | 48,194 | 50,085 | 51,967 | 53,840 | 55,706 | 57,563 |
| 4.3 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 86 | 94 | 95 | 97 | 103 | 108 | 127 | 132 | 137 | 143 | 148 | 153 | 159 | 164 | 169 |
| | State Government | 82 | 65 | 89 | 97 | 105 | 113 | 122 | 131 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 169 | 177 | 182 | 185 |
| | Local Government | 2,296 | 2,412 | 2,430 | 2,479 | 2,600 | 2,723 | 2,791 | 2,857 | 2,918 | 2,976 | 3,038 | 3,108 | 3,180 | 3,244 | 3,286 |
| | Private | 514 | 540 | 544 | 555 | 582 | 610 | 625 | 640 | 654 | 667 | 681 | 696 | 712 | 727 | 736 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 2,979 | 3,111 | 3,158 | 3,227 | 3,390 | 3,554 | 3,665 | 3,760 | 3,849 | 3,936 | 4,026 | 4,127 | 4,228 | 4,317 | 4,376 |
| | Federally Mandated | 197 | 201 | 205 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 34 | 30 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 76 | 154 | 161 | 304 | 535 | 675 | 872 | 1,155 | 1,354 | 1,489 | 1,663 | 1,776 | 1,793 |
| | Private | | | 17 | 34 | 36 | 68 | 120 | 151 | 195 | 259 | 303 | 333 | 373 | 398 | 402 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 92 | 188 | 196 | 372 | 654 | 826 | 1,068 | 1,414 | 1,658 | 1,822 | 2,036 | 2,174 | 2,195 |
| | Total Drinking Water | 2,979 | 3,111 | 3,250 | 3,415 | 3,587 | 3,926 | 4,319 | 4,586 | 4,917 | 5,350 | 5,684 | 5,949 | 6,264 | 6,491 | 6,571 |
| | Federally Mandated | 197 | 201 | 297 | 3,226 | 3,234 | 3,410 | 4,692 | 4,864 | 1,105 | 1,452 | 1,696 | 1,860 | 2,074 | 2,208 | 2,225 |
| 4.4 | Total Water Costs | 35,365 | 37,531 | 38,491 | 40,262 | 42,410 | 44,746 | 46,890 | 49,017 | 51,212 | 53,543 | 55,769 | 57,916 | 60,104 | 62,197 | 64,134 |
| | Federally Mandated | 32,583 | 34,622 | 35,538 | 37,073 | 39,057 | 41,230 | 43,263 | 45,294 | 47,400 | 49,645 | 51,780 | 53,827 | 55,914 | 57,913 | 59,788 |

Footnotes to Table 4-3A

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 4-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 7 percent and a capital life of 30 years for water quality and 20 years for drinking water on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 4-1 and 4-1A since 1972.

Table 4-3B: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 374 | 462 | 886 | 864 | 1,236 | 1,531 | 1,760 | 1,989 | 2,356 | 2,541 | 2,715 | 2,829 | 2,910 | 3,055 | 3,195 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 266 | 328 | 364 | 354 | 392 | 407 | 431 | 404 | 459 | 486 | 477 | 532 | 629 |
| | State Government | 951 | 930 | 951 | 1,038 | 1,087 | 1,110 | 1,112 | 1,128 | 1,213 | 1,270 | 1,207 | 1,189 | 1,253 | 1,351 | 1,458 |
| | Local Government | 3,151 | 3,473 | 3,919 | 4,387 | 4,779 | 5,036 | 5,231 | 5,509 | 5,927 | 6,505 | 7,052 | 7,479 | 7,774 | 8,146 | 8,756 |
| | Private | 3,699 | 4,423 | 4,758 | 5,271 | 6,121 | 6,915 | 7,539 | 8,242 | 8,500 | 8,866 | 8,934 | 9,789 | 10,388 | 11,028 | 11,713 |
| | Total Point Source | 8,175 | 9,288 | 10,782 | 11,888 | 13,587 | 14,947 | 16,034 | 17,274 | 18,427 | 19,587 | 20,366 | 21,773 | 22,802 | 24,112 | 25,751 |
| | Federally Mandated | 8,175 | 9,288 | 10,782 | 11,888 | 13,587 | 14,947 | 16,034 | 17,274 | 18,427 | 19,587 | 20,366 | 21,773 | 22,802 | 24,112 | 25,751 |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 85 | 94 | 73 | 84 | 97 | 109 | 107 | 95 | 100 | 109 | 114 | 120 | 119 | 126 | 111 |
| | State Government | 223 | 206 | 184 | 202 | 197 | 169 | 151 | 168 | 175 | 172 | 192 | 185 | 202 | 196 | 209 |
| | Local Government | 223 | 226 | 228 | 232 | 235 | 239 | 241 | 243 | 247 | 250 | 253 | 256 | 259 | 262 | 264 |
| | Private | 28 | 33 | 33 | 38 | 46 | 52 | 55 | 54 | 59 | 63 | 68 | 73 | 76 | 82 | 79 |
| 4.2 | Total Water Quality | 8,734 | 9,847 | 11,299 | 12,443 | 14,161 | 15,515 | 16,589 | 17,835 | 19,007 | 20,181 | 20,993 | 22,408 | 23,458 | 24,778 | 26,414 |
| | Federally Mandated | 8,734 | 9,847 | 11,299 | 12,443 | 14,161 | 15,515 | 16,589 | 17,835 | 19,007 | 20,181 | 20,993 | 22,408 | 23,458 | 24,778 | 26,414 |
| 4.3 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 19 | 51 | 67 | 85 | 91 | 108 | 95 | 94 | 86 | 87 | 86 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 25 | 35 | 46 | 53 | 56 | 54 | 58 | 71 |
| | Local Government | 630 | 680 | 754 | 846 | 949 | 1,025 | 1,126 | 1,248 | 1,341 | 1,472 | 1,584 | 1,654 | 1,735 | 1,854 | 1,992 |
| | Private | 141 | 152 | 169 | 190 | 213 | 230 | 252 | 280 | 300 | 330 | 355 | 370 | 389 | 415 | 446 |
| | Total Drinking Water | 782 | 842 | 933 | 1,046 | 1,181 | 1,315 | 1,465 | 1,638 | 1,768 | 1,955 | 2,087 | 2,175 | 2,265 | 2,415 | 2,595 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | 170 | 172 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 183 | 186 | 189 | |
| 4.4 | Total Water Costs | 9,516 | 10,689 | 12,233 | 13,489 | 15,342 | 16,830 | 18,054 | 19,473 | 20,775 | 22,136 | 23,079 | 24,582 | 25,723 | 27,193 | 29,009 |
| | Federally Mandated | 8,734 | 9,847 | 11,299 | 12,443 | 14,161 | 15,515 | 16,589 | 18,005 | 19,179 | 20,356 | 21,171 | 22,588 | 23,641 | 24,964 | 26,602 |

Footnotes to Table 4-3B

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 4-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 3 percent and a capital life of 30 years for water quality and 20 years for drinking water on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 4-1 since 1972.

Environmental Investments

Table 4-3C: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 3,195 | 3,345 | 3,471 | 3,568 | 3,712 | 3,818 | 3,823 | 3,857 | 3,867 | 3,855 | 3,843 | 3,830 | 3,818 | 3,806 | 3,794 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 629 | 648 | 701 | 758 | 818 | 882 | 950 | 1,022 | 1,098 | 1,177 | 1,260 | 1,347 | 1,437 | 1,532 | 1,630 |
| | State Government | 1,458 | 1,501 | 1,471 | 1,509 | 1,549 | 1,589 | 1,629 | 1,712 | 1,712 | 1,754 | 1,797 | 1,840 | 1,884 | 1,928 | 1,973 |
| | Local Government | 8,756 | 9,157 | 9,537 | 9,956 | 10,376 | 10,797 | 11,218 | 11,641 | 12,064 | 12,488 | 12,913 | 13,338 | 13,765 | 14,192 | 14,620 |
| | Private | 11,713 | 12,745 | 12,669 | 13,167 | 13,658 | 14,141 | 14,617 | 15,085 | 15,547 | 16,000 | 16,446 | 16,885 | 17,316 | 17,740 | 18,157 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 25,751 | 27,397 | 27,849 | 28,958 | 30,112 | 31,227 | 32,238 | 33,275 | 34,287 | 35,273 | 36,258 | 37,240 | 38,221 | 39,198 | 40,174 |
| | Federally Mandated | 25,751 | 27,397 | 27,849 | 28,958 | 30,112 | 31,227 | 32,238 | 33,275 | 34,287 | 35,273 | 36,258 | 37,240 | 38,221 | 39,198 | 40,174 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 2 | 5 | 18 | 32 | 48 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| | Private | | | 16 | 169 | 322 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 18 | 174 | 340 | 569 | 585 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | 265 | 541 | 885 | 1,301 | 1,782 | 2,325 | 2,865 | 3,400 | 3,931 | 4,459 | 4,983 |
| | Total Point Source | 25,751 | 27,397 | 27,867 | 29,132 | 30,718 | 32,336 | 33,708 | 35,194 | 36,687 | 38,217 | 39,741 | 41,258 | 42,770 | 44,275 | 45,774 |
| | Federally Mandated | 25,751 | 27,397 | 27,867 | 29,132 | 30,718 | 32,336 | 33,708 | 35,194 | 36,687 | 38,217 | 39,741 | 41,258 | 42,770 | 44,275 | 45,774 |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 111 | 125 | 127 | 130 | 132 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 151 | 153 | 155 |
| | State Government | 209 | 185 | 185 | 184 | 183 | 183 | 182 | 181 | 180 | 179 | 178 | 177 | 176 | 175 | 174 |
| | Local Government | 264 | 268 | 271 | 274 | 276 | 279 | 282 | 285 | 288 | 291 | 294 | 297 | 300 | 303 | 306 |
| | Private | 79 | 86 | 89 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 109 | 113 | 116 | 119 | 122 | 125 | 128 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 663 | 664 | 672 | 680 | 688 | 696 | 704 | 712 | 719 | 727 | 734 | 741 | 749 | 756 | 762 |
| | Federally Mandated | 663 | 664 | 672 | 680 | 688 | 696 | 704 | 712 | 719 | 727 | 734 | 741 | 749 | 756 | 762 |
| | Total Non-Point Source | 663 | 664 | 672 | 680 | 688 | 696 | 704 | 712 | 719 | 727 | 734 | 741 | 749 | 756 | 762 |
| | Federally Mandated | 663 | 664 | 672 | 680 | 688 | 696 | 704 | 712 | 719 | 727 | 734 | 741 | 749 | 756 | 762 |
| 4.2 | Total Water Quality | 26,414 | 28,060 | 28,539 | 29,812 | 31,406 | 33,032 | 34,412 | 35,905 | 37,406 | 38,944 | 40,475 | 42,000 | 43,519 | 45,031 | 46,537 |
| | Federally Mandated | 26,414 | 28,060 | 28,539 | 29,812 | 31,406 | 33,032 | 34,412 | 35,905 | 37,406 | 38,944 | 40,475 | 42,000 | 43,519 | 45,031 | 46,537 |
| 4.3 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 86 | 94 | 95 | 97 | 103 | 108 | 127 | 132 | 137 | 143 | 148 | 153 | 159 | 164 | 169 |
| | State Government | 71 | 53 | 75 | 82 | 88 | 95 | 102 | 110 | 117 | 125 | 132 | 140 | 147 | 151 | 154 |
| | Local Government | 1,992 | 2,081 | 2,074 | 2,099 | 2,195 | 2,293 | 2,352 | 2,409 | 2,463 | 2,514 | 2,569 | 2,628 | 2,690 | 2,746 | 2,781 |
| | Private | 446 | 466 | 465 | 470 | 492 | 514 | 527 | 540 | 552 | 563 | 575 | 589 | 602 | 615 | 623 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 2,595 | 2,693 | 2,709 | 2,747 | 2,879 | 3,010 | 3,107 | 3,190 | 3,268 | 3,345 | 3,424 | 3,510 | 3,598 | 3,676 | 3,726 |
| | Federally Mandated | 189 | 191 | 194 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 22 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 75 | 151 | 156 | 292 | 503 | 617 | 784 | 1,029 | 1,189 | 1,293 | 1,453 | 1,561 | 1,573 |
| | Private | | | 17 | 34 | 35 | 65 | 113 | 138 | 176 | 230 | 266 | 290 | 325 | 350 | 352 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 91 | 185 | 191 | 357 | 615 | 755 | 959 | 1,260 | 1,455 | 1,583 | 1,779 | 1,910 | 1,926 |
| | Total Drinking Water | 2,595 | 2,693 | 2,801 | 2,932 | 3,070 | 3,367 | 3,723 | 3,945 | 4,228 | 4,604 | 4,879 | 5,093 | 5,376 | 5,586 | 5,652 |
| | Federally Mandated | 189 | 191 | 285 | 212 | 218 | 384 | 642 | 782 | 986 | 1,286 | 1,482 | 1,609 | 1,806 | 1,935 | 1,947 |
| 4.4 | Total Water Costs | 29,009 | 30,754 | 31,340 | 32,745 | 34,476 | 36,399 | 38,134 | 39,851 | 41,634 | 43,548 | 45,354 | 47,093 | 48,895 | 50,617 | 52,189 |
| | Federally Mandated | 26,602 | 28,251 | 28,824 | 30,025 | 31,624 | 33,416 | 35,054 | 36,687 | 38,392 | 40,230 | 41,957 | 43,609 | 45,324 | 46,965 | 48,484 |

November 1990

Footnotes to Table 4-3C

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 4-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 3 percent and a capital life of 30 years for water quality and 20 years for drinking water on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 4-1 and 4-1A since 1972.

Table 4-3D: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 432 | 608 | 1,215 | 1,408 | 2,032 | 2,669 | 3,177 | 3,700 | 4,383 | 4,830 | 5,247 | 5,543 | 5,780 | 6,088 | 6,399 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 287 | 375 | 433 | 444 | 503 | 540 | 581 | 564 | 629 | 676 | 687 | 773 | 896 |
| | State Government | 965 | 958 | 996 | 1,098 | 1,165 | 1,208 | 1,233 | 1,272 | 1,381 | 1,462 | 1,418 | 1,416 | 1,500 | 1,619 | 1,748 |
| | Local Government | 3,375 | 3,853 | 4,420 | 4,991 | 5,433 | 5,728 | 5,975 | 6,317 | 6,832 | 7,517 | 8,174 | 8,752 | 9,179 | 9,666 | 10,424 |
| | Private | 4,089 | 5,241 | 5,948 | 6,842 | 8,109 | 9,329 | 10,384 | 11,501 | 12,121 | 12,799 | 13,166 | 14,320 | 15,241 | 16,199 | 17,203 |
| | Total Point Source | 8,861 | 10,661 | 12,866 | 14,714 | 17,173 | 19,378 | 21,271 | 23,330 | 25,297 | 27,171 | 28,635 | 30,708 | 32,386 | 34,345 | 36,670 |
| | Federally Mandated | 8,861 | 10,661 | 12,866 | 14,714 | 17,173 | 19,378 | 21,271 | 23,330 | 25,297 | 27,171 | 28,635 | 30,708 | 32,386 | 34,345 | 36,670 |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 89 | 102 | 84 | 99 | 116 | 132 | 136 | 127 | 135 | 148 | 156 | 167 | 169 | 180 | 168 |
| | State Government | 226 | 212 | 193 | 213 | 212 | 186 | 171 | 190 | 198 | 198 | 220 | 216 | 236 | 233 | 248 |
| | Local Government | 226 | 233 | 238 | 245 | 252 | 259 | 265 | 270 | 276 | 283 | 289 | 296 | 302 | 308 | 313 |
| | Private | 32 | 42 | 45 | 54 | 66 | 77 | 84 | 87 | 95 | 103 | 112 | 121 | 127 | 136 | 137 |
| 4.2 | Total Water Quality | 9,434 | 11,250 | 13,426 | 15,326 | 17,818 | 20,031 | 21,926 | 24,003 | 26,001 | 27,903 | 29,412 | 31,506 | 33,220 | 35,202 | 37,535 |
| | Federally Mandated | 9,434 | 11,250 | 13,426 | 15,326 | 17,818 | 20,031 | 21,926 | 24,003 | 26,001 | 27,903 | 29,412 | 31,506 | 33,220 | 35,202 | 37,535 |
| 4.3 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 19 | 51 | 67 | 85 | 91 | 108 | 95 | 94 | 86 | 87 | 86 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | 10 | 21 | 29 | 44 | 57 | 67 | 73 | 73 | 78 | 92 |
| | Local Government | 661 | 742 | 851 | 981 | 1,121 | 1,230 | 1,364 | 1,524 | 1,658 | 1,829 | 1,981 | 2,087 | 2,205 | 2,367 | 2,555 |
| | Private | 148 | 166 | 191 | 220 | 251 | 276 | 306 | 341 | 371 | 410 | 444 | 468 | 494 | 530 | 572 |
| | Total Drinking Water | 819 | 918 | 1,053 | 1,211 | 1,391 | 1,567 | 1,758 | 1,980 | 2,164 | 2,404 | 2,587 | 2,722 | 2,858 | 3,062 | 3,305 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | 172 | 176 | 181 | 186 | 190 | 195 | 200 | 205 | 205 |
| 4.4 | Total Water Costs | 10,253 | 12,168 | 14,479 | 16,537 | 19,209 | 21,598 | 23,683 | 25,983 | 28,165 | 30,307 | 31,999 | 34,229 | 36,079 | 38,264 | 40,840 |
| | Federally Mandated | 9,434 | 11,250 | 13,426 | 15,326 | 17,818 | 20,031 | 21,926 | 24,175 | 26,178 | 28,084 | 29,598 | 31,697 | 33,415 | 35,402 | 37,740 |

Footnotes to Table 4-3D

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 4-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 10 percent and a capital life of 30 years for water quality and 20 years for drinking water on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 4-1 since 1972.

Table 4-3E: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 6,399 | 6,705 | 6,956 | 7,165 | 7,417 | 7,627 | 7,709 | 7,792 | 7,826 | 7,814 | 7,802 | 7,790 | 7,778 | 7,765 | 7,753 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 896 | 949 | 1,040 | 1,139 | 1,246 | 1,360 | 1,482 | 1,612 | 1,750 | 1,896 | 2,050 | 2,211 | 2,381 | 2,558 | 2,743 |
| | State Government | 1,748 | 1,816 | 1,809 | 1,874 | 1,939 | 2,006 | 2,074 | 2,143 | 2,213 | 2,284 | 2,356 | 2,429 | 2,504 | 2,579 | 2,656 |
| | Local Government | 10,424 | 11,000 | 11,502 | 12,045 | 12,589 | 13,135 | 13,683 | 14,233 | 14,784 | 15,337 | 15,892 | 16,448 | 17,007 | 17,566 | 18,128 |
| | Private | 17,203 | 18,557 | 18,776 | 19,562 | 20,331 | 21,086 | 21,825 | 22,549 | 23,257 | 23,950 | 24,627 | 25,290 | 25,936 | 26,568 | 27,183 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 36,670 | 39,026 | 40,084 | 41,784 | 43,523 | 45,214 | 46,773 | 48,329 | 49,830 | 51,281 | 52,727 | 54,168 | 55,605 | 57,037 | 58,464 |
| | Federally Mandated | 36,670 | 39,026 | 40,084 | 41,784 | 43,523 | 45,214 | 46,773 | 48,329 | 49,830 | 51,281 | 52,727 | 54,168 | 55,605 | 57,037 | 58,464 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 2 | 5 | 19 | 34 | 56 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| | Private | | | 33 | 204 | 374 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 35 | 209 | 393 | 623 | 645 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | 362 | 738 | 1,208 | 1,775 | 2,432 | 3,173 | 3,909 | 4,640 | 5,365 | 6,085 | 6,799 |
| | Total Point Source | 36,670 | 39,026 | 40,120 | 41,993 | 44,278 | 46,575 | 48,626 | 50,782 | 52,940 | 55,132 | 57,314 | 59,486 | 61,648 | 63,799 | 65,941 |
| | Federally Mandated | 36,670 | 39,026 | 40,120 | 41,993 | 44,278 | 46,575 | 48,626 | 50,782 | 52,940 | 55,132 | 57,314 | 59,486 | 61,648 | 63,799 | 65,941 |
| 4.1.2 | Non-Point Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 168 | 185 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 209 | 214 | 220 | 225 | 231 | 236 | 242 | 247 | 252 | 257 |
| | State Government | 248 | 226 | 228 | 229 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 240 | 241 |
| | Local Government | 313 | 320 | 326 | 332 | 339 | 345 | 351 | 357 | 363 | 369 | 376 | 382 | 388 | 394 | 400 |
| | Private | 137 | 147 | 154 | 161 | 168 | 174 | 181 | 187 | 194 | 200 | 206 | 212 | 218 | 224 | 230 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 865 | 879 | 899 | 920 | 940 | 960 | 980 | 999 | 1,018 | 1,037 | 1,056 | 1,074 | 1,092 | 1,110 | 1,128 |
| | Federally Mandated | 865 | 879 | 899 | 920 | 940 | 960 | 980 | 999 | 1,018 | 1,037 | 1,056 | 1,074 | 1,092 | 1,110 | 1,128 |
| | Total Non-Point Source | 865 | 879 | 899 | 920 | 940 | 960 | 980 | 999 | 1,018 | 1,037 | 1,056 | 1,074 | 1,092 | 1,110 | 1,128 |
| | Federally Mandated | 865 | 879 | 899 | 920 | 940 | 960 | 980 | 999 | 1,018 | 1,037 | 1,056 | 1,074 | 1,092 | 1,110 | 1,128 |
| 4.2 | Total Water Quality | 37,535 | 39,905 | 41,019 | 42,912 | 45,218 | 47,535 | 49,606 | 51,781 | 53,958 | 56,169 | 58,370 | 60,560 | 62,740 | 64,910 | 67,069 |
| | Federally Mandated | 37,535 | 39,905 | 41,019 | 42,912 | 45,218 | 47,535 | 49,606 | 51,781 | 53,958 | 56,169 | 58,370 | 60,560 | 62,740 | 64,910 | 67,069 |
| 4.3 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 86 | 94 | 95 | 97 | 103 | 108 | 127 | 132 | 137 | 143 | 148 | 153 | 159 | 164 | 169 |
| | State Government | 92 | 75 | 100 | 109 | 119 | 129 | 139 | 149 | 160 | 171 | 183 | 194 | 203 | 209 | 212 |
| | Local Government | 2,555 | 2,693 | 2,732 | 2,801 | 2,944 | 3,088 | 3,164 | 3,238 | 3,305 | 3,369 | 3,437 | 3,515 | 3,596 | 3,667 | 3,715 |
| | Private | 572 | 603 | 612 | 627 | 659 | 692 | 709 | 725 | 740 | 755 | 770 | 787 | 805 | 821 | 832 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 3,305 | 3,465 | 3,538 | 3,634 | 3,825 | 4,016 | 4,138 | 4,244 | 4,342 | 4,437 | 4,537 | 4,650 | 4,763 | 4,862 | 4,928 |
| | Federally Mandated | 205 | 209 | 214 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 42 | 38 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 76 | 156 | 164 | 315 | 562 | 724 | 947 | 1,262 | 1,495 | 1,655 | 1,842 | 1,958 | 1,980 |
| | Private | | | 17 | 35 | 37 | 71 | 126 | 162 | 212 | 283 | 335 | 371 | 412 | 439 | 444 |
| | Total New Regs | | | 93 | 191 | 201 | 385 | 687 | 886 | 1,160 | 1,545 | 1,830 | 2,026 | 2,254 | 2,397 | 2,424 |
| | Total Drinking Water | 3,305 | 3,465 | 3,632 | 3,825 | 4,025 | 4,401 | 4,825 | 5,130 | 5,502 | 5,982 | 6,367 | 6,676 | 7,017 | 7,259 | 7,351 |
| | Federally Mandated | 205 | 209 | 307 | 238 | 248 | 432 | 734 | 933 | 1,207 | 1,592 | 1,877 | 2,073 | 2,301 | 2,439 | 2,461 |
| 4.4 | Total Water Costs | 40,840 | 43,370 | 44,651 | 46,737 | 49,243 | 51,936 | 54,431 | 56,911 | 59,460 | 62,151 | 64,737 | 67,236 | 69,758 | 72,168 | 74,420 |
| | Federally Mandated | 37,740 | 40,114 | 41,326 | 43,150 | 45,466 | 47,967 | 50,340 | 52,714 | 55,165 | 57,761 | 60,247 | 62,633 | 65,041 | 67,349 | 69,530 |

Footnotes to Table 4-3E

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 4-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 10 percent and a capital life of 30 years for water quality and 20 years for drinking water on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 4-1 and 4-1A since 1972.

5. COSTS OF LAND POLLUTION CONTROL

Tables 5-1, 5-2, and 5-3 provide data on capital costs, operation and maintenance costs, and total annualized costs for land pollution control. The estimates are broken down into several categories which are discussed in the sections indicated below.

- 5.1. Solid waste;
- 5.2. Hazardous waste;
- 5.3. Leaking Underground Storage Tanks;
- 5.4. Total Resource Conservation and Recovery Act;
- 5.5. Superfund; and
- 5.6. Total land pollution control costs.

Table 5-3 provides annualized cost estimates calculated using capital amortization rates of three, seven, and ten percent, and an assumed capital life of 20 years for solid and hazardous waste programs, and 30 years for the underground storage tanks and Superfund programs.

The annualized cost estimates discussed below are those calculated using a seven percent rate for capital amortization. Those calculated using a three percent rate are approximately three to 11 percent lower, and those calculated using a ten percent rate are three to nine percent higher, than the estimates discussed below.

5.1. SOLID WASTE

EPA expenditures for solid waste have historically been relatively low since activities were authorized by Subtitle D of the 1976 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). EPA solid waste expenditures have been rising in recent years, however, as more attention has focused on expanded regulation of wastes that are not defined as hazardous under Subtitle C of RCRA. State involvement varies but, for the most part, state programs have developed independently of the Federal program. State expenditures for program implementation are relatively low. Local governments have relatively high expenditures due primarily to the provision of services associated with the collection and disposal of household wastes and, to a lesser extent, for compliance with standards for solid waste disposal facilities. The private sector also provides solid waste collection and disposal services.

Total annualized solid waste costs for all sectors, including costs for trash collection and disposal services, increased from \$8.4 billion in 1972 to \$16.7 billion in 1987. Future annualized costs are expected to increase steadily, reaching a projected \$22.5 billion by the year 2000. Costs for Federally-mandated programs accounted for only a small part of historical solid waste costs, however, from less than \$500 million in 1972 and about \$1.1 billion in 1987. Future costs for Federally-mandated programs are expected to remain a small portion of total solid waste costs. Future annualized costs associated with Federal mandates are expected to increase to a projected

\$3.6 billion by the year 2000. These costs are driven primarily by expanded Federal regulation of municipal solid waste disposal facilities pursuant to RCRA Subtitle D.

5.1.1. EPA

The framework for the EPA solid waste program was set forth in Subtitle D of RCRA. Under the Subtitle D requirements, EPA established minimum technical requirements for solid waste disposal facilities and created a program under which participating states develop and implement solid waste management plans. Provisions for Federal financial and technical assistance to state and local jurisdictions were included to assist in the development of these plans. EPA expenditures are primarily for these plans, recycling programs, and regulation development. A major problem occurs in estimating EPA expenditures for solid waste activities because all RCRA costs since 1981 have been reported in EPA budget documents as hazardous waste costs. A special analysis was used to separate out EPA expenditures for solid waste activities. This analysis is discussed in Appendix G.

EPA grants for state and local solid waste plans and recycling programs have historically been relatively modest, reaching a high of \$114 million in 1980. EPA expenditures were much lower in recent years, accounting for only \$3 million in 1987. Future EPA expenditures are expected to increase steadily through the remainder of the century. These costs are associated primarily with regulation development and implementation.

5.1.2. State Government

Before 1981, state funds for implementation of solid waste activities came primarily from Federal grants. In subsequent years, state solid waste spending were largely a function of the importance a particular state places on the problem of solid waste disposal. No estimates of these state costs are available; they are probably very low since solid waste planning and management have historically been the responsibility of local governments.

5.1.3. Local Government

Local governments have relatively high costs for the services associated with the collection and disposal of solid waste, and compliance with Federal standards for solid waste disposal facilities. Local solid waste costs rose steadily from \$3.5 billion in 1972 to about \$6.3 billion in 1987. Future costs are expected to rise more dramatically as more stringent Subtitle D requirements for solid waste disposal facilities come into effect. The new Subtitle D standards are expected to impose a little more than \$1.5 billion in annualized costs to local governments by the year 2000. Total future costs to localities for solid waste disposal are estimated to increase steadily to approximately \$9.5 billion by the year 2000.

5.1.4. Private

Private solid waste expenditures are also for compliance with standards for solid waste disposal facilities and for solid waste collection and disposal services. Private solid waste costs increased steadily from an estimated \$4.8 billion in 1972 to \$10 billion in 1987. Private costs are projected to increase slightly in the future, reaching an estimated \$11.7 billion by the year 2000.

5.2. HAZARDOUS WASTES

Federal expenditures to administer a national hazardous waste management program and private costs to comply with EPA and state regulations constitute the majority of all hazardous waste expenditures under RCRA. Generally, EPA grants drive state expenditures for administration of permitting and enforcement programs. Local government expenditures are primarily associated with the siting of hazardous waste treatment facilities.

Annualized costs for all sectors increased dramatically from \$182 million in 1981 (the year in which costs were first recorded) to \$1.7 billion in 1987. This trend is expected to continue into the future, driven in large part by several new and forthcoming regulations, most notably rules restricting the land disposal of hazardous wastes and mandating corrective action at solid waste disposal facilities. These new regulations are expected to add an additional \$4.6 billion in annualized private sector costs by the year 2000. Future annual costs for all hazardous waste programs are projected to increase to \$9.2 billion in 1995, and to \$12 billion by the year 2000.

5.2.1. EPA and Non-EPA Federal

Much of EPA's spending prior to 1982 was for program development, definition of wastes and activities to be regulated, development of permitting programs for waste handlers, and the establishment of procedures to transfer program administration to the states. Implementation began in 1982 after EPA developed compliance monitoring and enforcement regulations and began technical reviews of permit applications.

The Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (HSWA) significantly enhanced EPA's regulatory activities under RCRA. The Act authorized a program to regulate underground storage tanks and directed EPA to develop standards to regulate carcinogenic, mutagenic, or other toxic waste materials that had escaped regulation in earlier years. HSWA also directed EPA to promulgate corrective action rules mandating the clean-up of operating and closing waste management facilities. In addition, EPA was to develop regulations to restrict the land disposal of hazardous waste. EPA costs for these activities increased from \$147 million in 1982 to \$240 million in 1987. Future EPA implementation costs are expected to increase slightly over time.

Non-EPA Federal agencies such as the Departments of Energy and Defense maintain facilities that are subject to regulations pursuant to RCRA Subtitle C. These agencies currently incur compliance costs which are expected to increase significantly over the next several years. The only

data available on such expenditures are actual budget appropriations data for recent years and estimates of budget needs over the next few years for the Departments of Energy and Defense, which together account for the large majority of expected Federal expenditures. This data was broken into capital and O&M cost components using rules of thumb discussed in Appendix H. The resulting estimates, on an annualized basis, indicate that Federal spending for compliance with RCRA was \$258 million in 1989, and is expected to increase dramatically to over \$2 billion by the year 1995, and to \$3.5 billion by the year 2000. These estimates are documented in Appendix H.

5.2.2. State Government

Federal grants support the majority of state hazardous waste expenditures for reporting, permitting, and enforcement. States can be authorized to implement RCRA only if their programs are substantially the same as, or more stringent than, the Federal program. State funds are also derived from dedicated gasoline taxes and fees and used to finance special programs such as hazardous waste facility planning/siting. While some state programs stand out for their scope and funding—California's, for example—overall, state administrative expenditures are relatively small and compliance expenditures are negligible. State costs are not included in this report.

5.2.3. Local Government

Overall, local government spending to implement or comply with RCRA and HSWA hazardous waste is negligible. Such spending is primarily to support the program planning and siting of hazardous waste treatment, storage and disposal facilities. Local costs are not included in this report.

5.2.4. Private

Private expenditures to comply with RCRA hazardous waste regulations increased steadily since 1983, in line with the gradual regulation of an increasing number of waste streams, groups of hazardous waste generators, and management technologies. On an annualized basis, private costs increased from \$539 million in 1983 to \$1.4 billion in 1987. Private expenditures are expected to increase substantially throughout the 1990s as additional HSWA regulations take effect. Private costs to comply with new and existing regulations are projected to increase to an estimated \$6.8 billion in 1995, and to \$8.2 billion by the year 2000.

Of the new and soon-to-be implemented hazardous waste regulations, the most costly to the private sector is the corrective action rule for solid waste management units (SWMUs). This rule, which was proposed in 1990, will set technical standards and procedures for conducting corrective action on groundwater, soil, air and surface water caused by significant releases from SWMUs at operating, closed, or closing RCRA facilities. The rule will require any facility seeking a RCRA permit or closing SWMUs under interim status to undergo a Remedial Feasibility Assessment to determine whether any SWMU is the source of hazardous waste releases. If a leaking SWMU is identified, the owner/operator of the facility will be required to perform a Remedial Feasibility

Investigation to assess the extent of the problem and perform the needed corrective action. Annualized private costs for corrective action are expected to be about \$1.3 billion in 1993, increasing to \$1.8 billion in 1997, and to \$2.2 billion in the year 2000.

5.3. LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

The recently promulgated technical standards and financial responsibility requirements for petroleum-containing underground storage tanks (UST) are expected to impose significant compliance costs on the private sector. The rules impose a much lower level of costs on government entities, however. The technical standards rule, which took effect in 1989, requires the retirement, upgrade, or replacement within ten years of all tanks that do not meet the new tank standards, as well as the installation of leak detection monitors. In addition, the rule requires corrective action for contamination caused by tank releases. The financial responsibility rule requires tank owners/operators to demonstrate the financial capability to take prompt corrective action for contamination caused by tank releases, and to provide compensation to third parties harmed by any release. The costs of the financial responsibility rule are minimal compared to costs for the technical standards rule. Together, the new rules are expected to result in annualized costs of about \$3.2 billion in 1990, increasing to an estimated \$4.6 billion by the year 1993. These costs are driven primarily by corrective action activities over the years 1989-1993. Annualized costs are expected to drop off to approximately \$3 billion over the next few years, and then jump to \$3.8 billion in 1998, the compliance deadline year for tank upgrade/replacement.

5.3.1. EPA and Non-EPA Federal

The EPA administers the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund (LUST Fund) to assist states in the development of programs to respond to releases from petroleum-containing underground tanks. Private companies have a large financing role; the LUST Fund is capitalized from taxes on private companies. (LUST Fund expenditures, however, are treated here as costs to EPA). EPA expenditures for years 1987 and 1988 are based on actual EPA appropriations from the LUST Fund. EPA costs for years 1989-2000 are based on projections from 1987 and 1988 levels. EPA costs were \$13 million in 1988, and are expected to increase to \$81 million in 1995, and to \$130 million by the year 2000.

Non-EPA Federal agencies will incur compliance costs associated with the new UST regulations. These costs are included in the non-EPA Federal costs estimates given for hazardous waste because they could not be separated out.

5.3.2. Local Governments

Local annualized costs of compliance with the UST rules are expected to be relatively low, increasing from about \$118 million in 1989 to \$359 million in 1993. Costs are then expected to drop to less than \$300 million per year through the year 2000.

5.3.3. Private

Private expenditures to comply with the new technical standards and financial responsibility requirements for petroleum-containing underground storage tanks are relatively high. Private annualized compliance costs are estimated to increase from about \$1.1 billion in 1989 to \$4.2 billion by 1993. These costs are driven primarily by large expenditures for corrective action in each of the years 1989-1993. Annualized costs are expected to fall to about \$2.7 billion in subsequent years and then jump to \$3.6 billion in 1998, the compliance deadline for tank upgrade/replacement.

5.4. TOTAL RCRA

Prior to 1981, all expenditures associated with RCRA-related pollution control programs were for the collection and disposal of solid waste, and for compliance with solid waste facility standards. These costs ranged from an estimated \$8.4 billion in 1972 to \$13.6 billion in 1980. Roughly 60 percent of these costs were borne by the private sector, and most of the remainder by local governments. Expenditures for hazardous waste programs began in the early 1980s, and increased steadily throughout the decade. By 1988, hazardous waste control costs were \$3 billion, while solid waste costs were about \$16.3 billion. In 1990, total RCRA-related costs are expected to be roughly \$25 billion, increasing to \$32.5 billion in 1995, and to \$38 billion by the year 2000. In the 1990s, costs for hazardous waste programs are expected to rise significantly and account for an increasing share of all RCRA-related pollution control expenditures.

If only Federally-mandated programs are considered (*i.e.*, excluding solid waste collection and disposal services), annualized costs will reach an estimated \$8.8 billion in 1990, increasing to \$15 billion in 1995, and to \$19.3 billion by the year 2000. Hazardous waste control costs (including UST control), are expected to account for over 80 percent of these costs throughout the 1990s. This large share of costs accounted for by hazardous waste programs is driven primarily by several new and forthcoming regulations, including the corrective action rule for solid waste management units, the UST technical standards rule, and several rules restricting the land disposal of hazardous wastes.

5.5. SUPERFUND

EPA has a major role as administrator of the Superfund Program, as authorized under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980 as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986. EPA uses funds from the CERCLA Trust Fund (which is financed primarily by taxes on private industry) for program administration as well as for site clean-ups. Private sector expenditures for site clean-ups come from the parties identified as responsible for waste sites. Non-EPA Federal expenditures are associated with site investigation and clean-up activities primarily by the Department of Energy and the Department of Defense. The 1986 Amendments to CERCLA gave states an important role in evaluating and planning remedial actions at Superfund sites, and responsibility for a small portion of total operation and maintenance costs at sites relying on Trust Fund monies for clean-up. Local governments generally play a minor role in implementation of the Superfund Program.

On an annualized basis, total costs for Superfund implementation and compliance were relatively modest throughout much of the 1980s, increasing from \$15 million in 1981 to \$400 million in 1986. Costs jumped significantly after SARA was enacted, however, reaching an estimated \$683 million in 1987 and \$1.3 billion in 1989. Future costs are expected to continue this trend, reaching an estimated \$3.4 billion in 1993, \$6 billion in 1997, and over \$8 billion by the year 2000.

5.5.1. EPA and Non-EPA Federal

EPA expenditures for administration of the Superfund Program include site investigations, development of a priority site clean-up list, planning and conducting clean-ups, coordinating a national program of immediate removals in response to chemical spills and other releases of toxic substances into the environment, and enforcement actions. Monies for these activities come from the CERCLA Trust Fund. Prior to 1986, the Fund was financed primarily by taxes on chemical and petroleum feedstocks. Additional money came from interest earned on the balance in the Fund, fines and recoveries from responsible parties, and appropriations from general revenues. The 1986 Amendments to CERCLA (SARA) broadened the revenue base. Beginning in 1987, the Fund was financed by a tax on domestic and imported crude oil, the original tax on petroleum and chemical feedstocks, and a new tax on manufacturing industries nationwide. All expenditures from the Fund are treated here as costs to EPA.

EPA Superfund costs, on an annualized basis, increased steadily throughout the 1980s, reaching an estimated \$740 million in 1989. EPA Superfund costs are estimated to continue this trend throughout the 1990s, increasing from \$852 million in 1990 to \$1.6 billion in 1995, and to \$2.6 billion by the year 2000. (Detailed documentation for CERCLA remediation costs to all affected sectors is provided in Appendix H.)

Non-EPA Federal agencies—primarily the Departments of Energy and Defense—face significant responsibilities under CERCLA for clean-up of hazardous waste and nuclear facilities and sites that are no longer under active operations. Estimates of the annualized costs for these responsibilities are substantial, increasing from an estimated \$107 million in 1987 to \$396 million in 1990. Future non-EPA Federal costs are expected to rise dramatically, reaching \$1.7 billion in 1995 and \$2.8 billion by the year 2000.

5.5.2. State Governments

States are authorized to impose their own standards on Superfund-financed clean-ups. They must finance the marginal costs associated with stricter standards, however. States have the right to participate in preliminary assessments, site inspection, and hazard ranking as well as to review and comment on clean-up plans and to participate in negotiations for repayment from potentially responsible private parties. Beyond initial studies and investigations, states are required to match Federal funds for remedial action with a ten percent contribution (50 percent if the site is owned by state or local government) and to take responsibility for all future operating and maintenance costs not involving surface water and groundwater restoration. These requirements are expected to result

in annualized costs to states of about \$140 million in 1990, \$379 million in 1995, and \$727 million by the year 2000.

State involvement in the Superfund Program has varied. Many states with a large number of uncontrolled sites have established means to raise large sums of money for site clean-up as well as to develop their own Superfund Programs (*e.g.*, New York, California, New Jersey, and Illinois). The total costs associated with these state programs are not known, and no estimates for them are included in this report.

5.5.3. Private

Private expenditures for Superfund remediation activities are an important percentage of the total. The major private costs associated with Superfund are “Responsible Party” contributions for site investigation and clean-ups. (Although taxes paid into the CERCLA Trust Fund are largely costs to the private sector, they are treated as EPA expenditures in this report.)

Private annualized costs in years prior to 1987 were relatively modest, reaching an estimated \$57 million in 1986. Future private costs are expected to rise significantly, increasing to \$950 million in 1995 and to \$1.8 billion by the year 2000. In addition to site investigation and clean-up costs, private companies are spending large sums to contest liability in court. A recent *Wall Street Journal* article estimated that private companies are spending millions of dollars to prove that their insurance companies or other firms are liable for Superfund cleanups.¹ These costs are not included in this report.

5.6. TOTAL LAND POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS

Total annualized costs associated with land pollution control, including costs for solid waste collection and disposal services, increased steadily from approximately \$8.4 billion in 1972 to \$19 billion in 1987. Future costs are expected to rise dramatically, due primarily to new and forthcoming hazardous waste and UST regulations, and increased levels of activity under Superfund. Land pollution control costs are expected to be \$25.6 billion in 1990, increasing to \$37 billion by 1995, and to \$46 billion by the year 2000. Hazardous waste, UST and Superfund are expected to account for 35 percent of these costs by 1990, 43 percent by 1995, and by more than 50 percent by the year 2000.

When only Federally-mandated land pollution control programs are considered, however, (*i.e.*, excluding solid waste collection and disposal services), total land pollution control costs are significantly lower, and hazardous waste costs account for a large majority of the estimated future costs. Total annualized expenditures for Federally-mandated programs were less than \$500 million

¹ Amal Kuman Naj, “Can \$100 Billion Have ‘No Material Effect’ on Balance Sheets?”, *Wall Street Journal*, May 11, 1988.

in 1972 and about \$910 million in 1980. Since 1980 these costs have increased dramatically, reaching \$3.5 billion in 1987. This trend is projected to continue into the future: costs for Federally-mandated programs are estimated to reach \$10.5 billion in 1990, \$19.7 billion in 1995, and over \$27 billion by the year 2000. Hazardous waste, UST, and Superfund programs are expected to account for more than 85 percent of the future annualized costs of Federally-mandated land pollution control programs.

Table 5-1: LAND POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 56 | 53 | 42 | 24 | 34 | 23 | 25 | 29 | 19 | 52 | 121 | 119 | 105 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | 613 | 620 | 634 | 652 | 646 | 668 | 702 | 713 | 725 | 731 | 741 | 753 | 756 | 849 | 984 |
| | Private | 733 | 911 | 980 | 847 | 887 | 980 | 963 | 1,126 | 1,157 | 1,140 | 941 | 786 | 971 | 943 | 1,025 |
| | Total Solid Waste | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,591 | 1,848 | 1,912 | 2,115 |
| | Federally Mandated | 67 | 77 | 137 | 128 | 119 | 106 | 117 | 115 | 119 | 123 | 103 | 129 | 207 | 209 | 205 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 34 | 52 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | 93 | 334 | 169 |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | 113 | 368 | 558 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | 113 | 368 | 558 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | Total RCRA | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,656 | 1,961 | 2,280 | 2,672 |
| | Federally Mandated | 67 | 77 | 137 | 128 | 119 | 106 | 117 | 115 | 119 | 123 | 103 | 193 | 320 | 577 | 763 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | 38 | 171 | 195 | 389 | 293 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | 77 | 158 | 209 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 19 | 22 | 43 | 44 | 33 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 76 | 139 | 150 | 178 |
| | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 42 | 193 | 293 | 648 | 748 | 713 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | 42 | 193 | 293 | 648 | 748 | 713 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,942 | 1,893 | 1,949 | 2,609 | 3,028 | 3,385 |
| | Federally Mandated | 67 | 77 | 137 | 128 | 119 | 106 | 117 | 115 | 119 | 165 | 296 | 486 | 968 | 1,325 | 1,476 |

November 1990

Footnotes to Table 5-1

SOLID WASTE

EPA: Assumed to be zero; EPA solid waste costs are assumed to be operating costs.

Non-EPA Federal: 1974-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Local Government: From Appendix G, Table G-4. See Appendix G for detail.

Private: From Appendix G, Table G-4. See Appendix G for detail.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs for solid waste regulations.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total outlays for solid waste regulations.

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Private: Private manufacturing capital expenditures for pollution abatement are from the 1983-1986 annual editions of "Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures" published by the Bureau of the Census. Figures exclude manufacturing establishments with less than 20 employees. If adjusted to include those establishments with less than 20 employees, it is estimated that these numbers would be increased by approximately 2 percent or less.

Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs for hazardous waste regulations.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total outlays for hazardous waste regulations.

SUPERFUND

EPA, State Government, Private: Estimated on the basis of Appendix H.

Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs for Superfund regulations.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total outlays for Superfund regulations.

Environmental Investments

Table 5-1A: RCRA CAPITAL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 105 | 149 | 170 | 192 | 213 | 235 | 256 | 277 | 299 | 320 | 342 | 363 | 384 | 406 | 427 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | 984 | 1,018 | 930 | 952 | 975 | 997 | 1,020 | 1,042 | 1,065 | 1,088 | 1,110 | 1,133 | 1,155 | 1,178 | 1,200 |
| | Private | 1,025 | 1,002 | 883 | 854 | 824 | 795 | 766 | 736 | 707 | 677 | 648 | 618 | 589 | 559 | 530 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 2,115 | 2,169 | 1,983 | 1,998 | 2,012 | 2,027 | 2,041 | 2,056 | 2,070 | 2,085 | 2,099 | 2,114 | 2,128 | 2,143 | 2,157 |
| | Federally Mandated | 205 | 250 | 261 | 282 | 303 | 324 | 345 | 366 | 387 | 408 | 430 | 451 | 472 | 493 | 514 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | 2,105 | 2,105 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| | Private | | | | | | | 502 | 502 | 502 | 502 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| | Total New Regs | | | | | | 2,105 | 2,607 | 1,379 | 1,379 | 1,379 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| | Total Solid Waste | 2,115 | 2,169 | 1,983 | 1,998 | 2,012 | 4,132 | 4,648 | 3,435 | 3,449 | 3,464 | 2,976 | 2,991 | 3,005 | 3,020 | 3,034 |
| | Federally Mandated | 205 | 250 | 261 | 282 | 303 | 2,429 | 2,952 | 1,745 | 1,766 | 1,787 | 1,307 | 1,328 | 1,349 | 1,370 | 1,391 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 52 | 69 | 75 | 865 | 1,081 | 1,429 | 3,040 | 3,192 | 3,427 | 3,114 | 2,970 | 2,970 | 2,970 | 2,970 | 2,970 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 169 | 303 | 359 | 414 | 469 | 525 | 580 | 635 | 691 | 746 | 802 | 857 | 912 | 968 | 1,023 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 221 | 372 | 434 | 1,279 | 1,550 | 1,954 | 3,620 | 3,827 | 4,118 | 3,860 | 3,772 | 3,827 | 3,882 | 3,938 | 3,993 |
| | Federally Mandated | 221 | 372 | 434 | 1,279 | 1,550 | 1,954 | 3,620 | 3,827 | 4,118 | 3,860 | 3,772 | 3,827 | 3,882 | 3,938 | 3,993 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 337 | 130 | 1,338 | 1,170 | 1,379 | 391 | 382 | 125 | 411 | 221 | 450 | 904 | 210 | 216 | 222 |
| | Total New Regs | 337 | 130 | 1,338 | 1,170 | 1,379 | 391 | 382 | 125 | 411 | 221 | 450 | 904 | 210 | 216 | 222 |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | 558 | 502 | 1,772 | 2,449 | 2,929 | 2,345 | 4,002 | 3,952 | 4,529 | 4,081 | 4,222 | 4,731 | 4,092 | 4,154 | 4,215 |
| | Federally Mandated | 558 | 502 | 1,772 | 2,449 | 2,929 | 2,345 | 4,002 | 3,952 | 4,529 | 4,081 | 4,222 | 4,731 | 4,092 | 4,154 | 4,215 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | 473 | 473 | 514 | 473 | 473 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 602 | 5 | 5 |
| | Private | | | | 4,777 | 4,777 | 5,583 | 4,777 | 4,777 | 433 | 433 | 433 | 433 | 11,153 | 95 | 95 |
| | Total New Regs | | | | 5,250 | 5,250 | 6,097 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 11,755 | 100 | 100 |
| | Total LUST | | | | 5,250 | 5,250 | 6,097 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 11,755 | 100 | 100 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | 5,250 | 5,250 | 6,097 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 11,755 | 100 | 100 |
| 5.4 | Total RCRA | 2,672 | 2,671 | 3,755 | 9,697 | 10,192 | 12,574 | 13,901 | 12,637 | 8,434 | 8,001 | 7,654 | 8,178 | 18,853 | 7,273 | 7,349 |
| | Federally Mandated | 763 | 752 | 2,033 | 7,981 | 8,483 | 10,871 | 12,204 | 10,948 | 6,751 | 6,325 | 5,984 | 6,514 | 17,196 | 5,623 | 5,706 |

November 1990

Footnotes to Table 5-1A

SOLID WASTE

EPA: Assumed to be zero; EPA solid waste costs are assumed to be operating costs.

Non-EPA Federal: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1981-1986.

Existing Local Government: 1986 and 1987 figures from Appendix G, Table G-4. See Appendix G for detail. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1987.

Private: 1986 and 1987 figures from Appendix G, Table G-4. See Appendix G for detail. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1987.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs for solid waste regulations.

New Local Government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total outlays for total existing solid waste regulations and total new regulations.

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Non-EPA Federal: Estimated cost of Federal facility compliance from Appendix H, Table H-2.

Existing Private: 1986 data for private manufacturing capital expenditure for pollution abatement from the 1986 edition of "Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures" published by the Bureau of the Census. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1983-1986. Figures exclude manufacturing establishments with less than 20 employees. If adjusted to include those establishments with less than 20 employees, it is estimated that these numbers would be increased by approximately 2 percent or less.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs for hazardous waste regulations.

New Private: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs for existing hazardous waste regulations and new regulations.

LUST

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs of regulations associated with LUST.

New Local Government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

New Private: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs of existing LUST regulations and new regulations.

Table 5-1B: CERCLA CAPITAL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 293 | 760 | 1,077 | 995 | 905 | 1,155 | 1,270 | 1,385 | 1,501 | 1,616 | 1,731 | 1,846 | 1,961 | 2,076 | 2,191 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 209 | 276 | 300 | 801 | 970 | 1,302 | 2,381 | 2,756 | 2,876 | 2,962 | 2,797 | 2,797 | 2,797 | 2,797 | 2,797 |
| | State Government | 33 | 84 | 120 | 111 | 101 | 128 | 141 | 154 | 167 | 180 | 192 | 205 | 218 | 231 | 243 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 178 | 342 | 401 | 874 | 879 | 983 | 1,103 | 1,205 | 1,325 | 1,429 | 1,546 | 1,654 | 1,770 | 1,874 | 1,992 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 713 | 1,462 | 1,898 | 2,781 | 2,855 | 3,568 | 4,895 | 5,500 | 5,869 | 6,187 | 6,266 | 6,502 | 6,746 | 6,978 | 7,223 |
| | Federally Mandated | 713 | 1,462 | 1,898 | 2,781 | 2,855 | 3,568 | 4,895 | 5,500 | 5,869 | 6,187 | 6,266 | 6,502 | 6,746 | 6,978 | 7,223 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Superfund | 713 | 1,462 | 1,898 | 2,781 | 2,855 | 3,568 | 4,895 | 5,500 | 5,869 | 6,187 | 6,266 | 6,502 | 6,746 | 6,978 | 7,223 |
| | Federally Mandated | 713 | 1,462 | 1,898 | 2,781 | 2,855 | 3,568 | 4,895 | 5,500 | 5,869 | 6,187 | 6,266 | 6,502 | 6,746 | 6,978 | 7,223 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 3,385 | 4,133 | 5,653 | 12,478 | 13,047 | 16,142 | 18,796 | 18,137 | 14,303 | 14,188 | 13,920 | 14,680 | 25,599 | 14,251 | 14,572 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,476 | 2,214 | 3,931 | 10,762 | 11,338 | 14,439 | 17,099 | 16,448 | 12,620 | 12,512 | 12,250 | 13,016 | 23,942 | 12,601 | 12,929 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes to Table 5-1B

EPA, State Government, Private: Estimated on the basis of Appendix H and the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Non-EPA Federal: Estimated cost of Federal facility compliance from Appendix H, Table H-2.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs associated with Superfund regulations.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with existing and new Superfund regulations.

Table 5-2: LAND POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 70 | 72 | 20 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 99 | 114 | 19 | | | | 2 | 3 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 80 | 109 | 105 | 101 | 94 | 103 | 103 | 152 | 179 | 181 | 185 | 239 | 202 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | 3,473 | 3,512 | 3,592 | 3,694 | 3,661 | 3,783 | 3,976 | 4,042 | 4,106 | 4,144 | 4,196 | 4,270 | 4,510 | 4,786 | 5,038 |
| | Private | 4,766 | 5,042 | 5,228 | 5,388 | 5,862 | 6,528 | 6,769 | 7,519 | 7,891 | 8,042 | 6,885 | 6,497 | 7,135 | 7,317 | 8,011 |
| | Total Solid Waste | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,356 | 11,260 | 10,947 | 11,830 | 12,344 | 13,254 |
| | Federally Mandated | 482 | 499 | 541 | 587 | 617 | 653 | 671 | 780 | 816 | 780 | 733 | 719 | 767 | 846 | 857 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 144 | 146 | 155 | 202 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 9 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | 533 | 678 | 796 | 928 |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 677 | 828 | 958 | 1,306 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 677 | 828 | 958 | 1,306 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | Total RCRA | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,538 | 11,407 | 11,624 | 12,658 | 13,301 | 14,561 |
| | Federally Mandated | 482 | 499 | 541 | 587 | 617 | 653 | 671 | 780 | 816 | 962 | 880 | 1,396 | 1,596 | 1,804 | 2,164 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 36 | 60 | 105 | 100 | 114 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 28 | 37 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | 16 | 20 | 27 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 9 | 13 |
| | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 40 | 69 | 140 | 157 | 191 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 40 | 69 | 140 | 157 | 191 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,550 | 11,447 | 11,693 | 12,798 | 13,458 | 14,752 |
| | Federally Mandated | 482 | 499 | 541 | 587 | 617 | 653 | 671 | 780 | 816 | 974 | 920 | 1,465 | 1,736 | 1,961 | 2,355 |

Footnotes to Table 5-2

SOLID WASTE

EPA: Data for 1972-1980 from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1972-1974 are Budget Authority; data for 1975-1986 are Outlays). Beginning in 1981 all EPA operating expenditures for solid waste management were included in the category "Hazardous Waste". The Office of Solid Waste, however, provided estimated proportions of hazardous waste which are actually for solid waste for the years 1981-1988. Extrapolations were then made for 1989 and 1990 based on proportions for 1984-1988. See Appendix G for details.

Non-EPA Federal: 1974-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Local Government: From Appendix G, Table G-4. See Appendix G for detail.

Private: From Appendix G, Table G-4. See Appendix G for detail.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs associated with existing regulations for solid waste pollution control.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with regulations for solid waste pollution control.

HAZARDOUS WASTE

EPA: Data for 1972-1980 from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1972-1974 are Budget Authority; data for 1975-1986 are Outlays). Beginning in 1981 all EPA operating expenditures for solid waste management were included in the category "Hazardous Waste". The Office of Solid Waste, however, provided estimated proportions of hazardous waste which are actually for solid waste for the years 1981-1988. Extrapolations were then made for 1989 and 1990 based on proportions for 1984-1988. See Appendix G for details.

Private: Private manufacturing capital expenditures for pollution abatement are from the 1983-1986 annual editions of "Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures" published by the Bureau of the Census. Figures exclude manufacturing establishments with less than 20 employees. If adjusted to include those establishments with less than 20 employees, it is estimated that these numbers would be increased by approximately 2 percent or less.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs associated with existing regulations for hazardous waste pollution control.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with regulations for hazardous waste pollution control.

SUPERFUND

EPA, State Government, Private: Estimated on the basis of Appendix H.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs of existing regulations associated with Superfund.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs of regulations associated with Superfund.

Table 5-2A: RCRA OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 3 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 202 | 233 | 245 | 258 | 270 | 283 | 295 | 307 | 320 | 332 | 345 | 357 | 369 | 382 | 394 |
| | Local Government | 5,038 | 5,194 | 5,036 | 5,144 | 5,251 | 5,358 | 5,466 | 5,573 | 5,680 | 5,788 | 5,895 | 6,003 | 6,110 | 6,217 | 6,325 |
| | Private | 8,011 | 8,605 | 8,175 | 8,327 | 8,479 | 8,630 | 8,782 | 8,934 | 9,086 | 9,237 | 9,389 | 9,541 | 9,692 | 9,844 | 9,996 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 13,254 | 14,035 | 13,463 | 13,738 | 14,012 | 14,286 | 14,559 | 14,832 | 15,106 | 15,379 | 15,653 | 15,926 | 16,200 | 16,473 | 16,747 |
| | Federally Mandated | 857 | 926 | 912 | 941 | 969 | 996 | 1,023 | 1,051 | 1,078 | 1,105 | 1,133 | 1,160 | 1,188 | 1,215 | 1,242 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | 196 | 196 | 318 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 |
| | Private | | | | | | | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| | Total New Regs | | | | | | 196 | 273 | 395 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 |
| | Total Solid Waste | 13,254 | 14,035 | 13,463 | 13,738 | 14,012 | 14,482 | 14,832 | 15,227 | 15,622 | 15,895 | 16,169 | 16,442 | 16,716 | 16,989 | 17,263 |
| | Federally Mandated | 857 | 926 | 912 | 941 | 969 | 1,192 | 1,296 | 1,446 | 1,594 | 1,621 | 1,649 | 1,676 | 1,704 | 1,731 | 1,758 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 202 | 239 | 231 | 214 | 210 | 236 | 245 | 254 | 263 | 272 | 281 | 290 | 299 | 308 | 317 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 9 | 13 | 14 | 153 | 191 | 252 | 536 | 563 | 605 | 550 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 524 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 928 | 1,060 | 1,190 | 1,321 | 1,451 | 1,582 | 1,712 | 1,842 | 1,973 | 2,103 | 2,234 | 2,364 | 2,495 | 2,625 | 2,755 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 1,139 | 1,312 | 1,435 | 1,688 | 1,853 | 2,070 | 2,493 | 2,660 | 2,841 | 2,926 | 3,039 | 3,178 | 3,318 | 3,457 | 3,597 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,139 | 1,312 | 1,435 | 1,688 | 1,853 | 2,070 | 2,493 | 2,660 | 2,841 | 2,926 | 3,039 | 3,178 | 3,318 | 3,457 | 3,597 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | State Government | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Private | 167 | 250 | 1,311 | 1,343 | 1,711 | 2,698 | 3,285 | 3,405 | 3,541 | 3,665 | 3,339 | 3,490 | 3,614 | 3,738 | 3,825 |
| | Total New Regs | 167 | 262 | 1,323 | 1,355 | 1,723 | 2,710 | 3,297 | 3,417 | 3,549 | 3,673 | 3,347 | 3,498 | 3,622 | 3,746 | 3,833 |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | 1,306 | 1,574 | 2,758 | 3,043 | 3,576 | 4,780 | 5,790 | 6,077 | 6,390 | 6,599 | 6,386 | 6,676 | 6,940 | 7,203 | 7,430 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,306 | 1,574 | 2,758 | 3,043 | 3,576 | 4,780 | 5,790 | 6,077 | 6,390 | 6,599 | 6,386 | 6,676 | 6,940 | 7,203 | 7,430 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| | Total Existing Regs | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| | Federally Mandated | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | 80 | 156 | 156 | 165 | 165 | 57 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 14 | 14 |
| | Private | | | | 778 | 2,182 | 2,182 | 2,199 | 2,200 | 937 | 551 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 253 | 253 |
| | Total New Regs | | | | 858 | 2,338 | 2,338 | 2,364 | 2,365 | 994 | 581 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 267 | 267 |
| | Total LUST | | 1 | 13 | 888 | 2,368 | 2,379 | 2,416 | 2,427 | 1,066 | 662 | 672 | 683 | 694 | 387 | 397 |
| | Federally Mandated | | 1 | 13 | 888 | 2,368 | 2,379 | 2,416 | 2,427 | 1,066 | 662 | 672 | 683 | 694 | 387 | 397 |
| 5.4 | Total RCRA | 14,561 | 15,610 | 16,234 | 17,668 | 19,956 | 21,640 | 23,038 | 23,731 | 23,077 | 23,156 | 23,227 | 23,801 | 24,349 | 24,580 | 25,090 |
| | Federally Mandated | 2,164 | 2,501 | 3,684 | 4,871 | 6,913 | 8,351 | 9,503 | 9,949 | 9,050 | 8,882 | 8,707 | 9,035 | 9,337 | 9,321 | 9,585 |

Footnotes to Table 5-2A

SOLID WASTE

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1986-1988 are Outlays; amount for 1989 is Current Estimate; amount for 1990 is Request). Beginning in 1981 all EPA operating expenditures for solid waste management were included in the category "Hazardous Waste". The Office of Solid Waste, however, provided estimated proportions of hazardous waste which are actually for solid waste for the years 1981-1988. Extrapolations were then made for 1989 and 1990 based on proportions for 1984-1988. See Appendix G for details. Linear projection of expenditures for 1991-2000 based on derived data for the years 1984-1990.

Non-EPA Federal: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1981-1986.

Existing Local Government: 1986 and 1987 figures from Appendix G, Table G-4. See Appendix G for detail. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1987.

Private: 1986 and 1987 figures from Appendix G, Table G-4. See Appendix G for detail. Linear projection of expenditures for 1988-2000 based on historical data for the years 1972-1987.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs associated with existing regulations for solid waste pollution control.

New Local Government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with existing and new regulations for solid waste pollution control.

HAZARDOUS WASTE

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1986-1988 are Outlays; amount for 1989 is Current Estimate; amount for 1990 is Request). Beginning in 1981 all EPA operating expenditures for solid waste management were included in the category "Hazardous Waste". The Office of Solid Waste, however, provided estimated proportions of hazardous waste which are actually for solid waste for the years 1981-1988. Extrapolations were then made for 1989 and 1990 based on proportions for 1984-1988. See Appendix G for details. Linear projection of expenditures for 1991-2000 based on derived data for the years 1981-1990.

Non-EPA Federal: Estimated cost of Federal facility compliance from Appendix H, Table H-2.

Existing Private: 1986 private manufacturing capital expenditure for pollution abatement from the 1986 edition of "Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures" published by the Bureau of the Census. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1983-1986. Figures exclude manufacturing establishments with less than 20 employees. If adjusted to include those establishments with less than 20 employees, it is estimated that these numbers would be increased by approximately 2 percent or less.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs associated with regulations for hazardous waste pollution control.

New State Government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

New Private: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with existing and new regulations for hazardous waste pollution control.

LUST

EPA: Data for 1987-1990 from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1986-1988 are Outlays; amount for 1989 is Current Estimate; amount for 1990 is Request). Linear projection of expenditures for 1991-2000 based on data for the years 1987-1990.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs associated with existing regulations for LUST.

New Non-EPA Federal: 1974-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

New Local Government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

New Private: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with existing and new regulations for LUST.

Environmental Investments

Table 5-2B: CERCLA OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.5 Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPA | | 114 | 255 | 320 | 392 | 431 | 450 | 499 | 548 | 596 | 645 | 693 | 742 | 791 | 839 | 888 |
| Non-EPA Federal | | 37 | 49 | 53 | 131 | 171 | 230 | 421 | 487 | 506 | 523 | 494 | 494 | 494 | 494 | 494 |
| State Government | | 27 | 28 | 44 | 67 | 93 | 123 | 154 | 189 | 228 | 270 | 315 | 364 | 416 | 471 | 530 |
| Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private | | 13 | 21 | 30 | 51 | 72 | 96 | 123 | 152 | 184 | 218 | 255 | 295 | 337 | 382 | 430 |
| Total Existing Regs | | 191 | 353 | 447 | 641 | 767 | 899 | 1,197 | 1,376 | 1,514 | 1,656 | 1,757 | 1,895 | 2,038 | 2,186 | 2,342 |
| Federally Mandated | | 191 | 353 | 447 | 641 | 767 | 899 | 1,197 | 1,376 | 1,514 | 1,656 | 1,757 | 1,895 | 2,038 | 2,186 | 2,342 |
| New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Superfund | | 191 | 353 | 447 | 641 | 767 | 899 | 1,197 | 1,376 | 1,514 | 1,656 | 1,757 | 1,895 | 2,038 | 2,186 | 2,342 |
| Federally Mandated | | 191 | 353 | 447 | 641 | 767 | 899 | 1,197 | 1,376 | 1,514 | 1,656 | 1,757 | 1,895 | 2,038 | 2,186 | 2,342 |
| 5.6 Total Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federally Mandated | | 14,752 | 15,963 | 16,681 | 18,309 | 20,723 | 22,539 | 24,235 | 25,107 | 24,591 | 24,812 | 24,984 | 25,696 | 26,387 | 26,766 | 27,432 |
| Federally Mandated | | 2,355 | 2,854 | 4,131 | 5,512 | 7,680 | 9,250 | 10,700 | 11,325 | 10,564 | 10,538 | 10,464 | 10,930 | 11,375 | 11,507 | 11,927 |

Footnotes to Table 5-2B

EPA, State Government, Private: Estimated on the basis of Appendix H and the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Non-EPA Federal: Estimated cost of Federal facility compliance from Appendix H, Table H-2.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs associated existing Superfund regulations.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with existing and new Superfund regulations.

November 1990

Table 5-3: LAND POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 70 | 72 | 20 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 99 | 114 | 19 | | | | 2 | 3 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 85 | 119 | 119 | 118 | 114 | 125 | 127 | 179 | 208 | 215 | 230 | 295 | 268 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | 3,530 | 3,629 | 3,768 | 3,931 | 3,960 | 4,144 | 4,404 | 4,538 | 4,669 | 4,777 | 4,899 | 5,043 | 5,355 | 5,711 | 6,056 |
| | Private | 4,835 | 5,197 | 5,475 | 5,716 | 6,274 | 7,032 | 7,363 | 8,220 | 8,701 | 8,959 | 7,892 | 7,577 | 8,307 | 8,579 | 9,369 |
| | Total Solid Waste | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 13,934 | 12,998 | 12,835 | 13,892 | 14,587 | 15,697 |
| | Federally Mandated | 488 | 513 | 567 | 626 | 667 | 713 | 742 | 861 | 909 | 885 | 847 | 846 | 913 | 1,012 | 1,043 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 144 | 146 | 155 | 202 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 11 | 19 |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | 539 | 693 | 843 | 990 |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 683 | 845 | 1,009 | 1,410 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 683 | 845 | 1,009 | 1,410 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | Total RCRA | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 14,116 | 13,145 | 13,518 | 14,737 | 15,596 | 17,107 |
| | Federally Mandated | 488 | 513 | 567 | 626 | 667 | 713 | 742 | 861 | 909 | 1,067 | 994 | 1,529 | 1,758 | 2,021 | 2,453 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 53 | 93 | 169 | 196 | 233 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 47 | 73 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 6 | 12 | 23 | 31 | 40 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 7 | 23 | 39 | 57 |
| | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 59 | 112 | 235 | 312 | 404 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 59 | 112 | 235 | 312 | 404 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 14,131 | 13,204 | 13,630 | 14,972 | 15,908 | 17,511 |
| | Federally Mandated | 488 | 513 | 567 | 626 | 667 | 713 | 742 | 861 | 909 | 1,082 | 1,053 | 1,640 | 1,993 | 2,333 | 2,856 |

Footnotes to Table 5-3

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 5-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 7 percent and a capital life of 20 years for solid and hazardous waste and 30 years for LUST and Superfund on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 5-1 since 1972.

Environmental Investments

Table 5-3A: RCRA COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 3 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 268 | 313 | 342 | 372 | 405 | 439 | 476 | 515 | 550 | 588 | 628 | 673 | 718 | 767 | 817 |
| | Local Government | 6,056 | 6,308 | 6,238 | 6,435 | 6,635 | 6,836 | 6,982 | 7,129 | 7,277 | 7,426 | 7,577 | 7,728 | 7,879 | 8,030 | 8,182 |
| | Private | 9,369 | 10,058 | 9,712 | 9,944 | 10,173 | 10,400 | 10,555 | 10,690 | 10,816 | 10,952 | 11,081 | 11,198 | 11,315 | 11,413 | 11,505 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 15,697 | 16,683 | 16,298 | 16,761 | 17,226 | 17,690 | 18,029 | 18,352 | 18,663 | 18,987 | 19,310 | 19,625 | 19,940 | 20,240 | 20,537 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,043 | 1,135 | 1,146 | 1,201 | 1,258 | 1,316 | 1,369 | 1,423 | 1,474 | 1,528 | 1,585 | 1,645 | 1,706 | 1,769 | 1,834 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | 395 | 593 | 798 | 1,002 | 1,085 | 1,168 | 1,250 | 1,333 | 1,416 | 1,499 |
| | Private | | | | | | | 124 | 172 | 219 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 |
| | Total New Regs | | | | | | 395 | 718 | 970 | 1,221 | 1,351 | 1,434 | 1,517 | 1,600 | 1,682 | 1,765 |
| | Total Solid Waste | 15,697 | 16,683 | 16,298 | 16,761 | 17,226 | 18,085 | 18,747 | 19,322 | 19,884 | 20,338 | 20,744 | 21,142 | 21,539 | 21,922 | 22,302 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,043 | 1,135 | 1,146 | 1,201 | 1,258 | 1,710 | 2,086 | 2,393 | 2,696 | 2,880 | 3,019 | 3,162 | 3,305 | 3,451 | 3,599 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 202 | 239 | 231 | 214 | 210 | 236 | 245 | 254 | 263 | 272 | 281 | 290 | 299 | 308 | 317 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 19 | 30 | 38 | 258 | 398 | 594 | 1,165 | 1,493 | 1,859 | 2,098 | 2,352 | 2,633 | 2,913 | 3,193 | 3,474 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 990 | 1,151 | 1,315 | 1,485 | 1,659 | 1,839 | 2,024 | 2,215 | 2,411 | 2,611 | 2,817 | 3,029 | 3,245 | 3,467 | 3,694 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 1,212 | 1,419 | 1,583 | 1,957 | 2,268 | 2,670 | 3,435 | 3,963 | 4,533 | 4,982 | 5,451 | 5,952 | 6,457 | 6,968 | 7,485 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,212 | 1,419 | 1,583 | 1,957 | 2,268 | 2,670 | 3,435 | 3,963 | 4,533 | 4,982 | 5,451 | 5,952 | 6,457 | 6,968 | 7,485 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | State Government | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Private | 199 | 294 | 1,481 | 1,624 | 2,122 | 3,146 | 3,769 | 3,901 | 4,076 | 4,220 | 3,937 | 4,173 | 4,317 | 4,461 | 4,569 |
| | Total New Regs | 199 | 306 | 1,493 | 1,636 | 2,134 | 3,158 | 3,781 | 3,913 | 4,084 | 4,228 | 3,945 | 4,181 | 4,325 | 4,469 | 4,577 |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | 1,410 | 1,725 | 3,077 | 3,593 | 4,402 | 5,827 | 7,216 | 7,875 | 8,616 | 9,210 | 9,396 | 10,133 | 10,782 | 11,438 | 12,062 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,410 | 1,725 | 3,077 | 3,593 | 4,402 | 5,827 | 7,216 | 7,875 | 8,616 | 9,210 | 9,396 | 10,133 | 10,782 | 11,438 | 12,062 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| | Total Existing Regs | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| | Federally Mandated | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | 118 | 232 | 274 | 321 | 359 | 253 | 228 | 229 | 231 | 280 | 264 | 265 |
| | Total New Regs | | | | 1,163 | 2,952 | 3,402 | 3,804 | 4,190 | 2,962 | 2,611 | 2,645 | 2,681 | 3,581 | 3,289 | 3,296 |
| | Total LUST | | | | 1,281 | 3,184 | 3,675 | 4,125 | 4,549 | 3,214 | 2,838 | 2,875 | 2,913 | 3,861 | 3,553 | 3,561 |
| | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | | 1 | 13 | 1,311 | 3,215 | 3,716 | 4,177 | 4,611 | 3,286 | 2,920 | 2,966 | 3,014 | 3,972 | 3,673 | 3,691 |
| | Federally Mandated | | 1 | 13 | 1,311 | 3,215 | 3,716 | 4,177 | 4,611 | 3,286 | 2,920 | 2,966 | 3,014 | 3,972 | 3,673 | 3,691 |
| 5.4 | Total RCRA | 17,107 | 18,409 | 19,388 | 21,664 | 24,842 | 27,629 | 30,139 | 31,808 | 31,787 | 32,468 | 33,106 | 34,289 | 36,293 | 37,033 | 38,055 |
| | Federally Mandated | 2,453 | 2,861 | 4,236 | 6,104 | 8,874 | 11,254 | 13,479 | 14,879 | 14,598 | 15,009 | 15,381 | 16,308 | 18,059 | 18,563 | 19,352 |

November 1990

Footnotes to Table 5-3A

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 5-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 7 percent and a capital life of 20 years for solid and hazardous waste and 30 years for LUST on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 5-1 and 5-1A since 1972.

Environmental Investments

Table 5-3B: CERCLA COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.5 Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 233 | 436 | 587 | 740 | 852 | 964 | 1,115 | 1,276 | 1,445 | 1,624 | 1,811 | 2,009 | 2,216 | 2,431 | 2,657 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 73 | 107 | 135 | 278 | 396 | 560 | 943 | 1,231 | 1,482 | 1,737 | 1,934 | 2,159 | 2,384 | 2,610 | 2,835 |
| | State Government | 40 | 48 | 74 | 106 | 140 | 180 | 222 | 270 | 322 | 379 | 439 | 505 | 574 | 648 | 727 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 57 | 93 | 134 | 225 | 317 | 420 | 536 | 662 | 801 | 950 | 1,112 | 1,285 | 1,470 | 1,666 | 1,874 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 404 | 683 | 930 | 1,348 | 1,704 | 2,124 | 2,816 | 3,439 | 4,050 | 4,690 | 5,296 | 5,958 | 6,645 | 7,355 | 8,093 |
| | Federally Mandated | 404 | 683 | 930 | 1,348 | 1,704 | 2,124 | 2,816 | 3,439 | 4,050 | 4,690 | 5,296 | 5,958 | 6,645 | 7,355 | 8,093 |
| New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Superfund | 404 | 683 | 930 | 1,348 | 1,704 | 2,124 | 2,816 | 3,439 | 4,050 | 4,690 | 5,296 | 5,958 | 6,645 | 7,355 | 8,093 |
| | Federally Mandated | 404 | 683 | 930 | 1,348 | 1,704 | 2,124 | 2,816 | 3,439 | 4,050 | 4,690 | 5,296 | 5,958 | 6,645 | 7,355 | 8,093 |
| 5.6 Total Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | 17,511 | 19,092 | 20,318 | 23,013 | 26,547 | 29,753 | 32,956 | 35,247 | 35,836 | 37,158 | 38,402 | 40,247 | 42,938 | 44,388 | 46,148 |
| | Federally Mandated | 2,856 | 3,545 | 5,166 | 7,452 | 10,579 | 13,378 | 16,295 | 18,318 | 18,648 | 19,699 | 20,677 | 22,266 | 24,704 | 25,918 | 27,445 |

Footnotes to Table 5-3B

Sum of the operating costs for the year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 5-2B, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of seven percent and a capital life of 30 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 5-1 and 5-1B since 1972.

November 1990

Table 5-3C: LAND POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 70 | 72 | 20 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 99 | 114 | 19 | | | | 2 | 3 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 84 | 116 | 115 | 113 | 108 | 119 | 120 | 171 | 200 | 205 | 217 | 279 | 249 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | 3,514 | 3,595 | 3,717 | 3,863 | 3,874 | 4,040 | 4,280 | 4,395 | 4,507 | 4,595 | 4,697 | 4,820 | 5,111 | 5,444 | 5,763 |
| | Private | 4,815 | 5,153 | 5,404 | 5,621 | 6,155 | 6,887 | 7,192 | 8,018 | 8,468 | 8,695 | 7,602 | 7,266 | 7,970 | 8,215 | 8,978 |
| | Total Solid Waste | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,480 | 12,498 | 12,292 | 13,298 | 13,941 | 14,994 |
| | Federally Mandated | 486 | 509 | 559 | 615 | 653 | 695 | 721 | 838 | 883 | 855 | 814 | 809 | 871 | 964 | 989 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 144 | 146 | 155 | 202 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | 16 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | 537 | 689 | 829 | 972 |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 681 | 840 | 994 | 1,380 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 681 | 840 | 994 | 1,380 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | Total RCRA | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,662 | 12,645 | 12,973 | 14,139 | 14,935 | 16,374 |
| | Federally Mandated | 486 | 509 | 559 | 615 | 653 | 695 | 721 | 838 | 883 | 1,037 | 961 | 1,491 | 1,712 | 1,958 | 2,370 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 47 | 81 | 145 | 161 | 190 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | 40 | 60 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | 0 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 27 | 35 | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 5 | 16 | 28 | 41 |
| | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 52 | 96 | 200 | 255 | 326 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 52 | 96 | 200 | 255 | 326 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,676 | 12,697 | 13,069 | 14,339 | 15,190 | 16,700 |
| | Federally Mandated | 486 | 509 | 559 | 615 | 653 | 695 | 721 | 838 | 883 | 1,051 | 1,013 | 1,586 | 1,912 | 2,214 | 2,695 |

Footnotes to Table 5-3C

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 5-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of three percent and a capital life of 20 years for solid and hazardous waste and 30 years for LUST and Superfund on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 5-1 since 1972.

Table 5-3D: RCRA COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.1 Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPA | | 3 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 |
| Non-EPA Federal | | 249 | 290 | 314 | 339 | 366 | 394 | 424 | 455 | 484 | 514 | 547 | 582 | 618 | 656 | 695 |
| Local Government | | 5,763 | 5,987 | 5,892 | 6,063 | 6,236 | 6,411 | 6,546 | 6,681 | 6,818 | 6,954 | 7,093 | 7,232 | 7,369 | 7,508 | 7,647 |
| Private | | 8,978 | 9,640 | 9,269 | 9,478 | 9,685 | 9,891 | 10,045 | 10,185 | 10,318 | 10,458 | 10,594 | 10,721 | 10,848 | 10,961 | 11,071 |
| Total Existing Regs | | 14,994 | 15,920 | 15,482 | 15,890 | 16,300 | 16,710 | 17,030 | 17,338 | 17,639 | 17,948 | 18,257 | 18,560 | 18,863 | 19,155 | 19,446 |
| Federally Mandated | | 989 | 1,075 | 1,079 | 1,126 | 1,175 | 1,224 | 1,269 | 1,316 | 1,360 | 1,407 | 1,455 | 1,505 | 1,557 | 1,609 | 1,663 |
| New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government | | | | | | | 337 | 479 | 660 | 840 | 899 | 958 | 1,017 | 1,076 | 1,135 | 1,194 |
| Private | | | | | | | | 111 | 144 | 178 | 212 | 212 | 212 | 212 | 212 | 212 |
| Total New Regs | | | | | | | 337 | 590 | 804 | 1,018 | 1,111 | 1,170 | 1,229 | 1,288 | 1,347 | 1,406 |
| Total Solid Waste Federally Mandated | | 14,994 | 15,920 | 15,482 | 15,890 | 16,300 | 17,048 | 17,619 | 18,143 | 18,657 | 19,059 | 19,427 | 19,789 | 20,150 | 20,502 | 20,851 |
| 5.2 Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPA | | 202 | 239 | 231 | 214 | 210 | 236 | 245 | 254 | 263 | 272 | 281 | 290 | 299 | 308 | 317 |
| Non-EPA Federal | | 16 | 25 | 31 | 228 | 339 | 496 | 984 | 1,226 | 1,498 | 1,652 | 1,826 | 2,025 | 2,225 | 2,425 | 2,624 |
| State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private | | 972 | 1,125 | 1,279 | 1,437 | 1,599 | 1,765 | 1,934 | 2,108 | 2,285 | 2,465 | 2,649 | 2,837 | 3,029 | 3,225 | 3,424 |
| Total Existing Regs | | 1,191 | 1,388 | 1,541 | 1,880 | 2,148 | 2,497 | 3,164 | 3,588 | 4,046 | 4,390 | 4,756 | 5,153 | 5,553 | 5,958 | 6,365 |
| Federally Mandated | | 1,191 | 1,388 | 1,541 | 1,880 | 2,148 | 2,497 | 3,164 | 3,588 | 4,046 | 4,390 | 4,756 | 5,153 | 5,553 | 5,958 | 6,365 |
| New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPA | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| State Government | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Private | | 190 | 281 | 1,432 | 1,543 | 2,004 | 3,017 | 3,630 | 3,758 | 3,922 | 4,060 | 3,765 | 3,977 | 4,115 | 4,253 | 4,355 |
| Total New Regs | | 190 | 293 | 1,444 | 1,555 | 2,016 | 3,029 | 3,642 | 3,770 | 3,930 | 4,068 | 3,773 | 3,985 | 4,123 | 4,261 | 4,363 |
| Total Hazardous Waste Federally Mandated | | 1,380 | 1,681 | 2,985 | 3,435 | 4,164 | 5,526 | 6,805 | 7,358 | 7,975 | 8,458 | 8,529 | 9,138 | 9,676 | 10,219 | 10,728 |
| 5.3 LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPA | | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| Total Existing Regs | | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| Federally Mandated | | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government | | | | | 104 | 204 | 230 | 264 | 288 | 181 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 188 | 172 | 173 |
| Private | | | | | 1,022 | 2,669 | 2,954 | 3,215 | 3,460 | 2,219 | 1,855 | 1,877 | 1,900 | 2,470 | 2,175 | 2,180 |
| Total New Regs | | | | | 1,126 | 2,874 | 3,185 | 3,479 | 3,747 | 2,400 | 2,010 | 2,033 | 2,058 | 2,658 | 2,347 | 2,352 |
| Total LUST Federally Mandated | | | 1 | 13 | 1,155 | 2,904 | 3,226 | 3,531 | 3,809 | 2,471 | 2,091 | 2,124 | 2,158 | 2,769 | 2,468 | 2,483 |
| Federally Mandated | | | 1 | 13 | 1,155 | 2,904 | 3,226 | 3,531 | 3,809 | 2,471 | 2,091 | 2,124 | 2,158 | 2,769 | 2,468 | 2,483 |
| 5.4 Total RCRA Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16,374 | 17,603 | 18,480 | 20,480 | 23,369 | 25,799 | 27,956 | 29,310 | 29,104 | 29,609 | 30,080 | 31,085 | 32,595 | 33,188 | 34,062 |
| | | 2,370 | 2,757 | 4,077 | 5,716 | 8,243 | 10,313 | 12,195 | 13,287 | 12,825 | 13,067 | 13,278 | 14,030 | 15,289 | 15,642 | 16,280 |

Footnotes to Table 5-3D

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 5-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 3 percent and a capital life of 20 years for solid and hazardous waste and 30 years for LUST on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 5-1 and 5-1A since 1972.

Table 5-3E: CERCLA COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.5 Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 190 | 369 | 489 | 612 | 697 | 775 | 889 | 1,009 | 1,133 | 1,265 | 1,401 | 1,544 | 1,693 | 1,847 | 2,008 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 60 | 86 | 105 | 224 | 313 | 439 | 751 | 958 | 1,124 | 1,292 | 1,405 | 1,548 | 1,691 | 1,834 | 1,976 |
| | State Government | 35 | 41 | 63 | 91 | 123 | 159 | 197 | 240 | 288 | 339 | 394 | 453 | 516 | 583 | 654 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 41 | 66 | 96 | 161 | 227 | 301 | 385 | 475 | 575 | 682 | 797 | 922 | 1,054 | 1,195 | 1,344 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 326 | 562 | 753 | 1,089 | 1,361 | 1,675 | 2,222 | 2,682 | 3,119 | 3,577 | 3,998 | 4,467 | 4,955 | 5,459 | 5,983 |
| | Federally Mandated | 326 | 562 | 753 | 1,089 | 1,361 | 1,675 | 2,222 | 2,682 | 3,119 | 3,577 | 3,998 | 4,467 | 4,955 | 5,459 | 5,983 |
| New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Superfund | 326 | 562 | 753 | 1,089 | 1,361 | 1,675 | 2,222 | 2,682 | 3,119 | 3,577 | 3,998 | 4,467 | 4,955 | 5,459 | 5,983 |
| | Federally Mandated | 326 | 562 | 753 | 1,089 | 1,361 | 1,675 | 2,222 | 2,682 | 3,119 | 3,577 | 3,998 | 4,467 | 4,955 | 5,459 | 5,983 |
| 5.6 Total Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | 16,700 | 18,165 | 19,233 | 21,569 | 24,729 | 27,474 | 30,178 | 31,992 | 32,223 | 33,186 | 34,078 | 35,552 | 37,550 | 38,647 | 40,045 |
| | Federally Mandated | 2,695 | 3,320 | 4,830 | 6,804 | 9,603 | 11,987 | 14,417 | 15,969 | 15,944 | 16,644 | 17,276 | 18,497 | 20,244 | 21,101 | 22,263 |

Footnotes to Table 5-3E

Sum of the operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 5-2B, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of three percent and a capital life of 30 years on accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 5-1 and 5-1B since 1972.

Table 5-3F: LAND POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 70 | 72 | 20 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 99 | 114 | 19 | | | | 2 | 3 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | 87 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 119 | 130 | 133 | 186 | 215 | 223 | 241 | 309 | 284 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | 3,545 | 3,657 | 3,811 | 3,989 | 4,033 | 4,233 | 4,508 | 4,659 | 4,807 | 4,931 | 5,071 | 5,232 | 5,561 | 5,937 | 6,305 |
| | Private | 4,852 | 5,235 | 5,536 | 5,796 | 6,374 | 7,155 | 7,509 | 8,391 | 8,899 | 9,184 | 8,138 | 7,842 | 8,594 | 8,887 | 9,701 |
| | Total Solid Waste | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,319 | 13,423 | 13,297 | 14,396 | 15,135 | 16,294 |
| | Federally Mandated | 490 | 516 | 573 | 635 | 679 | 727 | 759 | 881 | 932 | 910 | 875 | 877 | 949 | 1,052 | 1,088 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 144 | 146 | 155 | 202 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 12 | 21 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | 540 | 697 | 854 | 1,005 |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 684 | 849 | 1,022 | 1,436 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 684 | 849 | 1,022 | 1,436 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | Total RCRA | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,502 | 13,570 | 13,981 | 15,246 | 16,156 | 17,730 |
| | Federally Mandated | 490 | 516 | 573 | 635 | 679 | 727 | 759 | 881 | 932 | 1,092 | 1,022 | 1,561 | 1,798 | 2,074 | 2,524 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 58 | 103 | 189 | 226 | 271 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 53 | 84 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 6 | 13 | 25 | 34 | 45 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 9 | 28 | 48 | 71 |
| | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | 16 | 65 | 125 | 265 | 265 | 361 | 471 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | 16 | 65 | 125 | 265 | 265 | 361 | 471 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,518 | 13,635 | 14,106 | 15,510 | 16,518 | 18,200 |
| | Federally Mandated | 490 | 516 | 573 | 635 | 679 | 727 | 759 | 881 | 932 | 1,109 | 1,087 | 1,686 | 2,063 | 2,435 | 2,994 |

Footnotes to Table 5-3F

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 5-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 10 percent and a capital life of 20 years for solid and hazardous waste and 30 years for LUST and Superfund on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 5-1 since 1972.

Environmental Investments

Table 5-3G: RCRA COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 3 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 284 | 333 | 365 | 400 | 438 | 478 | 520 | 565 | 606 | 650 | 698 | 750 | 803 | 861 | 920 |
| | Local Government | 6,305 | 6,580 | 6,532 | 6,751 | 6,973 | 7,198 | 7,353 | 7,510 | 7,668 | 7,826 | 7,988 | 8,150 | 8,311 | 8,473 | 8,636 |
| | Private | 9,701 | 10,413 | 10,087 | 10,339 | 10,588 | 10,833 | 10,988 | 11,119 | 11,239 | 11,371 | 11,494 | 11,603 | 11,711 | 11,796 | 11,874 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 16,294 | 17,330 | 16,991 | 17,500 | 18,011 | 18,522 | 18,877 | 19,212 | 19,533 | 19,869 | 20,204 | 20,529 | 20,853 | 21,160 | 21,463 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,088 | 1,186 | 1,203 | 1,264 | 1,328 | 1,394 | 1,453 | 1,514 | 1,571 | 1,632 | 1,696 | 1,763 | 1,832 | 1,904 | 1,978 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | 443 | 691 | 916 | 1,140 | 1,243 | 1,346 | 1,449 | 1,552 | 1,655 | 1,758 |
| | Private | | | | | | | 136 | 195 | 254 | 313 | 313 | 313 | 313 | 313 | 313 |
| | Total New Regs | | | | | | 443 | 826 | 1,110 | 1,393 | 1,555 | 1,658 | 1,761 | 1,864 | 1,967 | 2,070 |
| | Total Solid Waste | 16,294 | 17,330 | 16,991 | 17,500 | 18,011 | 18,966 | 19,703 | 20,322 | 20,926 | 21,424 | 21,862 | 22,291 | 22,718 | 23,127 | 23,533 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,088 | 1,186 | 1,203 | 1,264 | 1,328 | 1,837 | 2,279 | 2,625 | 2,965 | 3,187 | 3,354 | 3,525 | 3,697 | 3,872 | 4,049 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 202 | 239 | 231 | 214 | 210 | 236 | 245 | 254 | 263 | 272 | 281 | 290 | 299 | 308 | 317 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 21 | 34 | 43 | 284 | 449 | 678 | 1,319 | 1,721 | 2,165 | 2,476 | 2,799 | 3,148 | 3,497 | 3,846 | 4,194 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 1,005 | 1,173 | 1,346 | 1,525 | 1,710 | 1,902 | 2,101 | 2,306 | 2,517 | 2,736 | 2,960 | 3,191 | 3,429 | 3,673 | 3,923 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 1,229 | 1,445 | 1,620 | 2,023 | 2,370 | 2,816 | 3,665 | 4,281 | 4,946 | 5,484 | 6,040 | 6,629 | 7,225 | 7,827 | 8,435 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,229 | 1,445 | 1,620 | 2,023 | 2,370 | 2,816 | 3,665 | 4,281 | 4,946 | 5,484 | 6,040 | 6,629 | 7,225 | 7,827 | 8,435 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | State Government | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Private | 207 | 305 | 1,523 | 1,692 | 2,222 | 3,255 | 3,887 | 4,022 | 4,206 | 4,356 | 4,083 | 4,340 | 4,489 | 4,638 | 4,751 |
| | Total New Regs | 207 | 317 | 1,535 | 1,704 | 2,234 | 3,267 | 3,899 | 4,034 | 4,214 | 4,364 | 4,091 | 4,348 | 4,497 | 4,646 | 4,759 |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | 1,436 | 1,762 | 3,155 | 3,727 | 4,604 | 6,083 | 7,564 | 8,315 | 9,160 | 9,848 | 10,131 | 10,977 | 11,721 | 12,473 | 13,194 |
| | Federally Mandated | 1,436 | 1,762 | 3,155 | 3,727 | 4,604 | 6,083 | 7,564 | 8,315 | 9,160 | 9,848 | 10,131 | 10,977 | 11,721 | 12,473 | 13,194 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| | Total Existing Regs | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| | Federally Mandated | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | 130 | 256 | 311 | 370 | 420 | 315 | 290 | 293 | 295 | 359 | 343 | 344 |
| | Private | | | | 1,285 | 3,195 | 3,788 | 4,311 | 4,819 | 3,602 | 3,262 | 3,308 | 3,355 | 4,539 | 4,249 | 4,259 |
| | Total New Regs | | | | 1,415 | 3,452 | 4,099 | 4,682 | 5,239 | 3,917 | 3,552 | 3,601 | 3,650 | 4,898 | 4,592 | 4,603 |
| | Total LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,444 | 3,482 | 4,140 | 4,734 | 5,301 | 3,988 | 3,634 | 3,692 | 3,751 | 5,008 | 4,713 | 4,733 |
| | Federally Mandated | | 1 | 13 | 1,444 | 3,482 | 4,140 | 4,734 | 5,301 | 3,988 | 3,634 | 3,692 | 3,751 | 5,008 | 4,713 | 4,733 |
| 5.4 | Total RCRA | 17,730 | 19,093 | 20,159 | 22,671 | 26,097 | 29,189 | 32,001 | 33,939 | 34,075 | 34,906 | 35,685 | 37,019 | 39,448 | 40,313 | 41,461 |
| | Federally Mandated | 2,524 | 2,949 | 4,371 | 6,436 | 9,414 | 12,060 | 14,577 | 16,241 | 16,113 | 16,669 | 17,177 | 18,253 | 20,427 | 21,057 | 21,976 |

November 1990

Footnotes to Table 5-3G

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 5-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of ten percent and a capital life of 20 years for solid and hazardous waste and 30 years for LUST on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 5-1 and 5-1A since 1972.

Table 5-3H: CERCLA COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.5 Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 271 | 493 | 672 | 850 | 985 | 1,126 | 1,310 | 1,506 | 1,713 | 1,933 | 2,165 | 2,410 | 2,667 | 2,935 | 3,217 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 84 | 125 | 161 | 324 | 467 | 664 | 1,108 | 1,466 | 1,790 | 2,121 | 2,389 | 2,686 | 2,983 | 3,279 | 3,576 |
| | State Government | 45 | 54 | 83 | 118 | 155 | 198 | 244 | 296 | 352 | 413 | 479 | 549 | 625 | 704 | 789 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 71 | 115 | 167 | 280 | 395 | 523 | 667 | 824 | 996 | 1,182 | 1,383 | 1,598 | 1,828 | 2,072 | 2,331 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 471 | 788 | 1,083 | 1,572 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 3,329 | 4,091 | 4,852 | 5,650 | 6,416 | 7,244 | 8,102 | 8,990 | 9,913 |
| | Federally Mandated | 471 | 788 | 1,083 | 1,572 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 3,329 | 4,091 | 4,852 | 5,650 | 6,416 | 7,244 | 8,102 | 8,990 | 9,913 |
| New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Superfund | 471 | 788 | 1,083 | 1,572 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 3,329 | 4,091 | 4,852 | 5,650 | 6,416 | 7,244 | 8,102 | 8,990 | 9,913 |
| | Federally Mandated | 471 | 788 | 1,083 | 1,572 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 3,329 | 4,091 | 4,852 | 5,650 | 6,416 | 7,244 | 8,102 | 8,990 | 9,913 |
| 5.6 Total Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | 18,200 | 19,881 | 21,242 | 24,244 | 28,098 | 31,700 | 35,330 | 38,030 | 38,927 | 40,556 | 42,101 | 44,263 | 47,550 | 49,303 | 51,373 |
| | Federally Mandated | 2,994 | 3,737 | 5,454 | 8,008 | 11,415 | 14,571 | 17,906 | 20,332 | 20,965 | 22,319 | 23,593 | 25,497 | 28,529 | 30,048 | 31,888 |

Footnotes to Table 5-3H

Sum of the operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 5-2B, plus interest (assuming a rate of 10 percent) and depreciation on the basis of capital life of 30 years on accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 5-1 and 5-1B since 1972.

6. COSTS OF CHEMICAL CONTROL

This Chapter discusses the costs of controlling chemicals that have useful properties to man as well as undesirable environmental effects. In order to be consistent with both the relevant legislation and EPA administrative organization, these chemicals are divided into toxic substances and pesticides. The costs of chemical control are summarized in Tables 6-1, 6-2, and 6-3, and are discussed in the following sections:

- 6.1 Toxic substance control;
- 6.2 Pesticide control; and
- 6.3 Total chemical control costs.

The components of, and documentation for, the costs of toxic substances and pesticide control programs are contained in Appendices I and J, respectively.

Annualized costs of chemical control are calculated using capital amortization rates of three, seven, and ten percent, and an assumed capital life of 20 years. The annualized costs discussed below are those based on a seven percent rate. The annualized costs calculated using a rate of three percent are approximately one to five percent lower, and those calculated using a ten percent rate are one to five percent higher, than the estimates discussed below.

6.1. TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL

The Toxic Substances Program is implemented under the authority of the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) of 1976. Title II of the Act was amended in 1986 to add the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act. Federal and private spending constitute the majority of expenditures under TSCA; however, states and local “educational agencies” are prominent in the implementation of the Title II asbestos programs.

TSCA provide two main types of regulatory authority: (1) collection of information to support assessments of the potential hazards of chemical substances; and (2) control of releases of, and human exposure to, toxic substances. The information collection components of TSCA include the authority to require chemical manufacturers and processors to perform tests on their products for health and environmental effects (TSCA Section 4); to provide certain information concerning the use and effects of new chemicals in advance of their being introduced into the market (TSCA Section 5); and to provide requested information relating to use, exposure, and effects of existing chemicals (TSCA Section 8). The control authority of TSCA (Sections 6 and 7) allows EPA to regulate the manufacture, processing, distribution in commerce, and the use and disposal of those substances deemed to pose a significant risk to human health or the environment.

Total annualized costs for TSCA increased from \$47 million in 1977 to \$402 million in 1986. Future costs are expected to rise substantially, however, due primarily to recently implemented regulations relating to asbestos in schools and asbestos in products. Annualized costs for TSCA are

expected to reach \$1.2 billion by the year 2000. The new asbestos rules will account for over 55 percent of the total annualized costs for TSCA by 1995.

6.1.1. EPA and Non-EPA Federal

EPA costs for administering toxic substances control programs increased steadily since the passage of TSCA, from an estimated \$15 million in 1977 to \$123 million in 1987. Future EPA costs are projected to follow this trend, reaching \$175 million in 1995 and \$214 million by the year 2000.

Non-EPA Federal costs under TSCA have been more variable. Federal costs increased from \$32 million in 1977 to \$271 million in 1980, but then fell in subsequent years. Federal costs were an estimated \$127 million in 1987. Federal costs are expected to rise steadily in the future, however, reaching \$157 million in 1995 and \$180 million by the year 2000.¹

6.1.2. State and Local Governments

Although the TSCA program involves mainly Federal expenditure for program implementation and private expenditure for compliance, states and localities bear some costs for the management of asbestos in schools under the 1986 Title II asbestos amendment. This amendment requires EPA to issue regulations prescribing proper inspection and abatement procedures for asbestos in school buildings. Local educational agencies are required to develop asbestos management plans for the school buildings under their respective authorities, and states are to establish contractor and laboratory accreditation programs. Annualized costs to local and state governments for asbestos removal in schools are expected to be \$221 million in 1990, increasing to \$568 million by 1993 and beyond.

6.1.3. Private

Under TSCA, private industry incurs costs as a result of regulation of chemicals on the existing TSCA Inventory as well as from review and regulation of new chemicals and new chemical uses. The private costs associated with existing chemicals include compliance with three rules under Section 6 restricting the manufacture, use, and distribution in commerce of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and one rule implementing a ban/phasedown on the use of asbestos in products. The costs associated with existing chemicals also stem from a number of information collection rules under TSCA Sections 4, 8 and 12. The private costs associated with new chemical uses include the costs of

¹ The estimates of EPA TSCA costs in Tables 6-2 and 6-2A are for the toxic substance program as a whole. It should be noted that a comparison of Appendix I Tables I-4 and I-4A with Tables 6-2 and 6-2A shows that the more limited estimates of EPA costs in Appendix I, which cover only TSCA Section 5, are considerably lower than the total EPA outlays shown in the main text tables.

preparing and filing Premanufacture Notifications and the costs of complying with Significant New Use Rules.

Total annualized costs to the private sector averaged approximately \$82 million between 1978 and 1984, and rose gradually from \$101 million in 1985 to \$115 million in 1987. These costs are projected to rise significantly over the next decade, in large part due to the new asbestos ban/phasedown rule which is expected to add \$53 million in annual costs by 1995 and \$106 million by the year 2000. Total annualized costs to the private sector are projected to reach \$218 million by 1995 and \$271 million by the year 2000.

6.2. PESTICIDE CONTROL

The pesticide program is implemented under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA). Originally enacted in 1947, FIFRA received a major overhaul in 1972 and has been amended a number of times since, the last in 1988. Pesticide program expenditures include those at the Federal and state levels for the registration and re-registration of pesticide active ingredients, certification of pesticide applicators, farmworker safety programs, and enforcement. At the private level (including manufacturers, formulators, distributors and applicators), costs are associated with compliance with FIFRA requirements, including registration-related toxicology and other pesticide testing, pesticide disposal, storage, and application requirements, and pesticide cancellations and suspensions.

Total annualized costs for pesticide regulation increased from \$92 million in 1972 to \$508 million in 1979. Annual costs fell slightly over the next several years, averaging \$432 over the period 1980-1988. Beginning in 1989, costs are expected to increase significantly due primarily to accelerated pesticide re-registration and increased farmworker safety requirements mandated by the 1988 FIFRA amendments. Future annual costs are expected to rise from an estimated \$697 million in 1989 to \$1.3 billion in 1995, and to over \$1.6 billion by the year 2000.

6.2.1. EPA

EPA expenditures are associated primarily with pesticide registration. EPA approval is required for the registration of all new pesticide products. Additionally, to ensure that previously registered pesticides measure up to current scientific and regulatory standards, FIFRA requires the review and re-registration of all existing pesticides. Of the approximately 600 active ingredients requiring re-registration under FIFRA, EPA has issued registration standards for about 185. A registration standard includes a comprehensive review of all the available data on the active ingredient, a list of additional data needed for full registration, and EPA's current regulatory position on the pesticide. Based on the pesticide test data, EPA may restrict the uses of pesticide products, cancel the registration of pesticides deemed by the agency to cause unreasonable adverse effects on human health or the environment, or suspend pesticide registration to prevent an imminent hazard. Other EPA costs include grants to the states for enforcement, and certification and training programs for pesticide applicators.

Total annual EPA costs under FIFRA averaged approximately \$50 million over the years 1972 to 1988. EPA costs are expected to jump to over \$110 million during 1989 and 1990 due to the agency's development of pesticide storage and disposal requirements and for reimbursement of storage costs to eligible registrants pursuant to the 1988 FIFRA amendments. Agency costs are expected to fall to about \$61 million in 1991, and then rise slowly over the remainder of the decade, reaching \$86 million by year 2000.

6.2.2. State and Local Governments

States have the primary responsibility for FIFRA enforcement, and state expenditures are mostly for these activities. States may also be authorized to implement applicator certification and training and farmworker safety programs and to issue experimental use permits.

State costs for all activities were less than \$1 million per year from 1972 through 1976, but jumped to \$25 million in 1979. From 1980 through 1988, state costs averaged approximately \$18 million per year. Annual state costs for all activities are expected to average approximately \$24 million over the years 1989 through 2000.

6.2.3. Private

Private expenditures are borne by the affected commercial and agricultural concerns involved with the registration, sale, storage, disposal and application of pesticides. The majority of private compliance costs for years 1972 through 1988 were associated with registration-related pesticide testing, pesticide storage and disposal, and pesticide cancellation and suspension. Private costs for all activities rose steadily from \$65 million in 1972 to \$392 million in 1979. From 1980 through 1988, private costs for FIFRA averaged approximately \$350 million per year. Future private costs are expected to rise significantly due to acceleration of the re-registration process and increased farmworker safety requirements mandated by the 1988 FIFRA amendments. Private costs jumped to over \$550 million in 1989, and are expected to increase to an estimated \$1.6 billion by the year 2000.

6.3. TOTAL CHEMICAL CONTROL COSTS

Total annualized costs of chemical control increased from \$92 million in 1972 to \$889 million in 1980. Costs then fell until 1983, when they started to increase again, reaching about \$820 million in 1986-87. Private sector pesticide control costs accounted for over 40 percent of these expenditures. Total costs are expected to increase significantly over the next several years, reaching about \$2.5 billion in 1995 and \$2.9 billion by the year 2000. Private expenditures for pesticide control are projected to increase to an more than \$1.6 billion by the year 2000. The increase in private pesticide costs is due to an expected steady rise in costs for pesticide research and development, cancellations and suspensions, and increased farmworker safety and applicator training and certification costs. These cost increases reflect accelerated levels of pesticide re-registration activity and more stringent pesticide applicator and farmworker safety requirements mandated by the 1988 FIFRA Amendments.

Table 6-1: CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | 2 | 28 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 16 | 8 | 15 | 33 | 45 |
| | Private | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 43 | 23 | 121 | 120 | 117 |
| | Total Toxic Substances | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 | 162 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 | 162 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 | 162 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 | 162 |

Footnotes to Table 6-1

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

EPA: Assumed to be zero; EPA expenditures for toxic substances are assumed to be operating costs.

Non-EPA Federal: 1974-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Private: From Appendix I, Table I-1, first line.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total existing toxic substances pollution control costs.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total toxic substances pollution control costs.

PESTICIDES: As explained in Appendix J, pesticide capital costs are believed to be small and are taken to be zero in this report.

Table 6-1A: CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 45 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 70 | 76 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 117 | 114 | 110 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | | | | | | | |
| | Total Existing Regs | 162 | 156 | 158 | 143 | 148 | 154 | 160 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| | Federally Mandated | 162 | 156 | 158 | 143 | 148 | 154 | 160 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Toxic Substances | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| | Federally Mandated | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federally Mandated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| | Federally Mandated | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes to Table 6-1A

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

EPA: Assumed to be zero; EPA expenditures for toxic substances are assumed to be operating costs.

Non-EPA Federal: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1981-1986.

Private: From Appendix I, Tables I-1 and I-1A, first line.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of costs associated with total existing regulations for toxic substances.

New Non-EPA Federal: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources in Appendix A.

New Local Government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

New Private: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with existing and new regulations for toxic substances.

PESTICIDES: As explained in Appendix J, pesticide capital costs are believed to be small and are taken to be zero in this report.

Table 6-2: CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 19 | 69 | 79 | 119 | 95 | 88 | 82 | 87 | 110 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | 32 | 49 | 161 | 258 | 158 | 122 | 51 | 58 | 94 | 155 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | 85 | 102 | 77 | 74 | 76 | 72 | 67 | 70 | 63 |
| | Total Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 154 | 332 | 414 | 350 | 293 | 212 | 207 | 251 | 335 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 154 | 332 | 414 | 350 | 293 | 212 | 207 | 251 | 335 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 26 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 65 | 64 | 50 | 75 | 69 | 64 | 52 | 48 | 49 | 58 | 53 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | 13 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| | State Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 65 | 110 | 139 | 140 | 261 | 273 | 346 | 392 | 355 | 330 | 316 | 300 | 366 | 384 | 342 |
| | Total Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| | Federally Mandated | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 578 | 840 | 874 | 774 | 690 | 585 | 647 | 721 | 754 |
| | Federally Mandated | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 578 | 840 | 874 | 774 | 690 | 585 | 647 | 721 | 754 |

Footnotes to Table 6-2

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1972-1974 are Budget Authority; data for 1975-1986 are Outlays).

Non-EPA Federal: 1974-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Private: From Appendix I, Table I-4, last line.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs associated with toxic substance pollution control.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with toxic substance pollution control.

PESTICIDES

EPA: From Appendix J, Table J-3, last line.

Non-EPA Federal: From Appendix J, Table J-4, last line.

State Government: From Appendix J, Table J-2, last line.

Private: From Appendix J, Table J-1, last line.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs associated with existing pesticides pollution control.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with pesticides pollution control.

Table 6-2A: CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 110 | 123 | 122 | 128 | 98 | 144 | 152 | 160 | 168 | 175 | 183 | 191 | 199 | 207 | 214 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 155 | 97 | 95 | 92 | 89 | 87 | 84 | 81 | 79 | 76 | 73 | 71 | 68 | 66 | 63 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 63 | 62 | 62 | 66 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 62 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 329 | 283 | 278 | 285 | 250 | 293 | 297 | 303 | 306 | 311 | 317 | 322 | 328 | 334 | 339 |
| | Federally Mandated | 329 | 283 | 278 | 285 | 250 | 293 | 297 | 303 | 306 | 311 | 317 | 322 | 328 | 334 | 339 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | 6 | | 80 | 80 | 64 | 128 | 191 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 |
| | Private | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 106 |
| | Total New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 84 | 68 | 132 | 195 | 305 | 307 | 308 | 349 | 352 | 355 | 358 | 361 |
| | Total Toxic Substances | 335 | 283 | 358 | 369 | 318 | 425 | 492 | 608 | 613 | 619 | 666 | 674 | 683 | 692 | 700 |
| | Federally Mandated | 335 | 283 | 358 | 369 | 318 | 425 | 492 | 608 | 613 | 619 | 666 | 674 | 683 | 692 | 700 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 53 | 52 | 59 | 111 | 114 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 68 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 86 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | State Government | 17 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 27 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 342 | 378 | 372 | 554 | 838 | 995 | 1,079 | 1,159 | 1,207 | 1,252 | 1,301 | 1,356 | 1,399 | 1,465 | 1,537 |
| | Total Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| | Federally Mandated | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 754 | 736 | 813 | 1,066 | 1,297 | 1,510 | 1,662 | 1,865 | 1,917 | 1,972 | 2,072 | 2,140 | 2,199 | 2,273 | 2,358 |
| | Federally Mandated | 754 | 736 | 813 | 1,066 | 1,297 | 1,510 | 1,662 | 1,865 | 1,917 | 1,972 | 2,072 | 2,140 | 2,199 | 2,273 | 2,358 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes to Table 6-2A

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1986-1988 are Outlays; amount for 1989 is Current Estimate; amount for 1990 is Request). Linear projection of expenditures for 1991-2000 based on historical data for the years 1974-1990.

Non-EPA Federal: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1981-1986.

Existing Private: From Appendix I, Table I-4A, last line.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs associated with existing toxic substance regulations.

New Non-EPA Federal: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

New Local Government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

New Private: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of the sum of costs associated with existing and new toxic substances regulations.

PESTICIDES

EPA: From Appendix J, Table J-3A, last line.

Non-EPA Federal: From Appendix J, Table J-4A, last line.

State Government: From Appendix J, Table J-2A, last line.

Private: From Appendix J, Table J-1A, last line.

Existing Federally Mandated: Assumed to be 100 percent of total costs of existing pesticides pollution control.

Total Federally Mandated: Sum of total costs associated with pesticides pollution control.

Table 6-3: CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 19 | 69 | 79 | 119 | 95 | 88 | 82 | 87 | 110 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | 32 | 52 | 172 | 271 | 173 | 138 | 68 | 77 | 116 | 181 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | 87 | 104 | 79 | 76 | 82 | 80 | 86 | 101 | 105 |
| | Total Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 158 | 345 | 429 | 367 | 315 | 237 | 245 | 303 | 402 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 158 | 345 | 429 | 367 | 315 | 237 | 245 | 303 | 402 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 26 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 65 | 64 | 50 | 75 | 69 | 64 | 52 | 48 | 49 | 58 | 53 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | 13 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| | State Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 65 | 110 | 139 | 140 | 261 | 273 | 346 | 392 | 355 | 330 | 316 | 300 | 366 | 384 | 342 |
| | Total Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| | Federally Mandated | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 583 | 853 | 889 | 791 | 712 | 610 | 685 | 773 | 822 |
| | Federally Mandated | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 583 | 853 | 889 | 791 | 712 | 610 | 685 | 773 | 822 |

Footnote to Table 6-3

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 6-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of seven percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 6-1 since 1972.

Table 6-3A: CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6.1 Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPA | | 110 | 123 | 122 | 128 | 98 | 144 | 152 | 160 | 168 | 175 | 183 | 191 | 199 | 207 | 214 |
| Non-EPA Federal | | 181 | 127 | 129 | 131 | 134 | 138 | 142 | 146 | 151 | 157 | 163 | 170 | 174 | 174 | 180 |
| State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private | | 105 | 115 | 125 | 137 | 143 | 150 | 158 | 167 | 164 | 165 | 165 | 166 | 164 | 165 | 165 |
| Total Existing Regs | | 396 | 365 | 376 | 396 | 375 | 432 | 452 | 473 | 483 | 497 | 512 | 526 | 537 | 546 | 560 |
| Federally Mandated | | 396 | 365 | 376 | 396 | 375 | 432 | 452 | 473 | 483 | 497 | 512 | 526 | 537 | 546 | 560 |
| New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government | | 6 | | 80 | 158 | 221 | 363 | 504 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 |
| Private | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 106 |
| Total New Regs | | 6 | | 80 | 162 | 225 | 367 | 508 | 618 | 620 | 621 | 662 | 665 | 668 | 671 | 674 |
| Total Toxic Substances | | 402 | 365 | 456 | 558 | 600 | 799 | 960 | 1,091 | 1,104 | 1,119 | 1,174 | 1,192 | 1,206 | 1,217 | 1,234 |
| Federally Mandated | | 402 | 365 | 456 | 558 | 600 | 799 | 960 | 1,091 | 1,104 | 1,119 | 1,174 | 1,192 | 1,206 | 1,217 | 1,234 |
| 6.2 Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPA | | 53 | 52 | 59 | 111 | 114 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 68 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 86 |
| Non-EPA Federal | | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| State Government | | 17 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 27 |
| Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private | | 342 | 378 | 372 | 554 | 838 | 995 | 1,079 | 1,159 | 1,207 | 1,252 | 1,301 | 1,356 | 1,399 | 1,465 | 1,537 |
| Total Pesticides | | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| Federally Mandated | | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 Total Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federally Mandated | | 822 | 819 | 910 | 1,255 | 1,579 | 1,885 | 2,130 | 2,348 | 2,408 | 2,472 | 2,580 | 2,657 | 2,721 | 2,799 | 2,892 |

Footnote to Table 6-3A

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 6-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of seven percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 6-1 and 6-1A since 1972.

Table 6-3B: CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 19 | 69 | 79 | 119 | 95 | 88 | 82 | 87 | 110 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | 32 | 51 | 169 | 267 | 169 | 134 | 63 | 71 | 109 | 173 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | 87 | 103 | 78 | 75 | 81 | 78 | 81 | 92 | 93 |
| | Total Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 157 | 341 | 425 | 362 | 309 | 229 | 234 | 288 | 383 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 157 | 341 | 425 | 362 | 309 | 229 | 234 | 288 | 383 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 26 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 65 | 64 | 50 | 75 | 69 | 64 | 52 | 48 | 49 | 58 | 53 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | 13 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| | State Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 65 | 110 | 139 | 140 | 261 | 273 | 346 | 392 | 355 | 330 | 316 | 300 | 366 | 384 | 342 |
| | Total Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| | Federally Mandated | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 581 | 849 | 885 | 786 | 705 | 603 | 674 | 758 | 802 |
| | Federally Mandated | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 581 | 849 | 885 | 786 | 705 | 603 | 674 | 758 | 802 |

Footnote to Table 6-3B

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 6-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of three percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 6-1 since 1972.

Table 6-3C: CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 110 | 123 | 122 | 128 | 98 | 144 | 152 | 160 | 168 | 175 | 183 | 191 | 199 | 207 | 214 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 173 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 123 | 125 | 128 | 130 | 134 | 137 | 141 | 144 | 143 | 146 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 93 | 100 | 107 | 116 | 120 | 125 | 130 | 136 | 134 | 134 | 135 | 135 | 134 | 135 | 136 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 377 | 341 | 348 | 364 | 339 | 392 | 407 | 424 | 432 | 444 | 455 | 468 | 477 | 485 | 496 |
| | Federally Mandated | 377 | 341 | 348 | 364 | 339 | 392 | 407 | 424 | 432 | 444 | 455 | 468 | 477 | 485 | 496 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | 6 | | 80 | 136 | 176 | 295 | 414 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 |
| | Private | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 106 |
| | Total New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 140 | 180 | 299 | 418 | 528 | 530 | 531 | 572 | 575 | 578 | 581 | 584 |
| | Total Toxic Substances | 383 | 341 | 428 | 504 | 519 | 691 | 825 | 952 | 962 | 975 | 1,028 | 1,043 | 1,055 | 1,066 | 1,080 |
| | Federally Mandated | 383 | 341 | 428 | 504 | 519 | 691 | 825 | 952 | 962 | 975 | 1,028 | 1,043 | 1,055 | 1,066 | 1,080 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 53 | 52 | 59 | 111 | 114 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 68 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 86 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | State Government | 17 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 27 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 342 | 378 | 372 | 554 | 838 | 995 | 1,079 | 1,159 | 1,207 | 1,252 | 1,301 | 1,356 | 1,399 | 1,465 | 1,537 |
| | Total Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| | Federally Mandated | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 802 | 795 | 882 | 1,200 | 1,498 | 1,777 | 1,995 | 2,209 | 2,267 | 2,328 | 2,434 | 2,508 | 2,571 | 2,647 | 2,738 |
| | Federally Mandated | 802 | 795 | 882 | 1,200 | 1,498 | 1,777 | 1,995 | 2,209 | 2,267 | 2,328 | 2,434 | 2,508 | 2,571 | 2,647 | 2,738 |

Footnote to Table 6-3C

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 6-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of three percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 6-1 and 6-1A since 1972.

Table 6-3D: CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 19 | 69 | 79 | 119 | 95 | 88 | 82 | 87 | 110 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | 32 | 53 | 174 | 274 | 176 | 142 | 72 | 81 | 121 | 187 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | 88 | 104 | 79 | 76 | 84 | 82 | 91 | 108 | 115 |
| | Total Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 159 | 348 | 433 | 371 | 321 | 243 | 254 | 316 | 419 |
| | Federally Mandated | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 159 | 348 | 433 | 371 | 321 | 243 | 254 | 316 | 419 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 26 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 65 | 64 | 50 | 75 | 69 | 64 | 52 | 48 | 49 | 58 | 53 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | 13 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| | State Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 65 | 110 | 139 | 140 | 261 | 273 | 346 | 392 | 355 | 330 | 316 | 300 | 366 | 384 | 342 |
| | Total Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| | Federally Mandated | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 584 | 856 | 893 | 795 | 717 | 616 | 694 | 786 | 838 |
| | Federally Mandated | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 584 | 856 | 893 | 795 | 717 | 616 | 694 | 786 | 838 |

Footnote to Table 6-3D

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 6-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of ten percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 6-1 since 1972.

Table 6-3E: CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE CONTROL COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Existing Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 110 | 123 | 122 | 128 | 98 | 144 | 152 | 160 | 168 | 175 | 183 | 191 | 199 | 207 | 214 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 187 | 134 | 137 | 141 | 145 | 150 | 156 | 162 | 169 | 177 | 185 | 194 | 200 | 201 | 208 |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 115 | 128 | 140 | 154 | 163 | 172 | 182 | 192 | 190 | 190 | 191 | 191 | 189 | 190 | 190 |
| | Total Existing Regs | 413 | 385 | 400 | 423 | 406 | 466 | 489 | 514 | 527 | 543 | 559 | 576 | 588 | 597 | 613 |
| | Federally Mandated | 413 | 385 | 400 | 423 | 406 | 466 | 489 | 514 | 527 | 543 | 559 | 576 | 588 | 597 | 613 |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | 6 | | 80 | 177 | 259 | 420 | 581 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 |
| | Private | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 106 |
| | Total New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 181 | 263 | 424 | 585 | 695 | 697 | 698 | 739 | 742 | 745 | 748 | 751 |
| | Total Toxic Substances | 419 | 385 | 480 | 605 | 669 | 891 | 1,074 | 1,209 | 1,224 | 1,241 | 1,298 | 1,318 | 1,333 | 1,345 | 1,364 |
| | Federally Mandated | 419 | 385 | 480 | 605 | 669 | 891 | 1,074 | 1,209 | 1,224 | 1,241 | 1,298 | 1,318 | 1,333 | 1,345 | 1,364 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | 53 | 52 | 59 | 111 | 114 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 68 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 86 |
| | Non-EPA Federal | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | State Government | 17 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 27 |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 342 | 378 | 372 | 554 | 838 | 995 | 1,079 | 1,159 | 1,207 | 1,252 | 1,301 | 1,356 | 1,399 | 1,465 | 1,537 |
| | Total Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| | Federally Mandated | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 838 | 839 | 934 | 1,301 | 1,648 | 1,976 | 2,244 | 2,466 | 2,528 | 2,594 | 2,705 | 2,783 | 2,849 | 2,927 | 3,022 |
| | Federally Mandated | 838 | 839 | 934 | 1,301 | 1,648 | 1,976 | 2,244 | 2,466 | 2,528 | 2,594 | 2,705 | 2,783 | 2,849 | 2,927 | 3,022 |

Footnote to Table 6-3E

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 6-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of ten percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 6-1 and 6-1A since 1972.

7. COSTS OF MULTI-MEDIA CONTROL PROGRAMS

There are a number of environmental protection programs that are not directed towards controlling pollution in any one environmental medium. The costs of these programs are shown in Tables 7-1, 7-2, and 7-3, and discussed in the following sections:

- 7.1. Management and support;
- 7.2. Energy;
- 7.3. Interdisciplinary;
- 7.4. Emergency planning and community right to know;
- 7.5. Undesignated non-EPA Federal; and
- 7.6. Total multi-media costs.

Annualized costs for multi-media programs were calculated using capital amortization rates of three, seven, and ten percent, and an assumed 20 year capital life. The annualized costs discussed below are those calculated using a seven percent rate. The estimates derived using a three percent rate are approximately one to six percent lower, and those calculated using a ten percent rate are one to five percent higher, than the estimates discussed below.

7.1. EPA MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

EPA expenditures for the Management and Support Program provide executive direction and policy oversight for all EPA programs as well as administrative and support services not assigned to specific programs. Program expenditures rose gradually over time from a low of \$96 million in 1972 to \$276 million in 1987. Annual costs are projected to increase to \$460 million by the year 2000. The major components of management and support are: program management, agency management, regional management and support, and general support services for all agency programs.

Program management includes policy development, program development and oversight, and the associated management activities for eight of EPA's program offices. These program offices include Air and Radiation, Water, Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring, External Affairs, Pesticides and Toxic Substances, General Counsel, Research and Development, and Solid Waste and Emergency Response. In addition, liaison activities are performed with other Federal agencies and offices, including the Office of Management and Budget.

Agency management is comprised of the following functions and activities: policy direction; policy, planning and evaluation; legal services for litigation; external affairs; inspector general activities; and administration and resource management. Activities under the Agency management budget are concerned with providing support and guidance to the agency on its policies. In addition, assistance is provided to ensure policy and program implementation.

Regional management provides centralized management and administrative functions for the regional offices as well as direction and support for administrative and financial services, budget development and execution, and legal and analytical support. The program consists of several elements ranging from resource management to financial management to regional management and counsel. Expenditures cover the regional and deputy regional administrators, their immediate staffs and regional staff for public affairs, Congressional and intergovernmental relations, and civil rights.

The final component of management and support is general support services for all agency programs. This component accounts for the largest expenditure. General support is provided for all agency programs except Superfund. Support is provided in the areas of professional training, support services, automated data processing, and laboratory support.

7.2. EPA ENERGY PROGRAM

The Energy Program is a multi-media research and development effort aimed at providing scientific information for the evaluation of environmental impacts from, and the potential controls on, the nation's energy sector. Expenditures are incurred only by EPA since the program is limited to research and development, and does not involve the implementation of a regulatory program.

EPA costs rose gradually from \$46 million in 1974 to \$183 million in 1980. Since 1980, expenditures for the Energy Program have fallen steadily, reaching \$54 million in 1987. Projections for future annual costs show program costs falling further over time, reaching zero by the year 1996.

For the past several years, the Energy Program has concentrated on two principal areas of research: acid deposition and limestone injection multistage burner (LIMB) control technology. The agency's acid deposition research is a component of the National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program (NAPAP) established by the Energy Security Act of 1980. The current research addresses both sources and effects of acid deposition. This includes developing estimates of man-made sulfur oxides (SO_x), nitrogen oxides (NO_x), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), and alkaline material air emissions; field studies and model development of atmospheric transport, transformation, and deposition processes; monitoring and measurement of wet and dry deposition levels; assessment and quantification of aquatic and terrestrial effects of acid deposition; assessment of effects on materials and cultural resources; and evaluation of "cost of controls" data.

EPA expenditures on LIMB control technology involves research designed to develop, demonstrate, and evaluate emission control systems to reduce air emissions of SO_x and NO_x from pulverized coal-fired boilers. Specifically, the research program involves pilot-scale testing of LIMB processes, commercial demonstrations of the wall-fired boiler and the tangential-fired boiler technologies, and the analyses of waste characteristics and disposal from the commercial scale tangential-fired boiler technology.

7.3. EPA INTERDISCIPLINARY PROGRAM

The Interdisciplinary Program addresses environmental issues that affect several media and require an interdisciplinary approach. Activities within the program include inter-media research, Federal agency compliance with pollution control laws, and the legal aspects of the agency's enforcement efforts.

Annual program expenditures increased from \$11 million in 1972 to \$37 million in 1980. Expenditures fell to approximately \$17 million for each of the years 1981-82, and then began to climb, reaching \$59 million in 1987. Annual costs for the program are projected to rise steadily in the future to \$184 million in the year 2000.

The Interdisciplinary Research Program encompasses several different programs which are outlined below.

- The Scientific Assessment Program has responsibility for developing and ensuring consistency of approach to uniform risk assessment guidelines for the Agency.
- The Technical Information and Liaison Program provides for the production and transfer of technical and scientific information from the Office of Research and Development (ORD) with a focus on communicating cost-effective methods for complying with EPA regulations.
- The Regulatory Support Program works to ensure that Agency regulation development is consistent with current technical and scientific research findings.
- The Exploratory Research Program conducts long-range exploratory research.
- The Quality Assurance Program provides centralized guidance and management for agency-wide quality assurance activities and performs audits to assess their effectiveness.
- The Integrated Program to reduce uncertainties in risk assessment develops exposure and exposure-response models for estimating adverse effects on humans and ecosystems attributable to environmental pollution.
- The NEPA Compliance Program ensures that Agency activities comply with the intent of NEPA.
- The Federal Facilities Compliance program oversees Federal compliance with all Federal statutory requirements.
- The Environmental Review Program ensures that Federal agencies carry out their activities in an environmentally sound manner, pursuant to NEPA and Section 309 of the Clean Water Act.

- The Indians Program develops and implements interdisciplinary policies for dealing with Indian tribes on environmental problems.
- The Enforcement Policy and Operations provides guidance for consistent enforcement activities for all non-Superfund activities, including establishment of enforcement and monitoring priorities and policies for enforcement procedure selection and investigation efforts, legal case development, litigation, and adjudicatory hearing activities for media enforcement programs.
- The National Enforcement Investigations Center provides support in preparing enforcement cases and serves as a point of coordination and support for complex investigations.

7.4. COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW PROGRAM (EPCRA)

The Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act (EPCRA), also known as the SARA Title III, sets requirements for Federal, state, and local governments and industry regarding emergency planning and “community right-to-know” reporting on hazardous and toxic chemicals. EPCRA provides for public access to information on possible hazardous chemical exposures and releases to all environmental media.

The annualized costs of the EPCRA provisions were an estimated \$277 million in 1988, \$545 million in 1989, and are estimated to reach almost \$600 million in 1990. Future costs are expected to be \$916 million per year. The private sector is expected to account for about 96 percent of these expenditures, and local governments the remainder. No data are available on state and Federal costs under the program.

7.5. UNDESIGNATED NON-EPA FEDERAL

A significant portion of non-EPA Federal expenditures for environmental-related activities are not broken down by media. They have been included under the multi-media section although it is not known whether they actually possess a multi-media character. Such non-EPA Federal expenditures have been relatively high, increasing from \$268 million in 1974 to \$485 million in 1979. Annual expenditures averaged \$368 million during the period 1981-1988. If recent trends continue into the future, these EPA expenditures will rise over the next several years, reaching \$738 million by the year 2000.

7.6. TOTAL MULTI-MEDIA COSTS

On an annualized basis, total expenditures for multi-media environmental programs increased from \$108 million in 1972 to \$869 million in 1980. Over 50 percent of these expenditures are non-EPA Federal costs, and approximately 25 percent are EPA costs for its management and support programs. During the period 1981-1987, annual expenditures on multi-media programs averaged \$728 million. Future annual costs are expected to rise significantly, largely due to the

costs associated with the recently implemented EPCRA provisions. Annual costs are expected to increase from an estimated \$842 million in 1987 to \$2.3 billion by the year 2000. The EPCRA provisions are expected to account for approximately 40 percent of these costs, undesignated non-EPA Federal programs 32 percent, and EPA management and support programs 20 percent.

Table 7-1: MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS CAPITAL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7.1 | Management & Spt (EPA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.2 | Energy (EPA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.3 | Interdisciplin (EPA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.4 | EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 | Undesi g (Non-EPA Fed) | | | | 4 | 19 | 45 | 13 | 42 | 68 | 120 | 76 | 79 | 109 | 84 | 46 |
| 7.6 | Total Mul ti -Media | | | | 4 | 19 | 45 | 13 | 42 | 68 | 120 | 76 | 79 | 109 | 84 | 46 |

Footnotes for Table 7-1

UNDESIGNATED

Non-EPA Federal: 1981-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 7-1A: MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS CAPITAL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7.1 | Management & Spt (EPA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.2 | Energy (EPA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.3 | Interdisciplin (EPA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.4 | EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 149 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | 1,716 | 371 | 1,519 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total EPCRA | | | 1,865 | 371 | 1,519 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 | Undesign (Non-EPA Fed) | 46 | 43 | 34 | 24 | 15 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.6 | Total Multi-Media | 46 | 43 | 1,899 | 395 | 1,534 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes for Table 7-1A

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW (EPCRA)

Local government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Private: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

UNDESIGNATED

Non-EPA Federal: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1981-1986.

Table 7-2: MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7.1 | Management & Spt (EPA) | 96 | 108 | 117 | 127 | 118 | 246 | 250 | 216 | 214 | 257 | 244 | 243 | 269 | 271 | 282 |
| 7.2 | Energy (EPA) | | | 46 | 43 | 117 | 160 | 187 | 156 | 183 | 137 | 105 | 72 | 47 | 43 | 58 |
| 7.3 | Interdisciplinary (EPA) | 11 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 28 | 37 | 51 | 29 | 37 | 18 | 16 | 28 | 43 | 56 | 53 |
| 7.4 | EPCRA EPA Local Government Private Total EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 | Undesign (Non-EPA Fed) | | | 268 | 384 | 463 | 470 | 408 | 473 | 416 | 253 | 205 | 305 | 245 | 254 | 458 |
| 7.6 | Total Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 726 | 913 | 896 | 875 | 850 | 665 | 570 | 648 | 603 | 625 | 851 |

Footnotes for Table 7-2

MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (amount for 1974 is Budget Authority; data for 1975-1986 are Outlays).

ENERGY

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (amount for 1974 is Budget Authority; data for 1975-1986 are Outlays).

INTERDISCIPLINARY

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (amount for 1974 is Budget Authority; data for 1975-1986 are Outlays).

UNDESIGNATED

Non-EPA Federal: 1981-86 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 7-2A: MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7.1 | Management & Spt (EPA) | 282 | 276 | 313 | 323 | 342 | 378 | 363 | 375 | 387 | 399 | 411 | 424 | 436 | 448 | 460 |
| 7.2 | Energy (EPA) | 58 | 54 | 53 | 51 | 40 | 24 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 6 | | | | | |
| 7.3 | Interdisciplinary (EPA) | 53 | 59 | 58 | 59 | 100 | 126 | 111 | 120 | 129 | 138 | 147 | 156 | 165 | 175 | 184 |
| 7.4 | EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| | Private | | | 101 | 310 | 216 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 |
| | Total EPCRA | | | 101 | 334 | 240 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 |
| 7.5 | Undesign (Non-EPA Fed) | 458 | 382 | 405 | 428 | 450 | 473 | 496 | 519 | 541 | 564 | 587 | 610 | 632 | 655 | 678 |
| 7.6 | Total Multi-Media | 851 | 772 | 930 | 1,196 | 1,172 | 1,563 | 1,557 | 1,594 | 1,632 | 1,670 | 1,708 | 1,751 | 1,795 | 1,839 | 1,883 |

Footnotes for Table 7-2A

MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1986-1988 are Outlays; amount for 1989 is Current Estimate; amount for 1990 is Request). Linear projection of expenditures for 1991-2000 based on data for the years 1981-1990.

ENERGY

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1986-1988 are Outlays; amount for 1989 is Current Estimate; amount for 1990 is Request). Linear projection of expenditures for 1991-2000 based on data for the years 1986-1990.

INTERDISCIPLINARY

EPA: Data from annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations (data for 1986-1988 are Outlays; amount for 1989 is Current Estimate; amount for 1990 is Request). Linear projection of expenditures for 1991-2000 based on data for the years 1981-1990.

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW (EPCRA)

Local government: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

Private: Estimated on the basis of the regulations and sources listed in Appendix A.

UNDESIGNATED

Non-EPA Federal: 1986 data from Federal Funding for Pollution Control survey forms completed by each Federal Agency and submitted to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Linear projection of expenditures for 1987-2000 based on historical data for the years 1981-1986.

Table 7-3: MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7.1 | Management & Spt (EPA) | 96 | 108 | 117 | 127 | 118 | 246 | 250 | 216 | 214 | 257 | 244 | 243 | 269 | 271 | 282 |
| 7.2 | Energy (EPA) | | | 46 | 43 | 117 | 160 | 187 | 156 | 183 | 137 | 105 | 72 | 47 | 43 | 58 |
| 7.3 | Interdisciplin (EPA) | 11 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 28 | 37 | 51 | 29 | 37 | 18 | 16 | 28 | 43 | 56 | 53 |
| 7.4 | EPCRA EPA Local Government Private Total EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 | Undesig (Non-EPA Fed) | | | 268 | 384 | 465 | 476 | 416 | 485 | 434 | 282 | 242 | 349 | 299 | 316 | 525 |
| 7.6 | Total Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 729 | 919 | 903 | 886 | 868 | 695 | 606 | 692 | 657 | 687 | 918 |

Footnotes to Table 7-3

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 7-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 7 percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 7-1 since 1972.

Table 7-3A: MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|--------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7.1 | Management & Spt (EPA) | 282 | 276 | 313 | 323 | 342 | 378 | 363 | 375 | 387 | 399 | 411 | 424 | 436 | 448 | 460 |
| 7.2 | Energy (EPA) | 58 | 54 | 53 | 51 | 40 | 24 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 6 | | | | | |
| 7.3 | Interdi sci pl i n (EPA) | 53 | 59 | 58 | 59 | 100 | 126 | 111 | 120 | 129 | 138 | 147 | 156 | 165 | 175 | 184 |
| 7.4 | EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 14 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| | Private | | | 263 | 507 | 556 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 |
| | Total EPCRA | | | 277 | 545 | 594 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 |
| 7.5 | Undesi g (Non-EPA Fed) | 525 | 453 | 479 | 504 | 528 | 551 | 574 | 597 | 619 | 642 | 663 | 681 | 703 | 721 | 738 |
| 7.6 | Total Mul ti -Media | 918 | 842 | 1,180 | 1,483 | 1,603 | 1,995 | 1,989 | 2,027 | 2,065 | 2,102 | 2,138 | 2,177 | 2,220 | 2,260 | 2,298 |

Footnotes to Table 7-3A

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 7-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 7 percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 7-1 and 7-1A since 1972.

Table 7-3B: MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7.1 | Management & Spt (EPA) | 96 | 108 | 117 | 127 | 118 | 246 | 250 | 216 | 214 | 257 | 244 | 243 | 269 | 271 | 282 |
| 7.2 | Energy (EPA) | | | 46 | 43 | 117 | 160 | 187 | 156 | 183 | 137 | 105 | 72 | 47 | 43 | 58 |
| 7.3 | Interdisciplin (EPA) | 11 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 28 | 37 | 51 | 29 | 37 | 18 | 16 | 28 | 43 | 56 | 53 |
| 7.4 | EPCRA EPA Local Government Private Total EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 | Undesig (Non-EPA Fed) | | | 268 | 384 | 465 | 475 | 413 | 481 | 429 | 274 | 231 | 336 | 284 | 298 | 505 |
| 7.6 | Total Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 728 | 917 | 901 | 883 | 863 | 686 | 596 | 679 | 642 | 669 | 898 |

Footnotes to Table 7-3B

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 7-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 3 percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 7-1 since 1972.

Table 7-3C: MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|--------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7.1 | Management & Spt (EPA) | 282 | 276 | 313 | 323 | 342 | 378 | 363 | 375 | 387 | 399 | 411 | 424 | 436 | 448 | 460 |
| 7.2 | Energy (EPA) | 58 | 54 | 53 | 51 | 40 | 24 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 6 | | | | | |
| 7.3 | Interdi sci pl i n (EPA) | 53 | 59 | 58 | 59 | 100 | 126 | 111 | 120 | 129 | 138 | 147 | 156 | 165 | 175 | 184 |
| 7.4 | EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 10 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| | Private | | | 216 | 450 | 458 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 |
| | Total EPCRA | | | 226 | 484 | 492 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 |
| 7.5 | Undesi g (Non-EPA Fed) | 505 | 433 | 458 | 482 | 506 | 529 | 551 | 574 | 597 | 619 | 641 | 661 | 682 | 702 | 720 |
| 7.6 | Total Mul ti -Medi a | 898 | 822 | 1,108 | 1,400 | 1,479 | 1,871 | 1,865 | 1,902 | 1,940 | 1,978 | 2,014 | 2,055 | 2,098 | 2,139 | 2,178 |

Footnotes to Table 7-3C

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 7-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 3 percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 7-1 and 7-1A since 1972.

Table 7-3D: MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7.1 | Management & Spt (EPA) | 96 | 108 | 117 | 127 | 118 | 246 | 250 | 216 | 214 | 257 | 244 | 243 | 269 | 271 | 282 |
| 7.2 | Energy (EPA) | | | 46 | 43 | 117 | 160 | 187 | 156 | 183 | 137 | 105 | 72 | 47 | 43 | 58 |
| 7.3 | Interdisciplin (EPA) | 11 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 28 | 37 | 51 | 29 | 37 | 18 | 16 | 28 | 43 | 56 | 53 |
| 7.4 | EPCRA EPA Local Government Private Total EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 | Undesig (Non-EPA Fed) | | | 268 | 384 | 466 | 478 | 418 | 487 | 438 | 290 | 250 | 360 | 313 | 331 | 541 |
| 7.6 | Total Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 729 | 921 | 905 | 889 | 873 | 702 | 615 | 702 | 671 | 702 | 934 |

Footnotes to Table 7-3D

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 7-2, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 10 percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Table 7-1 since 1972.

Table 7-3E: MULTI-MEDIA PROGRAMS COSTS ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|--------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7.1 | Management & Spt (EPA) | 282 | 276 | 313 | 323 | 342 | 378 | 363 | 375 | 387 | 399 | 411 | 424 | 436 | 448 | 460 |
| 7.2 | Energy (EPA) | 58 | 54 | 53 | 51 | 40 | 24 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 6 | | | | | |
| 7.3 | Interdi sci pl i n (EPA) | 53 | 59 | 58 | 59 | 100 | 126 | 111 | 120 | 129 | 138 | 147 | 156 | 165 | 175 | 184 |
| 7.4 | EPCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 18 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| | Private | | | 303 | 555 | 640 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 |
| | Total EPCRA | | | 320 | 597 | 681 | 1,003 | 1,003 | 1,003 | 1,003 | 1,003 | 1,003 | 1,003 | 1,003 | 1,003 | 1,003 |
| 7.5 | Undesi g (Non-EPA Fed) | 541 | 470 | 497 | 522 | 547 | 570 | 593 | 616 | 638 | 661 | 681 | 699 | 720 | 738 | 752 |
| 7.6 | Total Mul ti -Medi a | 934 | 860 | 1,241 | 1,553 | 1,709 | 2,101 | 2,095 | 2,133 | 2,170 | 2,208 | 2,243 | 2,282 | 2,324 | 2,363 | 2,399 |

Footnotes to Table 7-3E

Sum of operating costs for year in question, shown on corresponding lines of Table 7-2A, plus amortized capital costs assuming an interest rate of 10 percent and a capital life of 20 years on the accumulated capital investment shown in Tables 7-1 and 7-1A since 1972.

8. TOTAL COSTS AND MAJOR SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY

This chapter summarizes estimates of total costs for all pollution control efforts and examines briefly the major sources of uncertainty surrounding these estimates. Total costs are derived by aggregating the cost estimates for each of the environmental media presented in Chapters 3 through 7. These totals are presented in Tables 8-1 through 8-18 as explained below.

Total costs are given in several different ways. Tables 8-1 through 8-3 show costs by environmental medium under the present implementation scenario, which includes costs pursuant to all current and forthcoming control programs. Following the format of the cost tables presented in earlier chapters, Table 8-1 shows total capital costs, Table 8-2 shows total operating costs, and Table 8-3 shows total annualized costs based on capital amortization rates of seven, three, and ten percent, respectively. Tables 8-4 through 8-6 present total costs by environmental medium under the full implementation scenario, which includes the expenditures required to bring the nation into compliance with the ozone NAAQS and those required to satisfy all wastewater treatment needs, in addition to the costs for all current and forthcoming control programs. Tables 8-7 through 8-9 present total costs for the subset of environmental programs that are mandated by Federal laws and regulations. Tables 8-10 through 8-12 show total costs by funding source. Tables 8-13 and 8-14 show the effect on total annualized costs for air and water programs of including pre-1972 capital costs. Tables 8-15 through 8-17 show total costs by environmental medium, major EPA regulatory program, and by existing and new regulatory programs. Finally, Table 8-18 and 8-19 present total expenditures—which represent the sum of capital and operating costs—by environmental medium and by existing and new regulatory programs assuming full and present implementation, respectively.

8.1. GENERAL TRENDS IN TOTAL COSTS

General trends in pollution control costs over time are discussed in this section. The discussion proceeds in the same general order as the data tables. Where annualized costs are discussed, trends based on the estimates calculated at capital amortization rates of seven percent are given first. These are followed by a range of estimates bracketed by annualized cost estimates calculated at rates of three and ten percent, respectively. The ranges indicate the sensitivity of the cost estimates to the rate of capital amortization used for annualization. All the estimates are in 1986 dollars.

8.1.1. Total Capital Expenditures

As shown in more detail in Tables 8-1 and 8-4, total pollution control capital expenditures can be summarized as follows:

| | 1972 | 1987 | 1990 | 2000 | |
|---|------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Present Implementation | Full Implementation |
| Pollution Control Capital Investment (billions of 1986\$) | 20 | 30 | 41 | 30 | 39 |
| Pollution Control Capital Investment (billions of 1990\$) | 23 | 35 | 47 | 35 | 45 |
| As Percent of Total Capital Investment | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 |

Capital costs are also shown in 1990 dollars in order to make them more relevant for the time frame in which this Report will be issued.¹

As shown in Tables 8-1 and 8-4, total pollution control capital expenditures were relatively stable at about \$25-30 billion annually over the period 1975-87. There is expected to be a significantly higher level of capital expenditures during the period 1988-92, however. Capital expenditures are estimated to reach \$43 billion in 1992, followed by falling levels over the years 1993-2000 except for a large jump in 1998. Capital expenditures are expected to reach \$47 billion in 1998 due to over \$10 billion in capital investment for the upgrade/replacement of underground storage tanks in that year. Capital expenditures are then expected to fall back to roughly \$36 billion over years 1999-2000. It should be noted, however, that because some of the future cost estimates contained in the Regulatory Impact Analyses and other sources are given in terms of annualized costs rather than being disaggregated between capital and operating costs, capital costs for future years may be underestimated relative to operating costs because when in doubt it was sometimes easier to assign all of the annualized costs shown in these studies to operating costs. This has the advantage of resulting in no change in annualized costs but possibly some overstatement of operating costs.

To put these estimates in perspective in terms of their impact on the U.S. capital markets, it is useful to compare capital investment in pollution control as a percentage of total national investment in plant and equipment over time. Figure 8-1 shows the highest percentages were in the mid-1970s at a little over three percent. These rates were somewhat lower over the period 1978-1982, and even lower over the next five years. Pollution control capital costs were an estimated 2.3 percent of national capital expenditures in 1987.

¹ The costs shown in 1986 dollars were multiplied by 1.153 to obtain 1990 dollars, in accordance with the GNP deflator shown in Table 1-2.

Capital costs as a percentage of total capital investment jumped to 2.8 percent in 1988, but are estimated to fall steadily over the period 1989-1996, from 2.9 percent in 1989 to two percent in 1997. After a jump to 2.7 percent in 1998 due to large capital outlays for the upgrade/replacement of underground storage tanks, rates are expected to resume this fall, dropping to 1.7 percent by the year 2000.²

8.1.2. Total Annualized Costs

As shown in Tables 8-3 and 8-6, total annualized costs for all pollution control activities in the United States at seven percent interest have increased and are projected to increase as follows:

| | 1972 | 1987 | 1990 | 2000 | |
|--|------|------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Present Imple- mentation | Full Imple- mentation |
| Total Annualized Costs (billions of 1986\$) | 26 | 85 | 100 | 148 | 160 |
| Total Annualized Costs (billions of 1990\$) | 30 | 98 | 115 | 171 | 185 |
| As Percent of GNP | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 |

In order to provide a frame of reference to judge the relative importance of environmental costs to a well-known aggregate measure of economic activity, annualized costs as a percentage of Gross National Product (GNP) is also computed,³ even though the approach taken toward accounting for capital costs is different. Estimates of annualized costs over for the period 1972-2000 under each of the alternative scenarios are shown in Figure 8-2. Annual costs as a percentage of GNP are shown graphically in Figure 8-3.

If capital amortization rates of three and ten percent are used, the total annualized cost estimates range from \$73-\$95 billion in 1987. In the year 2000 costs would range from \$126-\$166 under the present implementation scenario, and \$137-\$179 billion under the full implementation scenario.

² In order to compute capital investment in pollution control as a percentage of total capital investment for future years, data on total national plant and equipment expenditures over the period 1972-1988 (in constant 1986 dollars) were linearly extrapolated to years 1989-2000.

³ In order to compute total pollution control costs as a percentage of GNP for future years, data on GNP over the period 1972-1989 (in constant 1986 dollars) were linearly extrapolated to years 1990-2000.

Although annualized costs have been and are projected to continue increasing, they are increasing at a decreasing rate. As shown in Figure 8-4, the yearly rate of increase in total annualized costs decreased from 14 percent between 1972 and 1973 to six to eight percent in the mid-1980s and is projected to fall further to about three percent in the late 1990s (assuming full implementation).

8.1.3. Total Federally-Mandated Costs

Table 8-9 shows total annualized costs for the subset of environmental programs that are Federally-mandated as follows:

| | 1972 | 1987 | 1990 | 2000 (Assuming Full Implementation) |
|---|------|------|------|---|
| Federally-Mandated Annualized Costs (billions of 1986\$) | 18 | 67 | 81 | 137 |
| Federally-Mandated Annualized Costs (billions of 1990\$) | 21 | 77 | 93 | 158 |
| As percent of GNP | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 |

If capital amortization rates of three and ten percent are used, the cost estimates for Federally-mandated programs under the full implementation scenario range from \$56-\$76 billion in 1987, \$93-\$125 billion in 1995, and \$116-\$155 billion in the year 2000.

8.1.4. Total Costs by Funding Source

Table 8-12 shows total annualized costs by funding source under the present implementation scenario. The changes are highlighted in Figure 8-5, which shows the percentage allocations in 1972, 1980, 1987, and 2000. The data indicate that the share of total annualized costs incurred by state and local governments fell during the 1970s at the expense of the Federal Government, which was expanding its environmental involvement, while private sector costs remained relatively stable. During the period 1980-87, there was remarkable stability in the cost shares. The future projections, however, are for a rapid growth in the non-EPA Federal share with a corresponding reduction in all other shares, particularly the private sector, over the period 1987-2000. The non-EPA Federal costs are projected to increase more than 140 percent over the period, primarily due to proposed Department of Defense and Department of Energy expenditures on military and nuclear waste clean-up. Although the share of EPA costs is projected to fall somewhat over the period, the overall Federal share is projected to increase while that of state and local governments are projected to fall. By the year 2000, it is estimated that the private sector will account for about 60 percent of total costs, local governments more than 22 percent, non-EPA Federal agencies almost eight percent, the EPA about seven percent, and state governments a little more than three percent.

8.1.5. Total Costs by Environmental Medium

Table 8-17 shows total annualized costs broken down by environmental medium, major EPA program area, and by existing and new regulations. A line item is also included in the air and water categories for “full implementation” costs, which for air represent the costs associated with nationwide attainment of the NAAQS for ozone, and for water represent the costs of fulfilling the nation's wastewater treatment needs.

The data on costs by environmental medium show that the relative shares of total costs in the year 1975 were: approximately 30 percent for air and radiation, 41 percent for water, 27 percent for land (including the costs associated with solid waste collection and disposal services), and less than 1 percent for chemicals. By 1980, the share of total costs accounted for by water programs had increased to 43 percent, the share for land programs had decreased to 23 percent, and the shares for other media had remained unchanged. These cost shares remained fairly constant over the period 1981-1988. The cost projections indicate that by the year 2000 the shares of total costs accounted for by air and water programs will fall slightly to around 28 and 40 percent, respectively; the share of land costs will rise to over 28 percent; and chemical regulation costs will increase to about 1.8 percent.

Figure 8-6 shows total annualized costs under the full implementation scenario as a percentage of GNP, broken down by environmental medium. The figure shows that costs for land pollution control have recently been increasing faster than those for any other environmental medium except chemicals, and are expected to do so through the year 2000. A breakdown of land costs into their four major components—solid waste, hazardous waste, underground storage tanks, and Superfund—is shown in Figure 8-7.

By the year 2000, total annualized costs under the full implementation scenario would be approximately \$72 billion more than year 1988 costs, an increase of 80 percent. Roughly one-third of this increase is due to the estimated increase in costs for land pollution control programs. As existing RCRA and Superfund hazardous waste programs are more fully implemented, land costs are estimated to increase by more than \$17.4 billion over the period 1988-2000. Moreover, new and forthcoming RCRA regulations are estimated to add another \$8.4 billion in annual costs by the year 2000.

The air and water programs are also expected to impose significantly greater annual costs in the year 2000 than those estimated for 1988, although not enough to prevent a slight fall in the total cost shares accounted for by each medium. New regulatory programs directed towards the control of air toxics and acid rain are projected to increase annual air costs by over \$7 billion by the year 2000. Also, the costs of fully implementing the Administration's strategy for attaining the existing NAAQS for ozone, listed under the “full implementation” line item, would add \$6.5 billion in annual costs by the year 2000.

Annual costs for water programs are estimated to increase by approximately \$15 billion over the period 1988-2000. This increase is due largely to additional expenditures for pretreatment and wastewater treatment, and new and forthcoming drinking water regulations. If the costs included in the full implementation line item are added to the total, annual water costs would increase by an additional \$6 billion by the year 2000. These full implementation costs represent the expenditures needed for wastewater treatment above what Federal, state, and local governments are projected to spend for wastewater treatment over the period 1988-2000.

8.2. MAJOR SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY

Considerable uncertainty surrounds the cost estimates presented in this report. Several possible contributing factors are discussed in the sections indicated below. They are classified according to whether they likely:

- 8.2.1. Bias the estimates in unknown directions;
- 8.2.2. Bias the estimates downward; or
- 8.2.3. Bias the estimates upward.

8.2.1. Factors Contributing to Bias in Unknown Directions

8.2.1.1. Commerce Department Survey Data

Uncertainty is inherent in the Commerce Department survey data used as the basis for the historical and projected future costs of existing regulations. Like all survey data, it is subject to sampling errors as well as possible intentional or unintentional misinterpretation of the questions or misrepresentation of the answers by respondents. Such sources of potential error could result in either upward or downward biases, and are not well understood.

8.2.1.2. Cost Estimates for the Clean Air Act Amendments

The cost estimates for the Clean Air Act amendments now being considered by Congress are particularly uncertain because they are based on EPA estimates for the Administration's proposed bill. It is difficult to accurately estimate costs for such a complex bill; the estimates are thus highly uncertain. Moreover, the provisions included in any final Clean Air Act amendments eventually passed by Congress may differ substantially from the provisions included in the Administration's bill.

8.2.1.3. Capital Amortization Rate

Another important factor influencing the point estimates for annualized costs is the amortization rate used to annualized capital costs. There currently is no consensus regarding the appropriate rate for amortizing pollution control capital costs. While the discussion of annualized costs focuses on those derived using the seven percent rate, all of the cost tables in this report show estimates

calculated using three different rates: three, seven, and ten percent. This is done to show the sensitivity of the cost estimates to other assumptions regarding the appropriate rate for amortizing capital costs.

8.2.2. Factors Contributing to Downward Bias

8.2.2.1. Exclusion of Pre-1972 Capital Costs

This report did not include pre-1972 capital costs in the final cost estimates because such data are available only for private sector water and stationary source air pollution control costs. It was thought that inclusion of pre-1972 capital costs for these two categories and not for others would produce uneven estimates across environmental media and economic sectors. In order to build a consistent set of cost estimates, capital costs that were incurred prior to 1972 have been excluded from the final estimates. This has the effect of reducing the annualized cost estimates over the first half of the time period covered in this report.

Table 8-14 shows the size of this effect for private stationary source air and private water costs, assuming capital lives of 20 and 30 years, respectively. The estimates are calculated using capital cost data (shown in Table 8-13) and operating costs taken from the Commerce Department survey data for years 1959 through 1988. One complication is that the 1959 capital cost data represents the total pollution control capital stock as of that date. To assume that all pre-1960 capital investments were made in 1959, as Table 8-14 does, overstates annualized costs in later years since much of the 1959 total was actually made in earlier years and presumably would be retired sooner than the estimates show. Keeping this qualification in mind, lines 3 and 6 of Table 8-14 show the amount that should be added to air and water costs to account for pre-1972 capital investments. Including pre-1972 capital costs increases annualized costs for air and water programs by \$2.2 and \$1.8 billion, respectively, until the earliest capital is retired. Retirement of pre-1972 capital stock is assumed to begin in 1979 for air capital, and in 1989 for water capital. After these years, the additions to annualized costs due to inclusion of pre-1972 capital begins to fall annually.

8.2.2.2. Exclusion of Certain Costs

Although the cost estimate presented here are much more comprehensive than those included in earlier reports in this series, there are a number of programs and regulations for which little or no data are readily available, and are thus not included in this report. In general, the programs and regulations excluded are relatively small and their omission probably results in only a negligible downward bias in total costs. One example is the program directed to noise control. At the regulation level, most new and forthcoming rules for which there are no Regulatory Impact Analyses (RIAs) or similar reports are excluded. A partial list of excluded regulations can be found at the end of each major section of Appendix A.

8.2.3. Factors Contributing to Upward Bias

8.2.3.1. Actual Costs Often Below *Ex Ante* Estimates

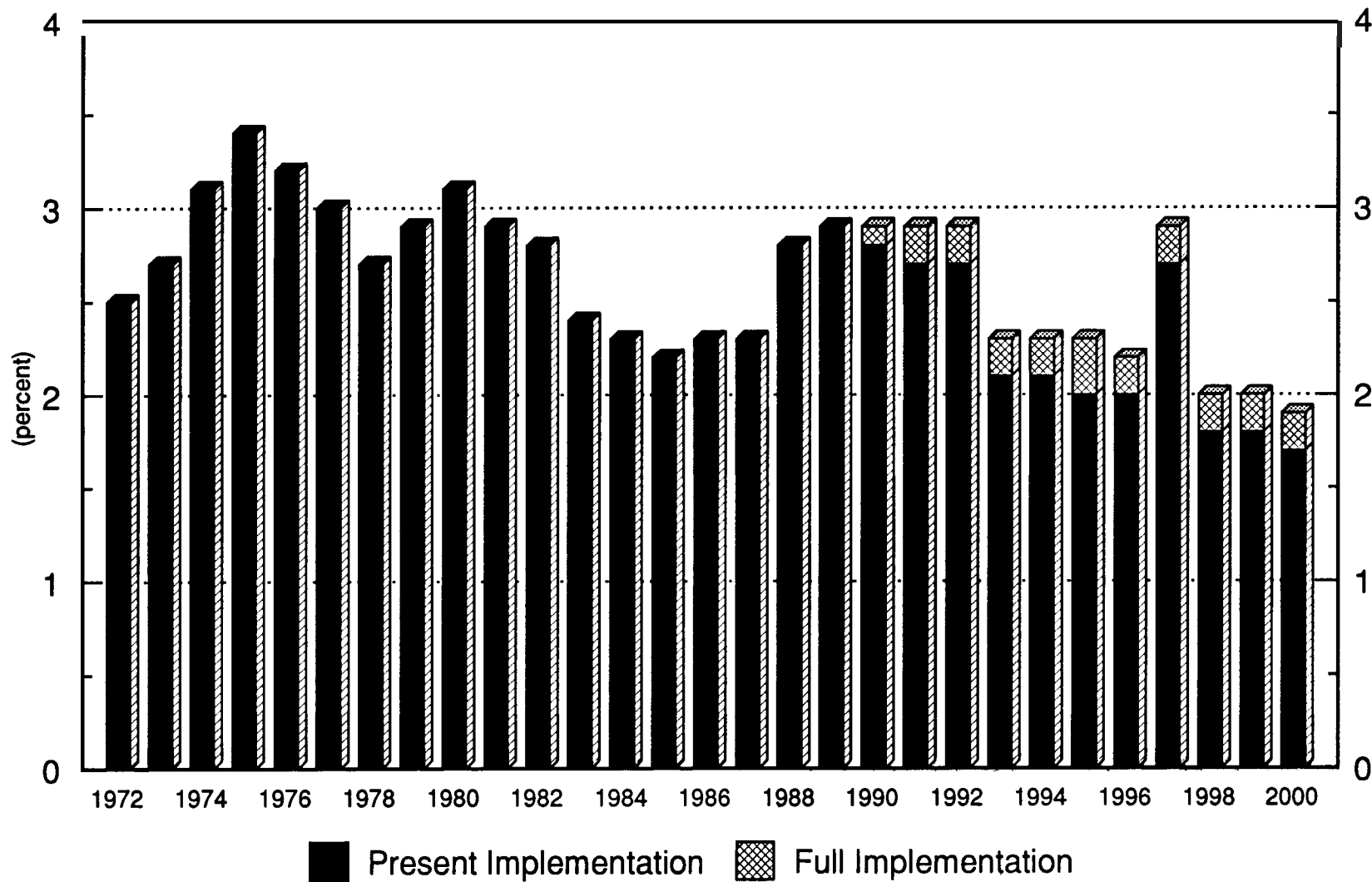
At least one study of *ex ante* estimates of costs for new and proposed environmental regulations concludes that such studies have tended to over-estimate actual costs.⁴ One reason for this is that *ex ante* estimates are often based on assumptions of “end-of-pipe” treatment rather than changes in production processes; the latter are often a less costly means of achieving compliance. Also, cost estimations usually assume full compliance in accordance with the current EPA plans for regulatory development and promulgation; however, some regulated entities typically go out of business before adopting controls or do not comply fully with regulatory requirements. If the historical tendency to over-estimate regulatory costs applies to the data for new regulations obtained from the Regulatory Impact Analyses (RIAs) used for this report, the cost estimates for new and forthcoming regulations included here may over-estimate actual costs. On the other hand, both EPA and the Office of Management and Budget have issued detailed guidelines for preparing RIAs in recent years, and these may have resulted in a more consistent and careful preparation of cost estimates than those studied earlier.

8.2.3.2. Cost Projections for Existing Programs

As explained in Section 1.3.2.1, costs associated with existing regulations are projected to the year 2000 by linearly extrapolating recent trends in historical costs. In the case of those categories for which costs in recent years have been increasing rapidly because of program changes, there is a risk that linear extrapolations of costs may overestimate total costs when these projections are added to the costs associated with new and forthcoming rules. Since air and water costs have been relatively stable over the 1980s, this seems unlikely to be a major problem in these two media. This is more of a potential problem in the case of land costs, given the passage of new legislation in this area during the 1980s. Within the land category, the principal category of potential concern is the hazardous waste program, for which costs went from zero in 1980 to over \$1.4 billion in 1987. Comparison of the cost projections made for hazardous waste with projections made for the much older solid waste program suggests that hazardous waste expenditures for existing regulations are predicted to increase no faster than those for solid waste, however. Despite this encouraging result, there may be some small degree of upward bias in the cost estimates for hazardous waste regulation.

⁴ Putnam, Hayes and Bartlett, Inc., *Comparisons of Estimated and Actual Pollution Control Capital Expenditures for Selected Industries*, Report for U.S. EPA Office of Planning and Evaluation, June 1980.

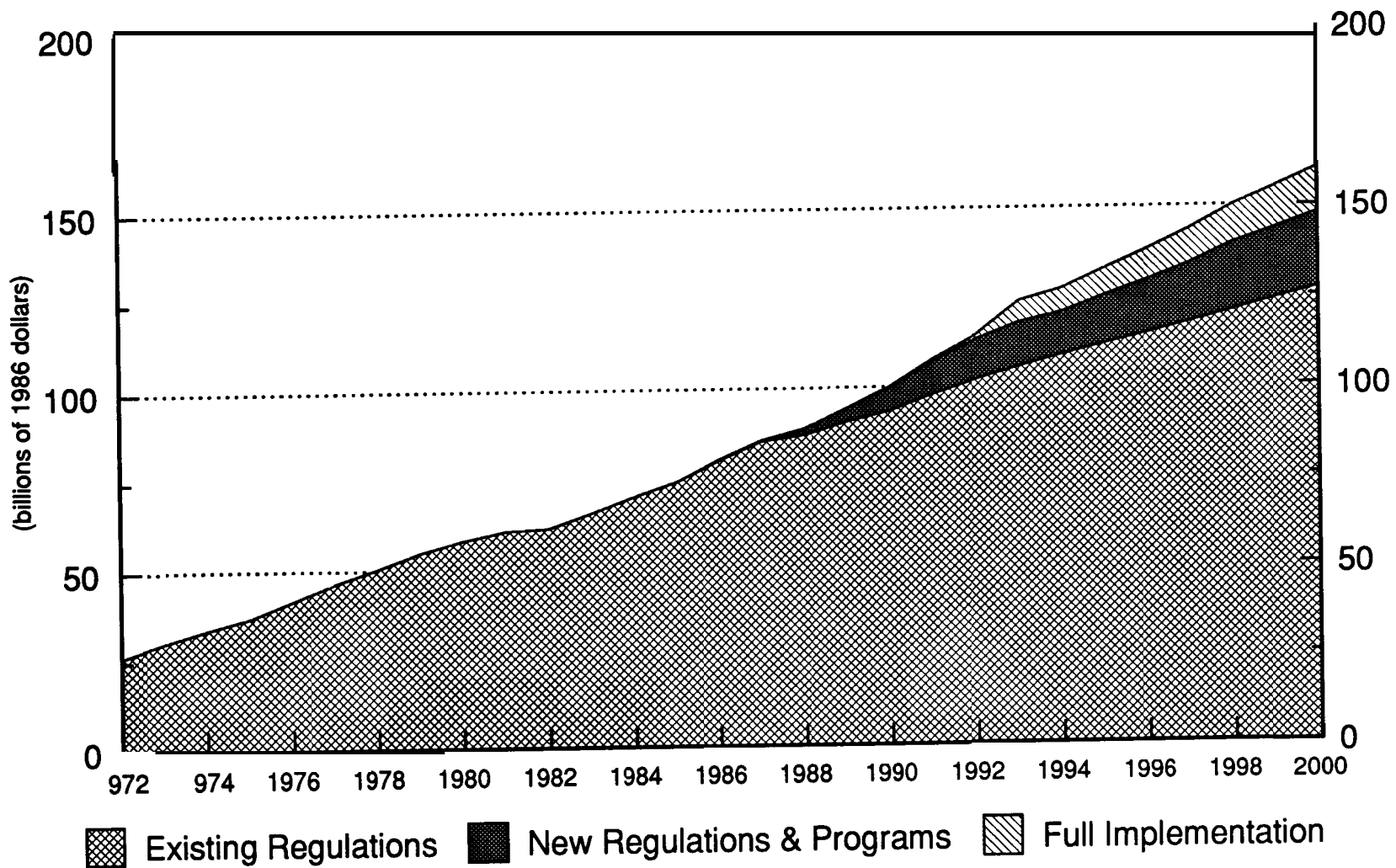
Fig. 8-1: ENVIRONMENTAL CAPITAL INVESTMENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CAPITAL INVESTMENT



Source: Tables 8-1 and 8-4

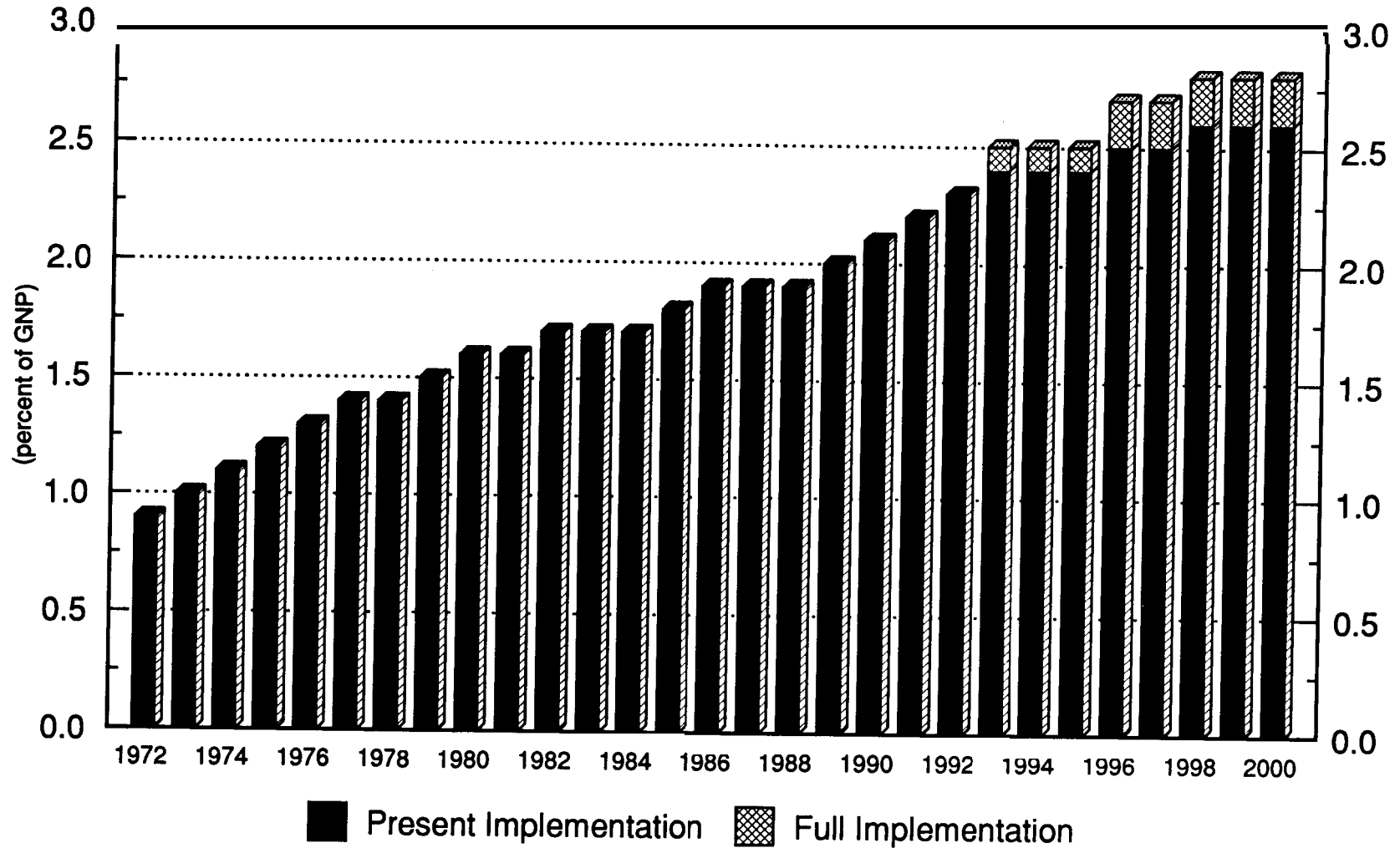
November 1990

Fig. 8-2: TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS BY TYPE OF REGULATION



Source: Table 8-17

Fig. 8-3: TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF GNP



Source: Tables 8-3 and 8-6

November 1990

**Fig. 8-4: PERCENT CHANGE IN ANNUALIZED COSTS FROM PREVIOUS YEAR
ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION AND 7% INTEREST**

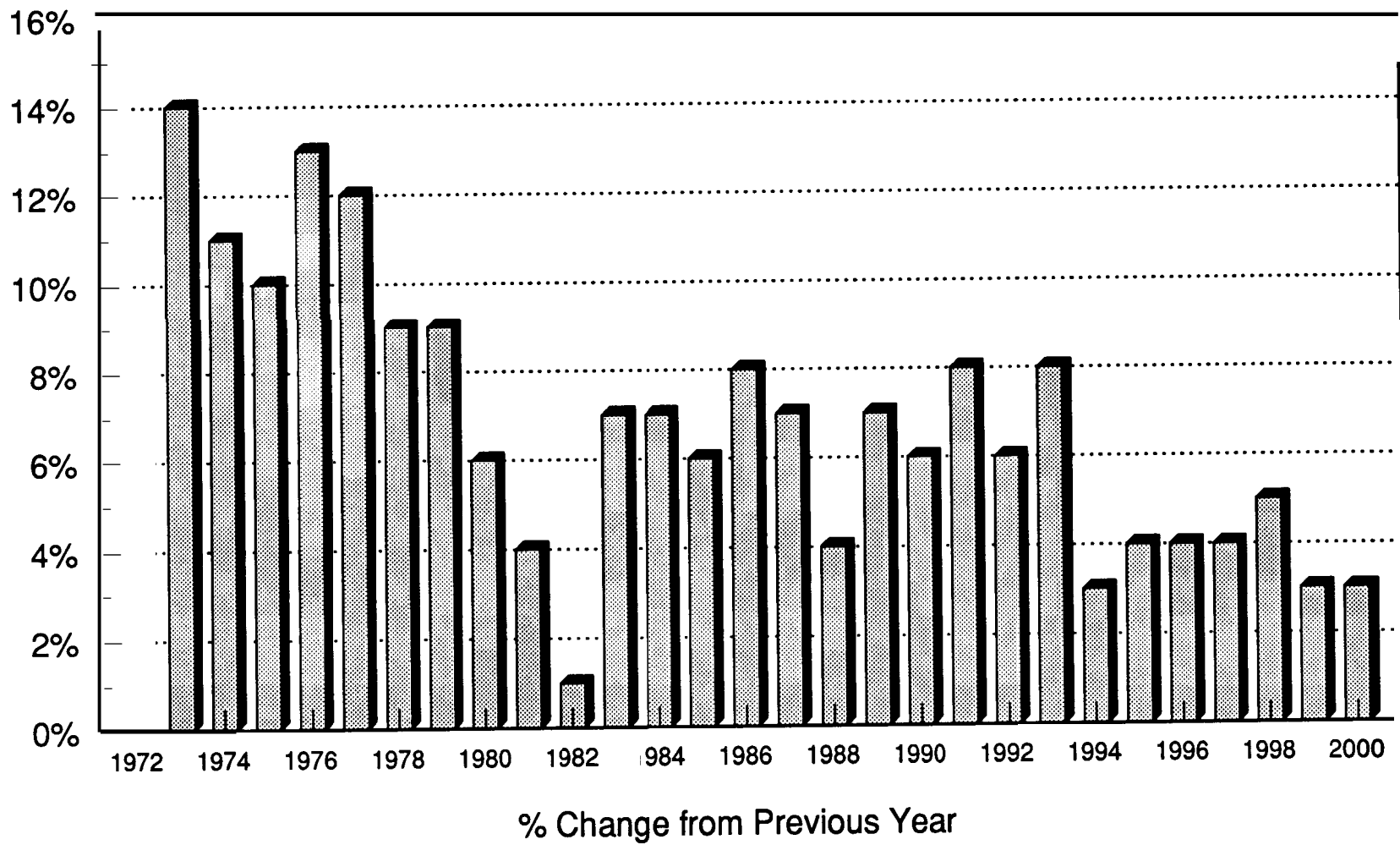
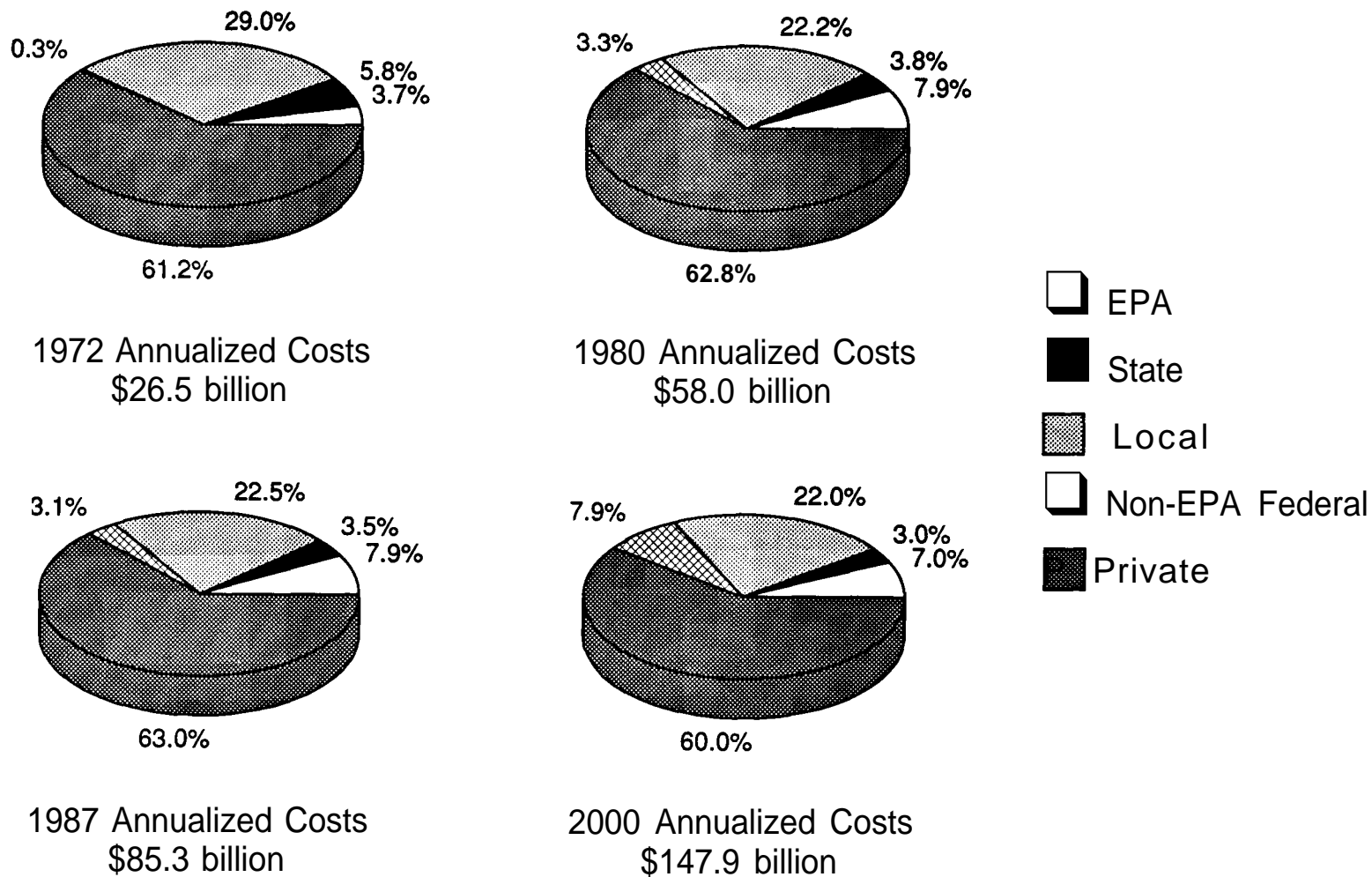


Fig. 8-5: TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS BY FUNDING SOURCE ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION AND 7% INTEREST

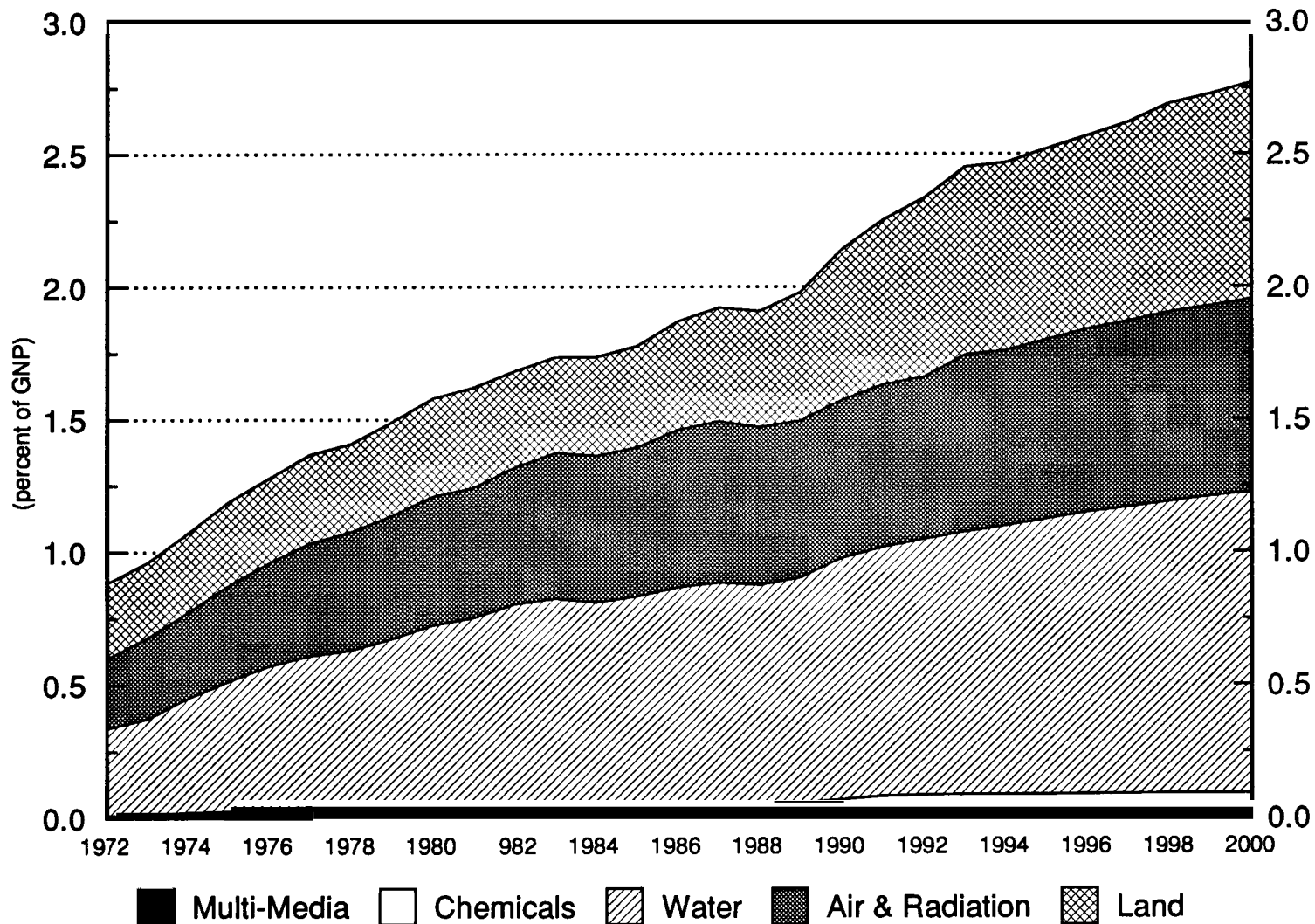


Source: Tables 8-12 and 8-12A

November 1990

Fig. 8-6: TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS BY MEDIUM AS A PERCENTAGE OF GNP

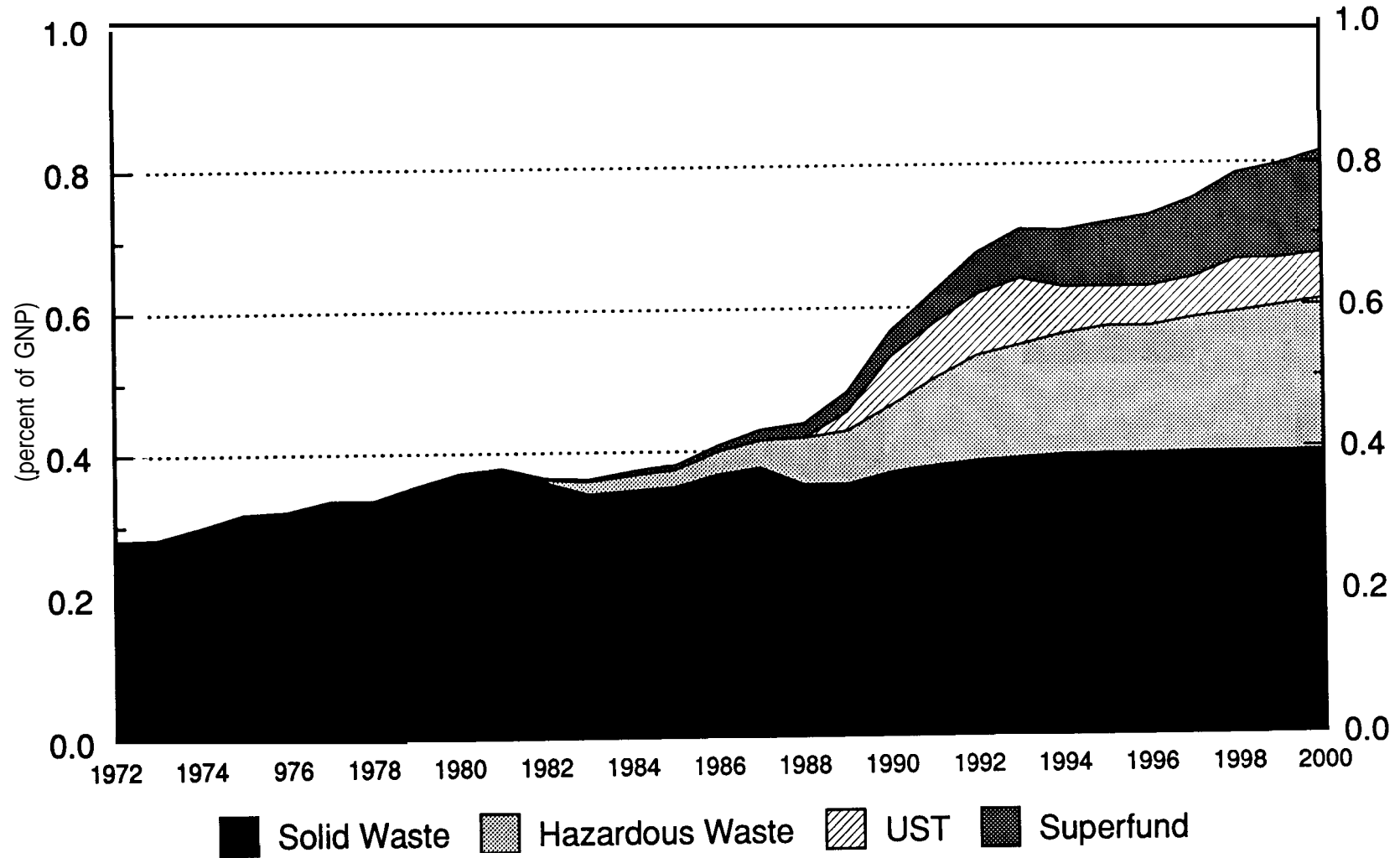
(Assuming Full Implementation)



Source: Tables 8-3 and 8-6

November 1990

Fig. 8-7: TOTAL LAND COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF GNP



Source: Table 5-3A

November 1990

Table 8-1: TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,392 | 10,074 | 10,037 | 10,032 | 9,980 | 10,745 | 10,549 | 10,598 | 10,130 | 9,737 | 11,020 | 11,240 | 11,325 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | 24 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 22 | 64 | 89 | 30 | 37 | 33 | 55 | 48 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,416 | 10,094 | 10,053 | 10,040 | 10,005 | 10,767 | 10,613 | 10,687 | 10,160 | 9,774 | 11,053 | 11,295 | 11,373 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 12,721 | 12,761 | 13,151 | 13,730 | 14,058 | 15,605 | 14,895 | 15,090 | 15,020 | 13,211 | 12,666 | 12,345 | 12,043 | 12,023 | 12,666 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 736 | 772 | 868 | 917 | 895 | 814 | 825 | 979 | 1,081 | 1,060 | 1,016 | 935 | 915 | 1,073 | 1,251 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 13,457 | 13,533 | 14,019 | 14,647 | 14,953 | 16,420 | 15,720 | 16,070 | 16,101 | 14,270 | 13,682 | 13,280 | 12,958 | 13,096 | 13,917 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,591 | 1,848 | 1,912 | 2,115 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | 113 | 368 | 558 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,656 | 1,961 | 2,280 | 2,672 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 42 | 193 | 293 | 648 | 748 | 713 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,942 | 1,893 | 1,949 | 2,609 | 3,028 | 3,385 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 | 162 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 | 162 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | | | | 4 | 19 | 45 | 13 | 42 | 68 | 120 | 76 | 79 | 109 | 84 | 46 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 20,225 | 22,451 | 23,105 | 26,297 | 26,600 | 28,178 | 27,484 | 28,825 | 28,715 | 27,036 | 25,870 | 25,113 | 26,864 | 27,656 | 28,884 |
| 8.1 | % of Total Capital Inv | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 |

Footnotes to Table 8-1

Total capital costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding capital tables (those ending in "-1") in each media chapter, starting with Table 3-1 and ending with Table 7-1.

% of Total Capital Inv.: Total capital expenditures for pollution control expressed as a percentage of total capital investment in this country. Total capital investment in this country is defined as fixed private investment plus fixed government investment plus consumer investment in durable goods. Sources: Fixed private investment and consumer investment in durable goods from *Survey of Current Business*, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1989. Fixed government investment from unpublished documents from Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 8-1A: TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 11,325 | 11,568 | 11,624 | 11,192 | 10,790 | 10,880 | 10,905 | 10,876 | 10,936 | 10,970 | 10,955 | 10,995 | 10,988 | 10,985 | 10,981 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 48 | 60 | 90 | 145 | 151 | 171 | 171 | 180 | 190 | 201 | 210 | 220 | 230 | 240 | 251 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 11,373 | 11,628 | 11,714 | 11,337 | 10,940 | 11,051 | 11,076 | 11,057 | 11,126 | 11,171 | 11,165 | 11,215 | 11,218 | 11,225 | 11,232 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 12,666 | 13,132 | 11,543 | 11,264 | 11,169 | 10,716 | 10,282 | 9,623 | 9,112 | 8,631 | 8,584 | 8,537 | 8,491 | 8,444 | 8,397 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 1,251 | 1,220 | 1,185 | 1,223 | 1,253 | 1,575 | 2,083 | 2,416 | 2,645 | 2,976 | 3,096 | 2,690 | 1,993 | 1,602 | 1,615 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 13,917 | 14,352 | 12,728 | 12,487 | 12,422 | 12,291 | 12,366 | 12,039 | 11,756 | 11,607 | 11,680 | 11,227 | 10,483 | 10,046 | 10,012 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 2,115 | 2,169 | 1,983 | 1,998 | 2,012 | 4,132 | 4,648 | 3,435 | 3,449 | 3,464 | 2,976 | 2,991 | 3,005 | 3,020 | 3,034 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 558 | 502 | 1,772 | 2,449 | 2,929 | 2,345 | 4,002 | 3,952 | 4,529 | 4,081 | 4,222 | 4,731 | 4,092 | 4,154 | 4,215 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | 5,250 | 5,250 | 6,097 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 11,755 | 100 | 100 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 2,672 | 2,671 | 3,755 | 9,697 | 10,192 | 12,574 | 13,901 | 12,637 | 8,434 | 8,001 | 7,654 | 8,178 | 18,853 | 7,273 | 7,349 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 713 | 1,462 | 1,898 | 2,781 | 2,855 | 3,568 | 4,895 | 5,500 | 5,869 | 6,187 | 6,266 | 6,502 | 6,746 | 6,978 | 7,223 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 3,385 | 4,133 | 5,653 | 12,478 | 13,047 | 16,142 | 18,796 | 18,137 | 14,303 | 14,188 | 13,920 | 14,680 | 25,599 | 14,251 | 14,572 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| 7 | Multimedia | 46 | 43 | 1,899 | 395 | 1,534 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Total Costs | 28,884 | 30,313 | 32,151 | 37,670 | 38,921 | 40,473 | 43,227 | 41,398 | 37,268 | 37,053 | 36,858 | 37,220 | 47,404 | 35,633 | 35,932 |
| 8.1 | % of Total Capital Inv | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2 | 2 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 |

Footnotes to Table 8-1A

Total capital costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding capital tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-1A, 3-1B, 4-1, 5-1A, 5-1B, 6-1A, and 7-1A).

% of Total Capital Inv.: Total capital expenditures for pollution control expressed as a percentage of total capital investment in this country. Total capital investment in this country is defined as fixed private investment plus fixed government investment plus consumer investment in durable goods. Sources: Fixed private investment and consumer investment in durable goods from *Survey of Current Business*, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1989. Fixed government investment from unpublished documents from Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 8-2: TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 7,392 | 8,332 | 7,957 | 7,871 | 8,370 | 9,013 | 9,368 | 9,302 | 8,861 | 8,221 | 7,536 | 8,415 | 8,685 | 8,869 | 9,731 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 18 | 17 | 253 | 228 | 153 | 168 | 229 | 222 | 204 | 178 | 195 | 179 | 183 | 197 | 314 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 7,409 | 8,349 | 8,210 | 8,099 | 8,523 | 9,180 | 9,597 | 9,524 | 9,065 | 8,399 | 7,731 | 8,594 | 8,868 | 9,066 | 10,045 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 8,085 | 8,547 | 9,328 | 9,771 | 10,772 | 11,330 | 11,644 | 12,121 | 12,526 | 13,026 | 13,191 | 13,976 | 14,413 | 15,119 | 16,109 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 732 | 741 | 774 | 824 | 899 | 979 | 1,073 | 1,180 | 1,238 | 1,353 | 1,417 | 1,442 | 1,471 | 1,549 | 1,645 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 8,817 | 9,288 | 10,102 | 10,596 | 11,672 | 12,309 | 12,717 | 13,301 | 13,764 | 14,379 | 14,608 | 15,419 | 15,884 | 16,668 | 17,753 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,356 | 11,260 | 10,947 | 11,830 | 12,344 | 13,254 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 677 | 828 | 958 | 1,306 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,538 | 11,407 | 11,624 | 12,658 | 13,301 | 14,561 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 40 | 69 | 140 | 157 | 191 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,550 | 11,447 | 11,693 | 12,798 | 13,458 | 14,752 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 154 | 332 | 414 | 350 | 293 | 212 | 207 | 251 | 335 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 578 | 840 | 874 | 774 | 690 | 585 | 647 | 721 | 754 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 726 | 913 | 896 | 875 | 850 | 665 | 570 | 648 | 603 | 625 | 851 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 24,735 | 26,545 | 27,876 | 28,678 | 30,936 | 33,258 | 34,666 | 36,303 | 36,767 | 36,768 | 35,046 | 36,939 | 38,800 | 40,538 | 44,155 |

Footnotes to Table 8-2

Total operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding operating cost tables (those ending in "-2") in each media chapter, starting with Table 3-2 and ending with Table 7-2.

Table 8-2A: TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 9,731 | 10,427 | 10,083 | 9,916 | 8,823 | 9,480 | 9,863 | 10,287 | 10,772 | 12,408 | 13,923 | 15,134 | 16,449 | 17,410 | 18,832 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 314 | 281 | 300 | 330 | 362 | 389 | 417 | 445 | 473 | 502 | 530 | 558 | 587 | 615 | 644 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 10,045 | 10,708 | 10,383 | 10,246 | 9,185 | 9,869 | 10,280 | 10,732 | 11,245 | 12,910 | 14,453 | 15,692 | 17,035 | 18,025 | 19,476 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 16,109 | 17,085 | 16,975 | 17,674 | 18,432 | 19,237 | 19,747 | 20,334 | 20,888 | 21,442 | 21,996 | 22,550 | 23,104 | 23,658 | 24,212 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 1,645 | 1,661 | 1,689 | 1,738 | 1,792 | 1,982 | 2,248 | 2,360 | 2,523 | 2,761 | 2,888 | 2,976 | 3,181 | 3,349 | 3,379 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 17,753 | 18,746 | 18,664 | 19,412 | 20,224 | 21,219 | 21,995 | 22,694 | 23,411 | 24,203 | 24,884 | 25,526 | 26,285 | 27,007 | 27,591 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 13,254 | 14,035 | 13,463 | 13,738 | 14,012 | 14,482 | 14,832 | 15,227 | 15,622 | 15,895 | 16,169 | 16,442 | 16,716 | 16,989 | 17,263 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,306 | 1,574 | 2,758 | 3,043 | 3,576 | 4,780 | 5,790 | 6,077 | 6,390 | 6,599 | 6,386 | 6,676 | 6,940 | 7,203 | 7,430 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 888 | 2,368 | 2,379 | 2,416 | 2,427 | 1,066 | 662 | 672 | 683 | 694 | 387 | 397 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 14,561 | 15,610 | 16,234 | 17,668 | 19,956 | 21,640 | 23,038 | 23,731 | 23,077 | 23,156 | 23,227 | 23,801 | 24,349 | 24,580 | 25,090 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 191 | 353 | 447 | 641 | 767 | 899 | 1,197 | 1,376 | 1,514 | 1,656 | 1,757 | 1,895 | 2,038 | 2,186 | 2,342 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 14,752 | 15,963 | 16,681 | 18,309 | 20,723 | 22,539 | 24,235 | 25,107 | 24,591 | 24,812 | 24,984 | 25,696 | 26,387 | 26,766 | 27,432 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 335 | 283 | 358 | 369 | 318 | 425 | 492 | 608 | 613 | 619 | 666 | 674 | 683 | 692 | 700 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 754 | 736 | 813 | 1,066 | 1,297 | 1,510 | 1,662 | 1,865 | 1,917 | 1,972 | 2,072 | 2,140 | 2,199 | 2,273 | 2,358 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 851 | 772 | 930 | 1,196 | 1,172 | 1,563 | 1,557 | 1,594 | 1,632 | 1,670 | 1,708 | 1,751 | 1,795 | 1,839 | 1,883 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 44,155 | 46,925 | 47,470 | 50,228 | 52,601 | 56,701 | 59,729 | 61,992 | 62,797 | 65,567 | 68,101 | 70,805 | 73,701 | 75,911 | 78,740 |

Footnotes to Table 8-2A

Total operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding operating cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-2A, 3-2B, 4-2A, 5-2A, 5-2B, 6-2A, and 7-2A).

Table 8-3: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 7,916 | 9,581 | 9,927 | 10,925 | 12,528 | 14,287 | 15,761 | 16,902 | 17,635 | 18,196 | 18,624 | 20,573 | 22,109 | 23,279 | 25,077 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 18 | 17 | 255 | 232 | 158 | 173 | 237 | 232 | 219 | 201 | 220 | 207 | 215 | 233 | 355 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 7,934 | 9,598 | 10,182 | 11,156 | 12,686 | 14,460 | 15,998 | 17,134 | 17,854 | 18,397 | 18,844 | 20,780 | 22,324 | 23,513 | 25,431 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 9,110 | 10,600 | 12,441 | 13,991 | 16,125 | 17,940 | 19,455 | 21,147 | 22,763 | 24,328 | 25,514 | 27,294 | 28,700 | 30,376 | 32,386 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 802 | 883 | 998 | 1,135 | 1,294 | 1,451 | 1,623 | 1,823 | 1,982 | 2,198 | 2,357 | 2,471 | 2,586 | 2,765 | 2,979 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 9,912 | 11,484 | 13,439 | 15,126 | 17,419 | 19,391 | 21,078 | 22,970 | 24,745 | 26,525 | 27,871 | 29,765 | 31,286 | 33,141 | 35,365 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 13,934 | 12,998 | 12,835 | 13,892 | 14,587 | 15,697 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 683 | 845 | 1,009 | 1,410 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 14,116 | 13,145 | 13,518 | 14,737 | 15,596 | 17,107 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 59 | 112 | 235 | 312 | 404 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 14,131 | 13,204 | 13,630 | 14,972 | 15,908 | 17,511 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 158 | 345 | 429 | 367 | 315 | 237 | 245 | 303 | 402 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 583 | 853 | 889 | 791 | 712 | 610 | 685 | 773 | 822 |
| 7 | Multimedia | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 729 | 919 | 903 | 886 | 868 | 695 | 606 | 692 | 657 | 687 | 918 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 26,481 | 30,261 | 33,614 | 36,842 | 41,572 | 46,509 | 50,482 | 54,824 | 57,969 | 60,539 | 61,237 | 65,477 | 69,925 | 74,021 | 80,046 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 0.88 | 0.96 | 1.07 | 1.19 | 1.28 | 1.37 | 1.41 | 1.49 | 1.58 | 1.62 | 1.68 | 1.74 | 1.74 | 1.78 | 1.87 |

Footnotes to Table 8-3

Total operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding seven percent annualized cost tables (those ending in "-3") in each section, starting with Table 3-3 and ending with Table 7-3.

Table 8-3A: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 25,077 | 26,679 | 27,238 | 27,872 | 27,588 | 29,005 | 29,692 | 30,160 | 30,507 | 31,904 | 33,200 | 34,265 | 35,424 | 36,237 | 37,495 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 355 | 327 | 353 | 396 | 441 | 483 | 525 | 568 | 613 | 659 | 705 | 752 | 800 | 847 | 896 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 25,431 | 27,006 | 27,591 | 28,267 | 28,029 | 29,488 | 30,217 | 30,728 | 31,120 | 32,562 | 33,905 | 35,017 | 36,224 | 37,085 | 38,390 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 32,386 | 34,421 | 35,241 | 36,847 | 38,506 | 40,174 | 41,513 | 42,875 | 44,164 | 45,413 | 46,659 | 47,901 | 49,139 | 50,374 | 51,605 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 2,979 | 3,111 | 3,250 | 3,415 | 3,587 | 3,926 | 4,319 | 4,586 | 4,917 | 5,350 | 5,684 | 5,949 | 6,264 | 6,491 | 6,571 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 35,365 | 37,531 | 38,491 | 40,262 | 42,092 | 44,100 | 45,831 | 47,461 | 49,080 | 50,763 | 52,343 | 53,850 | 55,403 | 56,865 | 58,176 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 15,697 | 16,683 | 16,298 | 16,761 | 17,226 | 18,085 | 18,747 | 19,322 | 19,884 | 20,338 | 20,744 | 21,142 | 21,539 | 21,922 | 22,302 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,410 | 1,725 | 3,077 | 3,593 | 4,402 | 5,827 | 7,216 | 7,875 | 8,616 | 9,210 | 9,396 | 10,133 | 10,782 | 11,438 | 12,062 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,311 | 3,215 | 3,716 | 4,177 | 4,611 | 3,286 | 2,920 | 2,966 | 3,014 | 3,972 | 3,673 | 3,691 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 17,107 | 18,409 | 19,388 | 21,664 | 24,842 | 27,629 | 30,139 | 31,808 | 31,787 | 32,468 | 33,106 | 34,289 | 36,293 | 37,033 | 38,055 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 404 | 683 | 930 | 1,348 | 1,704 | 2,124 | 2,816 | 3,439 | 4,050 | 4,690 | 5,296 | 5,958 | 6,645 | 7,355 | 8,093 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 17,511 | 19,092 | 20,318 | 23,013 | 26,547 | 29,753 | 32,956 | 35,247 | 35,836 | 37,158 | 38,402 | 40,247 | 42,938 | 44,388 | 46,148 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 402 | 365 | 456 | 558 | 600 | 799 | 960 | 1,091 | 1,104 | 1,119 | 1,174 | 1,192 | 1,206 | 1,217 | 1,234 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 822 | 819 | 910 | 1,255 | 1,579 | 1,885 | 2,130 | 2,348 | 2,408 | 2,472 | 2,580 | 2,657 | 2,721 | 2,799 | 2,892 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 918 | 842 | 1,180 | 1,483 | 1,603 | 1,995 | 1,989 | 2,027 | 2,065 | 2,102 | 2,138 | 2,177 | 2,220 | 2,260 | 2,298 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 80,046 | 85,290 | 88,490 | 94,280 | 99,850 | 107,221 | 113,123 | 117,811 | 120,510 | 125,056 | 129,368 | 133,948 | 139,507 | 143,396 | 147,904 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 1.87 | 1.92 | 1.91 | 1.98 | 2.13 | 2.24 | 2.32 | 2.37 | 2.37 | 2.42 | 2.45 | 2.49 | 2.55 | 2.58 | 2.61 |

Footnotes to Table 8-3A

Total operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding seven percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3A, 3-3B, 4-3A, 5-3A, 5-3B, 6-3A, and 7-3A).

Table 8-3B: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 7,769 | 9,235 | 9,380 | 10,110 | 11,447 | 12,941 | 14,151 | 15,008 | 15,462 | 15,744 | 15,911 | 17,619 | 18,881 | 19,828 | 21,414 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 18 | 17 | 255 | 231 | 156 | 171 | 234 | 229 | 214 | 193 | 212 | 198 | 204 | 221 | 341 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 7,787 | 9,251 | 9,635 | 10,341 | 11,603 | 13,112 | 14,386 | 15,237 | 15,676 | 15,937 | 16,123 | 17,817 | 19,085 | 20,050 | 21,755 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 8,734 | 9,847 | 11,299 | 12,443 | 14,161 | 15,515 | 16,589 | 17,835 | 19,007 | 20,181 | 20,993 | 22,408 | 23,458 | 24,778 | 26,414 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 782 | 842 | 933 | 1,046 | 1,181 | 1,315 | 1,465 | 1,638 | 1,768 | 1,955 | 2,087 | 2,175 | 2,265 | 2,415 | 2,595 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 9,516 | 10,689 | 12,233 | 13,489 | 15,342 | 16,830 | 18,054 | 19,473 | 20,775 | 22,136 | 23,079 | 24,582 | 25,723 | 27,193 | 29,009 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,480 | 12,498 | 12,292 | 13,298 | 13,941 | 14,994 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 681 | 840 | 994 | 1,380 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,662 | 12,645 | 12,973 | 14,139 | 14,935 | 16,374 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 52 | 96 | 200 | 255 | 326 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,676 | 12,697 | 13,069 | 14,339 | 15,190 | 16,700 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 157 | 341 | 425 | 362 | 309 | 229 | 234 | 288 | 383 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 581 | 849 | 885 | 786 | 705 | 603 | 674 | 758 | 802 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 728 | 917 | 901 | 883 | 863 | 686 | 596 | 679 | 642 | 669 | 898 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 25,901 | 29,042 | 31,737 | 34,222 | 38,203 | 42,344 | 45,542 | 49,072 | 51,408 | 53,221 | 53,200 | 56,751 | 60,462 | 63,860 | 69,164 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 0.86 | 0.92 | 1.01 | 1.10 | 1.17 | 1.24 | 1.27 | 1.34 | 1.40 | 1.42 | 1.46 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.53 | 1.62 |

Footnotes to Table 8-3B

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding three percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3C, 4-3B, 5-3C, 6-3B, and 7-3B).

Table 8-3C: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 21,414 | 22,804 | 23,154 | 23,598 | 23,128 | 24,369 | 25,016 | 25,509 | 25,916 | 27,396 | 28,767 | 29,892 | 31,113 | 31,993 | 33,322 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 341 | 312 | 335 | 374 | 415 | 452 | 489 | 528 | 567 | 607 | 647 | 688 | 730 | 770 | 812 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 21,755 | 23,116 | 23,490 | 23,972 | 23,543 | 24,821 | 25,505 | 26,036 | 26,483 | 28,002 | 29,414 | 30,580 | 31,843 | 32,764 | 34,134 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 26,414 | 28,060 | 28,539 | 29,812 | 31,141 | 32,492 | 33,527 | 34,605 | 35,624 | 36,618 | 37,610 | 38,600 | 39,587 | 40,572 | 41,554 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 2,595 | 2,693 | 2,801 | 2,932 | 3,070 | 3,367 | 3,723 | 3,945 | 4,228 | 4,604 | 4,879 | 5,093 | 5,376 | 5,586 | 5,652 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 29,009 | 30,754 | 31,340 | 32,745 | 34,211 | 35,858 | 37,249 | 38,550 | 39,851 | 41,222 | 42,489 | 43,693 | 44,963 | 46,158 | 47,206 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 14,994 | 15,920 | 15,482 | 15,890 | 16,300 | 17,048 | 17,619 | 18,143 | 18,657 | 19,059 | 19,427 | 19,789 | 20,150 | 20,502 | 20,851 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,380 | 1,681 | 2,985 | 3,435 | 4,164 | 5,526 | 6,805 | 7,358 | 7,975 | 8,458 | 8,529 | 9,138 | 9,676 | 10,219 | 10,728 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,155 | 2,904 | 3,226 | 3,531 | 3,809 | 2,471 | 2,091 | 2,124 | 2,158 | 2,769 | 2,468 | 2,483 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 16,374 | 17,603 | 18,480 | 20,480 | 23,369 | 25,799 | 27,956 | 29,310 | 29,104 | 29,609 | 30,080 | 31,085 | 32,595 | 33,188 | 34,062 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 326 | 562 | 753 | 1,089 | 1,361 | 1,675 | 2,222 | 2,682 | 3,119 | 3,577 | 3,998 | 4,467 | 4,955 | 5,459 | 5,983 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 16,700 | 18,165 | 19,233 | 21,569 | 24,729 | 27,474 | 30,178 | 31,992 | 32,223 | 33,186 | 34,078 | 35,552 | 37,550 | 38,647 | 40,045 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 383 | 341 | 428 | 504 | 519 | 691 | 825 | 952 | 962 | 975 | 1,028 | 1,043 | 1,055 | 1,066 | 1,080 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 802 | 795 | 882 | 1,200 | 1,498 | 1,777 | 1,995 | 2,209 | 2,267 | 2,328 | 2,434 | 2,508 | 2,571 | 2,647 | 2,738 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 898 | 822 | 1,108 | 1,400 | 1,479 | 1,871 | 1,865 | 1,902 | 1,940 | 1,978 | 2,014 | 2,055 | 2,098 | 2,139 | 2,178 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 69,164 | 73,652 | 76,052 | 80,887 | 85,459 | 91,801 | 96,792 | 100,690 | 102,764 | 106,716 | 110,430 | 114,388 | 119,025 | 122,355 | 126,302 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 1.62 | 1.66 | 1.64 | 1.70 | 1.83 | 1.92 | 1.98 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 2.06 | 2.09 | 2.13 | 2.18 | 2.20 | 2.23 |

Footnotes to Table 8-3C

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding three percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3D, 3-3E, 4-3C, 5-3D, 5-3E, 6-3C, and 7-3C).

Environmental Investments

Table 8-3D: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 8,041 | 9,874 | 10,389 | 11,612 | 13,438 | 15,419 | 17,113 | 18,491 | 19,457 | 20,252 | 20,897 | 23,046 | 24,811 | 26,165 | 28,139 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 18 | 17 | 256 | 233 | 159 | 175 | 239 | 235 | 223 | 207 | 228 | 216 | 224 | 244 | 366 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 8,058 | 9,891 | 10,645 | 11,845 | 13,597 | 15,594 | 17,353 | 18,726 | 19,681 | 20,459 | 21,124 | 23,261 | 25,034 | 26,409 | 28,505 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 9,434 | 11,250 | 13,426 | 15,326 | 17,818 | 20,031 | 21,926 | 24,003 | 26,001 | 27,903 | 29,412 | 31,506 | 33,220 | 35,202 | 37,535 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 819 | 918 | 1,053 | 1,211 | 1,391 | 1,567 | 1,758 | 1,980 | 2,164 | 2,404 | 2,587 | 2,722 | 2,858 | 3,062 | 3,305 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 10,253 | 12,168 | 14,479 | 16,537 | 19,209 | 21,598 | 23,683 | 25,983 | 28,165 | 30,307 | 31,999 | 34,229 | 36,079 | 38,264 | 40,840 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,319 | 13,423 | 13,297 | 14,396 | 15,135 | 16,294 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 684 | 849 | 1,022 | 1,436 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,502 | 13,570 | 13,981 | 15,246 | 16,156 | 17,730 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 65 | 125 | 265 | 361 | 471 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,518 | 13,635 | 14,106 | 15,510 | 16,518 | 18,200 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 159 | 348 | 433 | 371 | 321 | 243 | 254 | 316 | 419 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 584 | 856 | 893 | 795 | 717 | 616 | 694 | 786 | 838 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 729 | 921 | 905 | 889 | 873 | 702 | 615 | 702 | 671 | 702 | 934 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 26,978 | 31,305 | 35,222 | 39,082 | 44,451 | 50,067 | 54,699 | 59,732 | 63,566 | 66,781 | 68,091 | 72,916 | 77,988 | 82,679 | 89,318 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 0.90 | 0.99 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.37 | 1.47 | 1.53 | 1.63 | 1.73 | 1.79 | 1.87 | 1.93 | 1.94 | 1.99 | 2.09 |

Footnotes to Table 8-3D

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding ten percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3F, 4-3D, 5-3F, 6-3D, and 7-3D).

Table 8-3E: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION AT ANNUALIZED 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 28,139 | 29,918 | 30,651 | 31,444 | 31,315 | 32,880 | 33,598 | 34,041 | 34,337 | 35,662 | 36,894 | 37,905 | 39,011 | 39,767 | 40,962 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 366 | 340 | 368 | 414 | 463 | 509 | 555 | 603 | 653 | 703 | 755 | 807 | 861 | 913 | 967 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 28,505 | 30,258 | 31,019 | 31,858 | 31,778 | 33,389 | 34,153 | 34,645 | 34,989 | 36,365 | 37,648 | 38,712 | 39,872 | 40,680 | 41,929 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 37,535 | 39,905 | 41,019 | 42,912 | 44,856 | 46,797 | 48,398 | 50,006 | 51,527 | 52,996 | 54,461 | 55,920 | 57,375 | 58,825 | 60,270 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 3,305 | 3,465 | 3,632 | 3,825 | 4,025 | 4,401 | 4,825 | 5,130 | 5,502 | 5,982 | 6,367 | 6,676 | 7,017 | 7,259 | 7,351 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 40,840 | 43,370 | 44,651 | 46,737 | 48,881 | 51,198 | 53,223 | 55,136 | 57,028 | 58,978 | 60,828 | 62,596 | 64,393 | 66,084 | 67,621 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 16,294 | 17,330 | 16,991 | 17,500 | 18,011 | 18,966 | 19,703 | 20,322 | 20,926 | 21,424 | 21,862 | 22,291 | 22,718 | 23,127 | 23,533 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,436 | 1,762 | 3,155 | 3,727 | 4,604 | 6,083 | 7,564 | 8,315 | 9,160 | 9,848 | 10,131 | 10,977 | 11,721 | 12,473 | 13,194 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,444 | 3,482 | 4,140 | 4,734 | 5,301 | 3,988 | 3,634 | 3,692 | 3,751 | 5,008 | 4,713 | 4,733 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 17,730 | 19,093 | 20,159 | 22,671 | 26,097 | 29,189 | 32,001 | 33,939 | 34,075 | 34,906 | 35,685 | 37,019 | 39,448 | 40,313 | 41,461 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 471 | 788 | 1,083 | 1,572 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 3,329 | 4,091 | 4,852 | 5,650 | 6,416 | 7,244 | 8,102 | 8,990 | 9,913 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 18,200 | 19,881 | 21,242 | 24,244 | 28,098 | 31,700 | 35,330 | 38,030 | 38,927 | 40,556 | 42,101 | 44,263 | 47,550 | 49,303 | 51,373 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 419 | 385 | 480 | 605 | 669 | 891 | 1,074 | 1,209 | 1,224 | 1,241 | 1,298 | 1,318 | 1,333 | 1,345 | 1,364 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 838 | 839 | 934 | 1,301 | 1,648 | 1,976 | 2,244 | 2,466 | 2,528 | 2,594 | 2,705 | 2,783 | 2,849 | 2,927 | 3,022 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 934 | 860 | 1,241 | 1,553 | 1,709 | 2,101 | 2,095 | 2,133 | 2,170 | 2,208 | 2,243 | 2,282 | 2,324 | 2,363 | 2,399 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 89,318 | 95,206 | 99,086 | 105,693 | 112,114 | 120,364 | 127,045 | 132,410 | 135,643 | 140,700 | 145,525 | 150,636 | 156,988 | 161,357 | 166,345 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 2.09 | 2.15 | 2.14 | 2.22 | 2.39 | 2.52 | 2.60 | 2.66 | 2.67 | 2.72 | 2.76 | 2.80 | 2.87 | 2.90 | 2.94 |

Footnotes to Table 8-3E

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding ten percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3G, 3-3H, 4-3E, 5-3G, 5-3H, 6-3E, and 7-3E).

Table 8-4: TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 11,325 | 11,568 | 11,624 | 11,192 | 10,790 | 10,880 | 10,905 | 10,876 | 10,936 | 10,970 | 10,955 | 10,995 | 10,988 | 10,985 | 10,981 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 48 | 60 | 90 | 145 | 151 | 171 | 171 | 180 | 190 | 201 | 210 | 220 | 230 | 240 | 251 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 11,373 | 11,628 | 11,714 | 11,337 | 10,940 | 11,051 | 11,076 | 11,057 | 11,126 | 11,171 | 11,165 | 11,215 | 11,218 | 11,225 | 11,232 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 12,666 | 13,132 | 11,543 | 11,264 | 12,926 | 12,539 | 12,563 | 12,374 | 12,301 | 12,228 | 12,155 | 12,082 | 12,009 | 11,937 | 11,864 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 1,251 | 1,220 | 1,185 | 1,223 | 1,253 | 1,575 | 2,083 | 2,416 | 2,645 | 2,976 | 3,096 | 2,690 | 1,993 | 1,602 | 1,615 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 13,917 | 14,352 | 12,728 | 12,487 | 14,179 | 14,113 | 14,646 | 14,790 | 14,946 | 15,204 | 15,251 | 14,772 | 14,002 | 13,539 | 13,479 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 2,115 | 2,169 | 1,983 | 1,998 | 2,012 | 4,132 | 4,648 | 3,435 | 3,449 | 3,464 | 2,976 | 2,991 | 3,005 | 3,020 | 3,034 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 558 | 502 | 1,772 | 2,449 | 2,929 | 2,345 | 4,002 | 3,952 | 4,529 | 4,081 | 4,222 | 4,731 | 4,092 | 4,154 | 4,215 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | 5,250 | 5,250 | 6,097 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 11,755 | 100 | 100 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 2,672 | 2,671 | 3,755 | 9,697 | 10,192 | 12,574 | 13,901 | 12,637 | 8,434 | 8,001 | 7,654 | 8,178 | 18,853 | 7,273 | 7,349 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 713 | 1,462 | 1,898 | 2,781 | 2,855 | 3,568 | 4,895 | 5,500 | 5,869 | 6,187 | 6,266 | 6,502 | 6,746 | 6,978 | 7,223 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 3,385 | 4,133 | 5,653 | 12,478 | 13,047 | 16,142 | 18,796 | 18,137 | 14,303 | 14,188 | 13,920 | 14,680 | 25,599 | 14,251 | 14,572 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 46 | 43 | 1,899 | 395 | 1,534 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Total Costs | 28,884 | 30,313 | 32,151 | 37,670 | 40,678 | 42,295 | 45,507 | 44,150 | 40,457 | 40,650 | 40,429 | 40,765 | 50,923 | 39,126 | 39,398 |
| 8.1 | % of Total Capital Inv | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 |

Footnotes to Table 8-4

Total capital costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Table includes costs incurred to achieve full implementation of existing regulations and are taken from the corresponding capital cost tables (those ending in "-1A or "-1B") in each prior section, starting with Table 3-1A and ending with Table 7-1A.

% of Total Capital Inv.: Total capital expenditures for pollution control expressed as a percentage of total capital investment in this country. Total capital investment in this country is defined as fixed private investment plus fixed government investment plus consumer investment in durable goods. Sources: Fixed private investment and consumer investment in durable goods from *Survey of Current Business*, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1989. Fixed government investment from unpublished documents from Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 8-5: TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 9,731 | 10,427 | 10,083 | 9,916 | 8,823 | 9,480 | 9,863 | 14,655 | 15,170 | 16,997 | 18,935 | 20,568 | 22,303 | 23,686 | 25,386 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 314 | 281 | 300 | 330 | 362 | 389 | 417 | 445 | 473 | 502 | 530 | 558 | 587 | 615 | 644 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 10,045 | 10,708 | 10,383 | 10,246 | 9,185 | 9,869 | 10,280 | 15,100 | 15,643 | 17,499 | 19,465 | 21,126 | 22,889 | 24,301 | 26,030 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 16,109 | 17,085 | 16,975 | 17,674 | 18,608 | 19,595 | 20,333 | 21,195 | 22,068 | 22,982 | 23,893 | 24,802 | 25,708 | 26,611 | 27,512 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 1,645 | 1,661 | 1,689 | 1,738 | 1,792 | 1,982 | 2,248 | 2,360 | 2,523 | 2,761 | 2,888 | 2,976 | 3,181 | 3,349 | 3,379 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 17,753 | 18,746 | 18,664 | 19,412 | 20,399 | 21,577 | 22,581 | 23,555 | 24,591 | 25,743 | 26,781 | 27,778 | 28,888 | 29,960 | 30,890 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 13,254 | 14,035 | 13,463 | 13,738 | 14,012 | 14,482 | 14,832 | 15,227 | 15,622 | 15,895 | 16,169 | 16,442 | 16,716 | 16,989 | 17,263 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,306 | 1,574 | 2,758 | 3,043 | 3,576 | 4,780 | 5,790 | 6,077 | 6,390 | 6,599 | 6,386 | 6,676 | 6,940 | 7,203 | 7,430 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 888 | 2,368 | 2,379 | 2,416 | 2,427 | 1,066 | 662 | 672 | 683 | 694 | 387 | 397 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 14,561 | 15,610 | 16,234 | 17,668 | 19,956 | 21,640 | 23,038 | 23,731 | 23,077 | 23,156 | 23,227 | 23,801 | 24,349 | 24,580 | 25,090 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 191 | 353 | 447 | 641 | 767 | 899 | 1,197 | 1,376 | 1,514 | 1,656 | 1,757 | 1,895 | 2,038 | 2,186 | 2,342 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 14,752 | 15,963 | 16,681 | 18,309 | 20,723 | 22,539 | 24,235 | 25,107 | 24,591 | 24,812 | 24,984 | 25,696 | 26,387 | 26,766 | 27,432 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 335 | 283 | 358 | 369 | 318 | 425 | 492 | 608 | 613 | 619 | 666 | 674 | 683 | 692 | 700 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 754 | 736 | 813 | 1,066 | 1,297 | 1,510 | 1,662 | 1,865 | 1,917 | 1,972 | 2,072 | 2,140 | 2,199 | 2,273 | 2,358 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 851 | 772 | 930 | 1,196 | 1,172 | 1,563 | 1,557 | 1,594 | 1,632 | 1,670 | 1,708 | 1,751 | 1,795 | 1,839 | 1,883 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 44,155 | 46,925 | 47,470 | 50,228 | 52,777 | 57,059 | 60,315 | 67,222 | 68,375 | 71,696 | 75,010 | 78,491 | 82,159 | 85,140 | 88,593 |

Footnotes to Table 8-5

Total operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Table includes costs incurred to achieve full implementation of existing regulations and are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding operating cost tables (those ending in "-2A" and "-2B") in each section, starting with Table 3-2A and ending with Table 7-2A.

Environmental Investments

Table 8-6: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 25,077 | 26,679 | 27,238 | 27,872 | 27,588 | 29,005 | 29,692 | 34,528 | 34,905 | 36,493 | 38,212 | 39,699 | 41,278 | 42,513 | 44,049 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 355 | 327 | 353 | 396 | 441 | 483 | 525 | 568 | 613 | 659 | 705 | 752 | 800 | 847 | 896 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 25,431 | 27,006 | 27,591 | 28,267 | 28,029 | 29,488 | 30,217 | 35,096 | 35,518 | 37,151 | 38,917 | 40,451 | 42,078 | 43,361 | 44,944 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 32,386 | 34,421 | 35,241 | 36,847 | 38,823 | 40,820 | 42,571 | 44,430 | 46,295 | 48,194 | 50,085 | 51,967 | 53,840 | 55,706 | 57,563 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 2,979 | 3,111 | 3,250 | 3,415 | 3,587 | 3,926 | 4,319 | 4,586 | 4,917 | 5,350 | 5,684 | 5,949 | 6,264 | 6,491 | 6,571 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 35,365 | 37,531 | 38,491 | 40,262 | 42,410 | 44,746 | 46,890 | 49,017 | 51,212 | 53,543 | 55,769 | 57,916 | 60,104 | 62,197 | 64,134 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 15,697 | 16,683 | 16,298 | 16,761 | 17,226 | 18,085 | 18,747 | 19,322 | 19,884 | 20,338 | 20,744 | 21,142 | 21,539 | 21,922 | 22,302 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,410 | 1,725 | 3,077 | 3,593 | 4,402 | 5,827 | 7,216 | 7,875 | 8,616 | 9,210 | 9,396 | 10,133 | 10,782 | 11,438 | 12,062 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,311 | 3,215 | 3,716 | 4,177 | 4,611 | 3,286 | 2,920 | 2,966 | 3,014 | 3,972 | 3,673 | 3,691 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 17,107 | 18,409 | 19,388 | 21,664 | 24,842 | 27,629 | 30,139 | 31,808 | 31,787 | 32,468 | 33,106 | 34,289 | 36,293 | 37,033 | 38,055 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 404 | 683 | 930 | 1,348 | 1,704 | 2,124 | 2,816 | 3,439 | 4,050 | 4,690 | 5,296 | 5,958 | 6,645 | 7,355 | 8,093 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 17,511 | 19,092 | 20,318 | 23,013 | 26,547 | 29,753 | 32,956 | 35,247 | 35,836 | 37,158 | 38,402 | 40,247 | 42,938 | 44,388 | 46,148 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 402 | 365 | 456 | 558 | 600 | 799 | 960 | 1,091 | 1,104 | 1,119 | 1,174 | 1,192 | 1,206 | 1,217 | 1,234 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 822 | 819 | 910 | 1,255 | 1,579 | 1,885 | 2,130 | 2,348 | 2,408 | 2,472 | 2,580 | 2,657 | 2,721 | 2,799 | 2,892 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 918 | 842 | 1,180 | 1,483 | 1,603 | 1,995 | 1,989 | 2,027 | 2,065 | 2,102 | 2,138 | 2,177 | 2,220 | 2,260 | 2,298 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 80,046 | 85,290 | 88,490 | 94,280 | 100,167 | 107,867 | 114,181 | 123,735 | 127,039 | 132,426 | 137,806 | 143,447 | 150,062 | 155,004 | 160,416 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 1.87 | 1.92 | 1.91 | 1.98 | 2.14 | 2.26 | 2.34 | 2.49 | 2.50 | 2.56 | 2.61 | 2.67 | 2.74 | 2.78 | 2.83 |

Footnotes to Table 8-6

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Table includes costs incurred to achieve full implementation of existing regulations and are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding seven percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3A, 3-3B, 4-3A, 5-3A, 5-3B, 6-3A, and 7-3A).

November 1990

Table 8-6A: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 21,414 | 22,804 | 23,154 | 23,598 | 23,128 | 24,369 | 25,016 | 29,877 | 30,314 | 31,985 | 33,779 | 35,326 | 36,967 | 38,269 | 39,876 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 341 | 312 | 335 | 374 | 415 | 452 | 489 | 528 | 567 | 607 | 647 | 688 | 730 | 770 | 812 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 21,755 | 23,116 | 23,490 | 23,972 | 23,543 | 24,821 | 25,505 | 30,404 | 30,881 | 32,591 | 34,426 | 36,014 | 37,697 | 39,040 | 40,688 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 26,414 | 28,060 | 28,539 | 29,812 | 31,406 | 33,032 | 34,412 | 35,905 | 37,406 | 38,944 | 40,475 | 42,000 | 43,519 | 45,031 | 46,537 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 2,595 | 2,693 | 2,801 | 2,932 | 3,070 | 3,367 | 3,723 | 3,945 | 4,228 | 4,604 | 4,879 | 5,093 | 5,376 | 5,586 | 5,652 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 29,009 | 30,754 | 31,340 | 32,745 | 34,476 | 36,399 | 38,134 | 39,851 | 41,634 | 43,548 | 45,354 | 47,093 | 48,895 | 50,617 | 52,189 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 14,994 | 15,920 | 15,482 | 15,890 | 16,300 | 17,048 | 17,619 | 18,143 | 18,657 | 19,059 | 19,427 | 19,789 | 20,150 | 20,502 | 20,851 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,380 | 1,681 | 2,985 | 3,435 | 4,164 | 5,526 | 6,805 | 7,358 | 7,975 | 8,458 | 8,529 | 9,138 | 9,676 | 10,219 | 10,728 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,155 | 2,904 | 3,226 | 3,531 | 3,809 | 2,471 | 2,091 | 2,124 | 2,158 | 2,769 | 2,468 | 2,483 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 16,374 | 17,603 | 18,480 | 20,480 | 23,369 | 25,799 | 27,956 | 29,310 | 29,104 | 29,609 | 30,080 | 31,085 | 32,595 | 33,188 | 34,062 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 326 | 562 | 753 | 1,089 | 1,361 | 1,675 | 2,222 | 2,682 | 3,119 | 3,577 | 3,998 | 4,467 | 4,955 | 5,459 | 5,983 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 16,700 | 18,165 | 19,233 | 21,569 | 24,729 | 27,474 | 30,178 | 31,992 | 32,223 | 33,186 | 34,078 | 35,552 | 37,550 | 38,647 | 40,045 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 383 | 341 | 428 | 504 | 519 | 691 | 825 | 952 | 962 | 975 | 1,028 | 1,043 | 1,055 | 1,066 | 1,080 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 802 | 795 | 882 | 1,200 | 1,498 | 1,777 | 1,995 | 2,209 | 2,267 | 2,328 | 2,434 | 2,508 | 2,571 | 2,647 | 2,738 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 898 | 822 | 1,108 | 1,400 | 1,479 | 1,871 | 1,865 | 1,902 | 1,940 | 1,978 | 2,014 | 2,055 | 2,098 | 2,139 | 2,178 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 69,164 | 73,652 | 76,052 | 80,887 | 85,724 | 92,341 | 97,677 | 106,358 | 108,945 | 113,630 | 118,306 | 123,222 | 128,810 | 133,090 | 137,838 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 1.62 | 1.66 | 1.64 | 1.70 | 1.83 | 1.93 | 2.00 | 2.14 | 2.15 | 2.20 | 2.24 | 2.29 | 2.36 | 2.39 | 2.43 |

Footnotes to Table 8-6A

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Table includes costs incurred to achieve full implementation of existing regulations and are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding three percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3D, 3-3E, 4-3C, 5-3D, 5-3E, 6-3C, and 7-3C).

Table 8-6B: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 28,139 | 29,918 | 30,651 | 31,444 | 31,315 | 32,880 | 33,598 | 38,409 | 38,735 | 40,251 | 41,906 | 43,339 | 44,865 | 46,043 | 47,516 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 366 | 340 | 368 | 414 | 463 | 509 | 555 | 603 | 653 | 703 | 755 | 807 | 861 | 913 | 967 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 28,505 | 30,258 | 31,019 | 31,858 | 31,778 | 33,389 | 34,153 | 39,013 | 39,387 | 40,954 | 42,660 | 44,146 | 45,726 | 46,956 | 48,483 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 37,535 | 39,905 | 41,019 | 42,912 | 45,218 | 47,535 | 49,606 | 51,781 | 53,958 | 56,169 | 58,370 | 60,560 | 62,740 | 64,910 | 67,069 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 3,305 | 3,465 | 3,632 | 3,825 | 4,025 | 4,401 | 4,825 | 5,130 | 5,502 | 5,982 | 6,367 | 6,676 | 7,017 | 7,259 | 7,351 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 40,840 | 43,370 | 44,651 | 46,737 | 49,243 | 51,936 | 54,431 | 56,911 | 59,460 | 62,151 | 64,737 | 67,236 | 69,758 | 72,168 | 74,420 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 16,294 | 17,330 | 16,991 | 17,500 | 18,011 | 18,966 | 19,703 | 20,322 | 20,926 | 21,424 | 21,862 | 22,291 | 22,718 | 23,127 | 23,533 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,436 | 1,762 | 3,155 | 3,727 | 4,604 | 6,083 | 7,564 | 8,315 | 9,160 | 9,848 | 10,131 | 10,977 | 11,721 | 12,473 | 13,194 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,444 | 3,482 | 4,140 | 4,734 | 5,301 | 3,988 | 3,634 | 3,692 | 3,751 | 5,008 | 4,713 | 4,733 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 17,730 | 19,093 | 20,159 | 22,671 | 26,097 | 29,189 | 32,001 | 33,939 | 34,075 | 34,906 | 35,685 | 37,019 | 39,448 | 40,313 | 41,461 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 471 | 788 | 1,083 | 1,572 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 3,329 | 4,091 | 4,852 | 5,650 | 6,416 | 7,244 | 8,102 | 8,990 | 9,913 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 18,200 | 19,881 | 21,242 | 24,244 | 28,098 | 31,700 | 35,330 | 38,030 | 38,927 | 40,556 | 42,101 | 44,263 | 47,550 | 49,303 | 51,373 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 419 | 385 | 480 | 605 | 669 | 891 | 1,074 | 1,209 | 1,224 | 1,241 | 1,298 | 1,318 | 1,333 | 1,345 | 1,364 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 838 | 839 | 934 | 1,301 | 1,648 | 1,976 | 2,244 | 2,466 | 2,528 | 2,594 | 2,705 | 2,783 | 2,849 | 2,927 | 3,022 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 934 | 860 | 1,241 | 1,553 | 1,709 | 2,101 | 2,095 | 2,133 | 2,170 | 2,208 | 2,243 | 2,282 | 2,324 | 2,363 | 2,399 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 89,318 | 95,206 | 99,086 | 105,693 | 112,476 | 121,102 | 128,253 | 138,553 | 142,473 | 148,462 | 154,446 | 160,710 | 168,207 | 173,718 | 179,698 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 2.09 | 2.15 | 2.14 | 2.22 | 2.40 | 2.53 | 2.63 | 2.78 | 2.81 | 2.87 | 2.93 | 2.99 | 3.08 | 3.12 | 3.17 |

Footnotes to Table 8-6B

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Table includes costs incurred to achieve full implementation of existing regulations and are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding ten percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3G, 3-3H, 4-3E, 5-3G, 5-3H, 6-3E, and 7-3E).

Table 8-7: TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,392 | 10,074 | 10,037 | 10,032 | 9,980 | 10,745 | 10,549 | 10,598 | 10,130 | 9,737 | 11,020 | 11,240 | 11,325 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | 24 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 22 | 64 | 89 | 30 | 37 | 33 | 55 | 47 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,416 | 10,094 | 10,053 | 10,040 | 10,005 | 10,767 | 10,613 | 10,687 | 10,160 | 9,774 | 11,053 | 11,295 | 11,372 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 12,721 | 12,761 | 13,151 | 13,730 | 14,058 | 15,605 | 14,895 | 15,090 | 15,020 | 13,211 | 12,666 | 12,345 | 12,043 | 12,023 | 12,666 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 12,721 | 12,761 | 13,151 | 13,730 | 14,058 | 15,605 | 14,895 | 15,130 | 15,060 | 13,251 | 12,706 | 12,385 | 12,083 | 12,063 | 12,706 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 67 | 77 | 137 | 128 | 119 | 106 | 117 | 115 | 119 | 123 | 103 | 129 | 207 | 209 | 205 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | 113 | 368 | 558 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 67 | 77 | 137 | 128 | 119 | 106 | 117 | 115 | 119 | 123 | 103 | 193 | 320 | 577 | 763 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 42 | 193 | 293 | 648 | 748 | 713 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 67 | 77 | 137 | 128 | 119 | 106 | 117 | 115 | 119 | 165 | 296 | 486 | 968 | 1,325 | 1,476 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | | | | 4 | 19 | 45 | 13 | 42 | 68 | 120 | 76 | 79 | 109 | 84 | 46 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 18,211 | 20,225 | 20,704 | 23,956 | 24,249 | 25,798 | 25,078 | 26,138 | 25,887 | 24,239 | 23,297 | 22,755 | 24,349 | 24,920 | 25,762 |

Footnotes to Table 8-7

Total federally-mandated capital costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1972-1986. Table includes costs incurred to achieve full implementation of existing regulations and are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding capital cost tables (those ending in "-1") each section, starting with Table 3-1 and ending with Table 7-1.

Table 8-7A: TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 11,325 | 11,568 | 11,624 | 11,192 | 10,790 | 10,880 | 10,905 | 10,876 | 10,936 | 10,970 | 10,955 | 10,995 | 10,988 | 10,985 | 10,981 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 47 | 56 | 56 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 82 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 11,372 | 11,624 | 11,680 | 11,258 | 10,861 | 10,957 | 10,987 | 10,964 | 11,028 | 11,068 | 11,058 | 11,103 | 11,101 | 11,103 | 11,105 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 12,666 | 13,132 | 11,543 | 11,264 | 12,926 | 12,539 | 12,563 | 12,374 | 12,301 | 12,228 | 12,155 | 12,082 | 12,009 | 11,937 | 11,864 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 40 | 40 | 76 | 73 | 80 | 379 | 865 | 1,175 | 1,381 | 1,690 | 1,787 | 1,358 | 639 | 225 | 225 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 12,706 | 13,172 | 11,619 | 11,336 | 13,006 | 12,918 | 13,428 | 13,549 | 13,682 | 13,918 | 13,942 | 13,440 | 12,648 | 12,162 | 12,089 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 205 | 250 | 261 | 282 | 303 | 2,429 | 2,952 | 1,745 | 1,766 | 1,787 | 1,307 | 1,328 | 1,349 | 1,370 | 1,391 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 558 | 502 | 1,772 | 2,449 | 2,929 | 2,345 | 4,002 | 3,952 | 4,529 | 4,081 | 4,222 | 4,731 | 4,092 | 4,154 | 4,215 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | 5,250 | 5,250 | 6,097 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 11,755 | 100 | 100 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 763 | 752 | 2,033 | 7,981 | 8,483 | 10,871 | 12,204 | 10,948 | 6,751 | 6,325 | 5,984 | 6,514 | 17,196 | 5,623 | 5,706 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 713 | 1,462 | 1,898 | 2,781 | 2,855 | 3,568 | 4,895 | 5,500 | 5,869 | 6,187 | 6,266 | 6,502 | 6,746 | 6,978 | 7,223 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 1,476 | 2,214 | 3,931 | 10,762 | 11,338 | 14,439 | 17,099 | 16,448 | 12,620 | 12,512 | 12,250 | 13,016 | 23,942 | 12,601 | 12,929 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 46 | 43 | 1,899 | 395 | 1,534 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Total Costs | 25,762 | 27,210 | 29,286 | 34,725 | 37,717 | 39,303 | 42,504 | 41,126 | 37,412 | 37,584 | 37,343 | 37,658 | 47,795 | 35,977 | 36,238 |

Footnotes to Table 8-7A

Total federally-mandated capital costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding capital tables (those ending in "-1A" and "-1B") in each section, starting with Table 3-1A and ending with Table 7-1A.

Table 8-8: TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 7,392 | 8,332 | 7,957 | 7,871 | 8,370 | 9,013 | 9,368 | 9,302 | 8,861 | 8,221 | 7,536 | 8,415 | 8,685 | 8,869 | 9,731 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 18 | 17 | 253 | 228 | 153 | 168 | 229 | 222 | 204 | 178 | 195 | 179 | 183 | 197 | 314 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 7,409 | 8,349 | 8,210 | 8,099 | 8,523 | 9,180 | 9,597 | 9,524 | 9,065 | 8,399 | 7,731 | 8,594 | 8,868 | 9,066 | 10,045 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 8,085 | 8,547 | 9,328 | 9,771 | 10,772 | 11,330 | 11,644 | 12,121 | 12,526 | 13,026 | 13,191 | 13,976 | 14,413 | 15,119 | 16,109 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 8,085 | 8,547 | 9,328 | 9,771 | 10,772 | 11,330 | 11,644 | 12,288 | 12,693 | 13,193 | 13,358 | 14,143 | 14,580 | 15,286 | 16,276 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 482 | 499 | 541 | 587 | 617 | 653 | 671 | 780 | 816 | 780 | 733 | 719 | 767 | 846 | 857 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 677 | 828 | 958 | 1,306 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 482 | 499 | 541 | 587 | 617 | 653 | 671 | 780 | 816 | 962 | 880 | 1,396 | 1,596 | 1,804 | 2,164 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 40 | 69 | 140 | 157 | 191 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 482 | 499 | 541 | 587 | 617 | 653 | 671 | 780 | 816 | 974 | 920 | 1,465 | 1,736 | 1,961 | 2,355 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 154 | 332 | 414 | 350 | 293 | 212 | 207 | 251 | 335 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 578 | 840 | 874 | 774 | 690 | 585 | 647 | 721 | 754 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 726 | 913 | 896 | 875 | 850 | 665 | 570 | 648 | 603 | 625 | 851 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 16,176 | 17,677 | 18,723 | 19,226 | 20,989 | 22,484 | 23,385 | 24,306 | 24,299 | 24,005 | 23,269 | 25,436 | 26,434 | 27,658 | 30,280 |

Footnotes to Table 8-8

Total federally-mandated operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding operating cost tables (those ending in "-2") in each section, starting with Table 3-2 and ending with Table 7-2.

Table 8-8A: TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 9,731 | 10,427 | 10,083 | 9,916 | 8,823 | 9,480 | 9,863 | 14,655 | 15,170 | 16,997 | 18,935 | 20,568 | 22,303 | 23,686 | 25,386 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 314 | 281 | 297 | 322 | 348 | 370 | 391 | 414 | 437 | 459 | 482 | 505 | 527 | 550 | 573 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 10,045 | 10,708 | 10,380 | 10,237 | 9,171 | 9,850 | 10,255 | 15,069 | 15,607 | 17,457 | 19,417 | 21,072 | 22,830 | 24,236 | 25,959 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 16,109 | 17,085 | 16,975 | 17,674 | 18,608 | 19,595 | 20,333 | 21,195 | 22,068 | 22,982 | 23,893 | 24,802 | 25,708 | 26,611 | 27,512 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 167 | 167 | 256 | 178 | 179 | 319 | 519 | 580 | 691 | 878 | 953 | 990 | 1,143 | 1,259 | 1,259 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 16,276 | 17,252 | 17,231 | 17,852 | 18,786 | 19,913 | 20,852 | 21,775 | 22,759 | 23,860 | 24,846 | 25,791 | 26,850 | 27,870 | 28,771 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 857 | 926 | 912 | 941 | 969 | 1,192 | 1,296 | 1,446 | 1,594 | 1,621 | 1,649 | 1,676 | 1,704 | 1,731 | 1,758 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,306 | 1,574 | 2,758 | 3,043 | 3,576 | 4,780 | 5,790 | 6,077 | 6,390 | 6,599 | 6,386 | 6,676 | 6,940 | 7,203 | 7,430 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 888 | 2,368 | 2,379 | 2,416 | 2,427 | 1,066 | 662 | 672 | 683 | 694 | 387 | 397 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 2,164 | 2,501 | 3,684 | 4,871 | 6,913 | 8,351 | 9,503 | 9,949 | 9,050 | 8,882 | 8,707 | 9,035 | 9,337 | 9,321 | 9,585 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 191 | 353 | 447 | 641 | 767 | 899 | 1,197 | 1,376 | 1,514 | 1,656 | 1,757 | 1,895 | 2,038 | 2,186 | 2,342 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 2,355 | 2,854 | 4,131 | 5,512 | 7,680 | 9,250 | 10,700 | 11,325 | 10,564 | 10,538 | 10,464 | 10,930 | 11,375 | 11,507 | 11,927 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 335 | 283 | 358 | 369 | 318 | 425 | 492 | 608 | 613 | 619 | 666 | 674 | 683 | 692 | 700 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 754 | 736 | 813 | 1,066 | 1,297 | 1,510 | 1,662 | 1,865 | 1,917 | 1,972 | 2,072 | 2,140 | 2,199 | 2,273 | 2,358 |
| 7 | Multimedia | 851 | 772 | 930 | 1,196 | 1,172 | 1,563 | 1,557 | 1,594 | 1,632 | 1,670 | 1,708 | 1,751 | 1,795 | 1,839 | 1,883 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 30,280 | 32,322 | 33,484 | 35,863 | 38,106 | 42,086 | 45,025 | 51,629 | 52,479 | 55,497 | 58,507 | 61,685 | 65,049 | 67,727 | 70,898 |

Footnotes to Table 8-8A

Total federally-mandated operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding operating cost tables (those ending in "-2A" and "-2B") in each section, starting with Table 3-2A and ending with Table 7-2A.

Table 8-9: TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 7,916 | 9,581 | 9,927 | 10,925 | 12,528 | 14,287 | 15,761 | 16,902 | 17,635 | 18,196 | 18,624 | 20,573 | 22,109 | 23,279 | 25,077 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 18 | 17 | 255 | 232 | 158 | 173 | 237 | 232 | 219 | 201 | 220 | 207 | 215 | 233 | 354 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 7,934 | 9,598 | 10,182 | 11,156 | 12,686 | 14,460 | 15,998 | 17,134 | 17,854 | 18,397 | 18,844 | 20,780 | 22,324 | 23,513 | 25,431 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 9,110 | 10,600 | 12,441 | 13,991 | 16,125 | 17,940 | 19,455 | 21,147 | 22,763 | 24,328 | 25,514 | 27,294 | 28,700 | 30,376 | 32,386 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | 171 | 175 | 178 | 182 | 186 | 190 | 193 | 197 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 9,110 | 10,600 | 12,441 | 13,991 | 16,125 | 17,940 | 19,455 | 21,318 | 22,938 | 24,506 | 25,696 | 27,480 | 28,890 | 30,569 | 32,583 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 488 | 513 | 567 | 626 | 667 | 713 | 742 | 861 | 909 | 885 | 847 | 846 | 913 | 1,012 | 1,043 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 683 | 845 | 1,009 | 1,410 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 488 | 513 | 567 | 626 | 667 | 713 | 742 | 861 | 909 | 1,067 | 994 | 1,529 | 1,758 | 2,021 | 2,453 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 59 | 112 | 235 | 312 | 404 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 488 | 513 | 567 | 626 | 667 | 713 | 742 | 861 | 909 | 1,082 | 1,053 | 1,640 | 1,993 | 2,333 | 2,856 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 158 | 345 | 429 | 367 | 315 | 237 | 245 | 303 | 402 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 583 | 853 | 889 | 791 | 712 | 610 | 685 | 773 | 822 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 729 | 919 | 903 | 886 | 868 | 695 | 606 | 692 | 657 | 687 | 918 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 17,732 | 20,993 | 23,835 | 26,542 | 30,556 | 34,440 | 37,680 | 41,052 | 43,459 | 45,470 | 46,911 | 51,202 | 54,550 | 57,875 | 62,610 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 0.59 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 1.01 | 1.05 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.29 | 1.36 | 1.35 | 1.39 | 1.46 |

Footnotes to Table 8-9

Total federally-mandated operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding seven percent annualized cost tables (those ending in "-3") in each media chapter, starting with Table 3-3 and ending with Table 7-3.

Environmental Investments

Table 8-9A: TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 25,077 | 26,679 | 27,238 | 27,872 | 27,588 | 29,005 | 29,692 | 34,528 | 34,905 | 36,493 | 38,212 | 39,699 | 41,278 | 42,513 | 44,049 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 354 | 326 | 347 | 377 | 410 | 438 | 467 | 497 | 528 | 559 | 590 | 622 | 654 | 685 | 717 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 25,431 | 27,005 | 27,585 | 28,249 | 27,998 | 29,443 | 30,159 | 35,025 | 35,433 | 37,051 | 38,802 | 40,321 | 41,932 | 43,198 | 44,765 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 32,386 | 34,421 | 35,241 | 36,847 | 38,823 | 40,820 | 42,571 | 44,430 | 46,295 | 48,194 | 50,085 | 51,967 | 53,840 | 55,706 | 57,563 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 197 | 201 | 297 | 226 | 234 | 410 | 692 | 864 | 1,105 | 1,452 | 1,696 | 1,860 | 2,074 | 2,208 | 2,225 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 32,583 | 34,622 | 35,538 | 37,073 | 39,057 | 41,230 | 43,263 | 45,294 | 47,400 | 49,645 | 51,780 | 53,827 | 55,914 | 57,913 | 59,788 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 1,043 | 1,135 | 1,146 | 1,201 | 1,258 | 1,710 | 2,086 | 2,393 | 2,696 | 2,880 | 3,019 | 3,162 | 3,305 | 3,451 | 3,599 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,410 | 1,725 | 3,077 | 3,593 | 4,402 | 5,827 | 7,216 | 7,875 | 8,616 | 9,210 | 9,396 | 10,133 | 10,782 | 11,438 | 12,062 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,311 | 3,215 | 3,716 | 4,177 | 4,611 | 3,286 | 2,920 | 2,966 | 3,014 | 3,972 | 3,673 | 3,691 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 2,453 | 2,861 | 4,236 | 6,104 | 8,874 | 11,254 | 13,479 | 14,879 | 14,598 | 15,009 | 15,381 | 16,308 | 18,059 | 18,563 | 19,352 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 404 | 683 | 930 | 1,348 | 1,704 | 2,124 | 2,816 | 3,439 | 4,050 | 4,690 | 5,296 | 5,958 | 6,645 | 7,355 | 8,093 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 2,856 | 3,545 | 5,166 | 7,452 | 10,579 | 13,378 | 16,295 | 18,318 | 18,648 | 19,699 | 20,677 | 22,266 | 24,704 | 25,918 | 27,445 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 402 | 365 | 456 | 558 | 600 | 799 | 960 | 1,091 | 1,104 | 1,119 | 1,174 | 1,192 | 1,206 | 1,217 | 1,234 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 822 | 819 | 910 | 1,255 | 1,579 | 1,885 | 2,130 | 2,348 | 2,408 | 2,472 | 2,580 | 2,657 | 2,721 | 2,799 | 2,892 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 918 | 842 | 1,180 | 1,483 | 1,603 | 1,995 | 1,989 | 2,027 | 2,065 | 2,102 | 2,138 | 2,177 | 2,220 | 2,260 | 2,298 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 62,610 | 66,832 | 70,378 | 75,512 | 80,816 | 87,932 | 93,837 | 103,012 | 105,953 | 110,969 | 115,978 | 121,248 | 127,492 | 132,088 | 137,188 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 1.46 | 1.51 | 1.52 | 1.58 | 1.73 | 1.84 | 1.92 | 2.07 | 2.09 | 2.14 | 2.20 | 2.26 | 2.33 | 2.37 | 2.42 |

Footnotes to Table 8-9A

Total federally-mandated operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding seven percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3A, 3-3B, 4-3A, 5-3A, 5-3B, 6-3A, and 7-3A).

November 1990

Table 8-9B: TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 7,769 | 9,235 | 9,380 | 10,110 | 11,447 | 12,941 | 14,151 | 15,008 | 15,462 | 15,744 | 15,911 | 17,619 | 18,881 | 19,828 | 21,414 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 18 | 17 | 255 | 231 | 156 | 171 | 234 | 229 | 214 | 193 | 212 | 198 | 204 | 221 | 341 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 7,787 | 9,251 | 9,635 | 10,341 | 11,603 | 13,112 | 14,386 | 15,237 | 15,676 | 15,937 | 16,123 | 17,817 | 19,085 | 20,050 | 21,755 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 8,734 | 9,847 | 11,299 | 12,443 | 14,161 | 15,515 | 16,589 | 17,835 | 19,007 | 20,181 | 20,993 | 22,408 | 23,458 | 24,778 | 26,414 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | 170 | 172 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 183 | 186 | 189 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 8,734 | 9,847 | 11,299 | 12,443 | 14,161 | 15,515 | 16,589 | 18,005 | 19,179 | 20,356 | 21,171 | 22,588 | 23,641 | 24,964 | 26,602 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 486 | 509 | 559 | 615 | 653 | 695 | 721 | 838 | 883 | 855 | 814 | 809 | 871 | 964 | 989 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 681 | 840 | 994 | 1,380 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 486 | 509 | 559 | 615 | 653 | 695 | 721 | 838 | 883 | 1,037 | 961 | 1,491 | 1,712 | 1,958 | 2,370 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 52 | 96 | 200 | 255 | 326 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 486 | 509 | 559 | 615 | 653 | 695 | 721 | 838 | 883 | 1,051 | 1,013 | 1,586 | 1,912 | 2,214 | 2,695 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 157 | 341 | 425 | 362 | 309 | 229 | 234 | 288 | 383 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 581 | 849 | 885 | 786 | 705 | 603 | 674 | 758 | 802 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 728 | 917 | 901 | 883 | 863 | 686 | 596 | 679 | 642 | 669 | 898 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 17,207 | 19,889 | 22,138 | 24,167 | 27,495 | 30,648 | 33,178 | 35,812 | 37,486 | 38,816 | 39,608 | 43,274 | 45,954 | 48,654 | 52,753 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 0.57 | 0.63 | 0.70 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 1.02 | 1.04 | 1.09 | 1.15 | 1.14 | 1.17 | 1.23 |

Footnotes to Table 8-9B

Total federally-mandated operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding three percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3C, 4-3B, 5-3C, 6-3B, and 7-3B).

Table 8-9C: TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 21,414 | 22,804 | 23,154 | 23,598 | 23,128 | 24,369 | 25,016 | 29,877 | 30,314 | 31,985 | 33,779 | 35,326 | 36,967 | 38,269 | 39,876 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 341 | 311 | 330 | 359 | 389 | 415 | 442 | 470 | 498 | 526 | 554 | 583 | 612 | 640 | 669 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 21,755 | 23,116 | 23,485 | 23,957 | 23,517 | 24,785 | 25,458 | 30,346 | 30,811 | 32,510 | 34,334 | 35,910 | 37,580 | 38,910 | 40,545 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 26,414 | 28,060 | 28,539 | 29,812 | 31,406 | 33,032 | 34,412 | 35,905 | 37,406 | 38,944 | 40,475 | 42,000 | 43,519 | 45,031 | 46,537 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 189 | 191 | 285 | 212 | 218 | 384 | 642 | 782 | 986 | 1,286 | 1,482 | 1,609 | 1,806 | 1,935 | 1,947 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 26,602 | 28,251 | 28,824 | 30,025 | 31,624 | 33,416 | 35,054 | 36,687 | 38,392 | 40,230 | 41,957 | 43,609 | 45,324 | 46,965 | 48,484 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 989 | 1,075 | 1,079 | 1,126 | 1,175 | 1,561 | 1,859 | 2,120 | 2,378 | 2,517 | 2,625 | 2,734 | 2,844 | 2,956 | 3,069 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,380 | 1,681 | 2,985 | 3,435 | 4,164 | 5,526 | 6,805 | 7,358 | 7,975 | 8,458 | 8,529 | 9,138 | 9,676 | 10,219 | 10,728 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,155 | 2,904 | 3,226 | 3,531 | 3,809 | 2,471 | 2,091 | 2,124 | 2,158 | 2,769 | 2,468 | 2,483 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 2,370 | 2,757 | 4,077 | 5,716 | 8,243 | 10,313 | 12,195 | 13,287 | 12,825 | 13,067 | 13,278 | 14,030 | 15,289 | 15,642 | 16,280 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 326 | 562 | 753 | 1,089 | 1,361 | 1,675 | 2,222 | 2,682 | 3,119 | 3,577 | 3,998 | 4,467 | 4,955 | 5,459 | 5,983 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 2,695 | 3,320 | 4,830 | 6,804 | 9,603 | 11,987 | 14,417 | 15,969 | 15,944 | 16,644 | 17,276 | 18,497 | 20,244 | 21,101 | 22,263 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 383 | 341 | 428 | 504 | 519 | 691 | 825 | 952 | 962 | 975 | 1,028 | 1,043 | 1,055 | 1,066 | 1,080 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 802 | 795 | 882 | 1,200 | 1,498 | 1,777 | 1,995 | 2,209 | 2,267 | 2,328 | 2,434 | 2,508 | 2,571 | 2,647 | 2,738 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 898 | 822 | 1,108 | 1,400 | 1,479 | 1,871 | 1,865 | 1,902 | 1,940 | 1,978 | 2,014 | 2,055 | 2,098 | 2,139 | 2,178 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 52,753 | 56,303 | 59,128 | 63,386 | 67,722 | 73,836 | 78,789 | 87,114 | 89,355 | 93,690 | 98,014 | 102,579 | 107,816 | 111,762 | 116,208 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 1.23 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1.33 | 1.45 | 1.54 | 1.61 | 1.75 | 1.76 | 1.81 | 1.86 | 1.91 | 1.97 | 2.01 | 2.05 |

Footnotes to Table 8-9C

Total federally-mandated operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding three percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3D, 3-3E, 4-3C, 5-3D, 5-3E, 6-3C, and 7-3C).

Table 8-9D: TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 8,041 | 9,874 | 10,389 | 11,612 | 13,438 | 15,419 | 17,113 | 18,491 | 19,457 | 20,252 | 20,897 | 23,046 | 24,811 | 26,165 | 28,139 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 18 | 17 | 256 | 233 | 159 | 175 | 239 | 235 | 223 | 207 | 228 | 216 | 224 | 244 | 366 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 8,058 | 9,891 | 10,645 | 11,845 | 13,597 | 15,594 | 17,353 | 18,726 | 19,681 | 20,459 | 21,124 | 23,261 | 25,034 | 26,409 | 28,505 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 9,434 | 11,250 | 13,426 | 15,326 | 17,818 | 20,031 | 21,926 | 24,003 | 26,001 | 27,903 | 29,412 | 31,506 | 33,220 | 35,202 | 37,535 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | 172 | 176 | 181 | 186 | 190 | 195 | 200 | 205 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 9,434 | 11,250 | 13,426 | 15,326 | 17,818 | 20,031 | 21,926 | 24,175 | 26,178 | 28,084 | 29,598 | 31,697 | 33,415 | 35,402 | 37,740 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 490 | 516 | 573 | 635 | 679 | 727 | 759 | 881 | 932 | 910 | 875 | 877 | 949 | 1,052 | 1,088 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 684 | 849 | 1,022 | 1,436 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 490 | 516 | 573 | 635 | 679 | 727 | 759 | 881 | 932 | 1,092 | 1,022 | 1,561 | 1,798 | 2,074 | 2,524 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 65 | 125 | 265 | 361 | 471 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 490 | 516 | 573 | 635 | 679 | 727 | 759 | 881 | 932 | 1,109 | 1,087 | 1,686 | 2,063 | 2,435 | 2,994 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 159 | 348 | 433 | 371 | 321 | 243 | 254 | 316 | 419 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 584 | 856 | 893 | 795 | 717 | 616 | 694 | 786 | 838 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 729 | 921 | 905 | 889 | 873 | 702 | 615 | 702 | 671 | 702 | 934 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 18,182 | 21,939 | 25,289 | 28,575 | 33,173 | 37,681 | 41,526 | 45,527 | 48,557 | 51,148 | 53,142 | 57,963 | 61,877 | 65,734 | 71,011 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 0.61 | 0.69 | 0.81 | 0.92 | 1.02 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.24 | 1.32 | 1.37 | 1.46 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.58 | 1.66 |

Footnotes to Table 8-9D

Total federally-mandated operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding ten percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3F, 4-3D, 5-3F, 6-3D, and 7-3D).

Table 8-9E: TOTAL FEDERALLY-MANDATED COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | 28,139 | 29,918 | 30,651 | 31,444 | 31,315 | 32,880 | 33,598 | 38,409 | 38,735 | 40,251 | 41,906 | 43,339 | 44,865 | 46,043 | 47,516 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | 366 | 339 | 361 | 393 | 427 | 457 | 488 | 521 | 553 | 587 | 621 | 655 | 690 | 723 | 758 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 28,505 | 30,257 | 31,012 | 31,837 | 31,743 | 33,337 | 34,086 | 38,930 | 39,288 | 40,837 | 42,526 | 43,995 | 45,556 | 46,767 | 48,274 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | 37,535 | 39,905 | 41,019 | 42,912 | 45,218 | 47,535 | 49,606 | 51,781 | 53,958 | 56,169 | 58,370 | 60,560 | 62,740 | 64,910 | 67,069 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | 205 | 209 | 307 | 238 | 248 | 432 | 734 | 933 | 1,207 | 1,592 | 1,877 | 2,073 | 2,301 | 2,439 | 2,461 |
| 4.3 | Total Water | 37,740 | 40,114 | 41,326 | 43,150 | 45,466 | 47,967 | 50,340 | 52,714 | 55,165 | 57,761 | 60,247 | 62,633 | 65,041 | 67,349 | 69,530 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | 1,088 | 1,186 | 1,203 | 1,264 | 1,328 | 1,837 | 2,279 | 2,625 | 2,965 | 3,187 | 3,354 | 3,525 | 3,697 | 3,872 | 4,049 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | 1,436 | 1,762 | 3,155 | 3,727 | 4,604 | 6,083 | 7,564 | 8,315 | 9,160 | 9,848 | 10,131 | 10,977 | 11,721 | 12,473 | 13,194 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,444 | 3,482 | 4,140 | 4,734 | 5,301 | 3,988 | 3,634 | 3,692 | 3,751 | 5,008 | 4,713 | 4,733 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | 2,524 | 2,949 | 4,371 | 6,436 | 9,414 | 12,060 | 14,577 | 16,241 | 16,113 | 16,669 | 17,177 | 18,253 | 20,427 | 21,057 | 21,976 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | 471 | 788 | 1,083 | 1,572 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 3,329 | 4,091 | 4,852 | 5,650 | 6,416 | 7,244 | 8,102 | 8,990 | 9,913 |
| 5.6 | Total Land | 2,994 | 3,737 | 5,454 | 8,008 | 11,415 | 14,571 | 17,906 | 20,332 | 20,965 | 22,319 | 23,593 | 25,497 | 28,529 | 30,048 | 31,888 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | 419 | 385 | 480 | 605 | 669 | 891 | 1,074 | 1,209 | 1,224 | 1,241 | 1,298 | 1,318 | 1,333 | 1,345 | 1,364 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Total Chemicals | 838 | 839 | 934 | 1,301 | 1,648 | 1,976 | 2,244 | 2,466 | 2,528 | 2,594 | 2,705 | 2,783 | 2,849 | 2,927 | 3,022 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 934 | 860 | 1,241 | 1,553 | 1,709 | 2,101 | 2,095 | 2,133 | 2,170 | 2,208 | 2,243 | 2,282 | 2,324 | 2,363 | 2,399 |
| 8 | Total Costs | 71,011 | 75,806 | 79,967 | 85,849 | 91,980 | 99,953 | 106,671 | 116,575 | 120,117 | 125,719 | 131,314 | 137,189 | 144,299 | 149,453 | 155,113 |
| 8.1 | Percentage of GNP | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.73 | 1.80 | 1.96 | 2.09 | 2.19 | 2.34 | 2.37 | 2.43 | 2.49 | 2.55 | 2.64 | 2.68 | 2.74 |

Footnotes to Table 8-9E

Total federally-mandated operating costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding ten percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3G, 3-3H, 4-3E, 5-3G, 5-3H, 6-3E, and 7-3E).

Table 8-10: TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Funding Source/Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.4 Water | 1,044 | 1,607 | 3,312 | 3,906 | 4,589 | 6,209 | 5,067 | 5,349 | 5,734 | 4,755 | 4,413 | 3,316 | 2,828 | 2,950 | 3,113 |
| A.5 Land | | | | | | | | | | 38 | 171 | 195 | 389 | 396 | 293 |
| A.6 Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.8 Total EPA | 1,044 | 1,607 | 3,312 | 3,906 | 4,589 | 6,209 | 5,067 | 5,349 | 5,734 | 4,793 | 4,584 | 3,511 | 3,217 | 3,346 | 3,406 |
| A.9 Percentage of Total | 5.16 | 7.16 | 14.33 | 14.85 | 17.25 | 22.04 | 18.44 | 18.56 | 19.97 | 17.73 | 17.72 | 13.98 | 11.97 | 12.10 | 11.79 |
| B Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.3 Air | | | 132 | 152 | 146 | 119 | 108 | 96 | 123 | 131 | 64 | 96 | 73 | 96 | 85 |
| B.4 Water | 75 | 80 | 433 | 552 | 478 | 445 | 467 | 468 | 348 | 258 | 261 | 415 | 443 | 634 | 533 |
| B.5 Land | | | 56 | 53 | 42 | 24 | 34 | 23 | 25 | 29 | 19 | 52 | 218 | 311 | 366 |
| B.6 Chemicals | | | | | | 2 | 28 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 16 | 8 | 15 | 33 | 45 |
| B.7 Multi-Media | | | | 4 | 19 | 45 | 13 | 42 | 68 | 120 | 76 | 79 | 109 | 84 | 46 |
| B.8 Total Non-EPA Federal | 75 | 80 | 621 | 761 | 685 | 635 | 650 | 712 | 591 | 555 | 436 | 650 | 858 | 1,158 | 1,075 |
| B.9 Percentage of Total | 0.37 | 0.36 | 2.69 | 2.89 | 2.58 | 2.25 | 2.37 | 2.47 | 2.06 | 2.05 | 1.69 | 2.59 | 3.20 | 4.19 | 3.72 |
| C State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.3 Air | 160 | 196 | 211 | 184 | 264 | 312 | 304 | 385 | 487 | 507 | 539 | 442 | 421 | 329 | 312 |
| C.4 Water | 320 | 313 | 339 | 348 | 358 | 418 | 466 | 535 | 560 | 526 | 460 | 378 | 426 | 467 | 484 |
| C.5 Land | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 19 | 22 | 43 | 44 | 33 |
| C.6 Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.8 Total State Govt | 481 | 510 | 550 | 532 | 622 | 730 | 770 | 920 | 1,047 | 1,037 | 1,018 | 842 | 889 | 840 | 829 |
| C.9 Percentage of Total | 2.38 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.02 | 2.34 | 2.59 | 2.80 | 3.19 | 3.65 | 3.84 | 3.94 | 3.35 | 3.31 | 3.04 | 2.87 |
| D Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.4 Water | 4,718 | 3,552 | 2,948 | 2,678 | 1,717 | 1,387 | 1,668 | 1,972 | 2,636 | 2,811 | 2,862 | 3,514 | 3,194 | 2,999 | 3,729 |
| D.5 Land | 613 | 620 | 634 | 652 | 646 | 668 | 702 | 713 | 725 | 731 | 741 | 753 | 756 | 849 | 984 |
| D.6 Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.8 Total Local Govt | 5,331 | 4,172 | 3,582 | 3,330 | 2,363 | 2,054 | 2,370 | 2,685 | 3,361 | 3,542 | 3,602 | 4,267 | 3,950 | 3,849 | 4,714 |
| D.9 Percentage of Total | 26.36 | 18.58 | 15.50 | 12.66 | 8.88 | 7.29 | 8.62 | 9.32 | 11.70 | 13.10 | 13.92 | 16.99 | 14.70 | 13.92 | 16.32 |
| E Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.3 Air | 5,262 | 7,192 | 7,073 | 9,758 | 9,643 | 9,608 | 9,593 | 10,286 | 10,003 | 10,049 | 9,557 | 9,236 | 10,559 | 10,871 | 10,976 |
| E.4 Water | 7,301 | 7,979 | 6,987 | 7,164 | 7,812 | 7,961 | 8,051 | 7,746 | 6,823 | 5,920 | 5,686 | 5,657 | 6,067 | 6,045 | 6,058 |
| E.5 Land | 733 | 911 | 980 | 847 | 887 | 980 | 963 | 1,126 | 1,157 | 1,140 | 944 | 926 | 1,203 | 1,427 | 1,709 |
| E.6 Chemicals | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 43 | 23 | 121 | 120 | 117 |
| E.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.8 Total Private | 13,295 | 16,082 | 15,040 | 17,769 | 18,342 | 18,549 | 18,626 | 19,158 | 17,983 | 17,108 | 16,229 | 15,843 | 17,950 | 18,463 | 18,860 |
| E.9 Percentage of Total | 65.74 | 71.63 | 65.09 | 67.57 | 68.95 | 65.83 | 67.77 | 66.47 | 62.63 | 63.28 | 62.73 | 63.09 | 66.82 | 66.76 | 65.30 |
| F Total Costs | 20,225 | 22,451 | 23,105 | 26,297 | 26,600 | 28,178 | 27,484 | 28,825 | 28,715 | 27,036 | 25,870 | 25,113 | 26,864 | 27,656 | 28,884 |

Footnotes to Table 8-10

Total capital costs for present implementation of existing regulatory programs for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding capital cost tables (those ending in “-1”) in each media chapter, starting with Table 3-1 and ending with Table 7-1.

Table 8-10A: TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Funding Source/Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.4 Water | 3,113 | 2,831 | 2,271 | 2,038 | 1,971 | 1,879 | 1,395 | 898 | 434 | | | | | | |
| A.5 Land | 293 | 760 | 1,077 | 995 | 905 | 1,155 | 1,270 | 1,385 | 1,501 | 1,616 | 1,731 | 1,846 | 1,961 | 2,076 | 2,191 |
| A.6 Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.8 Total EPA | 3,406 | 3,591 | 3,348 | 3,033 | 2,876 | 3,034 | 2,665 | 2,283 | 1,935 | 1,616 | 1,731 | 1,846 | 1,961 | 2,076 | 2,191 |
| A.9 Percentage of Total | 11.79 | 11.85 | 10.41 | 8.05 | 7.39 | 7.50 | 6.16 | 5.51 | 5.19 | 4.36 | 4.70 | 4.96 | 4.14 | 5.83 | 6.10 |
| B Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.3 Air | 85 | 97 | 96 | 106 | 111 | 115 | 120 | 125 | 129 | 134 | 139 | 143 | 148 | 153 | 157 |
| B.4 Water | 533 | 680 | 753 | 826 | 899 | 972 | 1,046 | 1,119 | 1,192 | 1,265 | 1,338 | 1,412 | 1,485 | 1,558 | 1,631 |
| B.5 Land | 366 | 494 | 545 | 1,858 | 2,264 | 2,966 | 5,677 | 6,225 | 6,602 | 6,396 | 6,109 | 6,130 | 6,151 | 6,173 | 6,194 |
| B.6 Chemicals | 45 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 70 | 76 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| B.7 Multi-Media | 46 | 43 | 34 | 24 | 15 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| B.8 Total Non-EPA Federal | 1,075 | 1,355 | 1,476 | 2,867 | 3,348 | 4,124 | 6,913 | 7,545 | 8,005 | 7,883 | 7,679 | 7,784 | 7,889 | 7,994 | 8,099 |
| B.9 Percentage of Total | 3.72 | 4.47 | 4.59 | 7.61 | 8.60 | 10.19 | 15.99 | 18.23 | 21.48 | 21.27 | 20.83 | 20.91 | 16.64 | 22.43 | 22.54 |
| C State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.3 Air | 312 | 276 | 253 | 227 | 200 | 174 | 148 | 121 | 95 | 69 | 42 | 16 | (10) | (37) | (63) |
| C.4 Water | 484 | 490 | 544 | 557 | 570 | 582 | 595 | 608 | 621 | 633 | 646 | 659 | 672 | 684 | 697 |
| C.5 Land | 33 | 84 | 120 | 111 | 101 | 128 | 141 | 154 | 167 | 180 | 192 | 205 | 218 | 231 | 243 |
| C.6 Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.8 Total State Govt | 829 | 850 | 917 | 894 | 871 | 884 | 884 | 883 | 883 | 882 | 880 | 880 | 879 | 879 | 877 |
| C.9 Percentage of Total | 2.87 | 2.80 | 2.85 | 2.37 | 2.24 | 2.18 | 2.04 | 2.13 | 2.37 | 2.38 | 2.39 | 2.36 | 1.85 | 2.47 | 2.44 |
| D Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.4 Water | 3,729 | 4,215 | 3,214 | 3,259 | 3,317 | 3,593 | 4,120 | 4,290 | 4,490 | 4,775 | 4,887 | 4,568 | 4,013 | 3,708 | 3,732 |
| D.5 Land | 984 | 1,018 | 930 | 1,425 | 1,448 | 3,616 | 3,598 | 2,392 | 1,965 | 1,988 | 2,010 | 2,033 | 2,634 | 2,060 | 2,082 |
| D.6 Chemicals | | | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | | | | | | | | |
| D.7 Multi-Media | | | 149 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.8 Total Local Govt | 4,714 | 5,233 | 4,293 | 5,515 | 5,594 | 8,040 | 8,548 | 6,682 | 6,455 | 6,762 | 6,897 | 6,601 | 6,647 | 5,768 | 5,814 |
| D.9 Percentage of Total | 16.32 | 17.26 | 13.35 | 14.64 | 14.37 | 19.86 | 19.77 | 16.14 | 17.32 | 18.25 | 18.71 | 17.74 | 14.02 | 16.19 | 16.18 |
| E Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.3 Air | 10,976 | 11,256 | 11,365 | 11,005 | 10,629 | 10,762 | 10,808 | 10,811 | 10,902 | 10,968 | 10,984 | 11,056 | 11,080 | 11,109 | 11,138 |
| E.4 Water | 6,058 | 6,137 | 5,946 | 5,806 | 5,665 | 5,264 | 5,210 | 5,124 | 5,020 | 4,934 | 4,809 | 4,588 | 4,314 | 4,096 | 3,951 |
| E.5 Land | 1,709 | 1,777 | 2,981 | 8,089 | 8,329 | 8,277 | 8,110 | 7,981 | 4,068 | 4,008 | 3,878 | 4,466 | 14,634 | 3,712 | 3,862 |
| E.6 Chemicals | 117 | 114 | 110 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | | | | | | |
| E.7 Multi-Media | | | 1,716 | 371 | 1,519 | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.8 Total Private | 18,860 | 19,284 | 22,118 | 25,361 | 26,232 | 24,391 | 24,217 | 24,005 | 19,990 | 19,910 | 19,671 | 20,109 | 30,028 | 18,917 | 18,951 |
| E.9 Percentage of Total | 65.30 | 63.62 | 68.79 | 67.32 | 67.40 | 60.27 | 56.02 | 57.99 | 53.64 | 53.73 | 53.37 | 54.03 | 63.34 | 53.09 | 52.74 |
| F Total Costs | 28,884 | 30,313 | 32,151 | 37,670 | 38,921 | 40,473 | 43,227 | 41,398 | 37,268 | 37,053 | 36,858 | 37,220 | 47,404 | 35,633 | 35,932 |

Footnotes to Table 8-10A

Total capital costs for present implementation of existing regulatory programs for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding capital cost tables (those ending in “-1A” or “-1B”) in each media chapter, starting with Table 3-1A and ending with Table 7-1A.

Table 8-11: TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Funding Source/Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| A EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.3 Air | 359 | 381 | 306 | 304 | 291 | 295 | 239 | 322 | 341 | 292 | 274 | 246 | 249 | 249 | 244 |
| A.4 Water | 331 | 336 | 593 | 371 | 518 | 528 | 514 | 489 | 569 | 528 | 464 | 408 | 336 | 333 | 312 |
| A.5 Land | 70 | 72 | 20 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 99 | 114 | 213 | 183 | 204 | 251 | 257 | 319 |
| A.6 Chemicals | 26 | 33 | 43 | 40 | 75 | 79 | 69 | 144 | 148 | 182 | 147 | 136 | 131 | 145 | 163 |
| A.7 Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 193 | 203 | 263 | 443 | 488 | 402 | 434 | 412 | 365 | 343 | 358 | 371 | 393 |
| A.8 Total EPA | 894 | 960 | 1,155 | 943 | 1,183 | 1,381 | 1,349 | 1,455 | 1,607 | 1,628 | 1,433 | 1,337 | 1,326 | 1,355 | 1,431 |
| A.9 Percentage of Total | 3.61 | 3.62 | 4.14 | 3.29 | 3.82 | 4.15 | 3.89 | 4.01 | 4.37 | 4.43 | 4.09 | 3.62 | 3.42 | 3.34 | 3.24 |
| B Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.3 Air | | | 407 | 376 | 361 | 402 | 481 | 375 | 374 | 320 | 329 | 338 | 371 | 451 | 487 |
| B.4 Water | 81 | 86 | 309 | 354 | 378 | 358 | 370 | 349 | 361 | 330 | 376 | 388 | 355 | 385 | 439 |
| B.5 Land | | | 80 | 109 | 105 | 101 | 94 | 103 | 103 | 152 | 179 | 181 | 203 | 273 | 248 |
| B.6 Chemicals | | | | 13 | 53 | 65 | 176 | 272 | 272 | 169 | 132 | 60 | 67 | 103 | 163 |
| B.7 Multi-Media | | | 268 | 384 | 463 | 470 | 408 | 473 | 416 | 253 | 205 | 305 | 245 | 254 | 458 |
| B.8 Total Non-EPA Federal | 81 | 86 | 1,064 | 1,223 | 1,320 | 1,383 | 1,418 | 1,476 | 1,525 | 1,224 | 1,220 | 1,272 | 1,240 | 1,466 | 1,795 |
| B.9 Percentage of Total | 0.33 | 0.32 | 3.82 | 4.26 | 4.27 | 4.16 | 4.09 | 4.07 | 4.15 | 3.33 | 3.48 | 3.44 | 3.20 | 3.62 | 4.07 |
| C State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.3 Air | 343 | 359 | 394 | 348 | 338 | 363 | 390 | 423 | 441 | 406 | 396 | 410 | 420 | 455 | 507 |
| C.4 Water | 1,157 | 1,103 | 1,086 | 1,172 | 1,199 | 1,182 | 1,153 | 1,161 | 1,233 | 1,271 | 1,210 | 1,169 | 1,226 | 1,298 | 1,404 |
| C.5 Land | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | 16 | 20 | 27 |
| C.6 Chemicals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| C.8 Total State Govt | 1,501 | 1,463 | 1,480 | 1,520 | 1,538 | 1,548 | 1,555 | 1,610 | 1,697 | 1,695 | 1,628 | 1,604 | 1,679 | 1,791 | 1,955 |
| C.9 Percentage of Total | 6.07 | 5.51 | 5.31 | 5.30 | 4.97 | 4.65 | 4.49 | 4.43 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.64 | 4.34 | 4.33 | 4.42 | 4.43 |
| D Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.4 Water | 3,754 | 3,937 | 4,297 | 4,712 | 5,111 | 5,366 | 5,569 | 5,858 | 6,225 | 6,781 | 7,283 | 7,593 | 7,797 | 8,124 | 8,668 |
| D.5 Land | 3,473 | 3,512 | 3,592 | 3,694 | 3,661 | 3,783 | 3,976 | 4,042 | 4,106 | 4,144 | 4,196 | 4,270 | 4,510 | 4,786 | 5,038 |
| D.6 Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.8 Total Local Govt | 7,227 | 7,450 | 7,889 | 8,406 | 8,772 | 9,149 | 9,545 | 9,901 | 10,331 | 10,925 | 11,480 | 11,863 | 12,307 | 12,910 | 13,712 |
| D.9 Percentage of Total | 29.22 | 28.07 | 28.30 | 29.31 | 28.36 | 27.51 | 27.53 | 27.27 | 28.10 | 29.71 | 32.76 | 32.11 | 31.72 | 31.85 | 31.05 |
| E Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.3 Air | 6,707 | 7,609 | 7,103 | 7,071 | 7,533 | 8,120 | 8,487 | 8,404 | 7,909 | 7,381 | 6,732 | 7,600 | 7,829 | 7,911 | 8,807 |
| E.4 Water | 3,493 | 3,825 | 3,817 | 3,987 | 4,467 | 4,876 | 5,112 | 5,444 | 5,376 | 5,470 | 5,276 | 5,861 | 6,169 | 6,529 | 6,929 |
| E.5 Land | 4,766 | 5,042 | 5,228 | 5,388 | 5,862 | 6,528 | 6,769 | 7,519 | 7,891 | 8,042 | 6,885 | 7,030 | 7,818 | 8,122 | 9,119 |
| E.6 Chemicals | 65 | 110 | 139 | 140 | 261 | 273 | 432 | 494 | 431 | 404 | 392 | 372 | 432 | 454 | 405 |
| E.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.8 Total Private | 15,032 | 16,585 | 16,288 | 16,586 | 18,123 | 19,797 | 20,799 | 21,861 | 21,607 | 21,296 | 19,285 | 20,863 | 22,248 | 23,016 | 25,260 |
| E.9 Percentage of Total | 60.77 | 62.48 | 58.43 | 57.84 | 58.58 | 59.53 | 60.00 | 60.22 | 58.77 | 57.92 | 55.03 | 56.48 | 57.34 | 56.78 | 57.21 |
| F Total Costs | 24,735 | 26,545 | 27,876 | 28,678 | 30,936 | 33,258 | 34,666 | 36,303 | 36,767 | 36,768 | 35,046 | 36,939 | 38,800 | 40,538 | 44,155 |

Footnotes to Table 8-11

Total operating costs for present implementation of existing regulatory programs for all media for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding operating cost tables (those ending in “-2”) in each media chapter, starting with Table 3-2 and ending with Table 7-2.

Table 8-11A: TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Funding Source/Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| A EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.3 Air | 244 | 268 | 235 | 245 | 260 | 328 | 251 | 249 | 247 | 245 | 243 | 241 | 239 | 238 | 236 |
| A.4 Water | 312 | 326 | 337 | 331 | 381 | 396 | 349 | 342 | 335 | 329 | 322 | 315 | 308 | 302 | 295 |
| A.5 Land | 319 | 501 | 573 | 648 | 687 | 744 | 815 | 885 | 954 | 1,024 | 1,092 | 1,162 | 1,232 | 1,301 | 1,370 |
| A.6 Chemicals | 163 | 175 | 181 | 239 | 212 | 206 | 215 | 225 | 236 | 246 | 257 | 268 | 278 | 289 | 301 |
| A.7 Multi-Media | 393 | 389 | 424 | 434 | 481 | 528 | 499 | 514 | 529 | 544 | 559 | 580 | 601 | 622 | 643 |
| A.8 Total EPA | 1,431 | 1,659 | 1,750 | 1,897 | 2,021 | 2,202 | 2,128 | 2,215 | 2,301 | 2,387 | 2,473 | 2,566 | 2,659 | 2,751 | 2,845 |
| A.9 Percentage of Total | 3.24 | 3.54 | 3.69 | 3.78 | 3.84 | 3.88 | 3.56 | 3.57 | 3.66 | 3.64 | 3.63 | 3.62 | 3.61 | 3.62 | 3.61 |
| B Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.3 Air | 487 | 506 | 541 | 577 | 612 | 647 | 682 | 718 | 753 | 788 | 823 | 859 | 894 | 929 | 964 |
| B.4 Water | 439 | 437 | 455 | 472 | 489 | 506 | 523 | 540 | 557 | 574 | 591 | 608 | 625 | 642 | 659 |
| B.5 Land | 248 | 295 | 312 | 542 | 632 | 765 | 1,252 | 1,357 | 1,431 | 1,405 | 1,363 | 1,375 | 1,387 | 1,400 | 1,412 |
| B.6 Chemicals | 163 | 105 | 102 | 99 | 96 | 95 | 91 | 89 | 86 | 84 | 81 | 79 | 76 | 73 | 71 |
| B.7 Multi-Media | 458 | 382 | 405 | 428 | 450 | 473 | 496 | 519 | 541 | 564 | 587 | 610 | 632 | 655 | 678 |
| B.8 Total Non-EPA Federal | 1,795 | 1,726 | 1,815 | 2,117 | 2,280 | 2,485 | 3,044 | 3,222 | 3,368 | 3,415 | 3,445 | 3,530 | 3,615 | 3,700 | 3,784 |
| B.9 Percentage of Total | 4.07 | 3.68 | 3.82 | 4.21 | 4.33 | 4.38 | 5.10 | 5.20 | 5.36 | 5.21 | 5.06 | 4.99 | 4.90 | 4.87 | 4.81 |
| C State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.3 Air | 507 | 507 | 487 | 496 | 505 | 515 | 524 | 534 | 543 | 553 | 562 | 572 | 581 | 591 | 600 |
| C.4 Water | 1,404 | 1,381 | 1,343 | 1,359 | 1,374 | 1,389 | 1,405 | 1,420 | 1,435 | 1,451 | 1,466 | 1,482 | 1,497 | 1,512 | 1,528 |
| C.5 Land | 27 | 37 | 53 | 76 | 102 | 132 | 163 | 198 | 233 | 275 | 320 | 369 | 421 | 476 | 535 |
| C.6 Chemicals | 17 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 27 |
| C.8 Total State Govt | 1,955 | 1,941 | 1,899 | 1,954 | 2,001 | 2,057 | 2,113 | 2,177 | 2,234 | 2,302 | 2,373 | 2,447 | 2,528 | 2,605 | 2,689 |
| C.9 Percentage of Total | 4.43 | 4.14 | 4.00 | 3.89 | 3.80 | 3.63 | 3.54 | 3.51 | 3.56 | 3.51 | 3.48 | 3.46 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.42 |
| D Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.4 Water | 8,668 | 8,931 | 9,205 | 9,549 | 9,902 | 10,369 | 10,882 | 11,305 | 11,736 | 12,228 | 12,629 | 12,999 | 13,464 | 13,899 | 14,221 |
| D.5 Land | 5,038 | 5,194 | 5,036 | 5,224 | 5,407 | 5,710 | 5,827 | 6,056 | 6,176 | 6,257 | 6,364 | 6,472 | 6,579 | 6,670 | 6,778 |
| D.6 Chemicals | 6 | | 80 | 80 | 64 | 128 | 191 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 |
| D.7 Multi-Media | | | | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| D.8 Total Local Govt | 13,712 | 14,124 | 14,321 | 14,877 | 15,396 | 16,231 | 16,924 | 17,640 | 18,191 | 18,764 | 19,272 | 19,749 | 20,322 | 20,848 | 21,278 |
| D.9 Percentage of Total | 31.05 | 30.10 | 30.17 | 29.62 | 29.27 | 28.63 | 28.33 | 28.45 | 28.97 | 28.62 | 28.30 | 27.89 | 27.57 | 27.46 | 27.02 |
| E Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.3 Air | 8,807 | 9,427 | 9,120 | 8,929 | 7,808 | 8,379 | 8,823 | 9,232 | 9,702 | 11,324 | 12,824 | 14,020 | 15,321 | 16,268 | 17,676 |
| E.4 Water | 6,929 | 7,672 | 7,324 | 7,701 | 8,079 | 8,559 | 8,836 | 9,087 | 9,348 | 9,622 | 9,876 | 10,123 | 10,391 | 10,652 | 10,889 |
| E.5 Land | 9,119 | 9,936 | 10,707 | 11,820 | 13,895 | 15,188 | 16,178 | 16,610 | 15,797 | 15,852 | 15,845 | 16,319 | 16,768 | 16,919 | 17,336 |
| E.6 Chemicals | 405 | 440 | 434 | 624 | 905 | 1,061 | 1,144 | 1,270 | 1,318 | 1,364 | 1,455 | 1,514 | 1,560 | 1,629 | 1,705 |
| E.7 Multi-Media | | | 101 | 310 | 216 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 |
| E.8 Total Private | 25,260 | 27,475 | 27,685 | 29,384 | 30,903 | 33,726 | 35,519 | 36,738 | 36,704 | 38,700 | 40,538 | 42,514 | 44,578 | 46,007 | 48,143 |
| E.9 Percentage of Total | 57.21 | 58.55 | 58.32 | 58.50 | 58.75 | 59.48 | 59.47 | 59.26 | 58.45 | 59.02 | 59.53 | 60.04 | 60.48 | 60.61 | 61.14 |
| F Total Costs | 44,155 | 46,925 | 47,470 | 50,228 | 52,601 | 56,701 | 59,729 | 61,992 | 62,797 | 65,567 | 68,101 | 70,805 | 73,701 | 75,911 | 78,740 |

Footnotes to Table 8-11A

Total operating costs for present implementation of existing regulatory programs for all media for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding operating cost tables (those ending in “-2A” or “-2B”) in each media chapter, starting with Table 3-2A and ending with Table 7-2A.

Table 8-12: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 7%

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Funding Source/Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.3 Air | 359 | 381 | 306 | 304 | 291 | 295 | 239 | 322 | 341 | 292 | 274 | 246 | 249 | 249 | 244 |
| A.4 Water | 415 | 550 | 1,073 | 1,166 | 1,683 | 2,193 | 2,587 | 2,993 | 3,536 | 3,878 | 4,170 | 4,381 | 4,537 | 4,771 | 5,001 |
| A.5 Land | 70 | 72 | 20 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 99 | 114 | 216 | 200 | 237 | 315 | 353 | 439 |
| A.6 Chemicals | 26 | 33 | 43 | 40 | 75 | 79 | 69 | 144 | 148 | 182 | 147 | 136 | 131 | 145 | 163 |
| A.7 Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 193 | 203 | 263 | 443 | 488 | 402 | 434 | 412 | 365 | 343 | 358 | 371 | 393 |
| A.8 Total EPA | 978 | 1,174 | 1,636 | 1,738 | 2,348 | 3,046 | 3,423 | 3,960 | 4,574 | 4,981 | 5,155 | 5,342 | 5,591 | 5,890 | 6,240 |
| A.9 Percentage of Total | 3.69 | 3.88 | 4.87 | 4.72 | 5.65 | 6.55 | 6.78 | 7.22 | 7.89 | 8.23 | 8.42 | 8.16 | 8.00 | 7.96 | 7.80 |
| B Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.3 Air | | | 419 | 402 | 401 | 453 | 542 | 445 | 455 | 413 | 428 | 445 | 485 | 573 | 617 |
| B.4 Water | 87 | 98 | 356 | 446 | 508 | 524 | 574 | 591 | 630 | 620 | 687 | 733 | 735 | 817 | 914 |
| B.5 Land | | | 85 | 119 | 119 | 118 | 114 | 125 | 127 | 179 | 208 | 215 | 256 | 353 | 360 |
| B.6 Chemicals | | | | 13 | 53 | 67 | 187 | 285 | 184 | 148 | 77 | 85 | 124 | 189 | |
| B.7 Multi-Media | | | 268 | 384 | 465 | 476 | 416 | 485 | 434 | 282 | 242 | 349 | 299 | 316 | 525 |
| B.8 Total Non-EPA Federal | 87 | 98 | 1,129 | 1,352 | 1,507 | 1,624 | 1,713 | 1,832 | 1,932 | 1,678 | 1,712 | 1,819 | 1,861 | 2,184 | 2,605 |
| B.9 Percentage of Total | 0.33 | 0.33 | 3.36 | 3.67 | 3.62 | 3.49 | 3.39 | 3.34 | 3.33 | 2.77 | 2.80 | 2.78 | 2.66 | 2.95 | 3.25 |
| C State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.3 Air | 359 | 393 | 447 | 419 | 434 | 489 | 544 | 613 | 677 | 690 | 731 | 787 | 836 | 902 | 984 |
| C.4 Water | 1,183 | 1,154 | 1,164 | 1,278 | 1,334 | 1,351 | 1,360 | 1,412 | 1,530 | 1,611 | 1,588 | 1,578 | 1,670 | 1,780 | 1,926 |
| C.5 Land | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 6 | 12 | 23 | 31 | 40 |
| C.6 Chemicals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| C.8 Total State Govt | 1,542 | 1,548 | 1,612 | 1,698 | 1,769 | 1,842 | 1,916 | 2,051 | 2,230 | 2,320 | 2,343 | 2,394 | 2,546 | 2,731 | 2,967 |
| C.9 Percentage of Total | 5.82 | 5.11 | 4.80 | 4.61 | 4.26 | 3.96 | 3.80 | 3.74 | 3.85 | 3.83 | 3.83 | 3.66 | 3.64 | 3.69 | 3.71 |
| D Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.4 Water | 4,143 | 4,621 | 5,228 | 5,869 | 6,416 | 6,793 | 7,139 | 7,597 | 8,188 | 8,981 | 9,725 | 10,328 | 10,800 | 11,380 | 12,238 |
| D.5 Land | 3,530 | 3,629 | 3,768 | 3,931 | 3,960 | 4,144 | 4,404 | 4,538 | 4,669 | 4,777 | 4,899 | 5,043 | 5,355 | 5,711 | 6,056 |
| D.6 Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| D.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.8 Total Local Govt | 7,673 | 8,250 | 8,996 | 9,801 | 10,376 | 10,937 | 11,542 | 12,135 | 12,857 | 13,758 | 14,624 | 15,371 | 16,155 | 17,091 | 18,301 |
| D.9 Percentage of Total | 28.98 | 27.26 | 26.76 | 26.60 | 24.96 | 23.52 | 22.86 | 22.13 | 22.18 | 22.73 | 23.88 | 23.48 | 23.10 | 23.09 | 22.86 |
| E Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.3 Air | 7,217 | 8,824 | 9,009 | 10,031 | 11,559 | 13,224 | 14,673 | 15,753 | 16,380 | 17,002 | 17,412 | 19,302 | 20,754 | 21,787 | 23,586 |
| E.4 Water | 4,084 | 5,060 | 5,617 | 6,367 | 7,478 | 8,531 | 9,418 | 10,377 | 10,861 | 11,435 | 11,701 | 12,744 | 13,543 | 14,393 | 15,285 |
| E.5 Land | 4,835 | 5,197 | 5,475 | 5,716 | 6,274 | 7,032 | 7,363 | 8,220 | 8,701 | 8,959 | 7,892 | 8,124 | 9,023 | 9,460 | 10,615 |
| E.6 Chemicals | 65 | 110 | 139 | 140 | 261 | 273 | 434 | 496 | 433 | 406 | 398 | 380 | 452 | 485 | 447 |
| E.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.8 Total Private | 16,201 | 19,191 | 20,241 | 22,254 | 25,572 | 29,060 | 31,887 | 34,846 | 36,376 | 37,802 | 37,403 | 40,550 | 43,772 | 46,125 | 49,933 |
| E.9 Percentage of Total | 61.18 | 63.42 | 60.22 | 60.40 | 61.51 | 62.48 | 63.17 | 63.56 | 62.75 | 62.44 | 61.08 | 61.93 | 62.60 | 62.31 | 62.38 |
| F Total Costs | 26,481 | 30,261 | 33,614 | 36,842 | 41,572 | 46,509 | 50,482 | 54,824 | 57,969 | 60,539 | 61,237 | 65,477 | 69,925 | 74,021 | 80,046 |

Footnotes to Table 8-12

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media by funding source for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding seven percent annualized cost tables (those ending "-3") in each media chapter, starting with Table 3-3 and ending with Table 7-3.

Table 8-12A: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 7%

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Funding Source/Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| A EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.3 Air | 244 | 268 | 235 | 245 | 260 | 328 | 251 | 249 | 247 | 245 | 243 | 241 | 239 | 238 | 236 |
| A.4 Water | 5,001 | 5,243 | 5,438 | 5,596 | 5,805 | 5,971 | 6,036 | 6,102 | 6,130 | 6,123 | 6,117 | 6,110 | 6,103 | 6,096 | 6,090 |
| A.5 Land | 439 | 682 | 841 | 996 | 1,108 | 1,258 | 1,431 | 1,613 | 1,802 | 2,002 | 2,211 | 2,429 | 2,657 | 2,893 | 3,139 |
| A.6 Chemicals | 163 | 175 | 181 | 239 | 212 | 206 | 215 | 225 | 236 | 246 | 257 | 268 | 278 | 289 | 301 |
| A.7 Multi-Media | 393 | 389 | 424 | 434 | 481 | 528 | 499 | 514 | 529 | 544 | 559 | 580 | 601 | 622 | 643 |
| A.8 Total EPA | 6,240 | 6,758 | 7,118 | 7,509 | 7,865 | 8,291 | 8,432 | 8,703 | 8,944 | 9,161 | 9,386 | 9,628 | 9,879 | 10,139 | 10,409 |
| A.9 Percentage of Total | 7.80 | 7.92 | 8.04 | 7.96 | 7.88 | 7.73 | 7.45 | 7.39 | 7.42 | 7.33 | 7.26 | 7.19 | 7.08 | 7.07 | 7.04 |
| B Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.3 Air | 617 | 645 | 689 | 733 | 778 | 824 | 870 | 916 | 953 | 987 | 1,022 | 1,060 | 1,100 | 1,140 | 1,182 |
| B.4 Water | 914 | 967 | 1,045 | 1,128 | 1,218 | 1,313 | 1,414 | 1,522 | 1,635 | 1,754 | 1,879 | 2,009 | 2,146 | 2,289 | 2,437 |
| B.5 Land | 360 | 450 | 515 | 908 | 1,199 | 1,593 | 2,584 | 3,239 | 3,890 | 4,423 | 4,914 | 5,464 | 6,016 | 6,570 | 7,126 |
| B.6 Chemicals | 189 | 135 | 136 | 139 | 141 | 146 | 149 | 154 | 159 | 164 | 171 | 177 | 182 | 182 | 188 |
| B.7 Multi-Media | 525 | 453 | 479 | 504 | 528 | 551 | 574 | 597 | 619 | 642 | 663 | 681 | 703 | 721 | 738 |
| B.8 Total Non-EPA Federal | 2,605 | 2,649 | 2,863 | 3,412 | 3,865 | 4,427 | 5,591 | 6,427 | 7,256 | 7,970 | 8,648 | 9,392 | 10,146 | 10,902 | 11,670 |
| B.9 Percentage of Total | 3.25 | 3.11 | 3.24 | 3.62 | 3.87 | 4.13 | 4.94 | 5.46 | 6.02 | 6.37 | 6.69 | 7.01 | 7.27 | 7.60 | 7.89 |
| C State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.3 Air | 984 | 1,010 | 1,013 | 1,044 | 1,073 | 1,099 | 1,107 | 1,109 | 1,108 | 1,106 | 1,095 | 1,076 | 1,056 | 1,026 | 983 |
| C.4 Water | 1,926 | 1,942 | 1,949 | 2,010 | 2,072 | 2,135 | 2,199 | 2,265 | 2,331 | 2,398 | 2,467 | 2,536 | 2,604 | 2,670 | 2,735 |
| C.5 Land | 40 | 57 | 83 | 115 | 149 | 189 | 231 | 279 | 327 | 384 | 444 | 510 | 579 | 653 | 732 |
| C.6 Chemicals | 17 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 27 |
| C.8 Total State Govt | 2,967 | 3,025 | 3,061 | 3,193 | 3,313 | 3,444 | 3,558 | 3,678 | 3,788 | 3,911 | 4,030 | 4,147 | 4,269 | 4,375 | 4,476 |
| C.9 Percentage of Total | 3.71 | 3.55 | 3.46 | 3.39 | 3.32 | 3.21 | 3.15 | 3.12 | 3.14 | 3.13 | 3.12 | 3.10 | 3.06 | 3.05 | 3.03 |
| D Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.4 Water | 12,238 | 12,854 | 13,400 | 14,020 | 14,653 | 15,427 | 16,239 | 16,974 | 17,729 | 18,568 | 19,328 | 20,033 | 20,781 | 21,462 | 22,025 |
| D.5 Land | 6,056 | 6,308 | 6,238 | 6,554 | 6,867 | 7,505 | 7,896 | 8,286 | 8,532 | 8,738 | 8,974 | 9,210 | 9,492 | 9,710 | 9,945 |
| D.6 Chemicals | 6 | | 80 | 158 | 221 | 363 | 504 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 | 568 |
| D.7 Multi-Media | | | 14 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| D.8 Total Local Govt | 18,301 | 19,162 | 19,733 | 20,770 | 21,779 | 23,333 | 24,678 | 25,867 | 26,868 | 27,913 | 28,909 | 29,850 | 30,879 | 31,778 | 32,577 |
| D.9 Percentage of Total | 22.86 | 22.47 | 22.30 | 22.03 | 21.81 | 21.76 | 21.81 | 21.96 | 22.29 | 22.32 | 22.35 | 22.28 | 22.13 | 22.16 | 22.03 |
| E Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.3 Air | 23,586 | 25,083 | 25,654 | 26,245 | 25,918 | 27,237 | 27,990 | 28,454 | 28,813 | 30,224 | 31,545 | 32,639 | 33,829 | 34,682 | 35,990 |
| E.4 Water | 15,285 | 16,525 | 16,659 | 17,508 | 18,344 | 19,253 | 19,942 | 20,599 | 21,256 | 21,919 | 22,553 | 23,162 | 23,768 | 24,348 | 24,889 |
| E.5 Land | 10,615 | 11,595 | 12,642 | 14,441 | 17,224 | 19,208 | 20,813 | 21,830 | 21,284 | 21,611 | 21,859 | 22,633 | 24,195 | 24,563 | 25,206 |
| E.6 Chemicals | 447 | 493 | 497 | 695 | 985 | 1,149 | 1,241 | 1,376 | 1,423 | 1,470 | 1,560 | 1,619 | 1,663 | 1,733 | 1,808 |
| E.7 Multi-Media | | | 263 | 507 | 556 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 |
| E.8 Total Private | 49,933 | 53,696 | 55,715 | 59,396 | 63,027 | 67,726 | 70,864 | 73,137 | 73,654 | 76,101 | 78,395 | 80,932 | 84,333 | 86,203 | 88,772 |
| E.9 Percentage of Total | 62.38 | 62.96 | 62.96 | 63.00 | 63.12 | 63.16 | 62.64 | 62.08 | 61.12 | 60.85 | 60.60 | 60.42 | 60.45 | 60.12 | 60.02 |
| F Total Costs | 80,046 | 85,290 | 88,490 | 94,280 | 99,850 | 107,221 | 113,123 | 117,811 | 120,510 | 125,056 | 129,368 | 133,948 | 139,507 | 143,396 | 147,904 |

Footnotes to Table 8-12A

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media by funding source for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding seven percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3A, 3-3B, 4-3A, 5-3A, 5-3B, 6-3A, and 7-3A).

Table 8-12B: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 3%

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Funding Source/Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.3 Air | 359 | 381 | 306 | 304 | 291 | 295 | 239 | 322 | 341 | 292 | 274 | 246 | 249 | 249 | 244 |
| A.4 Water | 384 | 471 | 897 | 874 | 1,255 | 1,582 | 1,826 | 2,074 | 2,447 | 2,649 | 2,810 | 2,923 | 2,996 | 3,143 | 3,281 |
| A.5 Land | 70 | 72 | 20 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 99 | 114 | 215 | 194 | 225 | 292 | 318 | 395 |
| A.6 Chemicals | 26 | 33 | 43 | 40 | 75 | 79 | 69 | 144 | 148 | 182 | 147 | 136 | 131 | 145 | 163 |
| A.7 Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 193 | 203 | 263 | 443 | 488 | 402 | 434 | 412 | 365 | 343 | 358 | 371 | 393 |
| A.8 Total EPA | 947 | 1,096 | 1,459 | 1,446 | 1,921 | 2,435 | 2,662 | 3,041 | 3,485 | 3,751 | 3,790 | 3,873 | 4,026 | 4,226 | 4,476 |
| A.9 Percentage of Total | 3.66 | 3.77 | 4.60 | 4.23 | 5.03 | 5.75 | 5.84 | 6.20 | 6.78 | 7.05 | 7.12 | 6.82 | 6.66 | 6.62 | 6.47 |
| B Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.3 Air | | | 416 | 395 | 389 | 438 | 524 | 424 | 431 | 385 | 398 | 413 | 451 | 537 | 578 |
| B.4 Water | 85 | 94 | 339 | 412 | 460 | 463 | 500 | 502 | 532 | 513 | 573 | 607 | 596 | 658 | 740 |
| B.5 Land | | | 84 | 116 | 115 | 113 | 108 | 119 | 120 | 171 | 200 | 205 | 240 | 329 | 325 |
| B.6 Chemicals | | | | 13 | 53 | 67 | 184 | 281 | 180 | 143 | 72 | 80 | 118 | 181 | 181 |
| B.7 Multi-Media | | | 268 | 384 | 465 | 475 | 413 | 481 | 429 | 274 | 231 | 336 | 284 | 298 | 505 |
| B.8 Total Non-EPA Federal | 85 | 94 | 1,106 | 1,307 | 1,442 | 1,541 | 1,612 | 1,710 | 1,793 | 1,524 | 1,545 | 1,633 | 1,650 | 1,940 | 2,330 |
| B.9 Percentage of Total | 0.33 | 0.32 | 3.49 | 3.82 | 3.78 | 3.64 | 3.54 | 3.49 | 3.49 | 2.86 | 2.90 | 2.88 | 2.73 | 3.04 | 3.37 |
| C State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.3 Air | 354 | 383 | 432 | 398 | 407 | 452 | 500 | 559 | 609 | 608 | 634 | 678 | 716 | 774 | 847 |
| C.4 Water | 1,174 | 1,136 | 1,136 | 1,239 | 1,285 | 1,289 | 1,284 | 1,321 | 1,422 | 1,488 | 1,451 | 1,430 | 1,510 | 1,606 | 1,738 |
| C.5 Land | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 27 | 35 |
| C.6 Chemicals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| C.8 Total State Govt | 1,528 | 1,519 | 1,568 | 1,638 | 1,692 | 1,744 | 1,796 | 1,905 | 2,054 | 2,115 | 2,109 | 2,136 | 2,264 | 2,424 | 2,637 |
| C.9 Percentage of Total | 5.90 | 5.23 | 4.94 | 4.79 | 4.43 | 4.12 | 3.94 | 3.88 | 4.00 | 3.97 | 3.96 | 3.76 | 3.74 | 3.80 | 3.81 |
| D Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.4 Water | 4,005 | 4,379 | 4,901 | 5,465 | 5,963 | 6,300 | 6,598 | 7,000 | 7,515 | 8,227 | 8,888 | 9,389 | 9,768 | 10,262 | 11,012 |
| D.5 Land | 3,514 | 3,595 | 3,717 | 3,863 | 3,874 | 4,040 | 4,280 | 4,395 | 4,507 | 4,595 | 4,697 | 4,820 | 5,111 | 5,444 | 5,763 |
| D.6 Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.8 Total Local Govt | 7,518 | 7,975 | 8,619 | 9,328 | 9,837 | 10,340 | 10,879 | 11,395 | 12,022 | 12,821 | 13,585 | 14,209 | 14,879 | 15,706 | 16,781 |
| D.9 Percentage of Total | 29.03 | 27.46 | 27.16 | 27.26 | 25.75 | 24.42 | 23.89 | 23.22 | 23.38 | 24.09 | 25.54 | 25.04 | 24.61 | 24.59 | 24.26 |
| E Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.3 Air | 7,074 | 8,487 | 8,481 | 9,243 | 10,516 | 11,927 | 13,122 | 13,932 | 14,295 | 14,651 | 14,816 | 16,480 | 17,669 | 18,490 | 20,086 |
| E.4 Water | 3,868 | 4,609 | 4,960 | 5,498 | 6,379 | 7,197 | 7,846 | 8,576 | 8,859 | 9,259 | 9,357 | 10,233 | 10,853 | 11,525 | 12,238 |
| E.5 Land | 4,815 | 5,153 | 5,404 | 5,621 | 6,155 | 6,887 | 7,192 | 8,018 | 8,468 | 8,695 | 7,602 | 7,808 | 8,675 | 9,072 | 10,181 |
| E.6 Chemicals | 65 | 110 | 139 | 140 | 261 | 273 | 433 | 496 | 433 | 405 | 397 | 378 | 446 | 476 | 435 |
| E.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.8 Total Private | 15,823 | 18,359 | 18,985 | 20,503 | 23,311 | 26,284 | 28,593 | 31,021 | 32,054 | 33,010 | 32,172 | 34,899 | 37,643 | 39,563 | 42,940 |
| E.9 Percentage of Total | 61.09 | 63.21 | 59.82 | 59.91 | 61.02 | 62.07 | 62.79 | 63.22 | 62.35 | 62.02 | 60.47 | 61.50 | 62.26 | 61.95 | 62.09 |
| F Total Costs | 25,901 | 29,042 | 31,737 | 34,222 | 38,203 | 42,344 | 45,542 | 49,072 | 51,408 | 53,221 | 53,200 | 56,751 | 60,462 | 63,860 | 69,164 |

Footnotes to Table 8-12B

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media by funding source for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding three percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3C, 4-3B, 5-3C, 6-3B, and 7-3B).

Table 8-12C: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 3%

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Funding Source/Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| A EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.3 Air | 244 | 268 | 235 | 245 | 260 | 328 | 251 | 249 | 247 | 245 | 243 | 241 | 239 | 238 | 236 |
| A.4 Water | 3,281 | 3,439 | 3,566 | 3,664 | 3,815 | 3,925 | 3,950 | 3,989 | 4,004 | 3,997 | 3,991 | 3,984 | 3,977 | 3,970 | 3,964 |
| A.5 Land | 395 | 616 | 743 | 868 | 953 | 1,070 | 1,205 | 1,346 | 1,491 | 1,643 | 1,800 | 1,964 | 2,134 | 2,309 | 2,490 |
| A.6 Chemicals | 163 | 175 | 181 | 239 | 212 | 206 | 215 | 225 | 236 | 246 | 257 | 268 | 278 | 289 | 301 |
| A.7 Multi-Media | 393 | 389 | 424 | 434 | 481 | 528 | 499 | 514 | 529 | 544 | 559 | 580 | 601 | 622 | 643 |
| A.8 Total EPA | 4,476 | 4,887 | 5,149 | 5,450 | 5,721 | 6,057 | 6,119 | 6,322 | 6,507 | 6,676 | 6,850 | 7,037 | 7,230 | 7,428 | 7,634 |
| A.9 Percentage of Total | 6.47 | 6.64 | 6.77 | 6.74 | 6.69 | 6.60 | 6.32 | 6.28 | 6.33 | 6.26 | 6.20 | 6.15 | 6.07 | 6.07 | 6.04 |
| B Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.3 Air | 578 | 603 | 644 | 686 | 728 | 770 | 813 | 855 | 891 | 926 | 960 | 997 | 1,035 | 1,073 | 1,113 |
| B.4 Water | 740 | 773 | 828 | 887 | 950 | 1,017 | 1,087 | 1,161 | 1,239 | 1,321 | 1,406 | 1,495 | 1,588 | 1,685 | 1,785 |
| B.5 Land | 325 | 401 | 450 | 791 | 1,018 | 1,329 | 2,159 | 2,638 | 3,105 | 3,458 | 3,778 | 4,155 | 4,534 | 4,914 | 5,296 |
| B.6 Chemicals | 181 | 126 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 131 | 132 | 135 | 138 | 141 | 145 | 149 | 151 | 151 | 154 |
| B.7 Multi-Media | 505 | 433 | 458 | 482 | 506 | 529 | 551 | 574 | 597 | 619 | 641 | 661 | 682 | 702 | 720 |
| B.8 Total Non-EPA Federal | 2,330 | 2,335 | 2,506 | 2,974 | 3,330 | 3,775 | 4,743 | 5,364 | 5,970 | 6,465 | 6,930 | 7,457 | 7,991 | 8,525 | 9,068 |
| B.9 Percentage of Total | 3.37 | 3.17 | 3.29 | 3.68 | 3.90 | 4.11 | 4.90 | 5.33 | 5.81 | 6.06 | 6.28 | 6.52 | 6.71 | 6.97 | 7.18 |
| C State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.3 Air | 847 | 865 | 862 | 886 | 909 | 930 | 939 | 943 | 945 | 947 | 941 | 931 | 919 | 900 | 873 |
| C.4 Water | 1,738 | 1,740 | 1,730 | 1,775 | 1,820 | 1,867 | 1,913 | 1,961 | 2,009 | 2,058 | 2,107 | 2,157 | 2,206 | 2,254 | 2,301 |
| C.5 Land | 35 | 50 | 72 | 100 | 132 | 168 | 206 | 249 | 293 | 344 | 399 | 458 | 521 | 588 | 659 |
| C.6 Chemicals | 17 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 27 |
| C.8 Total State Govt | 2,637 | 2,670 | 2,680 | 2,786 | 2,881 | 2,986 | 3,079 | 3,179 | 3,269 | 3,371 | 3,472 | 3,571 | 3,676 | 3,768 | 3,860 |
| C.9 Percentage of Total | 3.81 | 3.63 | 3.52 | 3.44 | 3.37 | 3.25 | 3.18 | 3.16 | 3.18 | 3.16 | 3.14 | 3.12 | 3.09 | 3.08 | 3.06 |
| D Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.3 Air | 11,012 | 11,505 | 11,959 | 12,485 | 13,022 | 13,693 | 14,403 | 15,033 | 15,679 | 16,403 | 17,045 | 17,638 | 18,289 | 18,883 | 19,361 |
| D.4 Water | 5,763 | 5,987 | 5,892 | 6,168 | 6,441 | 6,979 | 7,288 | 7,629 | 7,838 | 8,008 | 8,207 | 8,406 | 8,633 | 8,815 | 9,014 |
| D.5 Land | 6 | 80 | 136 | 176 | 295 | 414 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 |
| D.6 Chemicals | | 10 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| D.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.8 Total Local Govt | 16,781 | 17,492 | 17,941 | 18,822 | 19,672 | 21,001 | 22,139 | 23,174 | 24,030 | 24,924 | 25,764 | 26,555 | 27,434 | 28,210 | 28,886 |
| D.9 Percentage of Total | 24.26 | 23.75 | 23.59 | 23.27 | 23.02 | 22.88 | 22.87 | 23.02 | 23.38 | 23.36 | 23.33 | 23.22 | 23.05 | 23.06 | 22.87 |
| E Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.3 Air | 20,086 | 21,380 | 21,748 | 22,155 | 21,646 | 22,792 | 23,502 | 23,989 | 24,399 | 25,885 | 27,269 | 28,411 | 29,649 | 30,552 | 31,913 |
| E.4 Water | 12,238 | 13,297 | 13,256 | 13,933 | 14,603 | 15,357 | 15,896 | 16,407 | 16,920 | 17,443 | 17,941 | 18,419 | 18,903 | 19,367 | 19,797 |
| E.5 Land | 10,181 | 11,112 | 12,076 | 13,642 | 16,185 | 17,928 | 19,319 | 20,129 | 19,496 | 19,732 | 19,894 | 20,569 | 21,728 | 22,021 | 22,586 |
| E.6 Chemicals | 435 | 478 | 479 | 675 | 962 | 1,124 | 1,213 | 1,345 | 1,393 | 1,439 | 1,530 | 1,589 | 1,633 | 1,703 | 1,778 |
| E.7 Multi-Media | | | 216 | 450 | 458 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 |
| E.8 Total Private | 42,940 | 46,267 | 47,776 | 50,855 | 53,854 | 57,982 | 60,711 | 62,650 | 62,988 | 65,280 | 67,415 | 69,769 | 72,694 | 74,423 | 76,854 |
| E.9 Percentage of Total | 62.09 | 62.82 | 62.82 | 62.87 | 63.02 | 63.16 | 62.72 | 62.22 | 61.29 | 61.17 | 61.05 | 60.99 | 61.07 | 60.83 | 60.85 |
| F Total Costs | 69,164 | 73,652 | 76,052 | 80,887 | 85,459 | 91,801 | 96,792 | 100,690 | 102,764 | 106,716 | 110,430 | 114,388 | 119,025 | 122,355 | 126,302 |

Footnotes to Table 8-12C

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media by funding source for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding three percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3D, 3-3E, 4-3C, 5-3D, 5-3E, 6-3C, and 7-3C).

Table 8-12D: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 10%

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Funding Source/Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.3 Air | 359 | 381 | 306 | 304 | 291 | 295 | 239 | 322 | 341 | 292 | 274 | 246 | 249 | 249 | 244 |
| A.4 Water | 442 | 617 | 1,225 | 1,418 | 2,051 | 2,720 | 3,243 | 3,786 | 4,475 | 4,938 | 5,342 | 5,638 | 5,866 | 6,175 | 6,485 |
| A.5 Land | 70 | 72 | 20 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 99 | 114 | 217 | 205 | 247 | 335 | 383 | 476 |
| A.6 Chemicals | 26 | 33 | 43 | 40 | 75 | 79 | 69 | 144 | 148 | 182 | 147 | 136 | 131 | 145 | 163 |
| A.7 Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 193 | 203 | 263 | 443 | 488 | 402 | 434 | 412 | 365 | 343 | 358 | 371 | 393 |
| A.8 Total EPA | 1,004 | 1,242 | 1,788 | 1,990 | 2,717 | 3,573 | 4,079 | 4,752 | 5,512 | 6,042 | 6,333 | 6,609 | 6,940 | 7,324 | 7,762 |
| A.9 Percentage of Total | 3.72 | 3.97 | 5.08 | 5.09 | 6.11 | 7.14 | 7.46 | 7.96 | 8.67 | 9.05 | 9.30 | 9.06 | 8.90 | 8.86 | 8.69 |
| B Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.3 Air | | | 422 | 409 | 411 | 466 | 557 | 463 | 476 | 436 | 453 | 473 | 514 | 605 | 650 |
| B.4 Water | 89 | 102 | 371 | 475 | 549 | 576 | 639 | 667 | 716 | 712 | 786 | 842 | 856 | 953 | 1,064 |
| B.5 Land | | | 87 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 119 | 130 | 133 | 186 | 215 | 223 | 270 | 374 | 390 |
| B.6 Chemicals | | | | | 13 | 53 | 68 | 190 | 288 | 188 | 152 | 81 | 90 | 130 | 195 |
| B.7 Multi-Media | | | 268 | 384 | 466 | 478 | 418 | 487 | 438 | 290 | 250 | 360 | 313 | 331 | 541 |
| B.8 Total Non-EPA Federal | 89 | 102 | 1,148 | 1,390 | 1,562 | 1,695 | 1,800 | 1,937 | 2,051 | 1,811 | 1,856 | 1,979 | 2,042 | 2,394 | 2,841 |
| B.9 Percentage of Total | 0.33 | 0.33 | 3.26 | 3.56 | 3.51 | 3.39 | 3.29 | 3.24 | 3.23 | 2.71 | 2.73 | 2.71 | 2.62 | 2.90 | 3.18 |
| C State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.3 Air | 362 | 401 | 460 | 436 | 458 | 519 | 582 | 660 | 735 | 759 | 813 | 879 | 938 | 1,012 | 1,101 |
| C.4 Water | 1,191 | 1,171 | 1,189 | 1,312 | 1,377 | 1,404 | 1,425 | 1,491 | 1,623 | 1,717 | 1,706 | 1,705 | 1,808 | 1,929 | 2,088 |
| C.5 Land | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 6 | 13 | 25 | 34 | 45 |
| C.6 Chemicals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| C.8 Total State Govt | 1,554 | 1,572 | 1,650 | 1,749 | 1,835 | 1,926 | 2,019 | 2,176 | 2,381 | 2,496 | 2,543 | 2,614 | 2,788 | 2,993 | 3,250 |
| C.9 Percentage of Total | 5.76 | 5.02 | 4.68 | 4.47 | 4.13 | 3.85 | 3.69 | 3.64 | 3.75 | 3.74 | 3.74 | 3.59 | 3.58 | 3.62 | 3.64 |
| D Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.4 Water | 4,261 | 4,829 | 5,510 | 6,217 | 6,806 | 7,216 | 7,603 | 8,110 | 8,766 | 9,629 | 10,444 | 11,135 | 11,686 | 12,341 | 13,292 |
| D.5 Land | 3,545 | 3,657 | 3,811 | 3,989 | 4,033 | 4,233 | 4,508 | 4,659 | 4,807 | 4,931 | 5,071 | 5,232 | 5,561 | 5,937 | 6,305 |
| D.6 Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.8 Total Local Govt | 7,806 | 8,486 | 9,321 | 10,206 | 10,839 | 11,449 | 12,111 | 12,769 | 13,573 | 14,560 | 15,515 | 16,367 | 17,247 | 18,278 | 19,603 |
| D.9 Percentage of Total | 28.94 | 27.11 | 26.46 | 26.12 | 24.38 | 22.87 | 22.14 | 21.38 | 21.35 | 21.80 | 22.79 | 22.45 | 22.12 | 22.11 | 21.95 |
| E Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.3 Air | 7,337 | 9,109 | 9,456 | 10,696 | 12,437 | 14,314 | 15,974 | 17,281 | 18,129 | 18,971 | 19,585 | 21,664 | 23,333 | 24,543 | 26,510 |
| E.4 Water | 4,269 | 5,449 | 6,184 | 7,116 | 8,426 | 9,681 | 10,773 | 11,929 | 12,587 | 13,311 | 13,721 | 14,909 | 15,862 | 16,865 | 17,911 |
| E.5 Land | 4,852 | 5,235 | 5,536 | 5,796 | 6,374 | 7,155 | 7,509 | 8,391 | 8,899 | 9,184 | 8,138 | 8,391 | 9,319 | 9,789 | 10,984 |
| E.6 Chemicals | 65 | 110 | 139 | 140 | 261 | 273 | 434 | 497 | 434 | 406 | 400 | 382 | 457 | 492 | 457 |
| E.7 Multi-Media | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.8 Total Private | 16,524 | 19,903 | 21,315 | 23,747 | 27,498 | 31,424 | 34,690 | 38,098 | 40,049 | 41,872 | 41,844 | 45,346 | 48,971 | 51,689 | 55,863 |
| E.9 Percentage of Total | 61.25 | 63.58 | 60.52 | 60.76 | 61.86 | 62.76 | 63.42 | 63.78 | 63.00 | 62.70 | 61.45 | 62.19 | 62.79 | 62.52 | 62.54 |
| F Total Costs | 26,978 | 31,305 | 35,222 | 39,082 | 44,451 | 50,067 | 54,699 | 59,732 | 63,566 | 66,781 | 68,091 | 72,916 | 77,988 | 82,679 | 89,318 |

Footnotes to Table 8-12D

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media by funding source for the years 1972-1986. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding ten percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3F, 4-3D, 5-3F, 6-3D, and 7-3D).

Table 8-12E: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION BY FUNDING SOURCE ANNUALIZED AT 10%

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Funding Source/Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| A EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.3 Air | 244 | 268 | 235 | 245 | 260 | 328 | 251 | 249 | 247 | 245 | 243 | 241 | 239 | 238 | 236 |
| A.4 Water | 6,485 | 6,799 | 7,051 | 7,261 | 7,520 | 7,735 | 7,836 | 7,924 | 7,963 | 7,957 | 7,950 | 7,943 | 7,936 | 7,930 | 7,923 |
| A.5 Land | 476 | 739 | 925 | 1,106 | 1,241 | 1,421 | 1,626 | 1,843 | 2,071 | 2,312 | 2,564 | 2,830 | 3,108 | 3,397 | 3,699 |
| A.6 Chemicals | 163 | 175 | 181 | 239 | 212 | 206 | 215 | 225 | 236 | 246 | 257 | 268 | 278 | 289 | 301 |
| A.7 Multi-Media | 393 | 389 | 424 | 434 | 481 | 528 | 499 | 514 | 529 | 544 | 559 | 580 | 601 | 622 | 643 |
| A.8 Total EPA | 7,762 | 8,370 | 8,816 | 9,285 | 9,714 | 10,217 | 10,426 | 10,755 | 11,046 | 11,304 | 11,573 | 11,862 | 12,163 | 12,476 | 12,801 |
| A.9 Percentage of Total | 8.69 | 8.79 | 8.90 | 8.78 | 8.66 | 8.49 | 8.21 | 8.12 | 8.14 | 8.03 | 7.95 | 7.87 | 7.75 | 7.73 | 7.70 |
| B Non-EPA Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.3 Air | 650 | 680 | 727 | 774 | 822 | 870 | 919 | 968 | 1,005 | 1,040 | 1,075 | 1,113 | 1,156 | 1,197 | 1,240 |
| B.4 Water | 1,064 | 1,134 | 1,231 | 1,336 | 1,448 | 1,569 | 1,697 | 1,832 | 1,976 | 2,127 | 2,286 | 2,453 | 2,627 | 2,810 | 3,000 |
| B.5 Land | 390 | 492 | 570 | 1,009 | 1,354 | 1,820 | 2,947 | 3,752 | 4,562 | 5,247 | 5,886 | 6,583 | 7,283 | 7,985 | 8,691 |
| B.6 Chemicals | 195 | 142 | 144 | 148 | 152 | 158 | 163 | 169 | 176 | 184 | 193 | 201 | 208 | 209 | 216 |
| B.7 Multi-Media | 541 | 470 | 497 | 522 | 547 | 570 | 593 | 616 | 638 | 661 | 681 | 699 | 720 | 738 | 752 |
| B.8 Total Non-EPA Federal | 2,841 | 2,919 | 3,169 | 3,789 | 4,323 | 4,986 | 6,318 | 7,337 | 8,357 | 9,259 | 10,121 | 11,050 | 11,993 | 12,938 | 13,899 |
| B.9 Percentage of Total | 3.18 | 3.07 | 3.20 | 3.58 | 3.86 | 4.14 | 4.97 | 5.54 | 6.16 | 6.58 | 6.95 | 7.34 | 7.64 | 8.02 | 8.36 |
| C State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.3 Air | 1,101 | 1,133 | 1,142 | 1,178 | 1,211 | 1,241 | 1,249 | 1,250 | 1,246 | 1,241 | 1,225 | 1,199 | 1,172 | 1,132 | 1,077 |
| C.4 Water | 2,088 | 2,117 | 2,137 | 2,212 | 2,289 | 2,367 | 2,446 | 2,526 | 2,608 | 2,692 | 2,777 | 2,862 | 2,947 | 3,028 | 3,109 |
| C.5 Land | 45 | 63 | 92 | 127 | 164 | 207 | 253 | 305 | 357 | 418 | 484 | 554 | 630 | 709 | 794 |
| C.6 Chemicals | 17 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 27 |
| C.8 Total State Govt | 3,250 | 3,329 | 3,388 | 3,541 | 3,683 | 3,836 | 3,969 | 4,106 | 4,234 | 4,375 | 4,509 | 4,641 | 4,777 | 4,895 | 5,006 |
| C.9 Percentage of Total | 3.64 | 3.50 | 3.42 | 3.35 | 3.29 | 3.19 | 3.12 | 3.10 | 3.12 | 3.11 | 3.10 | 3.08 | 3.04 | 3.03 | 3.01 |
| D Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.3 Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.4 Water | 13,292 | 14,013 | 14,638 | 15,339 | 16,055 | 16,917 | 17,816 | 18,641 | 19,489 | 20,427 | 21,289 | 22,089 | 22,921 | 23,676 | 24,312 |
| D.5 Land | 6,305 | 6,580 | 6,532 | 6,881 | 7,229 | 7,952 | 8,413 | 8,845 | 9,122 | 9,359 | 9,626 | 9,894 | 10,221 | 10,471 | 10,738 |
| D.6 Chemicals | 6 | | 80 | 177 | 259 | 420 | 581 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 |
| D.7 Multi-Media | | | 18 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| D.8 Total Local Govt | 19,603 | 20,593 | 21,268 | 22,440 | 23,584 | 25,331 | 26,851 | 28,173 | 29,297 | 30,472 | 31,601 | 32,670 | 33,829 | 34,833 | 35,736 |
| D.9 Percentage of Total | 21.95 | 21.63 | 21.46 | 21.23 | 21.04 | 21.05 | 21.14 | 21.28 | 21.60 | 21.66 | 21.72 | 21.69 | 21.55 | 21.59 | 21.48 |
| E Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.3 Air | 26,510 | 28,176 | 28,915 | 29,661 | 29,486 | 30,950 | 31,735 | 32,179 | 32,492 | 33,839 | 35,105 | 36,158 | 37,305 | 38,114 | 39,377 |
| E.4 Water | 17,911 | 19,307 | 19,593 | 20,588 | 21,569 | 22,611 | 23,429 | 24,212 | 24,992 | 25,776 | 26,527 | 27,249 | 27,961 | 28,640 | 29,277 |
| E.5 Land | 10,984 | 12,006 | 13,122 | 15,121 | 18,110 | 20,301 | 22,091 | 23,285 | 22,815 | 23,219 | 23,541 | 24,401 | 26,309 | 26,741 | 27,452 |
| E.6 Chemicals | 457 | 506 | 512 | 713 | 1,005 | 1,171 | 1,265 | 1,401 | 1,449 | 1,495 | 1,586 | 1,645 | 1,688 | 1,758 | 1,833 |
| E.7 Multi-Media | | | 303 | 555 | 640 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 |
| E.8 Total Private | 55,863 | 59,995 | 62,445 | 66,639 | 70,809 | 75,995 | 79,481 | 82,039 | 82,709 | 85,291 | 87,721 | 90,414 | 94,225 | 96,216 | 98,902 |
| E.9 Percentage of Total | 62.54 | 63.02 | 63.02 | 63.05 | 63.16 | 63.14 | 62.56 | 61.96 | 60.98 | 60.62 | 60.28 | 60.02 | 60.02 | 59.63 | 59.46 |
| F Total Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F Total Costs | 89,318 | 95,206 | 99,086 | 105,693 | 112,114 | 120,364 | 127,045 | 132,410 | 135,643 | 140,700 | 145,525 | 150,636 | 156,988 | 161,357 | 166,345 |

Footnotes to Table 8-12E

Total annualized costs for implementing existing and new regulations for all media by funding source for the years 1986-2000. Estimates are taken from the corresponding program totals of the corresponding ten percent annualized cost tables in each media chapter (Tables 3-3G, 3-3H, 4-3E, 5-3G, 5-3H, 6-3E, and 7-3E).

Table 8-13: PRIVATE CAPITAL COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Media | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Private Air | 4,471 | 477 | 473 | 510 | 590 | 758 | 962 | 1,325 | 1,861 | 2,074 | 2,479 | 3,229 | 4,185 |
| 2 Private Water | 4,686 | 496 | 484 | 504 | 567 | 727 | 917 | 1,231 | 1,902 | 2,089 | 2,363 | 3,162 | 3,399 |
| 3 Total Priv Air & Water | 9,158 | 973 | 957 | 1,014 | 1,157 | 1,485 | 1,878 | 2,556 | 3,763 | 4,163 | 4,843 | 6,391 | 7,584 |

Table 8-13A: PRIVATE CAPITAL COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 Private Air | 4,994 | 6,628 | 6,601 | 6,983 | 6,387 | 6,061 | 5,908 | 6,276 | 6,288 | 5,860 | 5,508 | 4,425 | 4,433 | 4,207 | 4,090 |
| 2 Private Water | 7,166 | 7,838 | 6,828 | 6,996 | 7,648 | 7,813 | 7,904 | 7,578 | 6,640 | 5,737 | 5,510 | 5,495 | 5,904 | 5,854 | 5,835 |
| 3 Total Priv Air & Water | 12,160 | 14,466 | 13,429 | 13,979 | 14,035 | 13,874 | 13,813 | 13,854 | 12,928 | 11,597 | 11,019 | 9,919 | 10,338 | 10,061 | 9,925 |

Table 8-13B: PRIVATE CAPITAL COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Private Air | 4,090 | 4,122 | 3,971 | 3,876 | 3,781 | 3,686 | 3,591 | 3,496 | 3,401 | 3,306 | 3,212 | 3,117 | 3,022 | 2,927 | 2,832 |
| 2 Private Water | 5,835 | 5,917 | 5,425 | 5,279 | 5,132 | 4,986 | 4,840 | 4,694 | 4,548 | 4,402 | 4,256 | 4,110 | 3,964 | 3,818 | 3,672 |
| 3 Total Priv Air & Water | 9,925 | 10,039 | 9,395 | 9,154 | 8,913 | 8,672 | 8,431 | 8,190 | 7,949 | 7,708 | 7,467 | 7,227 | 6,986 | 6,745 | 6,504 |

Footnotes to Tables 8-13, 8-13A, 8-13B

1959-1988: Private capital investment in stationary air and water pollution control. Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA).

1989-2000: Linear extrapolation of 1975-1988 data for air and 1976-1988 data for water.

Table 8-14: PRIVATE COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Prv Air (incl 1960-71) | 8,080 | 8,796 | 8,949 | 9,830 | 11,126 | 12,389 | 13,514 | 13,867 | 14,111 | 14,485 | 14,559 | 15,712 | 16,443 | 16,948 | 17,867 |
| 2 Pr Air (not inc 60-71) | 5,872 | 6,588 | 6,741 | 7,622 | 8,918 | 10,181 | 11,306 | 12,081 | 12,370 | 12,789 | 12,911 | 14,120 | 14,922 | 15,518 | 16,561 |
| 3 Difference | 2,208 | 2,208 | 2,208 | 2,208 | 2,208 | 2,208 | 2,208 | 1,786 | 1,741 | 1,696 | 1,648 | 1,593 | 1,521 | 1,430 | 1,305 |
| 4 Prv Wtr (incl 1960-71) | 5,754 | 6,716 | 7,252 | 7,977 | 9,060 | 10,092 | 10,952 | 11,879 | 12,338 | 12,878 | 13,113 | 14,137 | 14,913 | 15,731 | 16,586 |
| 5 Pr Wtr (not inc 60-71) | 3,939 | 4,900 | 5,437 | 6,161 | 7,245 | 8,277 | 9,137 | 10,064 | 10,522 | 11,062 | 11,298 | 12,321 | 13,098 | 13,916 | 14,771 |
| 6 Difference | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 |

Table 8-14A: PRIVATE COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Prv Air (incl 1960-71) | 17,867 | 18,698 | 18,575 | 18,707 | 19,245 | 19,441 | 19,552 | 19,499 | 19,440 | 19,336 | 19,279 | 19,244 | 19,215 | 19,141 | 19,058 |
| 2 Pr Air (not inc 60-71) | 16,561 | 17,568 | 17,642 | 18,007 | 18,850 | 19,441 | 19,552 | 19,499 | 19,440 | 19,336 | 19,279 | 19,244 | 19,215 | 19,141 | 19,058 |
| 3 Difference | 1,305 | 1,130 | 934 | 700 | 395 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Prv Wtr (incl 1960-71) | 16,586 | 17,800 | 17,888 | 18,168 | 18,774 | 19,369 | 19,951 | 20,516 | 21,056 | 21,569 | 22,045 | 22,455 | 22,838 | 23,187 | 23,460 |
| 5 Pr Wtr (not inc 60-71) | 14,771 | 15,985 | 16,073 | 16,730 | 17,376 | 18,010 | 18,632 | 19,243 | 19,842 | 20,429 | 21,004 | 21,567 | 22,119 | 22,658 | 23,187 |
| 6 Difference | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,438 | 1,398 | 1,359 | 1,318 | 1,273 | 1,214 | 1,140 | 1,041 | 888 | 719 | 529 | 274 |

Footnotes to Tables 8-14 and 8-14A by lines:

1. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for stationary air. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1959-2000, annualized at 7 percent assuming a capital life of 20 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding air operating cost tables (i.e., 3-2, 3-2A). The capital stock shown for 1959 in Table 8-13 is assumed to have been invested in 1959, even though much of it presumably dates from earlier years.
2. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for stationary air. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1972-2000, annualized at 7 percent assuming a capital life of 20 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding air operating cost tables (i.e., 3-2, 3-2A).
3. Line 1 minus line 2.

4. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for water quality. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1959-2000, annualized at 7 percent assuming a capital life of 30 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding water operating cost tables (i.e., 4-2, 4-2A). The capital stock shown for 1959 in Table 8-13 is assumed to have been invested in 1959, even though much of it presumably dates from earlier years.
5. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for water quality. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1972-2000, annualized at 7 percent assuming a capital life of 30 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding water operating cost tables (i.e., 4-2, 4-2A).
6. Line 4 minus line 5.

Table 8-14B: PRIVATE COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Prv Air (incl 1960-71) | 7,308 | 7,845 | 7,818 | 8,509 | 9,631 | 10,730 | 11,694 | 11,999 | 12,085 | 12,312 | 12,250 | 13,299 | 13,930 | 14,347 | 15,190 |
| 2 Pr Air (not inc 60-71) | 5,736 | 6,272 | 6,246 | 6,937 | 8,059 | 9,157 | 10,122 | 10,727 | 10,845 | 11,104 | 11,077 | 12,165 | 12,847 | 13,329 | 14,261 |
| 3 Difference | 1,572 | 1,572 | 1,572 | 1,572 | 1,572 | 1,572 | 1,572 | 1,272 | 1,240 | 1,208 | 1,174 | 1,134 | 1,083 | 1,018 | 929 |
| 4 Prv Wtr (incl 1960-71) | 4,876 | 5,606 | 5,940 | 6,458 | 7,316 | 8,116 | 8,743 | 9,446 | 9,708 | 10,078 | 10,151 | 11,012 | 11,614 | 12,259 | 12,941 |
| 5 Pr Wtr (not inc 60-71) | 3,727 | 4,457 | 4,791 | 5,309 | 6,167 | 6,967 | 7,594 | 8,296 | 8,559 | 8,929 | 9,002 | 9,863 | 10,464 | 11,109 | 11,792 |
| 6 Difference | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 |

Table 8-14C: PRIVATE COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Prv Air (incl 1960-71) | 15,190 | 15,960 | 15,786 | 15,880 | 16,403 | 16,612 | 16,761 | 16,794 | 16,821 | 16,817 | 16,847 | 16,892 | 16,941 | 16,959 | 16,969 |
| 2 Pr Air (not inc 60-71) | 14,261 | 15,156 | 15,121 | 15,382 | 16,122 | 16,612 | 16,761 | 16,794 | 16,821 | 16,817 | 16,847 | 16,892 | 16,941 | 16,959 | 16,969 |
| 3 Difference | 929 | 804 | 665 | 498 | 281 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Prv Wtr (incl 1960-71) | 12,941 | 13,980 | 13,908 | 14,170 | 14,639 | 15,101 | 15,555 | 15,997 | 16,424 | 16,834 | 17,221 | 17,566 | 17,894 | 18,200 | 18,458 |
| 5 Pr Wtr (not inc 60-71) | 11,792 | 12,831 | 12,759 | 13,260 | 13,754 | 14,241 | 14,720 | 15,192 | 15,656 | 16,113 | 16,562 | 17,004 | 17,438 | 17,865 | 18,285 |
| 6 Difference | 1,149 | 1,149 | 1,149 | 910 | 885 | 860 | 835 | 806 | 769 | 722 | 659 | 562 | 455 | 335 | 173 |

Footnotes to Tables 8-14B and 8-14C by lines:

1. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for stationary air. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1959-2000, annualized at 3 percent assuming a capital life of 20 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding air operating cost tables (i.e., 3-2, 3-2A). The capital stock shown for 1959 in Table 8-13 is assumed to have been invested in 1959, even though much of it presumably dates from earlier years.
2. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for stationary air. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1972-2000, annualized at 3 percent assuming a capital life of 20 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding air operating cost tables (i.e., 3-2, 3-2A).
3. Line 1 minus line 2.

4. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for water quality. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1959-2000, annualized at 3 percent assuming a capital life of 30 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding water operating cost tables (i.e., 4-2, 4-2A). The capital stock shown for 1959 in Table 8-13 is assumed to have been invested in 1959, even though much of it presumably dates from earlier years.
5. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for water quality. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1972-2000, annualized at 3 percent assuming a capital life of 30 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding water operating cost tables (i.e., 4-2, 4-2A).
6. Line 4 minus line 5.

Table 8-14D: PRIVATE COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Prv Air (incl 1960-71) | 8,735 | 9,604 | 9,909 | 10,951 | 12,394 | 13,797 | 15,059 | 15,453 | 15,832 | 16,330 | 16,519 | 17,760 | 18,576 | 19,156 | 20,138 |
| 2 Pr Air (not inc 60-71) | 5,987 | 6,856 | 7,161 | 8,204 | 9,646 | 11,049 | 12,311 | 13,231 | 13,665 | 14,219 | 14,468 | 15,779 | 16,683 | 17,376 | 18,514 |
| 3 Difference | 2,748 | 2,748 | 2,748 | 2,748 | 2,748 | 2,748 | 2,748 | 2,223 | 2,167 | 2,111 | 2,051 | 1,982 | 1,893 | 1,780 | 1,624 |
| 4 Prv Wtr (incl 1960-71) | 6,511 | 7,672 | 8,383 | 9,286 | 10,565 | 11,795 | 12,857 | 13,977 | 14,605 | 15,291 | 15,667 | 16,831 | 17,758 | 18,725 | 19,729 |
| 5 Pr Wtr (not inc 60-71) | 4,121 | 5,283 | 5,993 | 6,896 | 8,175 | 9,406 | 10,468 | 11,587 | 12,215 | 12,901 | 13,278 | 14,441 | 15,368 | 16,335 | 17,339 |
| 6 Difference | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 |

Table 8-14E: PRIVATE COSTS OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Prv Air (incl 1960-71) | 20,138 | 21,022 | 20,943 | 21,107 | 21,658 | 21,842 | 21,920 | 21,795 | 21,662 | 21,474 | 21,343 | 21,241 | 21,145 | 20,994 | 20,831 |
| 2 Pr Air (not inc 60-71) | 18,514 | 19,616 | 19,781 | 20,236 | 21,166 | 21,842 | 21,920 | 21,795 | 21,662 | 21,474 | 21,343 | 21,241 | 21,145 | 20,994 | 20,831 |
| 3 Difference | 1,624 | 1,406 | 1,162 | 871 | 492 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Prv Wtr (incl 1960-71) | 19,729 | 21,093 | 21,320 | 21,615 | 22,339 | 23,049 | 23,741 | 24,411 | 25,049 | 25,650 | 26,204 | 26,670 | 27,101 | 27,487 | 27,774 |
| 5 Pr Wtr (not inc 60-71) | 17,339 | 18,704 | 18,930 | 19,722 | 20,499 | 21,260 | 22,006 | 22,736 | 23,451 | 24,150 | 24,833 | 25,502 | 26,154 | 26,791 | 27,413 |
| 6 Difference | 2,390 | 2,390 | 2,390 | 1,893 | 1,840 | 1,789 | 1,735 | 1,675 | 1,598 | 1,501 | 1,370 | 1,168 | 947 | 696 | 361 |

Footnotes to Tables 8-14D and 8-14E by lines:

1. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for stationary air. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1959-2000, annualized at 10 percent assuming a capital life of 20 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding air operating cost tables (i.e., 3-2, 3-2A). The capital stock shown for 1959 in Table 8-13 is assumed to have been invested in 1959, even though much of it presumably dates from earlier years.
2. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for stationary air. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1972-2000, annualized at 10 percent assuming a capital life of 20 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding air operating cost tables (i.e., 3-2, 3-2A).
3. Line 1 minus line 2.

4. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for water quality. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1959-2000, annualized at 10 percent assuming a capital life of 30 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding water operating cost tables (i.e., 4-2, 4-2A). The capital stock shown for 1959 in Table 8-13 is assumed to have been invested in 1959, even though much of it presumably dates from earlier years.
5. Private annualized costs for implementing existing regulations for water quality. Capital cost estimates are taken from Tables 8-13, 8-13A, and 8-13B for the years 1972-2000, annualized at 10 percent assuming a capital life of 30 years, and added to the operating cost estimates taken from the corresponding water operating cost tables (i.e., 4-2, 4-2A).
6. Line 4 minus line 5.

Table 8-15: TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,392 | 10,074 | 10,037 | 10,032 | 9,980 | 10,745 | 10,549 | 10,598 | 10,130 | 9,737 | 11,020 | 11,240 | 11,325 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,392 | 10,074 | 10,037 | 10,032 | 9,980 | 10,745 | 10,549 | 10,598 | 10,130 | 9,737 | 11,020 | 11,240 | 11,325 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | | | 24 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 22 | 64 | 89 | 30 | 37 | 33 | 55 | 47 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | | | 24 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 22 | 64 | 89 | 30 | 37 | 33 | 55 | 48 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,416 | 10,094 | 10,053 | 10,040 | 10,005 | 10,767 | 10,613 | 10,687 | 10,160 | 9,774 | 11,053 | 11,295 | 11,372 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 5,422 | 7,388 | 7,416 | 10,094 | 10,053 | 10,040 | 10,005 | 10,767 | 10,613 | 10,687 | 10,160 | 9,774 | 11,053 | 11,295 | 11,373 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 12,721 | 12,761 | 13,151 | 13,730 | 14,058 | 15,605 | 14,895 | 15,090 | 15,020 | 13,211 | 12,666 | 12,345 | 12,043 | 12,023 | 12,666 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 12,721 | 12,761 | 13,151 | 13,730 | 14,058 | 15,605 | 14,895 | 15,090 | 15,020 | 13,211 | 12,666 | 12,345 | 12,043 | 12,023 | 12,666 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 736 | 772 | 868 | 917 | 895 | 814 | 825 | 979 | 1,081 | 1,060 | 1,016 | 935 | 915 | 1,073 | 1,251 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 736 | 772 | 868 | 917 | 895 | 814 | 825 | 979 | 1,081 | 1,060 | 1,016 | 935 | 915 | 1,073 | 1,251 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 13,457 | 13,533 | 14,019 | 14,647 | 14,953 | 16,420 | 15,720 | 16,070 | 16,101 | 14,270 | 13,682 | 13,280 | 12,958 | 13,096 | 13,917 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 13,457 | 13,533 | 14,019 | 14,647 | 14,953 | 16,420 | 15,720 | 16,070 | 16,101 | 14,270 | 13,682 | 13,280 | 12,958 | 13,096 | 13,917 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,591 | 1,848 | 1,912 | 2,115 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,591 | 1,848 | 1,912 | 2,115 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | 113 | 368 | 221 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | 113 | 368 | 558 |

(continued on next page)

November 1990

Table 8-15 (cont'd): TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,656 | 1,961 | 2,280 | 2,335 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 337 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,656 | 1,961 | 2,280 | 2,672 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 42 | 193 | 293 | 648 | 748 | 713 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 42 | 193 | 293 | 648 | 748 | 713 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,942 | 1,893 | 1,949 | 2,609 | 3,028 | 3,048 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 337 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 1,345 | 1,530 | 1,670 | 1,552 | 1,575 | 1,671 | 1,699 | 1,863 | 1,906 | 1,942 | 1,893 | 1,949 | 2,609 | 3,028 | 3,385 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | | | | | | | 2 | 48 | 83 | 27 | 17 | 59 | 31 | 136 | 153 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | | | | 4 | 19 | 45 | 13 | 42 | 68 | 120 | 76 | 79 | 109 | 84 | 46 |
| 8 | Capital Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.4 | Total Capital Costs | 20,225 | 22,451 | 23,105 | 26,297 | 26,600 | 28,178 | 27,484 | 28,825 | 28,715 | 27,036 | 25,870 | 25,113 | 26,864 | 27,656 | 28,884 |

Footnotes to Table 8-15

Sum of the capital costs shown in Tables 3-1, 4-1, 5-1, 6-1, and 7-1.

Table 8-15A: TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 11,325 | 11,091 | 11,051 | 10,618 | 10,587 | 10,628 | 10,648 | 10,720 | 10,750 | 10,779 | 10,758 | 10,791 | 10,778 | 10,769 | 10,758 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | 477 | 573 | 574 | 203 | 253 | 257 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 11,325 | 11,568 | 11,624 | 11,192 | 10,790 | 10,880 | 10,905 | 10,876 | 10,936 | 10,970 | 10,955 | 10,995 | 10,988 | 10,985 | 10,981 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 47 | 56 | 56 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 82 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | 1 | 4 | 34 | 79 | 79 | 94 | 89 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 107 | 112 | 117 | 122 | 127 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 48 | 60 | 90 | 145 | 151 | 171 | 171 | 180 | 190 | 201 | 210 | 220 | 230 | 240 | 251 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 11,372 | 11,147 | 11,107 | 10,684 | 10,658 | 10,704 | 10,730 | 10,808 | 10,843 | 10,876 | 10,861 | 10,899 | 10,891 | 10,887 | 10,882 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | 1 | 481 | 607 | 653 | 282 | 347 | 346 | 249 | 284 | 294 | 304 | 315 | 327 | 338 | 350 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 11,373 | 11,628 | 11,714 | 11,337 | 10,940 | 11,051 | 11,076 | 11,057 | 11,126 | 11,171 | 11,165 | 11,215 | 11,218 | 11,225 | 11,232 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 12,666 | 13,132 | 11,229 | 10,950 | 10,836 | 10,697 | 10,166 | 9,623 | 9,112 | 8,631 | 8,584 | 8,537 | 8,491 | 8,444 | 8,397 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | 314 | 314 | 333 | 19 | 116 | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 1,757 | 1,822 | 2,281 | 2,751 | 3,189 | 3,597 | 3,571 | 3,545 | 3,519 | 3,493 | 3,467 |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 12,666 | 13,132 | 11,543 | 11,264 | 12,926 | 12,539 | 12,563 | 12,374 | 12,301 | 12,228 | 12,155 | 12,082 | 12,009 | 11,937 | 11,864 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 1,251 | 1,220 | 1,149 | 1,150 | 1,173 | 1,196 | 1,218 | 1,241 | 1,264 | 1,286 | 1,309 | 1,332 | 1,354 | 1,377 | 1,390 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | 36 | 73 | 80 | 379 | 865 | 1,175 | 1,381 | 1,690 | 1,787 | 1,358 | 639 | 225 | 225 |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 1,251 | 1,220 | 1,185 | 1,223 | 1,253 | 1,575 | 2,083 | 2,416 | 2,645 | 2,976 | 3,096 | 2,690 | 1,993 | 1,602 | 1,615 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 13,917 | 14,352 | 12,378 | 12,100 | 12,009 | 11,893 | 11,385 | 10,864 | 10,375 | 9,917 | 9,893 | 9,869 | 9,845 | 9,821 | 9,787 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | 350 | 387 | 413 | 398 | 981 | 1,175 | 1,381 | 1,690 | 1,787 | 1,358 | 639 | 225 | 225 |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 1,757 | 1,822 | 2,281 | 2,751 | 3,189 | 3,597 | 3,571 | 3,545 | 3,519 | 3,493 | 3,467 |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 13,917 | 14,352 | 12,728 | 12,487 | 14,179 | 14,113 | 14,646 | 14,790 | 14,946 | 15,204 | 15,251 | 14,772 | 14,002 | 13,539 | 13,479 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 2,115 | 2,169 | 1,983 | 1,998 | 2,012 | 2,027 | 2,041 | 2,056 | 2,070 | 2,085 | 2,099 | 2,114 | 2,128 | 2,143 | 2,157 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | 2,105 | 2,607 | 1,379 | 1,379 | 1,379 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 2,115 | 2,169 | 1,983 | 1,998 | 2,012 | 4,132 | 4,648 | 3,435 | 3,449 | 3,464 | 2,976 | 2,991 | 3,005 | 3,020 | 3,034 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | 221 | 372 | 434 | 1,279 | 1,550 | 1,954 | 3,620 | 3,827 | 4,118 | 3,860 | 3,772 | 3,827 | 3,882 | 3,938 | 3,993 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | 337 | 130 | 1,338 | 1,170 | 1,379 | 391 | 382 | 125 | 411 | 221 | 450 | 904 | 210 | 216 | 222 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | 558 | 502 | 1,772 | 2,449 | 2,929 | 2,345 | 4,002 | 3,952 | 4,529 | 4,081 | 4,222 | 4,731 | 4,092 | 4,154 | 4,215 |

(continued on next page)

Table 8-15A (cont'd): TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | 5,250 | 5,250 | 6,097 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 11,755 | 100 | 100 |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | | | 5,250 | 5,250 | 6,097 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 11,755 | 100 | 100 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 2,335 | 2,541 | 2,417 | 3,277 | 3,563 | 3,981 | 5,662 | 5,883 | 6,188 | 5,945 | 5,871 | 5,941 | 6,011 | 6,080 | 6,150 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | 337 | 130 | 1,338 | 6,420 | 6,629 | 8,593 | 8,239 | 6,754 | 2,246 | 2,056 | 1,783 | 2,237 | 12,842 | 1,193 | 1,199 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 2,672 | 2,671 | 3,755 | 9,697 | 10,192 | 12,574 | 13,901 | 12,637 | 8,434 | 8,001 | 7,654 | 8,178 | 18,853 | 7,273 | 7,349 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | 713 | 1,462 | 1,898 | 2,781 | 2,855 | 3,568 | 4,895 | 5,500 | 5,869 | 6,187 | 6,266 | 6,502 | 6,746 | 6,978 | 7,223 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | 713 | 1,462 | 1,898 | 2,781 | 2,855 | 3,568 | 4,895 | 5,500 | 5,869 | 6,187 | 6,266 | 6,502 | 6,746 | 6,978 | 7,223 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 3,048 | 4,003 | 4,315 | 6,058 | 6,418 | 7,549 | 10,557 | 11,383 | 12,057 | 12,132 | 12,137 | 12,443 | 12,757 | 13,058 | 13,373 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | 337 | 130 | 1,338 | 6,420 | 6,629 | 8,593 | 8,239 | 6,754 | 2,246 | 2,056 | 1,783 | 2,237 | 12,842 | 1,193 | 1,199 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 3,385 | 4,133 | 5,653 | 12,478 | 13,047 | 16,142 | 18,796 | 18,137 | 14,303 | 14,188 | 13,920 | 14,680 | 25,599 | 14,251 | 14,572 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | 162 | 156 | 158 | 143 | 148 | 154 | 160 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | | | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 162 | 156 | 158 | 143 | 148 | 154 | 160 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | | | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 162 | 156 | 158 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 165 | 82 | 87 | 93 | 99 | 104 | 110 | 116 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 46 | 43 | 1,899 | 395 | 1,534 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Capital Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Total Existing Regs | 28,546 | 29,702 | 29,857 | 29,380 | 30,767 | 30,305 | 32,830 | 33,220 | 33,357 | 33,013 | 32,984 | 33,310 | 33,597 | 33,876 | 34,157 |
| 8.2 | Total New Regs | 338 | 611 | 2,294 | 8,290 | 8,154 | 10,167 | 10,396 | 8,178 | 3,911 | 4,040 | 3,874 | 3,910 | 13,807 | 1,756 | 1,774 |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | 1,757 | 1,822 | 2,281 | 2,751 | 3,189 | 3,597 | 3,571 | 3,545 | 3,519 | 3,493 | 3,467 |
| 8.4 | Total Capital Costs | 28,884 | 30,313 | 32,151 | 37,670 | 40,678 | 42,295 | 45,507 | 44,150 | 40,457 | 40,650 | 40,429 | 40,765 | 50,923 | 39,126 | 39,398 |

Footnotes to Table 8-15A

Sum of the capital costs shown in Tables 3-1A, 3-1B, 4-1A, 5-1A, 5-1B, 6-1A, and 7-1A.

Table 8-16: TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 7,392 | 8,332 | 7,957 | 7,871 | 8,370 | 9,013 | 9,368 | 9,302 | 8,861 | 8,221 | 7,536 | 8,415 | 8,685 | 8,869 | 9,731 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 7,392 | 8,332 | 7,957 | 7,871 | 8,370 | 9,013 | 9,368 | 9,302 | 8,861 | 8,221 | 7,536 | 8,415 | 8,685 | 8,869 | 9,731 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 18 | 17 | 253 | 228 | 153 | 168 | 229 | 222 | 204 | 178 | 195 | 179 | 183 | 197 | 314 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 253 | 228 | 153 | 168 | 229 | 222 | 204 | 178 | 195 | 179 | 183 | 197 | 314 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 7,409 | 8,349 | 8,210 | 8,099 | 8,523 | 9,180 | 9,597 | 9,524 | 9,065 | 8,399 | 7,731 | 8,594 | 8,868 | 9,066 | 10,045 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 7,409 | 8,349 | 8,210 | 8,099 | 8,523 | 9,180 | 9,597 | 9,524 | 9,065 | 8,399 | 7,731 | 8,594 | 8,868 | 9,066 | 10,045 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 8,085 | 8,547 | 9,328 | 9,771 | 10,772 | 11,330 | 11,644 | 12,121 | 12,526 | 13,026 | 13,191 | 13,976 | 14,413 | 15,119 | 16,109 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 8,085 | 8,547 | 9,328 | 9,771 | 10,772 | 11,330 | 11,644 | 12,121 | 12,526 | 13,026 | 13,191 | 13,976 | 14,413 | 15,119 | 16,109 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 732 | 741 | 774 | 824 | 899 | 979 | 1,073 | 1,180 | 1,238 | 1,353 | 1,417 | 1,442 | 1,471 | 1,549 | 1,645 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 732 | 741 | 774 | 824 | 899 | 979 | 1,073 | 1,180 | 1,238 | 1,353 | 1,417 | 1,442 | 1,471 | 1,549 | 1,645 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 8,817 | 9,288 | 10,102 | 10,596 | 11,672 | 12,309 | 12,717 | 13,301 | 13,764 | 14,379 | 14,608 | 15,419 | 15,884 | 16,668 | 17,753 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 8,817 | 9,288 | 10,102 | 10,596 | 11,672 | 12,309 | 12,717 | 13,301 | 13,764 | 14,379 | 14,608 | 15,419 | 15,884 | 16,668 | 17,753 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,356 | 11,260 | 10,947 | 11,830 | 12,344 | 13,254 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,356 | 11,260 | 10,947 | 11,830 | 12,344 | 13,254 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 677 | 828 | 958 | 1,139 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 677 | 828 | 958 | 1,306 |

(continued on next page)

November 1990

Table 8-16 (cont'd): TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,538 | 11,407 | 11,624 | 12,658 | 13,301 | 14,394 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,538 | 11,407 | 11,624 | 12,658 | 13,301 | 14,561 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 40 | 69 | 140 | 157 | 191 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 40 | 69 | 140 | 157 | 191 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,550 | 11,447 | 11,693 | 12,798 | 13,458 | 14,585 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 167 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 8,309 | 8,626 | 8,919 | 9,215 | 9,665 | 10,448 | 10,878 | 11,763 | 12,213 | 12,550 | 11,447 | 11,693 | 12,798 | 13,458 | 14,752 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 154 | 332 | 414 | 350 | 293 | 212 | 207 | 251 | 329 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 154 | 332 | 414 | 350 | 293 | 212 | 207 | 251 | 335 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 578 | 840 | 874 | 774 | 690 | 585 | 647 | 721 | 748 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 578 | 840 | 874 | 774 | 690 | 585 | 647 | 721 | 754 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 726 | 913 | 896 | 875 | 850 | 665 | 570 | 648 | 603 | 625 | 851 |
| 8 | Operating Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.4 | Total Operating Costs | 24,735 | 26,545 | 27,876 | 28,678 | 30,936 | 33,258 | 34,666 | 36,303 | 36,767 | 36,768 | 35,046 | 36,939 | 38,800 | 40,538 | 44,155 |

Footnotes to Table 8-16

Sum of the operating costs in Tables 3-2, 4-2, 5-2, 6-2, and 7-2.

Table 8-16A: TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 9,731 | 10,427 | 10,066 | 9,747 | 8,637 | 9,043 | 9,302 | 9,639 | 9,992 | 10,342 | 10,657 | 10,995 | 11,313 | 11,614 | 11,895 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | | 17 | 169 | 186 | 437 | 561 | 648 | 780 | 2,066 | 3,266 | 4,139 | 5,136 | 5,796 | 6,937 |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 4,368 | 4,398 | 4,589 | 5,012 | 5,434 | 5,854 | 6,276 | 6,554 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 9,731 | 10,427 | 10,083 | 9,916 | 8,823 | 9,480 | 9,863 | 14,655 | 15,170 | 16,997 | 18,935 | 20,568 | 22,303 | 23,686 | 25,386 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 314 | 281 | 297 | 322 | 348 | 370 | 391 | 414 | 437 | 459 | 482 | 505 | 527 | 550 | 573 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 71 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 314 | 281 | 300 | 330 | 362 | 389 | 417 | 445 | 473 | 502 | 530 | 558 | 587 | 615 | 644 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 10,045 | 10,708 | 10,363 | 10,068 | 8,985 | 9,413 | 9,694 | 10,053 | 10,429 | 10,802 | 11,139 | 11,499 | 11,840 | 12,164 | 12,468 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | 0 | 0 | 20 | 177 | 200 | 457 | 586 | 679 | 816 | 2,108 | 3,314 | 4,192 | 5,195 | 5,861 | 7,008 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 4,368 | 4,398 | 4,589 | 5,012 | 5,434 | 5,854 | 6,276 | 6,554 |
| 3.3.4 | Tot. Air & Radiation | 10,045 | 10,708 | 10,383 | 10,246 | 9,185 | 9,869 | 10,280 | 15,100 | 15,643 | 17,499 | 19,465 | 21,126 | 22,889 | 24,301 | 26,030 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 16,109 | 17,085 | 16,973 | 17,532 | 18,141 | 18,718 | 19,218 | 19,772 | 20,326 | 20,880 | 21,434 | 21,988 | 22,542 | 23,096 | 23,650 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | 2 | 142 | 291 | 519 | 529 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 176 | 358 | 586 | 861 | 1,180 | 1,540 | 1,897 | 2,251 | 2,603 | 2,953 | 3,299 |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 16,109 | 17,085 | 16,975 | 17,674 | 18,608 | 19,595 | 20,333 | 21,195 | 22,068 | 22,982 | 23,893 | 24,802 | 25,708 | 26,611 | 27,512 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 1,645 | 1,661 | 1,600 | 1,560 | 1,613 | 1,664 | 1,729 | 1,780 | 1,832 | 1,883 | 1,935 | 1,986 | 2,038 | 2,090 | 2,119 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | 89 | 178 | 179 | 319 | 519 | 580 | 691 | 878 | 953 | 990 | 1,143 | 1,259 | 1,259 |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 1,645 | 1,661 | 1,689 | 1,738 | 1,792 | 1,982 | 2,248 | 2,360 | 2,523 | 2,761 | 2,888 | 2,976 | 3,181 | 3,349 | 3,379 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 17,753 | 18,746 | 18,573 | 19,092 | 19,754 | 20,381 | 20,947 | 21,552 | 22,158 | 22,764 | 23,369 | 23,975 | 24,580 | 25,186 | 25,770 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | 91 | 320 | 470 | 838 | 1,048 | 1,142 | 1,253 | 1,440 | 1,515 | 1,552 | 1,705 | 1,821 | 1,821 |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 176 | 358 | 586 | 861 | 1,180 | 1,540 | 1,897 | 2,251 | 2,603 | 2,953 | 3,299 |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 17,753 | 18,746 | 18,664 | 19,412 | 20,399 | 21,577 | 22,581 | 23,555 | 24,591 | 25,743 | 26,781 | 27,778 | 28,888 | 29,960 | 30,890 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 13,254 | 14,035 | 13,463 | 13,738 | 14,012 | 14,286 | 14,559 | 14,832 | 15,106 | 15,379 | 15,653 | 15,926 | 16,200 | 16,473 | 16,747 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | 196 | 273 | 395 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 13,254 | 14,035 | 13,463 | 13,738 | 14,012 | 14,482 | 14,832 | 15,227 | 15,622 | 15,895 | 16,169 | 16,442 | 16,716 | 16,989 | 17,263 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | 1,139 | 1,312 | 1,435 | 1,688 | 1,853 | 2,070 | 2,493 | 2,660 | 2,841 | 2,926 | 3,039 | 3,178 | 3,318 | 3,457 | 3,597 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | 167 | 262 | 1,323 | 1,355 | 1,723 | 2,710 | 3,297 | 3,417 | 3,549 | 3,673 | 3,347 | 3,498 | 3,622 | 3,746 | 3,833 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Haz. Waste | 1,306 | 1,574 | 2,758 | 3,043 | 3,576 | 4,780 | 5,790 | 6,077 | 6,390 | 6,599 | 6,386 | 6,676 | 6,940 | 7,203 | 7,430 |

(continued on next page)

Table 8-16A (cont'd): TOTAL OPERATING COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | 858 | 2,338 | 2,338 | 2,364 | 2,365 | 994 | 581 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 267 | 267 |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | 1 | 13 | 888 | 2,368 | 2,379 | 2,416 | 2,427 | 1,066 | 662 | 672 | 683 | 694 | 387 | 397 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 14,394 | 15,348 | 14,911 | 15,455 | 15,895 | 16,396 | 17,104 | 17,554 | 18,018 | 18,386 | 18,783 | 19,205 | 19,628 | 20,051 | 20,474 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | 167 | 262 | 1,323 | 2,213 | 4,061 | 5,244 | 5,934 | 6,177 | 5,059 | 4,770 | 4,444 | 4,596 | 4,721 | 4,529 | 4,616 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 14,561 | 15,610 | 16,234 | 17,668 | 19,956 | 21,640 | 23,038 | 23,731 | 23,077 | 23,156 | 23,227 | 23,801 | 24,349 | 24,580 | 25,090 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | 191 | 353 | 447 | 641 | 767 | 899 | 1,197 | 1,376 | 1,514 | 1,656 | 1,757 | 1,895 | 2,038 | 2,186 | 2,342 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | 191 | 353 | 447 | 641 | 767 | 899 | 1,197 | 1,376 | 1,514 | 1,656 | 1,757 | 1,895 | 2,038 | 2,186 | 2,342 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 14,585 | 15,701 | 15,358 | 16,096 | 16,662 | 17,295 | 18,301 | 18,930 | 19,532 | 20,042 | 20,540 | 21,100 | 21,666 | 22,237 | 22,816 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | 167 | 262 | 1,323 | 2,213 | 4,061 | 5,244 | 5,934 | 6,177 | 5,059 | 4,770 | 4,444 | 4,596 | 4,721 | 4,529 | 4,616 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 14,752 | 15,963 | 16,681 | 18,309 | 20,723 | 22,539 | 24,235 | 25,107 | 24,591 | 24,812 | 24,984 | 25,696 | 26,387 | 26,766 | 27,432 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | 329 | 283 | 278 | 285 | 250 | 293 | 297 | 303 | 306 | 311 | 317 | 322 | 328 | 334 | 339 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 84 | 68 | 132 | 195 | 305 | 307 | 308 | 349 | 352 | 355 | 358 | 361 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | 335 | 283 | 358 | 369 | 318 | 425 | 492 | 608 | 613 | 619 | 666 | 674 | 683 | 692 | 700 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 748 | 736 | 733 | 982 | 1,229 | 1,378 | 1,467 | 1,560 | 1,610 | 1,664 | 1,723 | 1,788 | 1,844 | 1,915 | 1,997 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 84 | 68 | 132 | 195 | 305 | 307 | 308 | 349 | 352 | 355 | 358 | 361 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 754 | 736 | 813 | 1,066 | 1,297 | 1,510 | 1,662 | 1,865 | 1,917 | 1,972 | 2,072 | 2,140 | 2,199 | 2,273 | 2,358 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 851 | 772 | 930 | 1,196 | 1,172 | 1,563 | 1,557 | 1,594 | 1,632 | 1,670 | 1,708 | 1,751 | 1,795 | 1,839 | 1,883 |
| 8 | Operating Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Total Existing Regs | 43,982 | 46,663 | 45,957 | 47,434 | 47,802 | 50,030 | 51,966 | 53,690 | 55,362 | 56,942 | 58,479 | 60,113 | 61,726 | 63,342 | 64,934 |
| 8.2 | Total New Regs | 173 | 262 | 1,514 | 2,795 | 4,799 | 6,670 | 7,763 | 8,303 | 7,436 | 8,626 | 9,622 | 10,692 | 11,976 | 12,569 | 13,806 |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | 176 | 358 | 586 | 586 | 5,229 | 5,578 | 6,129 | 6,909 | 7,685 | 8,457 | 9,229 | 9,853 |
| 8.4 | Tot. Operating Costs | 44,155 | 46,925 | 47,470 | 50,228 | 52,777 | 57,059 | 60,315 | 67,222 | 68,375 | 71,696 | 75,010 | 78,491 | 82,159 | 85,140 | 88,593 |

Footnotes to Table 8-16A

Sum of the operating costs in Tables 3-2A, 3-2B, 4-2A, 5-2A, 5-2B, 6-2A, and 7-2A.

Table 8-17: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 7,916 | 9,581 | 9,927 | 10,925 | 12,528 | 14,287 | 15,761 | 16,902 | 17,635 | 18,196 | 18,624 | 20,573 | 22,109 | 23,279 | 25,077 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 7,916 | 9,581 | 9,927 | 10,925 | 12,528 | 14,287 | 15,761 | 16,902 | 17,635 | 18,196 | 18,624 | 20,573 | 22,109 | 23,279 | 25,077 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 18 | 17 | 255 | 232 | 158 | 173 | 237 | 232 | 219 | 201 | 220 | 207 | 215 | 233 | 354 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 255 | 232 | 158 | 173 | 237 | 232 | 219 | 201 | 220 | 207 | 215 | 233 | 355 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 7,934 | 9,598 | 10,182 | 11,156 | 12,686 | 14,460 | 15,998 | 17,134 | 17,854 | 18,397 | 18,844 | 20,780 | 22,324 | 23,513 | 25,431 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 7,934 | 9,598 | 10,182 | 11,156 | 12,686 | 14,460 | 15,998 | 17,134 | 17,854 | 18,397 | 18,844 | 20,780 | 22,324 | 23,513 | 25,431 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 9,110 | 10,600 | 12,441 | 13,991 | 16,125 | 17,940 | 19,455 | 21,147 | 22,763 | 24,328 | 25,514 | 27,294 | 28,700 | 30,376 | 32,386 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 9,110 | 10,600 | 12,441 | 13,991 | 16,125 | 17,940 | 19,455 | 21,147 | 22,763 | 24,328 | 25,514 | 27,294 | 28,700 | 30,376 | 32,386 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 802 | 883 | 998 | 1,135 | 1,294 | 1,451 | 1,623 | 1,823 | 1,982 | 2,198 | 2,357 | 2,471 | 2,586 | 2,765 | 2,979 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 802 | 883 | 998 | 1,135 | 1,294 | 1,451 | 1,623 | 1,823 | 1,982 | 2,198 | 2,357 | 2,471 | 2,586 | 2,765 | 2,979 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 9,912 | 11,484 | 13,439 | 15,126 | 17,419 | 19,391 | 21,078 | 22,970 | 24,745 | 26,525 | 27,871 | 29,765 | 31,286 | 33,141 | 35,365 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 9,912 | 11,484 | 13,439 | 15,126 | 17,419 | 19,391 | 21,078 | 22,970 | 24,745 | 26,525 | 27,871 | 29,765 | 31,286 | 33,141 | 35,365 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 13,934 | 12,998 | 12,835 | 13,892 | 14,587 | 15,697 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 13,934 | 12,998 | 12,835 | 13,892 | 14,587 | 15,697 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 683 | 845 | 1,009 | 1,212 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 683 | 845 | 1,009 | 1,410 |

(continued on next page)

Table 8-17 (cont'd): TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REG ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 14,116 | 13,145 | 13,518 | 14,737 | 15,596 | 16,909 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 14,116 | 13,145 | 13,518 | 14,737 | 15,596 | 17,107 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 59 | 112 | 235 | 312 | 404 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 59 | 112 | 235 | 312 | 404 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 14,131 | 13,204 | 13,630 | 14,972 | 15,908 | 17,312 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 8,436 | 8,898 | 9,348 | 9,790 | 10,389 | 11,330 | 11,920 | 12,981 | 13,612 | 14,131 | 13,204 | 13,630 | 14,972 | 15,908 | 17,511 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 158 | 345 | 429 | 367 | 315 | 237 | 245 | 303 | 396 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 158 | 345 | 429 | 367 | 315 | 237 | 245 | 303 | 402 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 583 | 853 | 889 | 791 | 712 | 610 | 685 | 773 | 816 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 583 | 853 | 889 | 791 | 712 | 610 | 685 | 773 | 822 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 729 | 919 | 903 | 886 | 868 | 695 | 606 | 692 | 657 | 687 | 918 |
| 8 | Annualized Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.4 | Tot. Annualized Costs | 26,481 | 30,261 | 33,614 | 36,842 | 41,572 | 46,509 | 50,482 | 54,824 | 57,969 | 60,539 | 61,237 | 65,477 | 69,925 | 74,021 | 80,046 |

Footnotes to Table 8-17

Sum of the annualized costs in Tables 3-3, 4-3, 5-3, 6-3, and 7-3.

Table 8-17A: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 25,077 | 26,634 | 27,117 | 27,540 | 27,216 | 28,351 | 28,882 | 29,241 | 29,430 | 29,513 | 29,581 | 29,744 | 29,890 | 30,026 | 30,125 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | 45 | 121 | 332 | 372 | 654 | 810 | 919 | 1,077 | 2,391 | 3,619 | 4,521 | 5,534 | 6,211 | 7,370 |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 4,368 | 4,398 | 4,589 | 5,012 | 5,434 | 5,854 | 6,276 | 6,554 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 25,077 | 26,679 | 27,238 | 27,872 | 27,588 | 29,005 | 29,692 | 34,528 | 34,905 | 36,493 | 38,212 | 39,699 | 41,278 | 42,513 | 44,049 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 354 | 326 | 347 | 377 | 410 | 438 | 467 | 497 | 528 | 559 | 590 | 622 | 654 | 685 | 717 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | 0 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 31 | 45 | 58 | 71 | 85 | 100 | 115 | 130 | 146 | 162 | 179 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 355 | 327 | 353 | 396 | 441 | 483 | 525 | 568 | 613 | 659 | 705 | 752 | 800 | 847 | 896 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 25,431 | 26,960 | 27,464 | 27,917 | 27,625 | 28,789 | 29,349 | 29,738 | 29,957 | 30,072 | 30,172 | 30,366 | 30,544 | 30,712 | 30,841 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | 0 | 46 | 127 | 350 | 403 | 699 | 868 | 990 | 1,163 | 2,491 | 3,733 | 4,651 | 5,680 | 6,373 | 7,549 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 4,368 | 4,398 | 4,589 | 5,012 | 5,434 | 5,854 | 6,276 | 6,554 |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 25,431 | 27,006 | 27,591 | 28,267 | 28,029 | 29,488 | 30,217 | 35,096 | 35,518 | 37,151 | 38,917 | 40,451 | 42,078 | 43,361 | 44,944 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 32,386 | 34,421 | 35,213 | 36,654 | 38,137 | 39,576 | 40,895 | 42,225 | 43,513 | 44,763 | 46,009 | 47,251 | 48,489 | 49,723 | 50,954 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | 27 | 193 | 368 | 598 | 617 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 317 | 646 | 1,058 | 1,555 | 2,131 | 2,781 | 3,426 | 4,066 | 4,701 | 5,332 | 5,958 |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 32,386 | 34,421 | 35,241 | 36,847 | 38,823 | 40,820 | 42,571 | 44,430 | 46,295 | 48,194 | 50,085 | 51,967 | 53,840 | 55,706 | 57,563 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 2,979 | 3,111 | 3,158 | 3,227 | 3,390 | 3,554 | 3,665 | 3,760 | 3,849 | 3,936 | 4,026 | 4,127 | 4,228 | 4,317 | 4,376 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | 92 | 188 | 196 | 372 | 654 | 826 | 1,068 | 1,414 | 1,658 | 1,822 | 2,036 | 2,174 | 2,195 |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 2,979 | 3,111 | 3,250 | 3,415 | 3,587 | 3,926 | 4,319 | 4,586 | 4,917 | 5,350 | 5,684 | 5,949 | 6,264 | 6,491 | 6,571 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 35,365 | 37,531 | 38,371 | 39,881 | 41,528 | 43,130 | 44,560 | 45,985 | 47,362 | 48,698 | 50,035 | 51,377 | 52,717 | 54,041 | 55,330 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | 120 | 381 | 565 | 970 | 1,272 | 1,476 | 1,718 | 2,064 | 2,308 | 2,473 | 2,686 | 2,824 | 2,845 |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 317 | 646 | 1,058 | 1,555 | 2,131 | 2,781 | 3,426 | 4,066 | 4,701 | 5,332 | 5,958 |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 35,365 | 37,531 | 38,491 | 40,262 | 42,410 | 44,746 | 46,890 | 49,017 | 51,212 | 53,543 | 55,769 | 57,916 | 60,104 | 62,197 | 64,134 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 15,697 | 16,683 | 16,298 | 16,761 | 17,226 | 17,690 | 18,029 | 18,352 | 18,663 | 18,987 | 19,310 | 19,625 | 19,940 | 20,240 | 20,537 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | 395 | 718 | 970 | 1,221 | 1,351 | 1,434 | 1,517 | 1,600 | 1,682 | 1,765 |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 15,697 | 16,683 | 16,298 | 16,761 | 17,226 | 18,085 | 18,747 | 19,322 | 19,884 | 20,338 | 20,744 | 21,142 | 21,539 | 21,922 | 22,302 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | 1,212 | 1,419 | 1,583 | 1,957 | 2,268 | 2,670 | 3,435 | 3,963 | 4,533 | 4,982 | 5,451 | 5,952 | 6,457 | 6,968 | 7,485 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | 199 | 306 | 1,493 | 1,636 | 2,134 | 3,158 | 3,781 | 3,913 | 4,084 | 4,228 | 3,945 | 4,181 | 4,325 | 4,469 | 4,577 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | 1,410 | 1,725 | 3,077 | 3,593 | 4,402 | 5,827 | 7,216 | 7,875 | 8,616 | 9,210 | 9,396 | 10,133 | 10,782 | 11,438 | 12,062 |

(continued on next page)

November 1990

Table 8-17A (cont'd): TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REG ANNUALIZED AT 7 PERCENT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | 1,281 | 3,184 | 3,675 | 4,125 | 4,549 | 3,214 | 2,838 | 2,875 | 2,913 | 3,861 | 3,553 | 3,561 |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,311 | 3,215 | 3,716 | 4,177 | 4,611 | 3,286 | 2,920 | 2,966 | 3,014 | 3,972 | 3,673 | 3,691 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 16,909 | 18,103 | 17,895 | 18,747 | 19,524 | 20,401 | 21,516 | 22,377 | 23,268 | 24,050 | 24,852 | 25,678 | 26,508 | 27,328 | 28,152 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | 199 | 306 | 1,493 | 2,917 | 5,318 | 7,228 | 8,623 | 9,431 | 8,519 | 8,418 | 8,254 | 8,611 | 9,786 | 9,705 | 9,904 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 17,107 | 18,409 | 19,388 | 21,664 | 24,842 | 27,629 | 30,139 | 31,808 | 31,787 | 32,468 | 33,106 | 34,289 | 36,293 | 37,033 | 38,055 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | 404 | 683 | 930 | 1,348 | 1,704 | 2,124 | 2,816 | 3,439 | 4,050 | 4,690 | 5,296 | 5,958 | 6,645 | 7,355 | 8,093 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | 404 | 683 | 930 | 1,348 | 1,704 | 2,124 | 2,816 | 3,439 | 4,050 | 4,690 | 5,296 | 5,958 | 6,645 | 7,355 | 8,093 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 17,312 | 18,786 | 18,825 | 20,096 | 21,228 | 22,525 | 24,332 | 25,815 | 27,317 | 28,740 | 30,148 | 31,636 | 33,152 | 34,683 | 36,245 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | 199 | 306 | 1,493 | 2,917 | 5,318 | 7,228 | 8,623 | 9,431 | 8,519 | 8,418 | 8,254 | 8,611 | 9,786 | 9,705 | 9,904 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 17,511 | 19,092 | 20,318 | 23,013 | 26,547 | 29,753 | 32,956 | 35,247 | 35,836 | 37,158 | 38,402 | 40,247 | 42,938 | 44,388 | 46,148 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | 396 | 365 | 376 | 396 | 375 | 432 | 452 | 473 | 483 | 497 | 512 | 526 | 537 | 546 | 560 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 162 | 225 | 367 | 508 | 618 | 620 | 621 | 662 | 665 | 668 | 671 | 674 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | 402 | 365 | 456 | 558 | 600 | 799 | 960 | 1,091 | 1,104 | 1,119 | 1,174 | 1,192 | 1,206 | 1,217 | 1,234 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 816 | 819 | 830 | 1,093 | 1,354 | 1,518 | 1,622 | 1,730 | 1,788 | 1,850 | 1,918 | 1,991 | 2,053 | 2,127 | 2,217 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 162 | 225 | 367 | 508 | 618 | 620 | 621 | 662 | 665 | 668 | 671 | 674 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 822 | 819 | 910 | 1,255 | 1,579 | 1,885 | 2,130 | 2,348 | 2,408 | 2,472 | 2,580 | 2,657 | 2,721 | 2,799 | 2,892 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 918 | 842 | 1,180 | 1,483 | 1,603 | 1,995 | 1,989 | 2,027 | 2,065 | 2,102 | 2,138 | 2,177 | 2,220 | 2,260 | 2,298 |
| 8 | Annualized Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Total Existing Regs | 79,841 | 84,938 | 86,670 | 90,470 | 93,339 | 97,957 | 101,852 | 105,295 | 108,490 | 111,463 | 114,411 | 117,548 | 120,687 | 123,823 | 126,932 |
| 8.2 | Total New Regs | 205 | 352 | 1,820 | 3,810 | 6,511 | 9,264 | 11,271 | 12,516 | 12,020 | 13,594 | 14,958 | 16,400 | 18,820 | 19,573 | 20,972 |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | 317 | 646 | 1,058 | 5,923 | 6,529 | 7,370 | 8,438 | 9,500 | 10,555 | 11,608 | 12,512 |
| 8.4 | Tot. Annualized Costs | 80,046 | 85,290 | 88,490 | 94,280 | 100,167 | 107,867 | 114,181 | 123,735 | 127,039 | 132,426 | 137,806 | 143,447 | 150,062 | 155,004 | 160,416 |

Footnotes to Table 8-17A

Sum of the annualized costs in Tables 3-3A, 3-3B, 4-3A, 5-3A, 5-3B, 6-3A, and 7-3A.

Table 8-17B: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 7,769 | 9,235 | 9,380 | 10,110 | 11,447 | 12,941 | 14,151 | 15,008 | 15,462 | 15,744 | 15,911 | 17,619 | 18,881 | 19,828 | 21,414 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 7,769 | 9,235 | 9,380 | 10,110 | 11,447 | 12,941 | 14,151 | 15,008 | 15,462 | 15,744 | 15,911 | 17,619 | 18,881 | 19,828 | 21,414 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 18 | 17 | 255 | 231 | 156 | 171 | 234 | 229 | 214 | 193 | 212 | 198 | 204 | 221 | 341 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 255 | 231 | 156 | 171 | 234 | 229 | 214 | 193 | 212 | 198 | 204 | 221 | 341 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 7,787 | 9,251 | 9,635 | 10,341 | 11,603 | 13,112 | 14,386 | 15,237 | 15,676 | 15,937 | 16,123 | 17,817 | 19,085 | 20,050 | 21,755 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 7,787 | 9,251 | 9,635 | 10,341 | 11,603 | 13,112 | 14,386 | 15,237 | 15,676 | 15,937 | 16,123 | 17,817 | 19,085 | 20,050 | 21,755 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 8,734 | 9,847 | 11,299 | 12,443 | 14,161 | 15,515 | 16,589 | 17,835 | 19,007 | 20,181 | 20,993 | 22,408 | 23,458 | 24,778 | 26,414 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 8,734 | 9,847 | 11,299 | 12,443 | 14,161 | 15,515 | 16,589 | 17,835 | 19,007 | 20,181 | 20,993 | 22,408 | 23,458 | 24,778 | 26,414 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 782 | 842 | 933 | 1,046 | 1,181 | 1,315 | 1,465 | 1,638 | 1,768 | 1,955 | 2,087 | 2,175 | 2,265 | 2,415 | 2,595 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 782 | 842 | 933 | 1,046 | 1,181 | 1,315 | 1,465 | 1,638 | 1,768 | 1,955 | 2,087 | 2,175 | 2,265 | 2,415 | 2,595 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 9,516 | 10,689 | 12,233 | 13,489 | 15,342 | 16,830 | 18,054 | 19,473 | 20,775 | 22,136 | 23,079 | 24,582 | 25,723 | 27,193 | 29,009 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 9,516 | 10,689 | 12,233 | 13,489 | 15,342 | 16,830 | 18,054 | 19,473 | 20,775 | 22,136 | 23,079 | 24,582 | 25,723 | 27,193 | 29,009 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,480 | 12,498 | 12,292 | 13,298 | 13,941 | 14,994 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,480 | 12,498 | 12,292 | 13,298 | 13,941 | 14,994 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 681 | 840 | 994 | 1,191 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 190 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 681 | 840 | 994 | 1,380 |

(continued on next page)

November 1990

Table 8-17B (cont'd): TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REG ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,662 | 12,645 | 12,973 | 14,139 | 14,935 | 16,184 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 190 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,662 | 12,645 | 12,973 | 14,139 | 14,935 | 16,374 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 52 | 96 | 200 | 255 | 326 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 52 | 96 | 200 | 255 | 326 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,676 | 12,697 | 13,069 | 14,339 | 15,190 | 16,510 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 190 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 8,399 | 8,820 | 9,225 | 9,625 | 10,181 | 11,076 | 11,620 | 12,630 | 13,209 | 13,676 | 12,697 | 13,069 | 14,339 | 15,190 | 16,700 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 157 | 341 | 425 | 362 | 309 | 229 | 234 | 288 | 377 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 157 | 341 | 425 | 362 | 309 | 229 | 234 | 288 | 383 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 581 | 849 | 885 | 786 | 705 | 603 | 674 | 758 | 796 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 581 | 849 | 885 | 786 | 705 | 603 | 674 | 758 | 802 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 728 | 917 | 901 | 883 | 863 | 686 | 596 | 679 | 642 | 669 | 898 |
| 8 | Annualized Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.4 | Tot. Annualized Costs | 25,901 | 29,042 | 31,737 | 34,222 | 38,203 | 42,344 | 45,542 | 49,072 | 51,408 | 53,221 | 53,200 | 56,751 | 60,462 | 63,860 | 69,164 |

Footnotes to Table 8-17B

Sum of the annualized costs in Tables 3-3C, 4-3B, 5-3C, 6-3B, and 7-3B.

Table 8-17C: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 21,414 | 22,772 | 23,062 | 23,310 | 22,805 | 23,770 | 24,268 | 24,656 | 24,909 | 25,081 | 25,229 | 25,458 | 25,668 | 25,874 | 26,047 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | 32 | 92 | 288 | 323 | 599 | 747 | 853 | 1,006 | 2,315 | 3,538 | 4,435 | 5,445 | 6,119 | 7,275 |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 4,368 | 4,398 | 4,589 | 5,012 | 5,434 | 5,854 | 6,276 | 6,554 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 21,414 | 22,804 | 23,154 | 23,598 | 23,128 | 24,369 | 25,016 | 29,877 | 30,314 | 31,985 | 33,779 | 35,326 | 36,967 | 38,269 | 39,876 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 341 | 311 | 330 | 359 | 389 | 415 | 442 | 470 | 498 | 526 | 554 | 583 | 612 | 640 | 669 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | 0 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 36 | 47 | 58 | 69 | 81 | 93 | 105 | 117 | 130 | 143 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 341 | 312 | 335 | 374 | 415 | 452 | 489 | 528 | 567 | 607 | 647 | 688 | 730 | 770 | 812 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 21,755 | 23,084 | 23,392 | 23,669 | 23,194 | 24,186 | 24,710 | 25,126 | 25,407 | 25,607 | 25,784 | 26,041 | 26,281 | 26,514 | 26,716 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | 0 | 33 | 97 | 303 | 349 | 635 | 794 | 911 | 1,076 | 2,396 | 3,631 | 4,540 | 5,562 | 6,249 | 7,418 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 4,368 | 4,398 | 4,589 | 5,012 | 5,434 | 5,854 | 6,276 | 6,554 |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 21,755 | 23,116 | 23,490 | 23,972 | 23,543 | 24,821 | 25,505 | 30,404 | 30,881 | 32,591 | 34,426 | 36,014 | 37,697 | 39,040 | 40,688 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 26,414 | 28,060 | 28,521 | 29,638 | 30,801 | 31,923 | 32,942 | 33,987 | 35,006 | 36,000 | 36,992 | 37,982 | 38,969 | 39,954 | 40,936 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | 18 | 174 | 340 | 569 | 585 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 265 | 541 | 885 | 1,301 | 1,782 | 2,325 | 2,865 | 3,400 | 3,931 | 4,459 | 4,983 |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 26,414 | 28,060 | 28,539 | 29,812 | 31,406 | 33,032 | 34,412 | 35,905 | 37,406 | 38,944 | 40,475 | 42,000 | 43,519 | 45,031 | 46,537 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 2,595 | 2,693 | 2,709 | 2,747 | 2,879 | 3,010 | 3,107 | 3,190 | 3,268 | 3,345 | 3,424 | 3,510 | 3,598 | 3,676 | 3,726 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | 91 | 185 | 191 | 357 | 615 | 755 | 959 | 1,260 | 1,455 | 1,583 | 1,779 | 1,910 | 1,926 |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 2,595 | 2,693 | 2,801 | 2,932 | 3,070 | 3,367 | 3,723 | 3,945 | 4,228 | 4,604 | 4,879 | 5,093 | 5,376 | 5,586 | 5,652 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 29,009 | 30,754 | 31,230 | 32,385 | 33,679 | 34,933 | 36,049 | 37,177 | 38,274 | 39,345 | 40,416 | 41,492 | 42,567 | 43,630 | 44,663 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | 109 | 359 | 531 | 926 | 1,200 | 1,373 | 1,577 | 1,877 | 2,073 | 2,201 | 2,397 | 2,528 | 2,543 |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 265 | 541 | 885 | 1,301 | 1,782 | 2,325 | 2,865 | 3,400 | 3,931 | 4,459 | 4,983 |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 29,009 | 30,754 | 31,340 | 32,745 | 34,476 | 36,399 | 38,134 | 39,851 | 41,634 | 43,548 | 45,354 | 47,093 | 48,895 | 50,617 | 52,189 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 14,994 | 15,920 | 15,482 | 15,890 | 16,300 | 16,710 | 17,030 | 17,338 | 17,639 | 17,948 | 18,257 | 18,560 | 18,863 | 19,155 | 19,446 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | 337 | 590 | 804 | 1,018 | 1,111 | 1,170 | 1,229 | 1,288 | 1,347 | 1,406 |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 14,994 | 15,920 | 15,482 | 15,890 | 16,300 | 17,048 | 17,619 | 18,143 | 18,657 | 19,059 | 19,427 | 19,789 | 20,150 | 20,502 | 20,851 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | 1,191 | 1,388 | 1,541 | 1,880 | 2,148 | 2,497 | 3,164 | 3,588 | 4,046 | 4,390 | 4,756 | 5,153 | 5,553 | 5,958 | 6,365 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | 190 | 293 | 1,444 | 1,555 | 2,016 | 3,029 | 3,642 | 3,770 | 3,930 | 4,068 | 3,773 | 3,985 | 4,123 | 4,261 | 4,363 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | 1,380 | 1,681 | 2,985 | 3,435 | 4,164 | 5,526 | 6,805 | 7,358 | 7,975 | 8,458 | 8,529 | 9,138 | 9,676 | 10,219 | 10,728 |

(continued on next page)

Table 8-17C (cont'd): TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REG ANNUALIZED AT 3 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | 1,126 | 2,874 | 3,185 | 3,479 | 3,747 | 2,400 | 2,010 | 2,033 | 2,058 | 2,658 | 2,347 | 2,352 |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,155 | 2,904 | 3,226 | 3,531 | 3,809 | 2,471 | 2,091 | 2,124 | 2,158 | 2,769 | 2,468 | 2,483 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 16,184 | 17,309 | 17,036 | 17,800 | 18,479 | 19,248 | 20,246 | 20,988 | 21,756 | 22,419 | 23,105 | 23,814 | 24,527 | 25,233 | 25,941 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | 190 | 293 | 1,444 | 2,681 | 4,889 | 6,551 | 7,710 | 8,322 | 7,347 | 7,189 | 6,976 | 7,271 | 8,069 | 7,955 | 8,121 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 16,374 | 17,603 | 18,480 | 20,480 | 23,369 | 25,799 | 27,956 | 29,310 | 29,104 | 29,609 | 30,080 | 31,085 | 32,595 | 33,188 | 34,062 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | 326 | 562 | 753 | 1,089 | 1,361 | 1,675 | 2,222 | 2,682 | 3,119 | 3,577 | 3,998 | 4,467 | 4,955 | 5,459 | 5,983 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | 326 | 562 | 753 | 1,089 | 1,361 | 1,675 | 2,222 | 2,682 | 3,119 | 3,577 | 3,998 | 4,467 | 4,955 | 5,459 | 5,983 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 16,510 | 17,872 | 17,789 | 18,888 | 19,840 | 20,922 | 22,468 | 23,670 | 24,876 | 25,996 | 27,102 | 28,282 | 29,481 | 30,692 | 31,924 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | 190 | 293 | 1,444 | 2,681 | 4,889 | 6,551 | 7,710 | 8,322 | 7,347 | 7,189 | 6,976 | 7,271 | 8,069 | 7,955 | 8,121 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 16,700 | 18,165 | 19,233 | 21,569 | 24,729 | 27,474 | 30,178 | 31,992 | 32,223 | 33,186 | 34,078 | 35,552 | 37,550 | 38,647 | 40,045 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | 377 | 341 | 348 | 364 | 339 | 392 | 407 | 424 | 432 | 444 | 455 | 468 | 477 | 485 | 496 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 140 | 180 | 299 | 418 | 528 | 530 | 531 | 572 | 575 | 578 | 581 | 584 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | 383 | 341 | 428 | 504 | 519 | 691 | 825 | 952 | 962 | 975 | 1,028 | 1,043 | 1,055 | 1,066 | 1,080 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 796 | 795 | 802 | 1,061 | 1,318 | 1,477 | 1,577 | 1,681 | 1,737 | 1,797 | 1,862 | 1,933 | 1,993 | 2,066 | 2,154 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 140 | 180 | 299 | 418 | 528 | 530 | 531 | 572 | 575 | 578 | 581 | 584 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 802 | 795 | 882 | 1,200 | 1,498 | 1,777 | 1,995 | 2,209 | 2,267 | 2,328 | 2,434 | 2,508 | 2,571 | 2,647 | 2,738 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 898 | 822 | 1,108 | 1,400 | 1,479 | 1,871 | 1,865 | 1,902 | 1,940 | 1,978 | 2,014 | 2,055 | 2,098 | 2,139 | 2,178 |
| 8 | Annualized Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Total Existing Regs | 68,968 | 73,326 | 74,321 | 77,404 | 79,510 | 83,389 | 86,669 | 89,556 | 92,234 | 94,722 | 97,178 | 99,802 | 102,419 | 105,041 | 107,635 |
| 8.2 | Total New Regs | 196 | 326 | 1,731 | 3,483 | 5,949 | 8,411 | 10,123 | 11,134 | 10,531 | 11,994 | 13,251 | 14,586 | 16,606 | 17,314 | 18,667 |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | 265 | 541 | 885 | 5,669 | 6,180 | 6,914 | 7,877 | 8,834 | 9,785 | 10,735 | 11,537 |
| 8.4 | Tot. Annualized Costs | 69,164 | 73,652 | 76,052 | 80,887 | 85,724 | 92,341 | 97,677 | 106,358 | 108,945 | 113,630 | 118,306 | 123,222 | 128,810 | 133,090 | 137,838 |

Footnotes to Table 8-17C

Sum of the annualized costs in Tables 3-3D, 3-3E, 4-3C, 5-3D, 5-3E, 6-3C, and 7-3C.

Table 8-17D: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 8,041 | 9,874 | 10,389 | 11,612 | 13,438 | 15,419 | 17,113 | 18,491 | 19,457 | 20,252 | 20,897 | 23,046 | 24,811 | 26,165 | 28,139 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 8,041 | 9,874 | 10,389 | 11,612 | 13,438 | 15,419 | 17,113 | 18,491 | 19,457 | 20,252 | 20,897 | 23,046 | 24,811 | 26,165 | 28,139 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 18 | 17 | 256 | 233 | 159 | 175 | 239 | 235 | 223 | 207 | 228 | 216 | 224 | 244 | 366 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 256 | 233 | 159 | 175 | 239 | 235 | 223 | 207 | 228 | 216 | 224 | 244 | 366 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 8,058 | 9,891 | 10,645 | 11,845 | 13,597 | 15,594 | 17,353 | 18,726 | 19,681 | 20,459 | 21,124 | 23,261 | 25,034 | 26,409 | 28,505 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 8,058 | 9,891 | 10,645 | 11,845 | 13,597 | 15,594 | 17,353 | 18,726 | 19,681 | 20,459 | 21,124 | 23,261 | 25,034 | 26,409 | 28,505 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 9,434 | 11,250 | 13,426 | 15,326 | 17,818 | 20,031 | 21,926 | 24,003 | 26,001 | 27,903 | 29,412 | 31,506 | 33,220 | 35,202 | 37,535 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 9,434 | 11,250 | 13,426 | 15,326 | 17,818 | 20,031 | 21,926 | 24,003 | 26,001 | 27,903 | 29,412 | 31,506 | 33,220 | 35,202 | 37,535 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 819 | 918 | 1,053 | 1,211 | 1,391 | 1,567 | 1,758 | 1,980 | 2,164 | 2,404 | 2,587 | 2,722 | 2,858 | 3,062 | 3,305 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 819 | 918 | 1,053 | 1,211 | 1,391 | 1,567 | 1,758 | 1,980 | 2,164 | 2,404 | 2,587 | 2,722 | 2,858 | 3,062 | 3,305 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 10,253 | 12,168 | 14,479 | 16,537 | 19,209 | 21,598 | 23,683 | 25,983 | 28,165 | 30,307 | 31,999 | 34,229 | 36,079 | 38,264 | 40,840 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 10,253 | 12,168 | 14,479 | 16,537 | 19,209 | 21,598 | 23,683 | 25,983 | 28,165 | 30,307 | 31,999 | 34,229 | 36,079 | 38,264 | 40,840 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,319 | 13,423 | 13,297 | 14,396 | 15,135 | 16,294 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,319 | 13,423 | 13,297 | 14,396 | 15,135 | 16,294 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 684 | 849 | 1,022 | 1,229 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 207 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 684 | 849 | 1,022 | 1,436 |

(continued on next page)

November 1990

Table 8-17D (cont'd): TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REG ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,502 | 13,570 | 13,981 | 15,246 | 16,156 | 17,523 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 207 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,502 | 13,570 | 13,981 | 15,246 | 16,156 | 17,730 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 65 | 125 | 265 | 361 | 471 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 65 | 125 | 265 | 361 | 471 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,518 | 13,635 | 14,106 | 15,510 | 16,518 | 17,994 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 207 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 8,467 | 8,964 | 9,453 | 9,931 | 10,566 | 11,546 | 12,175 | 13,278 | 13,953 | 14,518 | 13,635 | 14,106 | 15,510 | 16,518 | 18,200 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 159 | 348 | 433 | 371 | 321 | 243 | 254 | 316 | 413 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 159 | 348 | 433 | 371 | 321 | 243 | 254 | 316 | 419 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 584 | 856 | 893 | 795 | 717 | 616 | 694 | 786 | 832 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 408 | 584 | 856 | 893 | 795 | 717 | 616 | 694 | 786 | 838 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 587 | 729 | 921 | 905 | 889 | 873 | 702 | 615 | 702 | 671 | 702 | 934 |
| 8 | Annualized Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.4 | Tot. Annualized Costs | 26,978 | 31,305 | 35,222 | 39,082 | 44,451 | 50,067 | 54,699 | 59,732 | 63,566 | 66,781 | 68,091 | 72,916 | 77,988 | 82,679 | 89,318 |

Footnotes to Table 8-17D

Sum of the annualized costs in Tables 3-3F, 4-3D, 5-3F, 6-3D, and 7-3D.

Table 8-17E: TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REGULATION ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 28,139 | 29,862 | 30,507 | 31,075 | 30,902 | 32,179 | 32,736 | 33,067 | 33,200 | 33,208 | 33,208 | 33,313 | 33,404 | 33,480 | 33,514 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | 56 | 145 | 368 | 414 | 701 | 862 | 974 | 1,137 | 2,454 | 3,686 | 4,592 | 5,608 | 6,287 | 7,448 |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 4,368 | 4,398 | 4,589 | 5,012 | 5,434 | 5,854 | 6,276 | 6,554 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 28,139 | 29,918 | 30,651 | 31,444 | 31,315 | 32,880 | 33,598 | 38,409 | 38,735 | 40,251 | 41,906 | 43,339 | 44,865 | 46,043 | 47,516 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 366 | 339 | 361 | 393 | 427 | 457 | 488 | 521 | 553 | 587 | 621 | 655 | 690 | 723 | 758 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | 0 | 1 | 7 | 21 | 36 | 52 | 67 | 83 | 99 | 116 | 134 | 152 | 170 | 190 | 210 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 366 | 340 | 368 | 414 | 463 | 509 | 555 | 603 | 653 | 703 | 755 | 807 | 861 | 913 | 967 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 28,505 | 30,201 | 30,868 | 31,468 | 31,329 | 32,636 | 33,224 | 33,588 | 33,753 | 33,795 | 33,828 | 33,969 | 34,094 | 34,204 | 34,271 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | 0 | 57 | 152 | 390 | 449 | 753 | 929 | 1,057 | 1,236 | 2,570 | 3,820 | 4,744 | 5,778 | 6,477 | 7,658 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 4,368 | 4,398 | 4,589 | 5,012 | 5,434 | 5,854 | 6,276 | 6,554 |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 28,505 | 30,258 | 31,019 | 31,858 | 31,778 | 33,389 | 34,153 | 39,013 | 39,387 | 40,954 | 42,660 | 44,146 | 45,726 | 46,956 | 48,483 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 37,535 | 39,905 | 40,984 | 42,704 | 44,463 | 46,174 | 47,753 | 49,328 | 50,848 | 52,318 | 53,783 | 55,242 | 56,697 | 58,147 | 59,592 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | 35 | 209 | 393 | 623 | 645 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 678 |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 362 | 738 | 1,208 | 1,775 | 2,432 | 3,173 | 3,909 | 4,640 | 5,365 | 6,085 | 6,799 |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 37,535 | 39,905 | 41,019 | 42,912 | 45,218 | 47,535 | 49,606 | 51,781 | 53,958 | 56,169 | 58,370 | 60,560 | 62,740 | 64,910 | 67,069 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 3,305 | 3,465 | 3,538 | 3,634 | 3,825 | 4,016 | 4,138 | 4,244 | 4,342 | 4,437 | 4,537 | 4,650 | 4,763 | 4,862 | 4,928 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | 93 | 191 | 201 | 385 | 687 | 886 | 1,160 | 1,545 | 1,830 | 2,026 | 2,254 | 2,397 | 2,424 |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 3,305 | 3,465 | 3,632 | 3,825 | 4,025 | 4,401 | 4,825 | 5,130 | 5,502 | 5,982 | 6,367 | 6,676 | 7,017 | 7,259 | 7,351 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 40,840 | 43,370 | 44,522 | 46,338 | 48,287 | 50,190 | 51,890 | 53,572 | 55,191 | 56,755 | 58,320 | 59,892 | 61,460 | 63,008 | 64,519 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | 129 | 399 | 594 | 1,008 | 1,333 | 1,564 | 1,838 | 2,223 | 2,508 | 2,704 | 2,932 | 3,075 | 3,102 |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 362 | 738 | 1,208 | 1,775 | 2,432 | 3,173 | 3,909 | 4,640 | 5,365 | 6,085 | 6,799 |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 40,840 | 43,370 | 44,651 | 46,737 | 49,243 | 51,936 | 54,431 | 56,911 | 59,460 | 62,151 | 64,737 | 67,236 | 69,758 | 72,168 | 74,420 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 16,294 | 17,330 | 16,991 | 17,500 | 18,011 | 18,522 | 18,877 | 19,212 | 19,533 | 19,869 | 20,204 | 20,529 | 20,853 | 21,160 | 21,463 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | 443 | 826 | 1,110 | 1,393 | 1,555 | 1,658 | 1,761 | 1,864 | 1,967 | 2,070 |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 16,294 | 17,330 | 16,991 | 17,500 | 18,011 | 18,966 | 19,703 | 20,322 | 20,926 | 21,424 | 21,862 | 22,291 | 22,718 | 23,127 | 23,533 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | 1,229 | 1,445 | 1,620 | 2,023 | 2,370 | 2,816 | 3,665 | 4,281 | 4,946 | 5,484 | 6,040 | 6,629 | 7,225 | 7,827 | 8,435 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | 207 | 317 | 1,535 | 1,704 | 2,234 | 3,267 | 3,899 | 4,034 | 4,214 | 4,364 | 4,091 | 4,348 | 4,497 | 4,646 | 4,759 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | 1,436 | 1,762 | 3,155 | 3,727 | 4,604 | 6,083 | 7,564 | 8,315 | 9,160 | 9,848 | 10,131 | 10,977 | 11,721 | 12,473 | 13,194 |

(continued on next page)

Table 8-17E (cont'd): TOTAL COSTS ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION BY TYPE OF REG ANNUALIZED AT 10 PERCENT
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | 1,415 | 3,452 | 4,099 | 4,682 | 5,239 | 3,917 | 3,552 | 3,601 | 3,650 | 4,898 | 4,592 | 4,603 |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | 1 | 13 | 1,444 | 3,482 | 4,140 | 4,734 | 5,301 | 3,988 | 3,634 | 3,692 | 3,751 | 5,008 | 4,713 | 4,733 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 17,523 | 18,776 | 18,624 | 19,552 | 20,411 | 21,379 | 22,594 | 23,555 | 24,550 | 25,434 | 26,335 | 27,260 | 28,189 | 29,107 | 30,028 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | 207 | 317 | 1,535 | 3,119 | 5,686 | 7,809 | 9,407 | 10,384 | 9,524 | 9,472 | 9,350 | 9,760 | 11,259 | 11,206 | 11,433 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 17,730 | 19,093 | 20,159 | 22,671 | 26,097 | 29,189 | 32,001 | 33,939 | 34,075 | 34,906 | 35,685 | 37,019 | 39,448 | 40,313 | 41,461 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | 471 | 788 | 1,083 | 1,572 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 3,329 | 4,091 | 4,852 | 5,650 | 6,416 | 7,244 | 8,102 | 8,990 | 9,913 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | 471 | 788 | 1,083 | 1,572 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 3,329 | 4,091 | 4,852 | 5,650 | 6,416 | 7,244 | 8,102 | 8,990 | 9,913 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 17,994 | 19,564 | 19,707 | 21,124 | 22,412 | 23,891 | 25,923 | 27,646 | 29,402 | 31,084 | 32,751 | 34,503 | 36,291 | 38,097 | 39,940 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | 207 | 317 | 1,535 | 3,119 | 5,686 | 7,809 | 9,407 | 10,384 | 9,524 | 9,472 | 9,350 | 9,760 | 11,259 | 11,206 | 11,433 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 18,200 | 19,881 | 21,242 | 24,244 | 28,098 | 31,700 | 35,330 | 38,030 | 38,927 | 40,556 | 42,101 | 44,263 | 47,550 | 49,303 | 51,373 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | 413 | 385 | 400 | 423 | 406 | 466 | 489 | 514 | 527 | 543 | 559 | 576 | 588 | 597 | 613 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 181 | 263 | 424 | 585 | 695 | 697 | 698 | 739 | 742 | 745 | 748 | 751 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | 419 | 385 | 480 | 605 | 669 | 891 | 1,074 | 1,209 | 1,224 | 1,241 | 1,298 | 1,318 | 1,333 | 1,345 | 1,364 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 832 | 839 | 854 | 1,120 | 1,385 | 1,552 | 1,659 | 1,771 | 1,831 | 1,896 | 1,966 | 2,041 | 2,104 | 2,179 | 2,271 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 181 | 263 | 424 | 585 | 695 | 697 | 698 | 739 | 742 | 745 | 748 | 751 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 838 | 839 | 934 | 1,301 | 1,648 | 1,976 | 2,244 | 2,466 | 2,528 | 2,594 | 2,705 | 2,783 | 2,849 | 2,927 | 3,022 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 934 | 860 | 1,241 | 1,553 | 1,709 | 2,101 | 2,095 | 2,133 | 2,170 | 2,208 | 2,243 | 2,282 | 2,324 | 2,363 | 2,399 |
| 8 | Annualized Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Total Existing Regs | 89,105 | 94,832 | 97,191 | 101,603 | 105,122 | 110,370 | 114,791 | 118,710 | 122,348 | 125,737 | 129,108 | 132,686 | 136,273 | 139,851 | 143,401 |
| 8.2 | Total New Regs | 213 | 374 | 1,895 | 4,090 | 6,992 | 9,995 | 12,254 | 13,700 | 13,295 | 14,963 | 16,417 | 17,949 | 20,714 | 21,506 | 22,944 |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | 362 | 738 | 1,208 | 6,143 | 6,830 | 7,762 | 8,921 | 10,074 | 11,219 | 12,361 | 13,353 |
| 8.4 | Tot. Annualized Costs | 89,318 | 95,206 | 99,086 | 105,693 | 112,476 | 121,102 | 128,253 | 138,553 | 142,473 | 148,462 | 154,446 | 160,710 | 168,207 | 173,718 | 179,698 |

Footnotes to Table 8-17E

Sum of the annualized costs in Tables 3-3G, 3-3H, 4-3E, 5-3G, 5-3H, 6-3E, and 7-3E.

Table 8-18: TOTAL CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 12,814 | 15,720 | 15,349 | 17,945 | 18,407 | 19,044 | 19,348 | 20,047 | 19,410 | 18,819 | 17,666 | 18,152 | 19,705 | 20,110 | 21,056 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 12,814 | 15,720 | 15,349 | 17,945 | 18,407 | 19,044 | 19,348 | 20,047 | 19,410 | 18,819 | 17,666 | 18,152 | 19,705 | 20,110 | 21,056 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 18 | 17 | 277 | 248 | 169 | 176 | 254 | 244 | 268 | 267 | 225 | 216 | 216 | 252 | 361 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 277 | 248 | 169 | 176 | 254 | 244 | 268 | 267 | 225 | 216 | 216 | 252 | 362 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 12,832 | 15,737 | 15,627 | 18,193 | 18,576 | 19,220 | 19,602 | 20,291 | 19,678 | 19,085 | 17,891 | 18,368 | 19,921 | 20,362 | 21,417 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 12,832 | 15,737 | 15,627 | 18,193 | 18,576 | 19,220 | 19,602 | 20,291 | 19,678 | 19,085 | 17,891 | 18,368 | 19,921 | 20,362 | 21,418 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 20,806 | 21,308 | 22,479 | 23,502 | 24,831 | 26,935 | 26,539 | 27,211 | 27,545 | 26,236 | 25,858 | 26,321 | 26,455 | 27,142 | 28,774 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 20,806 | 21,308 | 22,479 | 23,502 | 24,831 | 26,935 | 26,539 | 27,211 | 27,545 | 26,236 | 25,858 | 26,321 | 26,455 | 27,142 | 28,774 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 1,468 | 1,512 | 1,641 | 1,741 | 1,794 | 1,793 | 1,898 | 2,160 | 2,319 | 2,413 | 2,433 | 2,378 | 2,386 | 2,622 | 2,896 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 1,468 | 1,512 | 1,641 | 1,741 | 1,794 | 1,793 | 1,898 | 2,160 | 2,319 | 2,413 | 2,433 | 2,378 | 2,386 | 2,622 | 2,896 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 22,275 | 22,820 | 24,121 | 25,243 | 26,625 | 28,729 | 28,437 | 29,371 | 29,864 | 28,650 | 28,290 | 28,699 | 28,841 | 29,764 | 31,670 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 22,275 | 22,820 | 24,121 | 25,243 | 26,625 | 28,729 | 28,437 | 29,371 | 29,864 | 28,650 | 28,290 | 28,699 | 28,841 | 29,764 | 31,670 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,256 | 12,961 | 12,539 | 13,677 | 14,255 | 15,369 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,256 | 12,961 | 12,539 | 13,677 | 14,255 | 15,369 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 741 | 941 | 1,325 | 1,360 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 504 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 741 | 941 | 1,325 | 1,864 |

(continued on next page)

November 1990

Table 8-18 (cont'd): TOTAL CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,438 | 13,108 | 13,280 | 14,619 | 15,581 | 16,729 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 504 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,438 | 13,108 | 13,280 | 14,619 | 15,581 | 17,233 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 54 | 233 | 362 | 788 | 905 | 904 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 54 | 233 | 362 | 788 | 905 | 904 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,492 | 13,341 | 13,642 | 15,407 | 16,486 | 17,633 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 504 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,492 | 13,341 | 13,642 | 15,407 | 16,486 | 18,137 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 49 | 201 | 415 | 441 | 367 | 352 | 243 | 343 | 404 | 491 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 49 | 201 | 415 | 441 | 367 | 352 | 243 | 343 | 404 | 497 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 410 | 625 | 923 | 901 | 791 | 749 | 616 | 783 | 873 | 910 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 410 | 625 | 923 | 901 | 791 | 749 | 616 | 783 | 873 | 916 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 591 | 745 | 958 | 909 | 917 | 918 | 785 | 646 | 727 | 712 | 709 | 897 |
| 8 | Capital & O&M Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.4 | Total Capital & O&M | 44,960 | 48,995 | 50,981 | 54,975 | 57,536 | 61,436 | 62,150 | 65,127 | 65,482 | 63,804 | 60,916 | 62,052 | 65,664 | 68,193 | 73,038 |
| 8.5 | % of GNP | 1.50 | 1.55 | 1.62 | 1.77 | 1.77 | 1.80 | 1.73 | 1.77 | 1.79 | 1.71 | 1.67 | 1.64 | 1.63 | 1.64 | 1.71 |

Footnotes to Table 8-18

9.1.1. Line 8.4 divided by Gross Domestic Product as given in "Economic Report of the President", February 1990, p. 304.

All other lines: Sum of corresponding lines in Tables 8-15 and 8-16.

Table 8-18A: TOTAL CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 21,056 | 21,518 | 21,117 | 20,365 | 19,224 | 19,670 | 19,950 | 20,360 | 20,743 | 21,121 | 21,415 | 21,786 | 22,091 | 22,383 | 22,654 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | 477 | 590 | 743 | 389 | 690 | 818 | 804 | 966 | 2,257 | 3,463 | 4,342 | 5,346 | 6,012 | 7,160 |
| 3.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 4,368 | 4,398 | 4,589 | 5,012 | 5,434 | 5,854 | 6,276 | 6,554 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air | 21,056 | 21,995 | 21,707 | 21,108 | 19,613 | 20,360 | 20,768 | 25,532 | 26,106 | 27,967 | 29,890 | 31,562 | 33,290 | 34,671 | 36,368 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 361 | 337 | 353 | 388 | 420 | 447 | 473 | 501 | 529 | 557 | 585 | 613 | 641 | 668 | 696 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | 1 | 4 | 37 | 87 | 93 | 114 | 114 | 124 | 134 | 145 | 155 | 165 | 176 | 187 | 198 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 362 | 341 | 390 | 475 | 513 | 560 | 588 | 625 | 664 | 702 | 740 | 778 | 817 | 855 | 894 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 21,417 | 21,855 | 21,470 | 20,753 | 19,643 | 20,117 | 20,424 | 20,861 | 21,272 | 21,678 | 22,000 | 22,399 | 22,731 | 23,052 | 23,350 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | 1 | 481 | 627 | 830 | 482 | 803 | 932 | 928 | 1,100 | 2,402 | 3,618 | 4,508 | 5,522 | 6,199 | 7,358 |
| 3.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 4,368 | 4,398 | 4,589 | 5,012 | 5,434 | 5,854 | 6,276 | 6,554 |
| 3.3.4 | Total Air & Radiation | 21,418 | 22,337 | 22,097 | 21,583 | 20,125 | 20,920 | 21,356 | 26,157 | 26,770 | 28,669 | 30,630 | 32,340 | 34,107 | 35,527 | 37,262 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 28,774 | 30,217 | 28,202 | 28,481 | 28,977 | 29,415 | 29,384 | 29,395 | 29,438 | 29,511 | 30,018 | 30,526 | 31,033 | 31,540 | 32,047 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | 316 | 456 | 624 | 538 | 645 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 |
| 4.1.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 1,933 | 2,180 | 2,867 | 3,613 | 4,369 | 5,137 | 5,468 | 5,796 | 6,122 | 6,445 | 6,766 |
| 4.1.4 | Total Water Quality | 28,774 | 30,217 | 28,518 | 28,937 | 31,533 | 32,133 | 32,896 | 33,569 | 34,369 | 35,210 | 36,048 | 36,884 | 37,717 | 38,548 | 39,375 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 2,896 | 2,882 | 2,749 | 2,711 | 2,786 | 2,859 | 2,947 | 3,021 | 3,096 | 3,170 | 3,244 | 3,318 | 3,392 | 3,466 | 3,509 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | 125 | 251 | 259 | 698 | 1,384 | 1,755 | 2,072 | 2,568 | 2,740 | 2,348 | 1,781 | 1,485 | 1,485 |
| 4.2.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 | Total Drinking Water | 2,896 | 2,882 | 2,873 | 2,962 | 3,045 | 3,557 | 4,331 | 4,776 | 5,168 | 5,737 | 5,984 | 5,666 | 5,173 | 4,951 | 4,994 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 31,670 | 33,098 | 30,951 | 31,192 | 31,763 | 32,274 | 32,331 | 32,416 | 32,533 | 32,681 | 33,262 | 33,844 | 34,425 | 35,007 | 35,556 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | 441 | 707 | 883 | 1,236 | 2,029 | 2,317 | 2,634 | 3,130 | 3,302 | 2,910 | 2,343 | 2,047 | 2,047 |
| 4.3.3 | Full Implementation | | | | | 1,933 | 2,180 | 2,867 | 3,613 | 4,369 | 5,137 | 5,468 | 5,796 | 6,122 | 6,445 | 6,766 |
| 4.3.4 | Total Water | 31,670 | 33,098 | 31,392 | 31,899 | 34,578 | 35,690 | 37,227 | 38,346 | 39,537 | 40,947 | 42,032 | 42,550 | 42,890 | 43,499 | 44,369 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 15,369 | 16,204 | 15,447 | 15,736 | 16,025 | 16,313 | 16,600 | 16,888 | 17,176 | 17,464 | 17,752 | 18,040 | 18,328 | 18,616 | 18,904 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | 2,301 | 2,880 | 1,774 | 1,895 | 1,895 | 1,393 | 1,393 | 1,393 | 1,393 | 1,393 |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 15,369 | 16,204 | 15,447 | 15,736 | 16,025 | 18,614 | 19,480 | 18,662 | 19,071 | 19,359 | 19,145 | 19,433 | 19,721 | 20,009 | 20,297 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | 1,360 | 1,684 | 1,869 | 2,967 | 3,403 | 4,023 | 6,113 | 6,487 | 6,959 | 6,786 | 6,810 | 7,005 | 7,200 | 7,395 | 7,589 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | 504 | 392 | 2,661 | 2,525 | 3,102 | 3,101 | 3,679 | 3,542 | 3,960 | 3,894 | 3,797 | 4,402 | 3,832 | 3,962 | 4,055 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | 1,864 | 2,076 | 4,530 | 5,492 | 6,505 | 7,124 | 9,792 | 10,029 | 10,919 | 10,680 | 10,607 | 11,407 | 11,032 | 11,357 | 11,644 |

(continued on next page)

Table 8-18A (cont'd): TOTAL CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES ASSUMING FULL IMPLEMENTATION
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | 6,108 | 7,588 | 8,435 | 7,614 | 7,615 | 1,450 | 1,037 | 1,037 | 1,038 | 12,338 | 367 | 367 |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | 1 | 13 | 6,138 | 7,618 | 8,476 | 7,666 | 7,677 | 1,522 | 1,118 | 1,128 | 1,139 | 12,449 | 487 | 497 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 16,729 | 17,889 | 17,329 | 18,732 | 19,458 | 20,377 | 22,766 | 23,437 | 24,207 | 24,331 | 24,654 | 25,146 | 25,639 | 26,131 | 26,624 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | 504 | 392 | 2,661 | 8,633 | 10,690 | 13,837 | 14,173 | 12,931 | 7,305 | 6,826 | 6,227 | 6,833 | 17,563 | 5,722 | 5,815 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 17,233 | 18,281 | 19,990 | 27,365 | 30,148 | 34,214 | 36,939 | 36,368 | 31,512 | 31,157 | 30,881 | 31,979 | 43,202 | 31,853 | 32,439 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | 904 | 1,815 | 2,345 | 3,422 | 3,622 | 4,467 | 6,092 | 6,876 | 7,383 | 7,843 | 8,023 | 8,397 | 8,784 | 9,164 | 9,565 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | 904 | 1,815 | 2,345 | 3,422 | 3,622 | 4,467 | 6,092 | 6,876 | 7,383 | 7,843 | 8,023 | 8,397 | 8,784 | 9,164 | 9,565 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 17,633 | 19,704 | 19,674 | 22,154 | 23,080 | 24,844 | 28,858 | 30,313 | 31,590 | 32,174 | 32,677 | 33,543 | 34,423 | 35,295 | 36,189 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | 504 | 392 | 2,661 | 8,633 | 10,690 | 13,837 | 14,173 | 12,931 | 7,305 | 6,826 | 6,227 | 6,833 | 17,563 | 5,722 | 5,815 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 18,137 | 20,096 | 22,335 | 30,787 | 33,770 | 38,681 | 43,031 | 43,244 | 38,895 | 39,000 | 38,904 | 40,376 | 51,986 | 41,017 | 42,004 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | 491 | 439 | 436 | 428 | 399 | 447 | 457 | 468 | 387 | 399 | 410 | 421 | 432 | 444 | 455 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 914 | 898 | 962 | 1,025 | 305 | 307 | 308 | 349 | 352 | 355 | 358 | 361 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | 497 | 439 | 516 | 1,342 | 1,297 | 1,409 | 1,482 | 773 | 694 | 707 | 759 | 773 | 787 | 802 | 816 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.2.3 | Total Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 910 | 892 | 890 | 1,124 | 1,378 | 1,532 | 1,627 | 1,725 | 1,692 | 1,752 | 1,816 | 1,886 | 1,948 | 2,025 | 2,113 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 914 | 898 | 962 | 1,025 | 305 | 307 | 308 | 349 | 352 | 355 | 358 | 361 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 916 | 892 | 970 | 2,038 | 2,276 | 2,494 | 2,652 | 2,030 | 1,999 | 2,060 | 2,165 | 2,238 | 2,303 | 2,383 | 2,474 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 897 | 815 | 2,828 | 1,591 | 2,705 | 1,568 | 1,557 | 1,594 | 1,632 | 1,670 | 1,708 | 1,751 | 1,795 | 1,839 | 1,883 |
| 8 | Capital & O&M Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Total Existing Regs | 72,527 | 76,365 | 75,813 | 76,814 | 78,569 | 80,336 | 84,796 | 86,910 | 88,719 | 89,954 | 91,463 | 93,423 | 95,323 | 97,218 | 99,091 |
| 8.2 | Total New Regs | 511 | 873 | 3,808 | 11,084 | 12,953 | 16,838 | 18,160 | 16,481 | 11,346 | 12,666 | 13,496 | 14,602 | 25,783 | 14,326 | 15,580 |
| 8.3 | Total Full Impl | | | | | 1,933 | 2,180 | 2,867 | 7,981 | 8,767 | 9,726 | 10,480 | 11,230 | 11,976 | 12,721 | 13,320 |
| 8.4 | Total Capital & O&M | 73,038 | 77,238 | 79,621 | 87,899 | 93,454 | 99,354 | 105,822 | 111,371 | 108,832 | 112,346 | 115,439 | 119,256 | 133,082 | 124,265 | 127,992 |
| 8.5 | % of GNP | 1.71 | 1.74 | 1.72 | 1.84 | 2.00 | 2.08 | 2.17 | 2.24 | 2.14 | 2.17 | 2.19 | 2.22 | 2.43 | 2.23 | 2.26 |

Footnotes to Table 8-18A

Sum of the corresponding lines in Tables 8-15A and 8-16A.

Table 8-19: TOTAL CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 12,814 | 15,720 | 15,349 | 17,945 | 18,407 | 19,044 | 19,348 | 20,047 | 19,410 | 18,819 | 17,666 | 18,152 | 19,705 | 20,110 | 21,056 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.3 | Total Air | 12,814 | 15,720 | 15,349 | 17,945 | 18,407 | 19,044 | 19,348 | 20,047 | 19,410 | 18,819 | 17,666 | 18,152 | 19,705 | 20,110 | 21,056 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 18 | 17 | 277 | 248 | 169 | 176 | 254 | 244 | 268 | 267 | 225 | 216 | 216 | 252 | 361 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 18 | 17 | 277 | 248 | 169 | 176 | 254 | 244 | 268 | 267 | 225 | 216 | 216 | 252 | 362 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 12,832 | 15,737 | 15,627 | 18,193 | 18,576 | 19,220 | 19,602 | 20,291 | 19,678 | 19,085 | 17,891 | 18,368 | 19,921 | 20,362 | 21,417 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 3.3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 12,832 | 15,737 | 15,627 | 18,193 | 18,576 | 19,220 | 19,602 | 20,291 | 19,678 | 19,085 | 17,891 | 18,368 | 19,921 | 20,362 | 21,418 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 20,806 | 21,308 | 22,479 | 23,502 | 24,831 | 26,935 | 26,539 | 27,211 | 27,545 | 26,236 | 25,858 | 26,321 | 26,455 | 27,142 | 28,774 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.3 | Total Water Quality | 20,806 | 21,308 | 22,479 | 23,502 | 24,831 | 26,935 | 26,539 | 27,211 | 27,545 | 26,236 | 25,858 | 26,321 | 26,455 | 27,142 | 28,774 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 1,468 | 1,512 | 1,641 | 1,741 | 1,794 | 1,793 | 1,898 | 2,160 | 2,319 | 2,413 | 2,433 | 2,378 | 2,386 | 2,622 | 2,896 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.3 | Total Drinking Water | 1,468 | 1,512 | 1,641 | 1,741 | 1,794 | 1,793 | 1,898 | 2,160 | 2,319 | 2,413 | 2,433 | 2,378 | 2,386 | 2,622 | 2,896 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 22,275 | 22,820 | 24,121 | 25,243 | 26,625 | 28,729 | 28,437 | 29,371 | 29,864 | 28,650 | 28,290 | 28,699 | 28,841 | 29,764 | 31,670 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.3 | Total Water | 22,275 | 22,820 | 24,121 | 25,243 | 26,625 | 28,729 | 28,437 | 29,371 | 29,864 | 28,650 | 28,290 | 28,699 | 28,841 | 29,764 | 31,670 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,256 | 12,961 | 12,539 | 13,677 | 14,255 | 15,369 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,256 | 12,961 | 12,539 | 13,677 | 14,255 | 15,369 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 741 | 941 | 1,325 | 1,360 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 504 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | 182 | 147 | 741 | 941 | 1,325 | 1,864 |

(continued on next page)

Table 8-19 (cont'd): TOTAL CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION
(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,438 | 13,108 | 13,280 | 14,619 | 15,581 | 16,729 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,438 | 13,108 | 13,280 | 14,619 | 15,581 | 17,233 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | | | | | | | | | | 54 | 233 | 362 | 788 | 905 | 904 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | | | | | | | | | | 54 | 233 | 362 | 788 | 905 | 904 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,492 | 13,341 | 13,642 | 15,407 | 16,486 | 17,633 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 504 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 9,654 | 10,157 | 10,590 | 10,767 | 11,240 | 12,119 | 12,576 | 13,625 | 14,120 | 14,492 | 13,341 | 13,642 | 15,407 | 16,486 | 18,137 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 49 | 201 | 415 | 441 | 367 | 352 | 243 | 343 | 404 | 491 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | | | 9 | 5 | 9 | 49 | 201 | 415 | 441 | 367 | 352 | 243 | 343 | 404 | 497 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.2.2 | Total Pesticides | 92 | 143 | 175 | 176 | 340 | 361 | 424 | 508 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 374 | 440 | 470 | 420 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 410 | 625 | 923 | 901 | 791 | 749 | 616 | 783 | 873 | 910 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 92 | 143 | 183 | 181 | 349 | 410 | 625 | 923 | 901 | 791 | 749 | 616 | 783 | 873 | 916 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 108 | 139 | 461 | 591 | 745 | 958 | 909 | 917 | 918 | 785 | 646 | 727 | 712 | 709 | 897 |
| 8 | Capital & O&M Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 | Total Capital & O&M | 44,960 | 48,995 | 50,981 | 54,975 | 57,536 | 61,436 | 62,150 | 65,127 | 65,482 | 63,804 | 60,916 | 62,052 | 65,664 | 68,193 | 73,038 |
| 8.4 | % of GNP | 1.50 | 1.55 | 1.62 | 1.77 | 1.77 | 1.80 | 1.73 | 1.77 | 1.79 | 1.71 | 1.67 | 1.64 | 1.63 | 1.64 | 1.71 |

Footnotes to Table 8-19

Lines correspond with Table 8-18 except full implementation lines have been omitted.

Table 8-19A: TOTAL CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3 | Air and Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Existing Regs | 21,056 | 21,518 | 21,117 | 20,365 | 19,224 | 19,670 | 19,950 | 20,360 | 20,743 | 21,121 | 21,415 | 21,786 | 22,091 | 22,383 | 22,654 |
| 3.1.2 | New Regs | | 477 | 590 | 743 | 389 | 690 | 818 | 804 | 966 | 2,257 | 3,463 | 4,342 | 5,346 | 6,012 | 7,160 |
| 3.1.3 | Total Air | 21,056 | 21,995 | 21,707 | 21,108 | 19,613 | 20,360 | 20,768 | 21,164 | 21,708 | 23,378 | 24,878 | 26,128 | 27,436 | 28,395 | 29,814 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 | Existing Regs | 361 | 337 | 353 | 388 | 420 | 447 | 473 | 501 | 529 | 557 | 585 | 613 | 641 | 668 | 696 |
| 3.2.2 | New Regs | 1 | 4 | 37 | 87 | 93 | 114 | 114 | 124 | 134 | 145 | 155 | 165 | 176 | 187 | 198 |
| 3.2.3 | Total Radiation | 362 | 341 | 390 | 475 | 513 | 560 | 588 | 625 | 664 | 702 | 740 | 778 | 817 | 855 | 894 |
| 3.3 | Air & Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3.1 | Existing Regs | 21,417 | 21,855 | 21,470 | 20,753 | 19,643 | 20,117 | 20,424 | 20,861 | 21,272 | 21,678 | 22,000 | 22,399 | 22,731 | 23,052 | 23,350 |
| 3.3.2 | New Regs | 1 | 481 | 627 | 830 | 482 | 803 | 932 | 928 | 1,100 | 2,402 | 3,618 | 4,508 | 5,522 | 6,199 | 7,358 |
| 3.3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 21,418 | 22,337 | 22,097 | 21,583 | 20,125 | 20,920 | 21,356 | 21,789 | 22,372 | 24,080 | 25,618 | 26,906 | 28,253 | 29,251 | 30,708 |
| 4 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1.1 | Existing Regs | 28,774 | 30,217 | 28,202 | 28,481 | 28,977 | 29,415 | 29,384 | 29,395 | 29,438 | 29,511 | 30,018 | 30,526 | 31,033 | 31,540 | 32,047 |
| 4.1.2 | New Regs | | | 316 | 456 | 624 | 538 | 645 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 |
| 4.1.3 | Total Water Quality | 28,774 | 30,217 | 28,518 | 28,937 | 29,601 | 29,953 | 30,029 | 29,957 | 30,000 | 30,073 | 30,580 | 31,088 | 31,595 | 32,102 | 32,609 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.1 | Existing Regs | 2,896 | 2,882 | 2,749 | 2,711 | 2,786 | 2,859 | 2,947 | 3,021 | 3,096 | 3,170 | 3,244 | 3,318 | 3,392 | 3,466 | 3,509 |
| 4.2.2 | New Regs | | | 125 | 251 | 259 | 698 | 1,384 | 1,755 | 2,072 | 2,568 | 2,740 | 2,348 | 1,781 | 1,485 | 1,485 |
| 4.2.3 | Total Drinking Water | 2,896 | 2,882 | 2,873 | 2,962 | 3,045 | 3,557 | 4,331 | 4,776 | 5,168 | 5,737 | 5,984 | 5,666 | 5,173 | 4,951 | 4,994 |
| 4.3 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3.1 | Existing Regs | 31,670 | 33,098 | 30,951 | 31,192 | 31,763 | 32,274 | 32,331 | 32,416 | 32,533 | 32,681 | 33,262 | 33,844 | 34,425 | 35,007 | 35,556 |
| 4.3.2 | New Regs | | | 441 | 707 | 883 | 1,236 | 2,029 | 2,317 | 2,634 | 3,130 | 3,302 | 2,910 | 2,343 | 2,047 | 2,047 |
| 4.3.3 | Total Water | 31,670 | 33,098 | 31,392 | 31,899 | 32,646 | 33,510 | 34,360 | 34,733 | 35,168 | 35,810 | 36,564 | 36,753 | 36,768 | 37,053 | 37,603 |
| 5 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Existing Regs | 15,369 | 16,204 | 15,447 | 15,736 | 16,025 | 16,313 | 16,600 | 16,888 | 17,176 | 17,464 | 17,752 | 18,040 | 18,328 | 18,616 | 18,904 |
| 5.1.2 | New Regs | | | | | | 2,301 | 2,880 | 1,774 | 1,895 | 1,895 | 1,393 | 1,393 | 1,393 | 1,393 | 1,393 |
| 5.1.3 | Total Solid Waste | 15,369 | 16,204 | 15,447 | 15,736 | 16,025 | 18,614 | 19,480 | 18,662 | 19,071 | 19,359 | 19,145 | 19,433 | 19,721 | 20,009 | 20,297 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Existing Regs | 1,360 | 1,684 | 1,869 | 2,967 | 3,403 | 4,023 | 6,113 | 6,487 | 6,959 | 6,786 | 6,810 | 7,005 | 7,200 | 7,395 | 7,589 |
| 5.2.2 | New Regs | 504 | 392 | 2,661 | 2,525 | 3,102 | 3,101 | 3,679 | 3,542 | 3,960 | 3,894 | 3,797 | 4,402 | 3,832 | 3,962 | 4,055 |
| 5.2.3 | Total Hazardous Waste | 1,864 | 2,076 | 4,530 | 5,492 | 6,505 | 7,124 | 9,792 | 10,029 | 10,919 | 10,680 | 10,607 | 11,407 | 11,032 | 11,357 | 11,644 |

(continued on next page)

Table 8-19A (cont'd): TOTAL CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES ASSUMING PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Media | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3.1 | Existing Regs | | 1 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 120 | 130 |
| 5.3.2 | New Regs | | | | 6,108 | 7,588 | 8,435 | 7,614 | 7,615 | 1,450 | 1,037 | 1,037 | 1,038 | 12,338 | 367 | 367 |
| 5.3.3 | Total LUST | | 1 | 13 | 6,138 | 7,618 | 8,476 | 7,666 | 7,677 | 1,522 | 1,118 | 1,128 | 1,139 | 12,449 | 487 | 497 |
| 5.4 | RCRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.1 | Existing Regs | 16,729 | 17,889 | 17,329 | 18,732 | 19,458 | 20,377 | 22,766 | 23,437 | 24,207 | 24,331 | 24,654 | 25,146 | 25,639 | 26,131 | 26,624 |
| 5.4.2 | New Regs | 504 | 392 | 2,661 | 8,633 | 10,690 | 13,837 | 14,173 | 12,931 | 7,305 | 6,826 | 6,227 | 6,833 | 17,563 | 5,722 | 5,815 |
| 5.4.3 | Total RCRA | 17,233 | 18,281 | 19,990 | 27,365 | 30,148 | 34,214 | 36,939 | 36,368 | 31,512 | 31,157 | 30,881 | 31,979 | 43,202 | 31,853 | 32,439 |
| 5.5 | Superfund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.1 | Existing Regs | 904 | 1,815 | 2,345 | 3,422 | 3,622 | 4,467 | 6,092 | 6,876 | 7,383 | 7,843 | 8,023 | 8,397 | 8,784 | 9,164 | 9,565 |
| 5.5.2 | New Regs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.3 | Total Superfund | 904 | 1,815 | 2,345 | 3,422 | 3,622 | 4,467 | 6,092 | 6,876 | 7,383 | 7,843 | 8,023 | 8,397 | 8,784 | 9,164 | 9,565 |
| 5.6 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | Existing Regs | 17,633 | 19,704 | 19,674 | 22,154 | 23,080 | 24,844 | 28,858 | 30,313 | 31,590 | 32,174 | 32,677 | 33,543 | 34,423 | 35,295 | 36,189 |
| 5.6.2 | New Regs | 504 | 392 | 2,661 | 8,633 | 10,690 | 13,837 | 14,173 | 12,931 | 7,305 | 6,826 | 6,227 | 6,833 | 17,563 | 5,722 | 5,815 |
| 5.6.3 | Total Land | 18,137 | 20,096 | 22,335 | 30,787 | 33,770 | 38,681 | 43,031 | 43,244 | 38,895 | 39,000 | 38,904 | 40,376 | 51,986 | 41,017 | 42,004 |
| 6 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1.1 | Existing Regs | 491 | 439 | 436 | 428 | 399 | 447 | 457 | 468 | 387 | 399 | 410 | 421 | 432 | 444 | 455 |
| 6.1.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 914 | 898 | 962 | 1,025 | 305 | 307 | 308 | 349 | 352 | 355 | 358 | 361 |
| 6.1.3 | Total Toxic Subs | 497 | 439 | 516 | 1,342 | 1,297 | 1,409 | 1,482 | 773 | 694 | 707 | 759 | 773 | 787 | 802 | 816 |
| 6.2 | Pesticides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2.1 | Existing Regs | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.2.2 | Total Pesticides | 420 | 453 | 454 | 697 | 979 | 1,085 | 1,170 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,353 | 1,407 | 1,465 | 1,516 | 1,582 | 1,658 |
| 6.3 | Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.3.1 | Existing Regs | 910 | 892 | 890 | 1,124 | 1,378 | 1,532 | 1,627 | 1,725 | 1,692 | 1,752 | 1,816 | 1,886 | 1,948 | 2,025 | 2,113 |
| 6.3.2 | New Regs | 6 | | 80 | 914 | 898 | 962 | 1,025 | 305 | 307 | 308 | 349 | 352 | 355 | 358 | 361 |
| 6.3.3 | Total Chemicals | 916 | 892 | 970 | 2,038 | 2,276 | 2,494 | 2,652 | 2,030 | 1,999 | 2,060 | 2,165 | 2,238 | 2,303 | 2,383 | 2,474 |
| 7 | Multi-Media | 897 | 815 | 2,828 | 1,591 | 2,705 | 1,568 | 1,557 | 1,594 | 1,632 | 1,670 | 1,708 | 1,751 | 1,795 | 1,839 | 1,883 |
| 8 | Capital & O&M Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Total Existing Regs | 72,527 | 76,365 | 75,813 | 76,814 | 78,569 | 80,336 | 84,796 | 86,910 | 88,719 | 89,954 | 91,463 | 93,423 | 95,323 | 97,218 | 99,091 |
| 8.2 | Total New Regs | 511 | 873 | 3,808 | 11,084 | 12,953 | 16,838 | 18,160 | 16,481 | 11,346 | 12,666 | 13,496 | 14,602 | 25,783 | 14,326 | 15,580 |
| 8.3 | Total Capital & O&M | 73,038 | 77,238 | 79,621 | 87,899 | 91,522 | 97,174 | 102,956 | 103,391 | 100,065 | 102,620 | 104,959 | 108,026 | 121,106 | 111,544 | 114,672 |
| 8.4 | % of GNP | 1.71 | 1.74 | 1.72 | 1.84 | 1.95 | 2.03 | 2.11 | 2.08 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 1.99 | 2.01 | 2.21 | 2.00 | 2.02 |

Footnotes to Table 8-19A

Lines correspond with Table 8-18A except full implementation lines have been omitted.

9. ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

The cost estimates presented in this report, together with data from other recent EPA studies, permit some interesting comparisons of pollution control costs. These lead to preliminary conclusions that may be of interest to Congress when considering the economic aspects of future environmental legislation. This chapter discusses five such cost comparisons, and some general conclusions that follow from these.

9.1. COST COMPARISONS

Below, comparisons of costs over time are discussed for the following categories of pollution control costs and expenditures:

- 9.1.1. Total expenditures as a percentage of Gross National Product;
- 9.1.2. International pollution control expenditures;
- 9.1.3. Environmental media expenditure shares;
- 9.1.4. Cost burdens on local governments; and
- 9.1.5. Long term trends in total costs.

9.1.1. Total Expenditures as a Percentage of Gross National Product

In Chapter 8, measures of total annualized pollution control costs as a percentage of Gross National Product (GNP) were used to provide a national economic perspective for the costs of environmental protection. Another way to examine the relationship between pollution control costs and national income aggregates is to compare annual measures of total pollution control expenditures—the sum of capital and operating outlays—as a percentage of GNP.

The total expenditures measure differs from the total annualized costs measure discussed throughout the previous chapters. Annualized costs reflect the sum of operating costs and total amortized capital costs, which represents depreciation and interest charges on the stock of capital in use as of that year. The total expenditures measure, on the other hand, represents total operating cost plus the total value of capital equipment purchased in that year alone. It thus includes total monetary outlays in a particular year, and excludes depreciation and interest charges on past capital investments. The measure of total expenditures as a percentage of GNP is useful because it uses the pollution control cost aggregate that is most similar to the GNP measure.

Tables 8-18 and 8-19 show total pollution control expenditures as a percentage of GNP under both present and full implementation scenarios over the period 1972-2000.¹ As illustrated in Figure 9-1, expenditures as a percentage of GNP increased from about 1.5 percent in the early 1970s to

¹ In order to compute total pollution control expenditures as a percentage of GNP for future years, data on GNP over the period 1972-1989 (in constant 1986 dollars) were linearly extrapolated to years 1990-2000.

roughly 1.8 percent in the mid- and late 1970s, but fell slightly to about 1.7 percent during the 1980s. Expenditures as a percentage of GNP are projected to increase gradually over the 1990s, reaching an estimated 2.2 percent by the year 2000 under the full implementation scenario. Under the present implementation scenario, expenditures are expected to level off at about two percent in the late 1990s.

Figure 9-2 shows the break down of total expenditures by type of regulation for the years 1986-2000. In the early part of the period, new regulations make up most of the increase above that resulting from existing regulations; in the late 1990s, the added costs are more evenly split between new regulations and full implementation.

Another comparison that can be made using the total expenditures data is how environmental pollution control expenditures compare with other national expenditures familiar to the individual citizen. These comparisons can be made in terms of percentages of Gross National Product (GNP) as follows:

| COMPARATIVE U.S. EXPENDITURES AS PERCENT OF GNP | 1980 | 1987 |
|--|------|------|
| Environmental Pollution Control ¹ | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Clothing and Shoes ² | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| National Defense ² | 5.4 | 6.9 |
| Medical Care ² | 6.3 | 7.0 |
| Housing ² | 9.8 | 9.3 |
| Food ² | 12.4 | 11.7 |
| ¹ From Table 8-19. Assumes full implementation. | | |
| ² From <i>Economic Report of the President</i> , January 1989, Tables B-2 and B-11. | | |

As can be seen, environmental pollution control represents a small fraction of the expenditures on many of the major components of GNP.

9.1.2. International Pollution Control Expenditures

Comparable estimates of pollution control costs in other developed countries are available for certain Western European nations only as a result of data collected by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.² They largely used a total non-household expenditures measure of costs and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) measure of national income to make the estimates comparable between countries. The nature of the total expenditures measure of costs is discussed in the previous section. In order to make the expenditure estimates presented in this Report comparable

² These cost estimates are reported in: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, *Pollution Control and Abatement Expenditure in OECD Countries: A Statistical Compendium*, OECD Environment Monographs, No. 38, November 1990, p. 40.

to these OECD estimates, U.S. non-household expenditures are derived by subtracting out household pollution control expenditures from total U.S. pollution control expenditure estimates presented in Table 8-18. The U.S. non-household pollution control expenditure estimates are presented and explained in Table 9-1. Table 9-2 uses this data to compare the sum of non-household capital and operating expenditures as a percentage of GDP for the United States and these Western European countries over the years 1972-1986. Data including household expenditures are also presented for the United States and France, the only countries for which such data are available. The data for 1985, the most recent year for which data are available for all the countries listed in Table 9-2, are shown graphically in Figure 9-3.

International cost comparisons indicate that in almost every year for which there is comparable data, non-household pollution expenditures as a percentage of GDP were higher in the U.S. than in most of the nations for which comparable data are available. In 1985, the most recent year for which data are available for every country listed in Table 9-2, the percentage of non-household expenditures in the U.S. were nine to 76 percent higher than expenditures in Finland, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, France, and Norway, and five percent less than in West Germany.³

9.1.3. Environmental Media Expenditure Shares

A third useful comparison involves the shares of total U.S. expenditures accounted for by different environmental media over time. The sum of capital and operating expenditures is used for these comparisons since this measure of costs does not include interest and depreciation costs on past capital investments, and thus illustrates near-term future trends more clearly than annualized costs. As in the previous section, this measure is referred to as total expenditures to distinguish it from annualized costs.

Figure 9-4 shows total expenditures by environmental medium over the period 1986 to 2000. Figure 9-5 shows the percentage of total expenditures accounted for by each environmental medium in 1997 compared to 1987. Both figures assume full implementation. The figures show that chemical control expenditures are expected to grow in the future at the most rapid rate for any environmental medium. However, chemical costs are relatively insignificant, and are expected to account for less than two percent of total expenditures in the year 1997. The most significant increase in total expenditures is expected in the land medium. Land expenditures are estimated to increase from 26 percent of total expenditures in 1987 to 34 percent by the year 1997. The share of water expenditures over these years is expected to fall from 43 percent of total expenditures in 1987 to 34 percent in 1997, while the share of air expenditures is expected to fall slightly from 29 percent to 27 percent. Since these estimates are based on full implementation, the share of water expenditures may fall even more if the full implementation assumptions with regard to meeting municipal wastewater treatment needs are not fulfilled.

³ It should be noted that the differences in the estimates for the United States and West Germany are small enough that they could be the result of inaccuracies in the data or the methods used to put them in comparable terms.

The components of future land expenditures are shown graphically in Figures 9-6 through 9-11. Figure 9-6 shows that total expenditures for existing land programs are projected to increase further over the period 1987-2000. The increase in land expenditures associated with new and forthcoming regulations follow a less regular trend. Expenditures for new regulations are expected to increase rapidly over the period 1987-1992. By 1992, new regulations will account for an estimated 34 percent of total land expenditures. Expenditures for new regulations are expected to fall off considerably over the next few years to roughly one-half the 1992 level. However, they are expected to jump again in 1998 and then fall back to the mid-1990 trend over years 1999-2000. Figure 9-7 shows that the two jumps in new regulation expenditures are due largely to those associated with new rules for underground storage tanks (UST). The first jump is due in part to large UST corrective action expenditures; the second jump is due primarily to large capital expenditures for the upgrade/replacement of tanks in 1998, the regulatory deadline for such action. The UST expenditures are broken out separately in Figure 9-10.

Solid waste is expected to account for the largest share of land expenditures over the period 1987-2000, followed by hazardous waste, Superfund, and UST. This is shown in Figure 9-7. The large majority of solid waste expenditures are for local government and private sector trash collection and disposal activities, however, most of which do not result from Federal laws and regulations. As shown in Figure 9-8, Federal solid waste regulations are expected to account for only 15 percent of total solid waste expenditures in 1992, decreasing to about ten percent in subsequent years.

Figure 9-9 breaks out hazardous waste expenditures by existing and new regulations, and also shows that portion of existing regulation expenditures expected to be incurred by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) and the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD). This figure shows that existing regulations will account for an average of 64 percent of total hazardous waste expenditures over the period 1992-2000. An average of approximately 52 percent of these expenditures will be incurred by DOE and DOD over the period.

Superfund expenditures are also estimated to increase rapidly over the period 1987-2000, and DOE and DOD together are expected to account for an average of about 35 percent of the total over the period. Figure 9-11 shows total Superfund expenditures and that portion of the total expected to be incurred by DOE and DOD.

9.1.4. Cost Burdens on Local Governments

A fourth interesting comparison involves local government pollution control costs over time. The estimates presented in Chapter 8 suggest that although the percentage share of costs funded by local government is not projected to change much, total annualized costs to local governments will increase substantially over the period 1987-2000. As shown in Table 8-12A, annualized costs under the present implementation scenario are expected to increase from \$19 billion in 1987 to over \$32 billion by the year 2000, a 69 percent increase. Increases in local government costs are driven primarily by expenditures for wastewater treatment and by revisions to several environmental laws in recent years that establish broader and more stringent standards for drinking water treatment, sewage sludge disposal, and solid waste disposal.

A more detailed examination of the economic impacts of environmental pollution control regulations at the local level can be found in the *Municipal Sector Study*⁴ released by EPA in 1988. This report was part of a larger study that summarized the economic impacts of expanding pollution control requirements on municipalities, small business, and agriculture.⁵

The study found that new and forthcoming pollution controls on local governments will require significant additional capital investments and increases in rates charged to customers for expanded environmental services. It is estimated that in the coming years the average household will be charged an additional \$100 annually for locally-provided environmental services. Those municipalities with populations under 2,500 and over 250,000 will experience the greatest increases in total user costs on a per household basis, with average additions to annual user charges and fees of \$170 and \$160, respectively (see Table 9-3). When these costs are added to projected increases in costs necessary to maintain current services, average household costs in the year 2000 are estimated to be 60 to 120 percent higher than 1986 costs. Municipalities with populations under 2500 are expected to experience costs in the upper end of this range. Because smaller municipalities tend to have lower average household incomes and higher unit costs for improved environmental services, households in smaller communities will be required to pay a greater proportion of their incomes on average than households in larger cities for comparable environmental services. Households in communities with populations under 2,500 will pay an average 0.7 percent of their incomes for environmental services while those in larger cities will pay, on average, 0.5 percent.

Most municipalities are expected to be able to meet the estimated increases in environmental expenses and still remain financially sound. The municipalities most likely to experience difficulties will be those with populations of 2,500 or less. Between 21 percent and 30 percent of these communities may experience difficulties because of the high costs of certain individual regulations, the cumulative costs of recent legislative requirements, and the limited margin for expanding financial obligations in small communities. Such difficulties are not limited to small cities, but it is estimated that a much smaller proportion (between three and seven percent) of cities with populations over 2,500 persons will face financial problems as a result of EPA requirements.

The individual environmental regulations that account for the largest potential cost increases to small municipalities are sewage treatment and new drinking water treatment requirements. Several of the more costly drinking water regulations will apply to a greater proportion of smaller municipalities than larger municipalities since they deal with environmental risks that are more often found in smaller community water systems. Many larger water supply systems already have introduced treatment systems to control such risks. The costs of solid waste disposal, asbestos

⁴ U.S. EPA, *The Municipal Sector Study: Impacts of Environmental Regulation on Municipalities*, Report No. 230-09-88-038, September 1988.

⁵ U.S. EPA, *Municipalities, Small Business, and Agriculture: The Challenge of Meeting Environmental Responsibilities*, Report No. 230-88-037, September 1988.

removal in schools, and underground storage tank regulations, also account for a significant portion of the additional costs expected to be borne by smaller communities.

9.1.5. Long Term Trends in Total Costs

A comparison of total annualized costs over the period 1972-2000 (see Figures 8-2 to 8-4) shows that pollution control costs in constant dollars and as a percentage of GNP have increased steadily over time, but at a decreasing rate of increase, and are expected to do so through the year 2000. In the year 2000, costs are expected to be more than 70 percent higher than year 1987 levels under the present implementation scenario, which includes costs for all current and planned pollution control programs. Year 2000 costs are estimated to be over 85 percent higher than 1987 levels under the full implementation scenario, which includes the costs of achieving the ozone NAAQS nationwide and the expenditures needed to fulfill the nation's wastewater treatments needs, in addition to costs for all current and planned programs. Since the ozone standard is more likely to be implemented, given the enactment of the Clean Air Amendments of 1990, than the wastewater treatment needs are to be met, the most likely projected costs would seem to be between the present and full implementation projections. On the other hand, as discussed in Section 3.1.3, the cost estimates for the Clean Air Act Amendments appear likely to be higher than those used in this report. A case can therefore be made that the costs may lie nearer the full than the present cost projections.

Beyond the year 2000, the difficulty of projecting costs becomes even greater. The Clean Air Act Amendments envision increasing costs beyond the year 2000. The annual costs for the Administration's Clean Air proposal included in this report are estimated to be \$4 to \$7 billion higher by the year 2005 compared to 2000. The trend also points upward, but at a decelerating rate of increase. All of this suggests continued cost increases beyond the year 2000, at least until 2005.

9.2. CONCLUSIONS

The comparisons of pollution control costs discussed above and in Chapter 8 lead to a number of conclusions. First, national expenditures on pollution control as a percentage of GDP have been somewhat higher in the U.S. than in most Western European nations for which comparable data are available. While these results are not conclusive evidence, they do suggest that the United States' commitment to national pollution control is at least as great as that of many of its economic peers.

Second, over the next decade there is expected to be a shift in the relative shares of total environmental control costs accounted for by different environmental media. Most significantly, there is expected to be a substantial increase in the share of total costs directed towards land pollution control (which includes a significant groundwater protection component), and a corresponding decrease in the share of total costs directed towards the control of surface water quality. This is due largely to legislation enacted in the 1980s relating to past and current hazardous waste management practices. Costs associated with the Superfund clean-up of abandoned hazardous waste sites and various RCRA programs involving current hazardous waste operations, including the corrective action and underground storage tank programs, are expected to impose significantly increasing costs over the next decade.

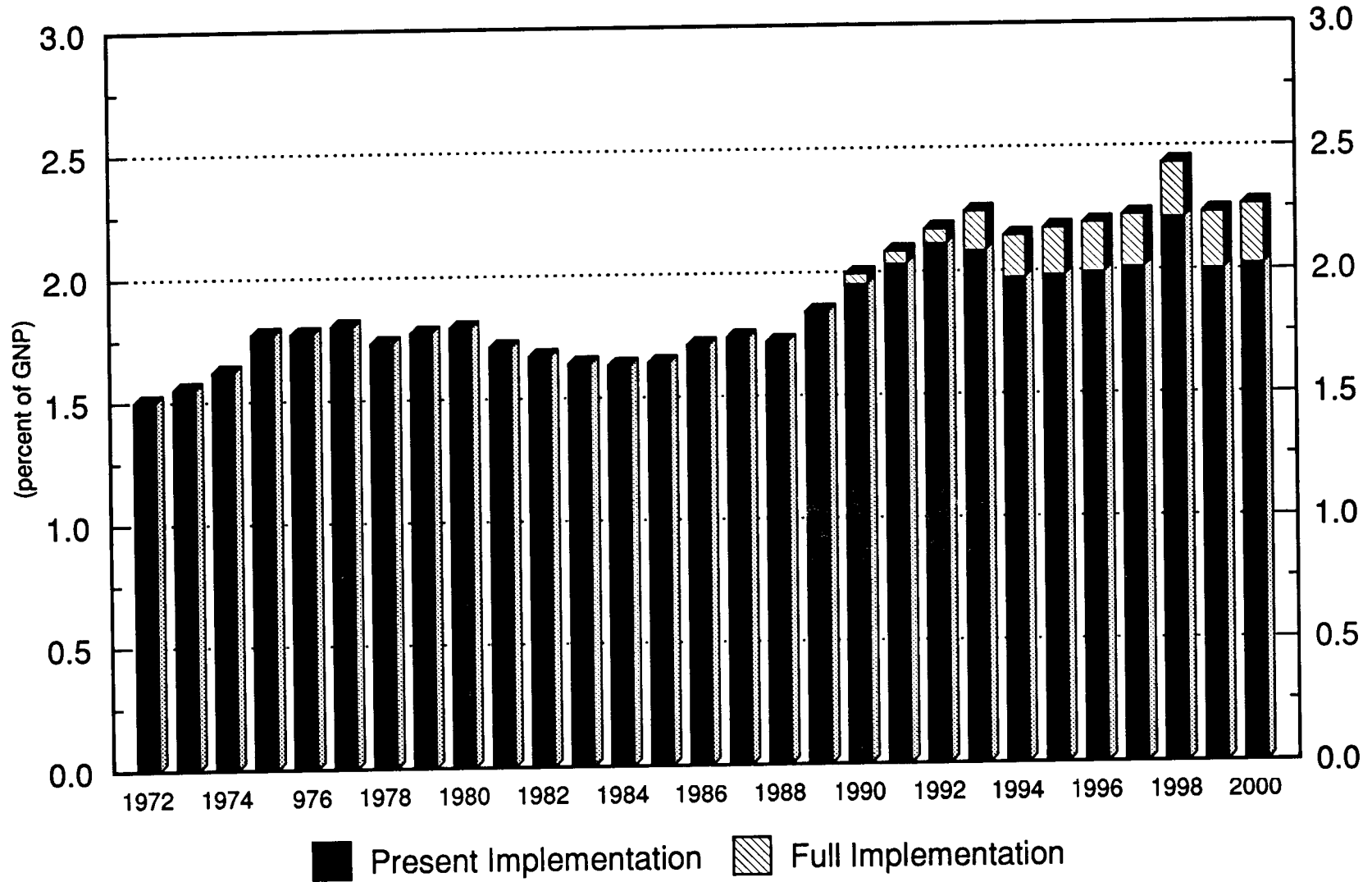
Third, although their percentage share of total pollution control expenditures is expected to fall slightly, it is projected that over the next several years pollution control burdens on municipalities will increase dramatically, and result in large increases in the fees charged to consumers for locally-provided environmental services. Moreover, many smaller municipalities may face severe difficulties in securing the capital resources necessary to comply with pollution control requirements. The EPA is currently extending technical and financial assistance to alleviate these constraints. The EPA, municipalities, and private entities are also exploring more innovative ways to mitigate pollution control burdens on localities. These include public partnerships and regionalization projects, whereby two or more communities may share expertise, jointly purchase environmental services in volume at discount prices, and enter into joint ventures for financing pollution control infrastructure.

Fourth, although increasing, national environmental pollution control expenditures remain less than half those for clothing and shoes, one-third those for national defense, one-third those for medical care, one-fifth those for housing, and one-sixth those for food.

Fifth, as discussed in Section 8.1.4, the non-EPA federal share of total annualized pollution costs is projected to increase by more than 140 percent between 1987 and 2000, primarily as a result of the cost of military and nuclear waste clean-up. All other shares, particularly the private sector, are expected to fall somewhat. Even though the EPA share is expected to fall, the net effect is that the federal share is projected to increase over this period.

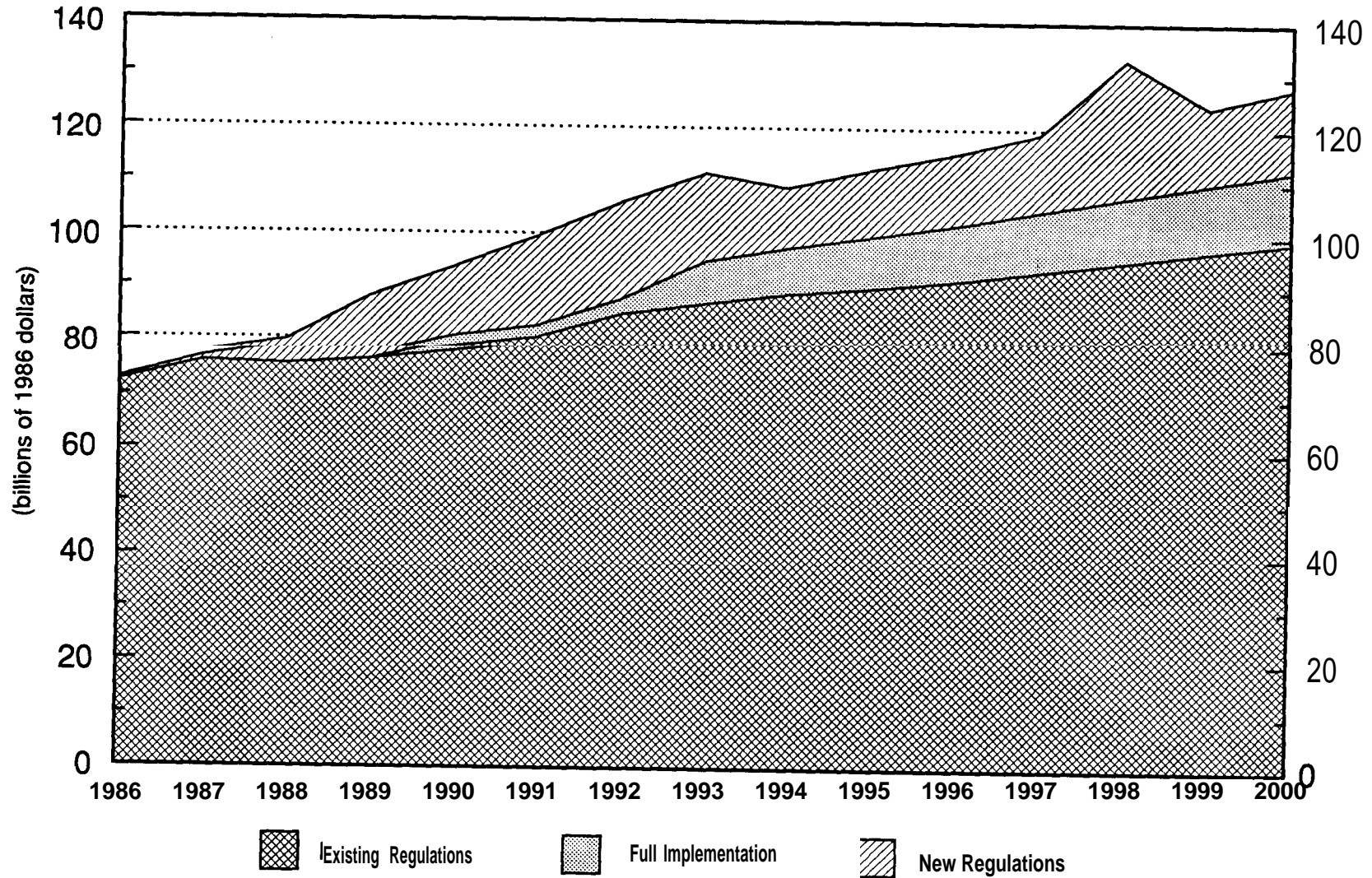
Finally, the estimates presented in this Report show that total annualized costs for pollution control programs have been increasing fairly rapidly in recent years, and are expected to continue this trend through the year 2000. Currently, the nation spends about two percent of GNP on pollution control; this is expected to increase to between 2.6 and 2.8 percent of GNP by the year 2000. There is reason to believe that pollution control costs will be rising significantly at least through the year 2005. Even if no new environmental legislation is passed beyond the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, pollution control costs appear likely to continue to increase beyond the costs projected in this report for the year 2000. Moreover, if new environmental legislation should be enacted in the future, costs would be higher than those projected in this report.

Fig. 9-1: U.S. POLLUTION CONTROL EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENTAGE OF GNP



Source: Tables 8-18, 8-18A, 8-19, and 8-19A

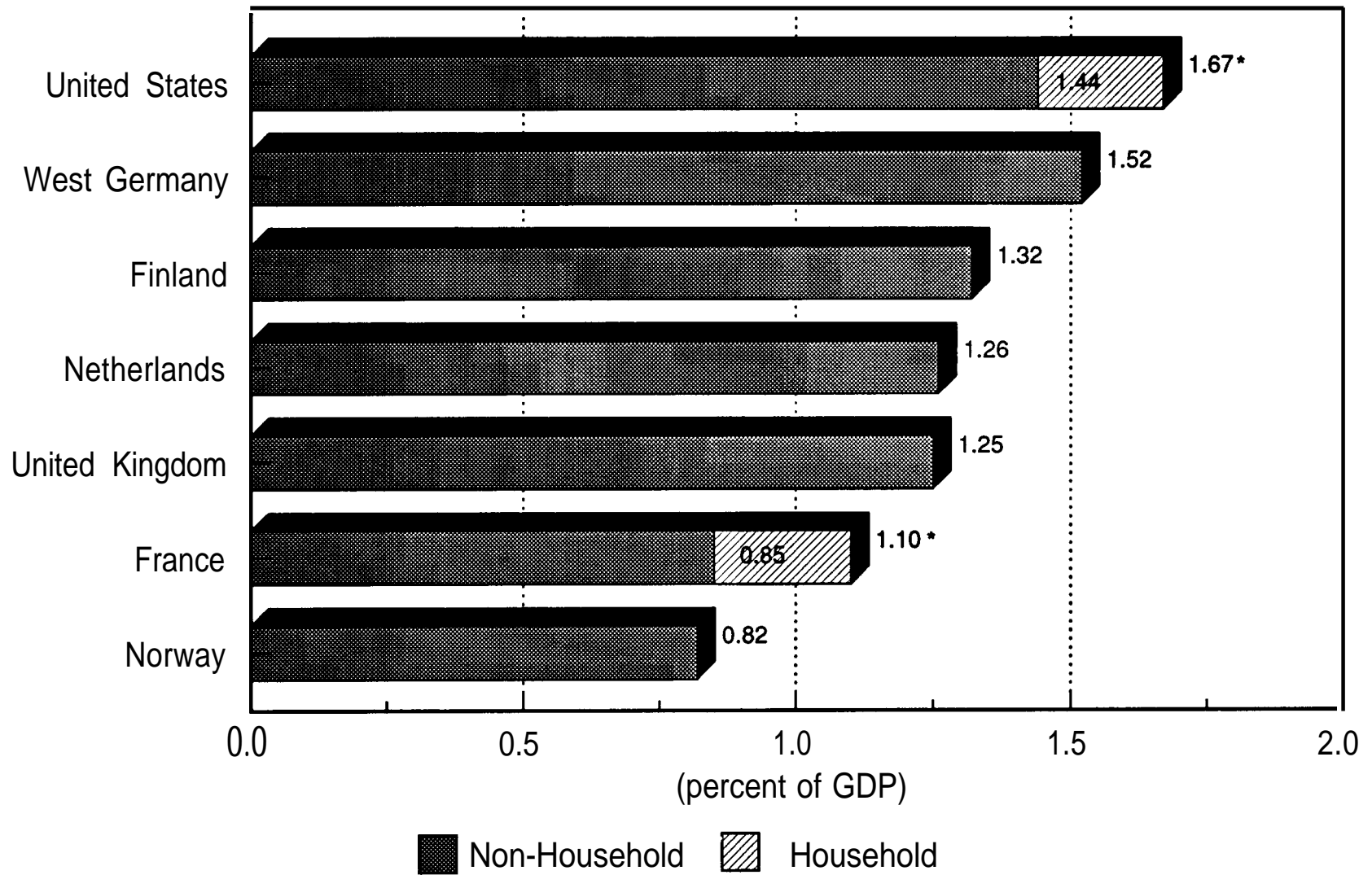
Fig 9-2: TOTAL CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURES BY TYPE



Source: Table 8-18A

November 1990

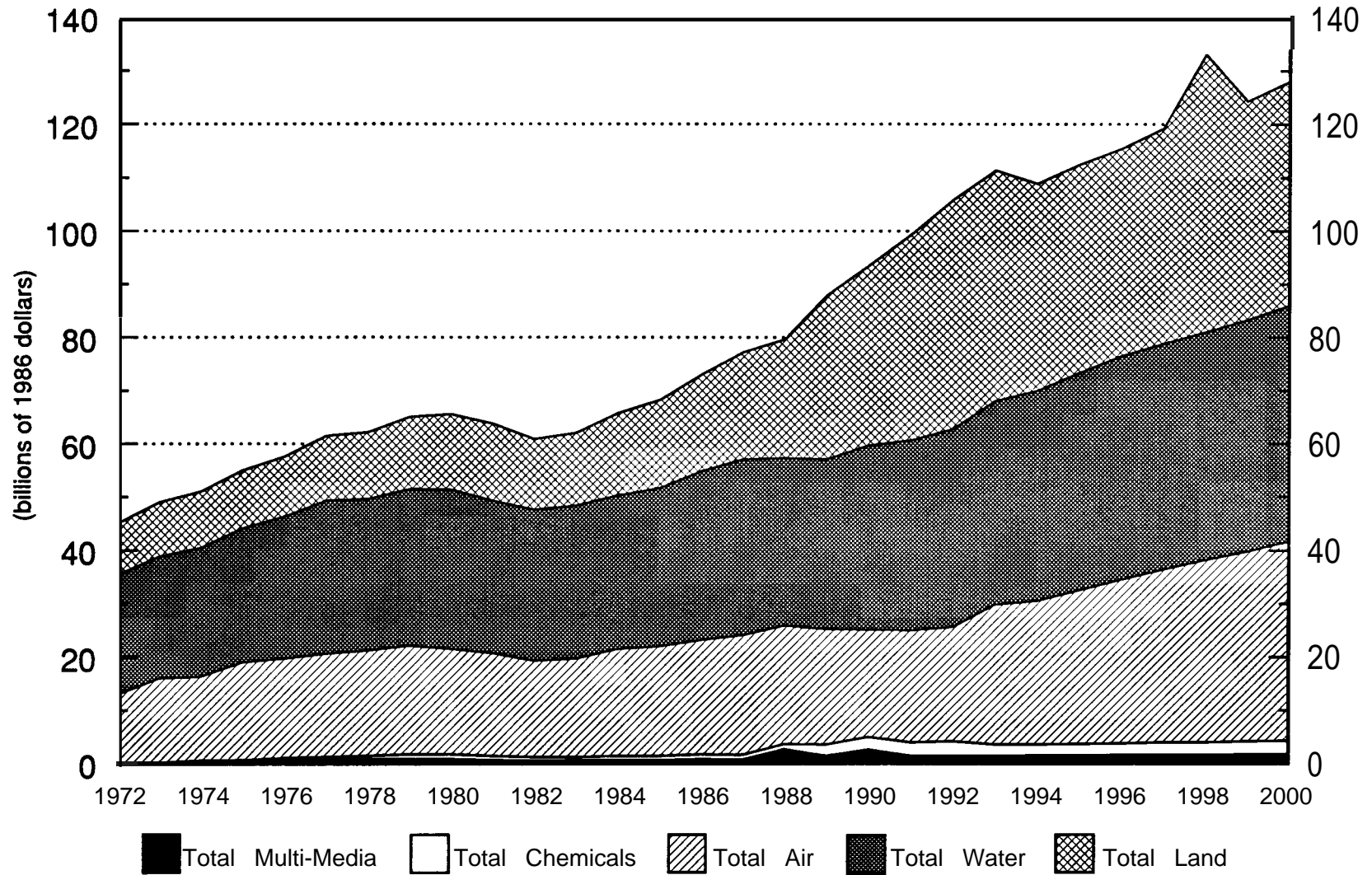
Fig. 9-3: 1985 INTERNATIONAL POLLUTION CONTROL EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENTAGE OF GDP



Source: Table 9-2

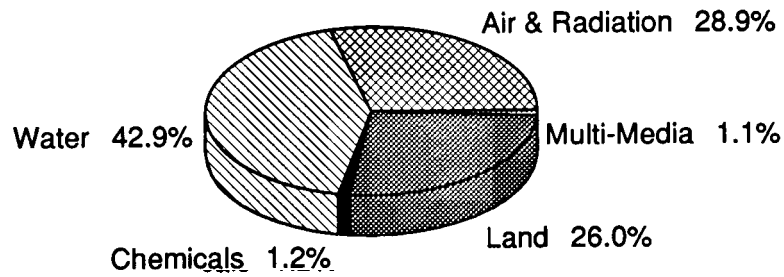
* Includes household expenditures

Fig. 9-4: TOTAL CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY MEDIUM

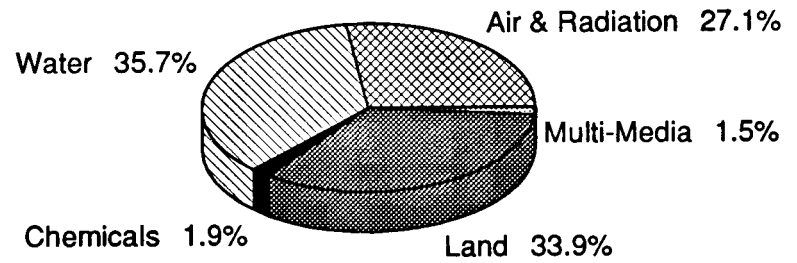


Source: Table 8-18A

Fig. 9-5: PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING COSTS BY MEDIUM



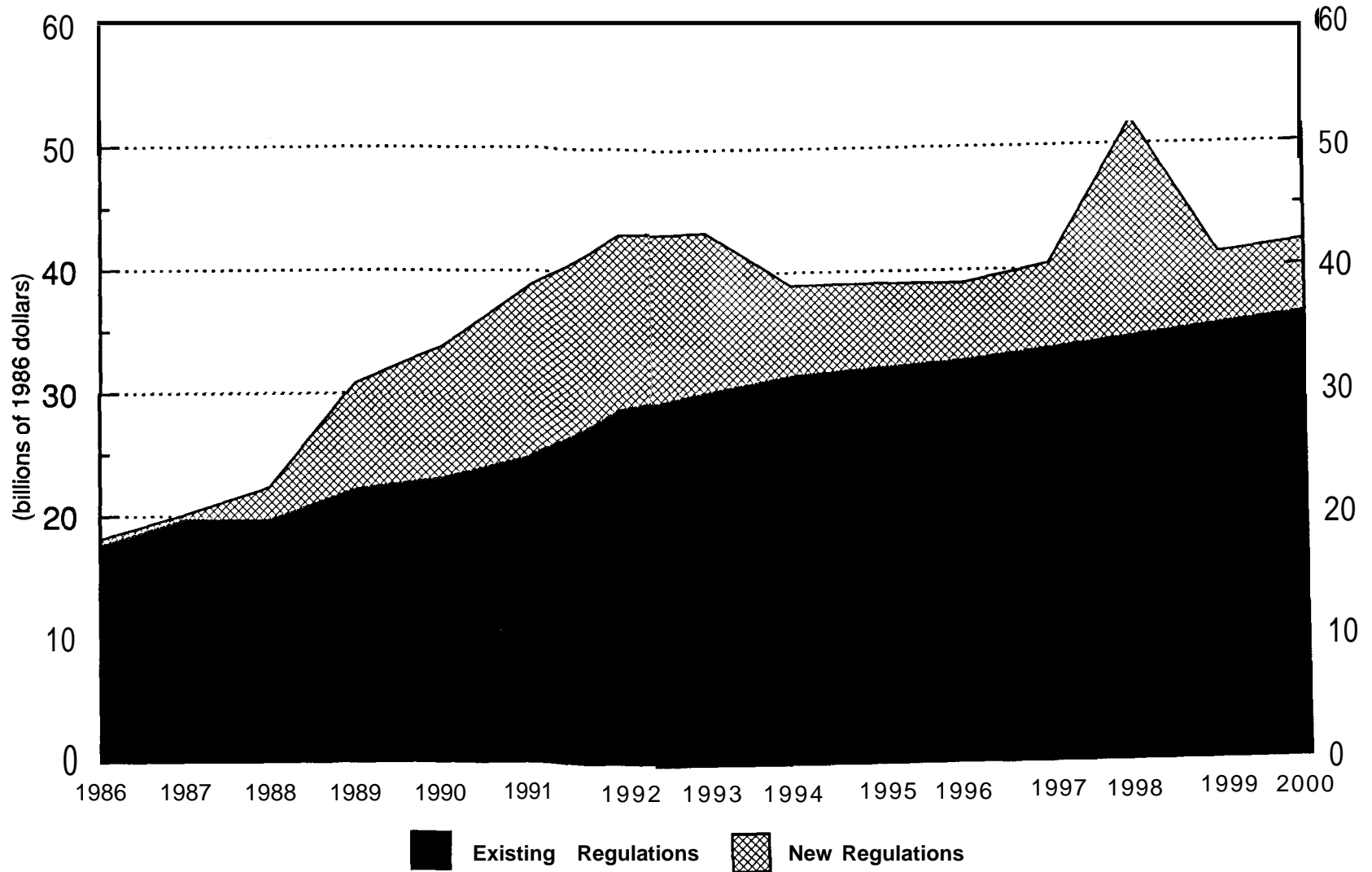
**1987 Total Cost
(\$77 billion)**



**1997 Total Cost
(\$119 billion)**

Source: Table 8-18

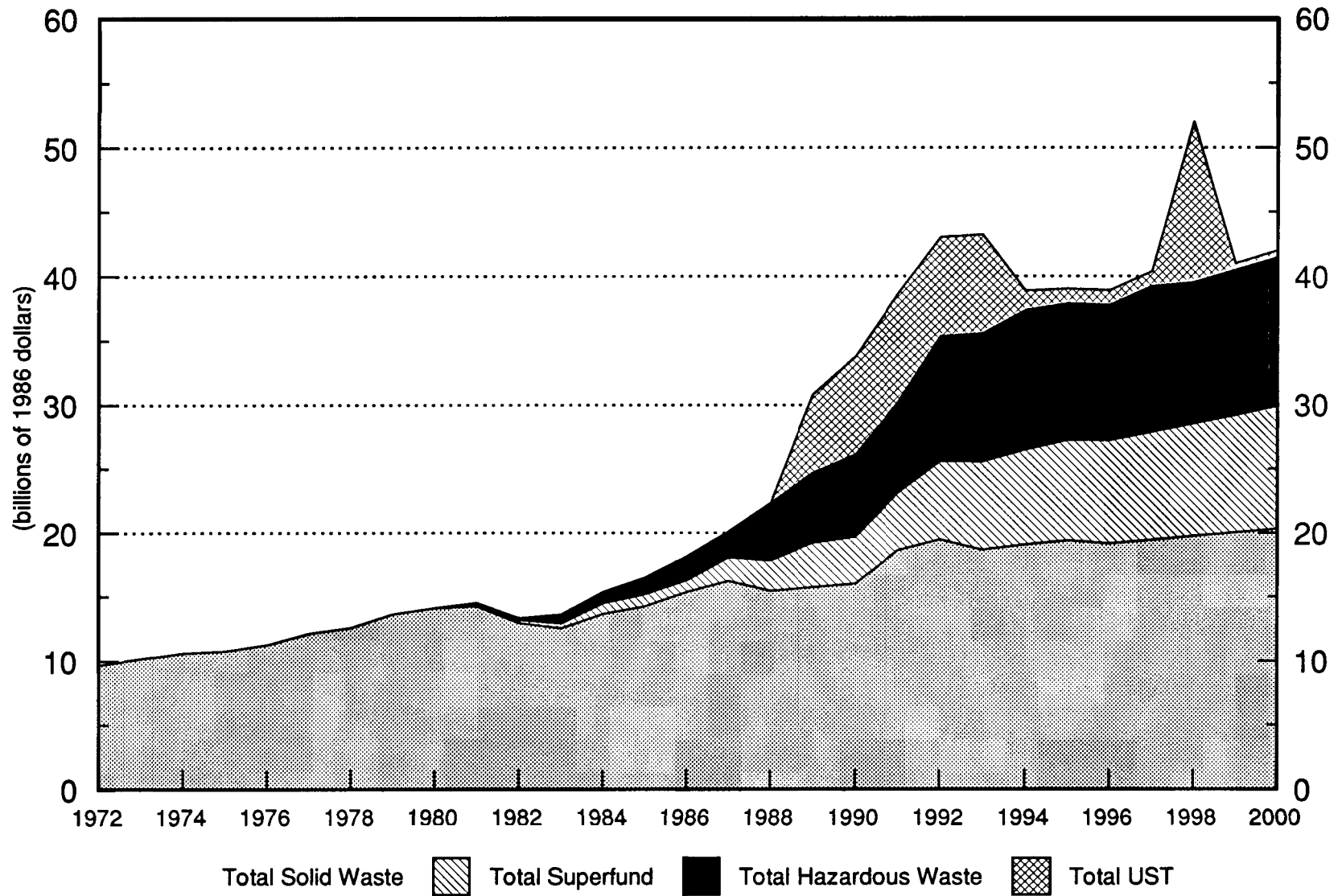
Fig. 9:6: TOTAL LAND CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE



Source: Table 8-1 8A

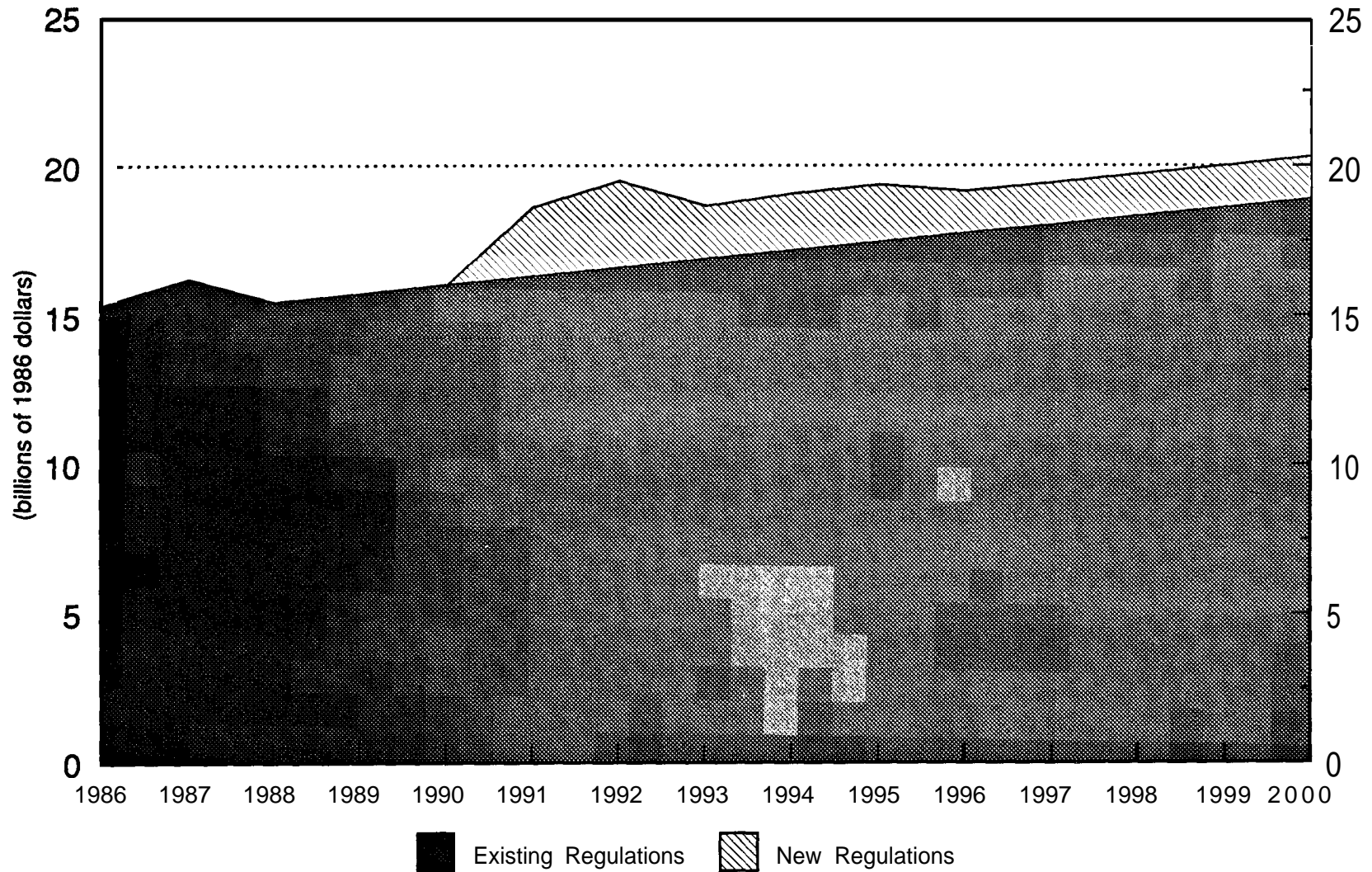
November 1990

Fig. 9-7: TOTAL LAND CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY PROGRAM



Source: Table 8-18A

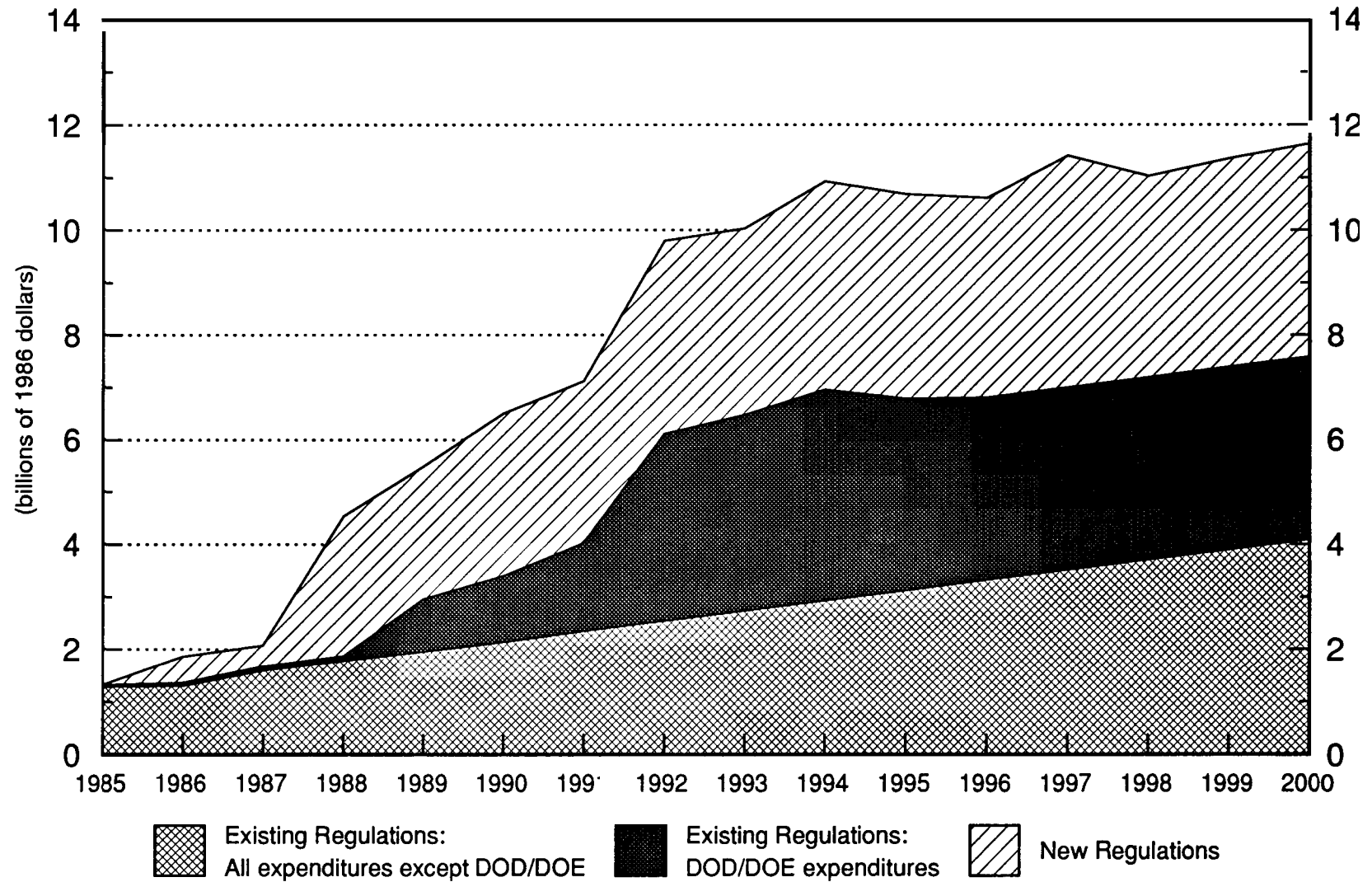
Fig. 9-8: SOLID WASTE CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE



Source: Table 8-18A

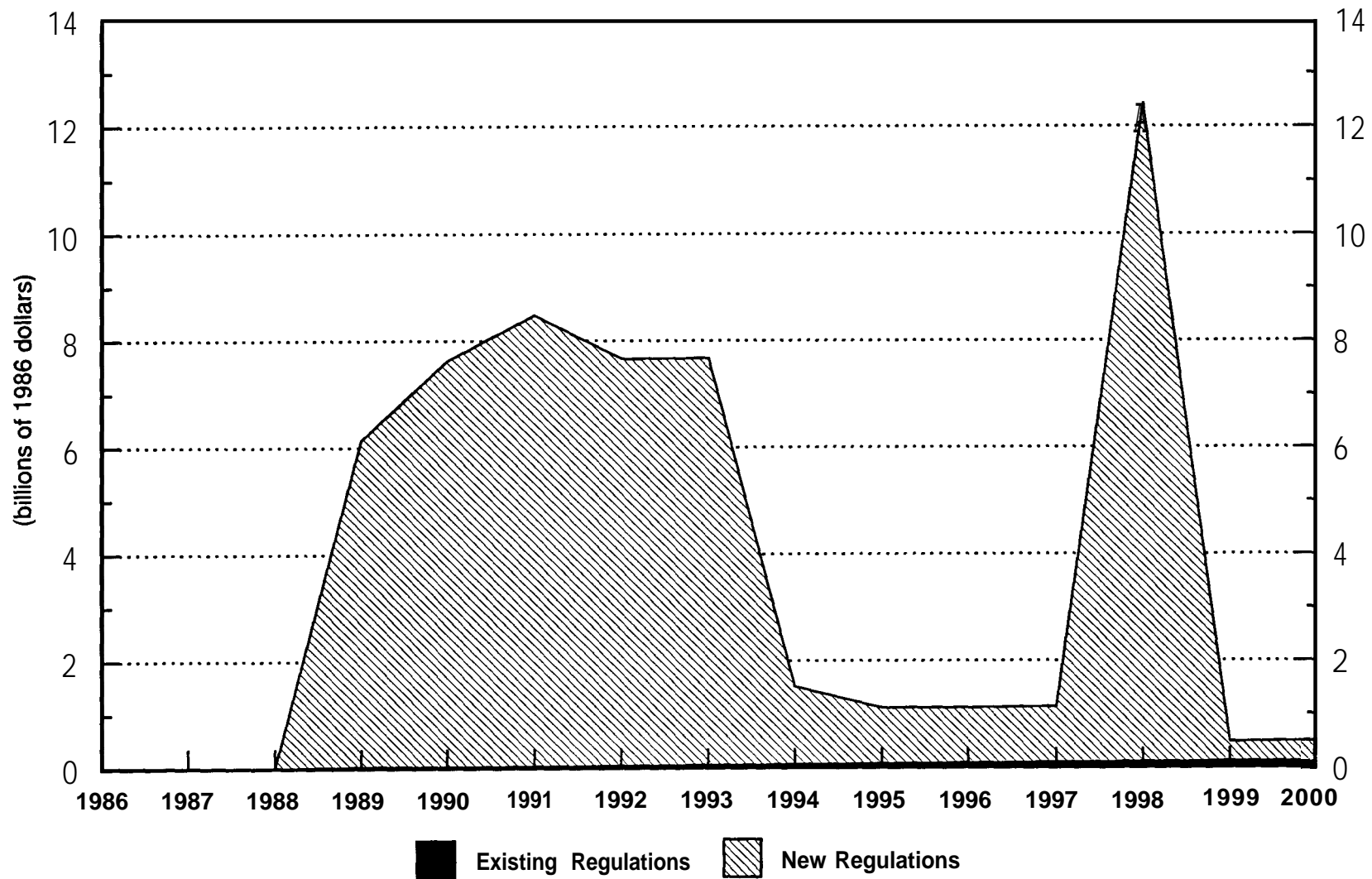
November 1990

Fig. 9-9: HAZARDOUS WASTE CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE



Source: Table 8-18A

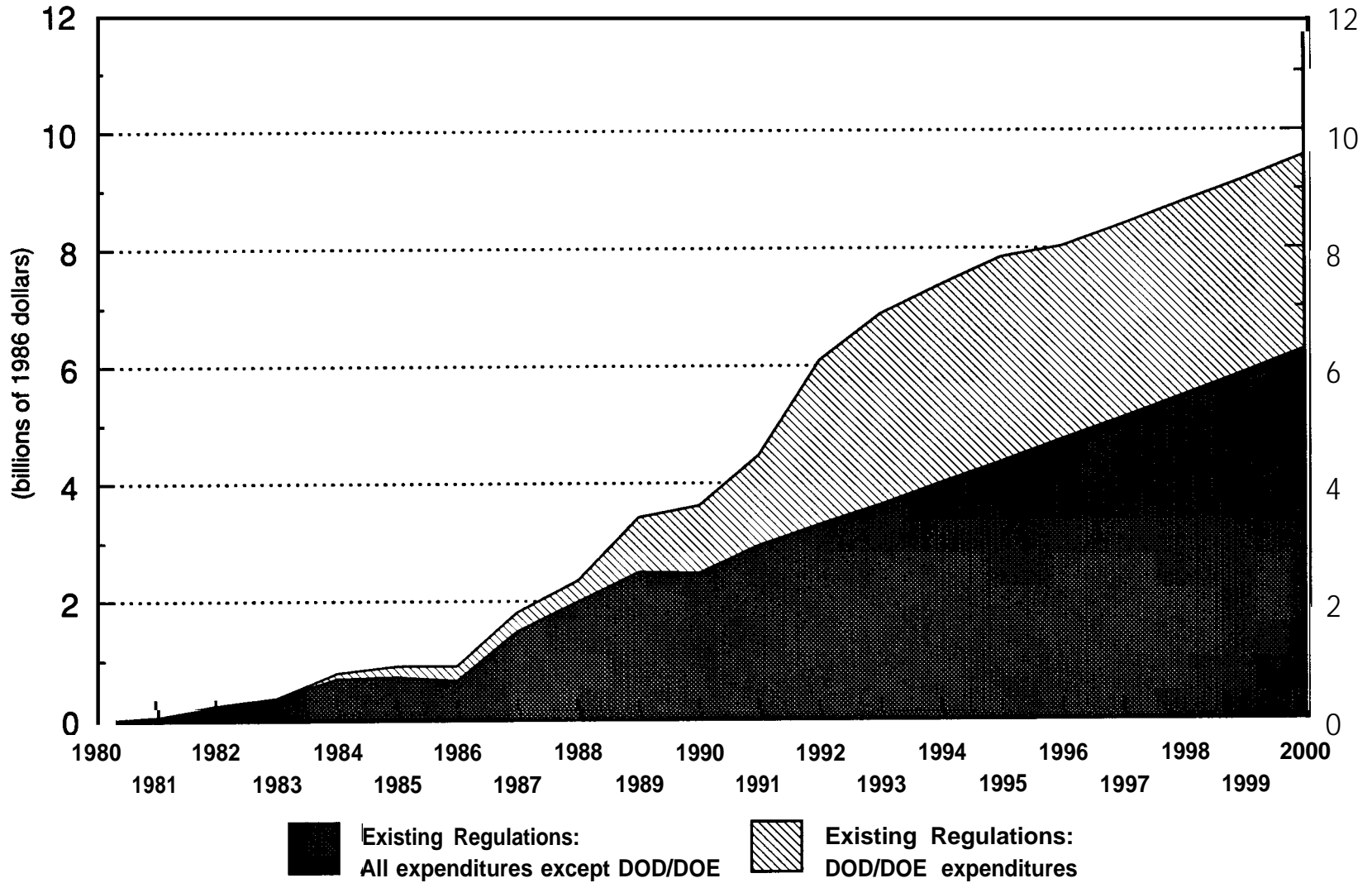
Fig. 9-10: UST CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE OF REGULATION



Source: Table 8-1 8A

November 1990

Fig. 9-11: SUPERFUND CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS BY TYPE



Source: Table 8-1 8A

Table 9-1: NON-HOUSEHOLD CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line (Report Section) | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A. Total Expenditures | 44,960 | 48,995 | 50,981 | 54,975 | 57,536 | 61,436 | 62,150 | 65,127 | 65,482 | 63,804 | 60,916 | 62,052 | 65,664 | 68,193 | 73,038 |
| A.1 Gross Domestic Product (\$billions) | 2,750 | 2,911 | 2,924 | 2,944 | 3,115 | 3,307 | 3,513 | 3,600 | 3,589 | 3,670 | 3,585 | 3,711 | 3,959 | 4,080 | 4,197 |
| A.2 Total Expenditures as % of GDP | 1.635 | 1.683 | 1.743 | 1.867 | 1.847 | 1.858 | 1.769 | 1.809 | 1.825 | 1.738 | 1.699 | 1.672 | 1.659 | 1.671 | 1.740 |
| B. Household Capital Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3.1.2) Household Mobile | 208 | 442 | 343 | 2,446 | 2,861 | 3,142 | 3,277 | 3,095 | 3,102 | 3,607 | 3,382 | 4,031 | 4,969 | 5,347 | 5,484 |
| (3.2) Private Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (4.1.1) Septic System Cleaning | 3,231 | 3,555 | 2,691 | 2,059 | 2,277 | 2,675 | 2,934 | 2,923 | 2,340 | 1,933 | 1,959 | 2,280 | 2,612 | 2,483 | 2,582 |
| (5.1) Household Solid Waste | 75 | 80 | 81 | 78 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 79 | 80 | 79 | 77 | 78 | 82 | 90 | 96 |
| B.1 Total Household Capital Costs | 3,514 | 4,077 | 3,114 | 4,582 | 5,214 | 5,892 | 6,288 | 6,096 | 5,523 | 5,619 | 5,418 | 6,390 | 7,663 | 7,921 | 8,163 |
| C. Household Operating Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3.1.2) Household Mobile | 957 | 1,497 | 1,479 | 1,209 | 965 | 890 | 686 | 451 | 263 | (98) | (343) | (253) | (486) | (625) | (469) |
| (3.2) Private Radon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4.1.1) Septic System Cleaning | 622 | 635 | 559 | 522 | 528 | 533 | 530 | 519 | 487 | 473 | 468 | 470 | 501 | 560 | 595 |
| (5.1) Household Solid Waste | 1,371 | 1,415 | 1,430 | 1,465 | 1,455 | 1,504 | 1,593 | 1,612 | 1,696 | 1,635 | 1,608 | 1,607 | 1,647 | 1,735 | 1,831 |
| C.1 Total Household Operating Costs | 2,950 | 3,547 | 3,468 | 3,196 | 2,948 | 2,927 | 2,809 | 2,582 | 2,445 | 2,010 | 1,732 | 1,824 | 1,661 | 1,669 | 1,957 |
| D. Total Costs Less Household Costs | 38,496 | 41,372 | 44,398 | 47,197 | 49,374 | 52,616 | 53,053 | 56,449 | 57,514 | 56,174 | 53,766 | 53,838 | 56,340 | 58,603 | 62,919 |
| D.1 Non-household Costs as a % of GDP | 1.400 | 1.421 | 1.518 | 1.603 | 1.585 | 1.591 | 1.510 | 1.568 | 1.603 | 1.531 | 1.500 | 1.451 | 1.423 | 1.436 | 1.499 |

Footnotes to Table 9-1 by line:

A. Total capital plus operating expenditures as shown in Table 8-18.

A.1. As given in the *Economic Report of the President*, February 1990, p. 304, adjusted to 1986 dollars using the GNP price deflators shown in Table 1-2.

A.2. Total capital plus operating costs divided by line A.1.

B. Household capital expenditures included in this Report under Section:

3.1.2. Expenditures by individuals for motor vehicle emission abatement devices. From line 2 of Tables C-2 and C-8. It is assumed that only light duty vehicles and motorcycles are purchased by the household sector. Some light duty vehicles are purchased by business and government, but this may be compensated for by the fact that some trucks and aircraft are purchased by the household sector.

3.2. Expenditures by individuals for radon control devices. From private new regulations on this line of Table 3-1B since this represents household investment in radon control.

- 4.1.1. Expenditures by households for septic system and lateral (connectors to sewer lines) investment. Based on data supplied to the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce.
- 5.1. Expenditures by households for solid waste collection and disposal capital for handling household solid waste by private contract and self-service methods. Based on data supplied to OECD by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce.

C. Household operating expenditures included in this Report under Section:

- 3.1.2. Expenditures by individuals to operate and maintain motor vehicle emission abatement devices. From line 3 of Tables C-2 and C-8.
- 3.2. Expenditures by individuals to operate radon control devices. From private new regulations on this line of Table 3-2B.
- 4.1.1. Expenditures by households for septic system maintenance such as cleaning. Based on data supplied to OECD by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce.
- 5.1. Expenditures by households for solid waste collection and disposal. Data were supplied to OECD by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce.

D. Total capital plus operating expenditures less total household capital and operating expenditures (line A.1 minus lines B.1 and C.1).

D.1. Total non-household capital plus operating expenditures as a percentage of Gross Domestic Product (line D as a percentage of line A.1).

Table 9-2: CAPITAL PLUS OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR SOME OECD COUNTRIES
AS A PERCENTAGE OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

| Country | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-household | 1.40 | 1.42 | 1.52 | 1.60 | 1.59 | 1.59 | 1.51 | 1.57 | 1.60 | 1.53 | 1.50 | 1.45 | 1.42 | 1.44 | 1.50 |
| Including household | 1.64 | 1.68 | 1.74 | 1.87 | 1.85 | 1.86 | 1.77 | 1.81 | 1.83 | 1.74 | 1.70 | 1.67 | 1.66 | 1.67 | 1.74 |
| Austria | | | | | 1.09 | 1.16 | 1.10 | 1.13 | | | | | | | |
| Finland | | | | | | | | | 1.31 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.32 | 1.16 |
| France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-household | | | | | | | | | | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.89 |
| Including household | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.10 | 1.15 |
| West Germany | | | | 1.37 | 1.36 | 1.29 | 1.33 | 1.37 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.41 | 1.37 | 1.52 | |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | | | 1.11 | | 1.18 | | | 1.26 | |
| Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.82 | |
| United Kingdom | | | | | | 1.66 | | | | 1.57 | | | | 1.25 | |

Footnotes to Table 9-2

United States: Table 9-1, lines D.1 and A.2.

All other countries: Represent non-household expenditures, except as noted in the case of France, as shown in Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, *Pollution Control and Abatement Expenditure in OECD Countries: A Statistical Compendium*, OECD Environment Monographs No. 38, November 1990, p. 40.

Table 9-3: POTENTIAL INCREASES IN ANNUAL CHARGES BY CITY SIZE BY THE YEAR 2000

(1986 dollars per household)

| Municipality Size Category (population) | Number of Municipalities | Types of Regulations | | | | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Wastewater | Drinking Water | Solid Waste | Miscellaneous | |
| 0 - 2,500 | 26,315 | 45 | 40 | 26 | 59 | 170 |
| 2,500 - 10,000 | 6,279 | 20 | 15 | 23 | 32 | 90 |
| 10,000 - 50,000 | 2,694 | 20 | 5 | 32 | 23 | 80 |
| 50,000 - 250,000 | 463 | 20 | 10 | 28 | 12 | 70 |
| Over 250,000 | 59 | 60 | 15 | 51 | 34 | 160 |

Footnotes to Table 9-3

User charge increases have been calculated using weighted average costs of new regulations. The costs that a municipality may incur will depend on the regulations it has to comply with.

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *The Municipal Sector Study: Impacts of Environmental Regulations on Municipalities*, Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation, Report EPA-230-09/88-038, September, 1988, p. v.

10. ENVIRONMENTAL TRENDS

This chapter presents data and information on historical trends in various measures that are suggestive of the level of environmental quality over time. The objective is to provide some indication of the “output” of the pollution control costs presented in this report. As only indicators of environmental quality, these data are not readily comparable to the monetary cost estimates. Pollution controls have resulted in substantial and valuable national benefits in the form of improved human health, recreational opportunities, visibility, and general environmental integrity. An ideal comparison of the costs and benefits of pollution control would require that these benefits be identified, quantified, and monetized. This is an extremely difficult and data intensive task and far beyond the scope of this report.

Instead, this chapter relies on historical data on estimated air and water pollutant emissions and ambient pollution levels, and information on the production and regulation of hazardous waste and toxic substances to provide an indication of environmental quality levels over time. While this provides some indication of changing environmental quality levels, it does not adequately show the degree of environmental protection afforded by cumulative pollution control efforts. In the absence of controls, increasing population and levels of economic activity would have resulted in steadily decreasing environmental quality over time. In order to adequately show environmental quality improvements resulting from pollution controls, we would need to compare current levels of environmental quality indicators with estimated levels that would have prevailed in the absence of cumulative pollution control efforts. Except in the case of the criteria air pollutants emissions, such comparisons are precluded by the available data. For all other environmental indicators discussed in this chapter, no data are available on what these might have been in the absence of pollution control efforts.

The data presented for different environmental media and regulatory program areas are of widely varying quantity and quality. As might be expected, nationwide data on the more mature pollution control programs, such as those directed to air and water quality, are more extensive and better than those for the newer regulatory programs. The data and information on various environmental quality indicators are shown in Figures 10-1 through 10-15, and Tables 10-1 through 10-13. These data are summarized below in the following sections:

- 10.1. Air Quality;
- 10.2. Water Quality;
- 10.3. Land Quality; and
- 10.4. Exposure to Chemicals.

10.1. AIR QUALITY

Historical trends in emissions of the six criteria air pollutants or their precursors—particulate matter (PM), sulfur oxides (SO_x), nitrogen oxides (NO_x), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), carbon monoxide (CO), and lead (Pb)—and trends in ambient air quality with respect to these pollutants are discussed in this section. Because one of the criteria air pollutants, ozone, is a secondary pollutant

formed by the reaction of reactive volatile organic compounds and nitrogen oxides, emissions of reactive volatile organic compounds and nitrogen oxides (a criteria pollutant in its own right) are measured rather than ozone. The data indicate that since 1970 there has been a substantial decrease in emissions of these six pollutants except nitrogen oxides. In terms of ambient air quality, clear improvements have been observed with respect to every criteria pollutant (the same six pollutants with ozone substituted for volatile organic compounds) except ozone. The experience with ozone has been mixed. Despite these improvements, many regions of the country are still not in compliance with the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs) associated with one or more of the criteria pollutants.

10.1.1. Pollutant Emissions

Table 10-1 presents estimates of national emissions over the period 1940-1988 by source category for particulate matter, sulfur oxides, nitrogen oxides, volatile organic compounds, carbon monoxide and lead.¹ (The data for lead in years prior to 1970 are incomplete.) According to these estimates, emissions of all the criteria air pollutants except nitrogen dioxide fell between 1970 and 1988. Historical emissions for each criteria pollutant are discussed separately below.

10.1.1.1. Particulates

Over the period 1970-1988, total air emissions of particulates declined by 63 percent. Emissions from industrial and stationary fuel combustion sources decreased significantly over the period due to the introduction of pollution controls on these sources. Solid waste emissions also declined as a result of restrictions on solid waste burning. Emissions from transportation sources increased slightly over the period, however. This is probably due to the large increases in the number of motor vehicles and miles travelled over time, which have offset the benefits of increasingly stringent pollution control requirement on mobile sources.

10.1.1.2. Sulfur Oxides

Over the period 1970-1988, total air emissions of sulfur oxides declined by approximately 28 percent. Stationary fuel combustion source emissions declined by 23 percent due in part to greater reliance on low sulfur fuels and in part to limited pollution control requirements. Industrial emissions decreased by 47 percent as a result of the introduction of controls on smelters and sulfuric acid plants. Emissions from transportation sources, which historically have accounted for a relatively small portion of total emissions, increased by approximately 30 percent over the period. Again, this is probably the result of significant increases in the number of vehicles and miles travelled over time.

¹ These data are from: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *National Air Pollution Estimates 1940-1988*, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, March 1990, and other reports in this series, 1984-1987.

10.1.1.3. Nitrogen Oxides

Total air emissions of nitrogen oxides increased by approximately seven percent over the period 1970-1988. Emissions from transportation sources, which increased by approximately 123 percent from 1970 to 1980, have since fallen back to year 1970 levels. Emissions from stationary fuel combustion sources increased approximately 18 percent. This increase probably would have been much greater were it not for the introduction of pollution controls on coal-fired electric utility boilers. Industrial source emissions, which have historically been relatively low, did not change over the period. Solid waste emissions, which also have been relatively low, decreased by more than 50 percent.

10.1.1.4. Volatile Organic Compounds

Over the period 1970-1988, total emissions of volatile organic compounds declined by 25 percent. Transportation source emissions declined by 40 percent due to the adoption of air pollution controls on motor vehicles. Industrial source emissions declined only slightly, however, and remain the largest source of total VOC air emissions. Stationary fuel combustion source emissions, which are a relatively small portion of total emissions, increased by approximately 30 percent over the period. This increase is probably the result of higher levels of residential fuel combustion. Solid waste emissions of VOC declined by 40 percent over the period.

10.1.1.5. Carbon Monoxide

Total emissions of carbon monoxide declined by 39 percent over the period 1970-1988. Transportation emissions, by far the major source, decreased by 44 percent as a result of emission controls on motor vehicles, despite an increasing number of vehicles and miles driven. Stationary fuel combustion sources, on the other hand, increased by 64 percent from 1970 to 1988, due in part to increased levels of residential wood burning. Industrial source emissions declined by 48 percent due to the elimination of outdated processes and limited application of pollution controls. Solid wastes, which have historically accounted for the second largest share of carbon monoxide air emissions, declined by 43 percent over the period.

10.1.1.6. Lead

Over the period 1970-1988, emissions of lead declined by over 96 percent. Transportation emissions, which accounted for over 80 percent of total lead emissions in 1970, declined by more than 98 percent from 1970 to 1980 due to the move towards unleaded gasoline. Emissions from industrial and stationary fuel combustion sources, which are the second and third largest sources of airborne lead, respectively, each declined by more than 90 percent over the period as a result of pollution control requirements. Emissions from solid wastes declined by 63 percent over the period.

10.1.2. Effects of Pollution Controls on Air Emissions

Table 10-2 shows the estimated impact that air pollution controls have had on emissions of the six criteria air pollutants or their precursors. Actual emissions in each of the years 1984-88 are compared to estimates of emissions that would have occurred in these years if pollution controls pursuant to the Clean Air Act had not been introduced. Figure 10-1 shows actual emissions for years 1984-1988 as a percentage of hypothesized emissions in these years at the 1970 level of control.

The data indicate that by 1984 air pollution controls had resulted in substantial reductions in air emissions for all of the criteria air pollutants from levels that would have been observed in the absence of controls:

ACTUAL EMISSIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF EMISSIONS
USING 1970 LEVELS OF CONTROL

| Year | Particulate Matter | Sulfur Dioxide | Nitrogen Oxides | Volatile Organic Compounds | Carbon Monoxide | Lead |
|------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1984 | 33 | 71 | 82 | 60 | 56 | 19 |
| 1988 | 30 | 58 | 72 | 58 | 43 | 3 |

For example, particulate matter emissions were 33 percent of what they would otherwise have been without the introduction of additional controls since 1970. In other words, pollution controls adopted since 1970 eliminated an estimated 67 percent of the particulates that would otherwise have been emitted into the atmosphere in 1984. By this measure, there has been continued improvement in air emissions since 1984, as shown in Figure 10-2, which illustrates actual emissions in 1988 as a percentage of estimated 1988 emission at the 1970 level of control.

10.1.3. Ambient Air Quality

Figures 10-4 through 10-9 show boxplot trends in ambient air concentrations of the six criteria air pollutants—particulates, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, ozone, carbon monoxide and lead—between the years 1979 and 1988.² Air quality data before the mid-1970s are of questionable quality, and thus are not included in the estimated trends. Below, the boxplots are used to examine trends in average ambient pollutant concentrations over time and to compare estimated concentrations with the NAAQS for each pollutant.

Taken as a whole, the data show a downward national trend in average ambient concentrations for the criteria air pollutants over the ten year period. Annual average concentration of particulates fell by over 20 percent over the period; sulfur oxide concentrations by over 35 percent; carbon monoxide concentrations by about 32 percent; and lead concentrations by 88 percent. Moreover,

² Refer to Figure 10-3 for an explanation of the plotting conventions used in the boxplots.

except in the case of ozone, between 75 and 90 percent of all sites sampled showed average pollutant concentrations less than or equal to the NAAQS for each pollutant.

There are many regions of the country that are not in compliance with one or more NAAQS, however. In 1987, an estimated 21.5 million people lived in counties where average particulate levels were above the NAAQS for particulate matter; 1.6 million people lived in areas that exceeded the sulfur dioxide standards; 29.4 million people lived in areas that exceeded the carbon monoxide standards, 7.5 million people lived in areas that exceeded the standard for nitrogen dioxide level; 2.8 million people lived in areas that exceeded the lead standard; and 88.6 million people lived in areas where ozone levels were above the NAAQS level.

10.2. WATER QUALITY

In recent years, pollutant loadings for both industrial and municipal point source of water pollution have been well below those experienced in the early 1970s. Municipal point source improvements are primarily the result of better control technology. Industrial point source improvements are also the result of increased and improved control technology, as well as manufacturing process changes and increased discharges to public treatment facilities. While municipal discharges are now well below those experienced in 1970, they have been steadily increasing in recent years. Moreover, the available evidence suggests that improvements in in-stream water quality resulting from decreased point source pollution loadings have been negated to a large extent by increasing pollution loadings from non-point sources. Water pollution discharges and estimates of ambient water quality are discussed in more detail below.

10.2.1. Discharges

Data on pollutant discharges to water bodies are summarized in Tables 10-3 through 10-5. The data, which shows direct discharges from municipal and industrial point sources as well as non-point sources, are discussed below.

10.2.1.1. Municipal

Table 10-3 presents data on municipal treatment plant discharges of total suspended solids (TSS) and biological oxygen demand (BOD), two traditional water pollution indicators, in selected years over the period 1960-1988. The population levels served by municipal systems in these years are also shown in the table. The data shows that discharges of both pollutants increased significantly over the period 1960-1973. By 1980, the level of both pollutants had fallen considerably, however, but this was followed by a gradual rise in pollutant loadings over the 1980s. By 1988, municipal discharges of both TSS and BOD were comparable to those experienced in the 1960s, but were still well below the year 1973 levels.

The increase in pollution loadings from municipal treatment plants in recent years is probably due to a large increase in the volume handled by such facilities. This is the result of an increase in the number of people served by municipal systems, as well as a significant increase in the amount of

industrial and commercial wastes, both pretreated and untreated, being processed by municipal treatment plants. The increase in the volume of wastes handled by municipal systems would probably have resulted in much greater discharges of pollutants had it not been for expanded pollution controls. Improved water pollution controls have resulted in “cleaner” discharges from these facilities in terms of lower concentrations of pollutants per volume of wastewater released into waterways.

10.2.1.2. Industrial

Table 10-4 shows direct discharges of TSS and BOD in 1973 and the period 1982-1987 for major industrial categories. The data show that for these industries, total industrial discharges of BOD declined by 93 percent over the two time periods, and discharges of suspended solids declined by 96 percent. One important reason for these declines is that more industrial wastes are being discharged to municipal treatment plants instead of directly to water bodies. Currently, only about 27 percent of total BOD discharges from these industries are made directly to water bodies, and only 39 percent of suspended solids discharges.³ Better and more widely applied control technology and treatment techniques as well as manufacturing process changes are also responsible for the dramatic reduction in direct discharges from industrial sources.

Total municipal and industrial water discharges in 1973 and in the mid-1980s are shown graphically in Figure 10-10 in order to highlight the significant reductions in conventional pollutant discharges over time. The biggest reduction was in discharges of total suspended solids, although there was also a significant reduction in biological oxygen demand over this period.

10.2.1.3. Non-point Source

Table 10-5 shows data on discharges of four conventional water pollutants—biological oxygen demand, suspended solids, nitrogen, and phosphorus—from various non-point and point sources in years 1973 and 1980. The non-point sources include agriculture, silviculture, and urban runoff. The point sources include municipal and industrial discharges. The table also shows the shares of total discharges of conventional pollutants accounted for by non-point and point sources, respectively, in each of the two years. Comparisons of the point and non-point sources of discharges are useful even though they are limited somewhat by gaps in the available data.

The data indicate that discharges of each pollutant except nitrogen increased significantly between 1973 and 1980. Nitrogen discharges are shown to have decreased slightly over the period due to the reported year 1973 nitrogen loadings from silviculture, which are eighteen times that reported for 1980. This large discrepancy may well be the result of differences in the sampling methodology used to measure forest discharges of nitrogen over the two years, however. The data also show that the increases in year 1980 discharges over those experienced in 1973 are the result of

³ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *Summary of Effluent Characteristics and Guidelines for Selected Industrial Point Source Categories*, Office of Water Regulations and Standards, October 1988.

increased non-point source loadings. In general, point source discharges decreased from 1973 to 1980, but this was more than made up for by large increases in non-point source discharges. The increase in non-point source discharges was driven primarily by agricultural discharges, which historically have accounted for the bulk of all non-point loadings. In 1980, agricultural discharges of each of the conventional pollutants listed in Table 10-5 were more than 60 percent of those experienced in 1973.

Taken as a whole, the data indicate that discharges of conventional water pollutants have been increasing over time. Moreover, while point-source discharges appear to be decreasing, non-point source loadings are increasing and more than offsetting point source gains. Finally, the data suggests that non-point sources account for the vast majority of all discharges of conventional water pollutants. This conclusion is backed by more recent research that found that non-point sources account for almost 100 percent of total sediment loadings, 84 percent of phosphorous loadings, and 82 percent of nitrogen loadings.⁴

10.2.2. Ambient Water Quality

Figure 10-11 includes the results of water pollution sampling at various stations around the country in years 1974 to 1981. The table shows the number of sampling stations that recorded increased or decreased levels of a variety of common water pollutants and trace elements in some year in the period 1974-1981 as compared to the previous most recent sampling results. The results for several pollutants are discussed below.

Stations with observed decreases in dissolved oxygen deficits, which result from BOD loadings, outnumbered stations with increasing values three to two, suggesting success in point source control by industry over the period. Decreases in fecal bacteria were also widespread and might be attributed to the success of municipal treatment systems.

The summary conclusions of the source⁵ for the Figure 10-11 data indicate that much of these point source gains have been offset by increases in non-point source loadings. Some of these conclusions with regards to non-point sources discharges follow below.

Increases in suspended sediments are closely associated with land uses that historically have had high soil erosion rates. In other words, non-point sources are primarily responsible for the observed increases in this pollutant. Decreases in phosphorous levels over the period were attributed to point source controls, while phosphorus increases were attributed to increased levels of non-point source loadings. Nitrates increased significantly and were strongly associated with fertilized land and land

⁴ Leonard P. Gianessi, et al., *Nonpoint Source Pollution: Are Cropland Controls the Answer?*, Resources for the Future, 1986.

⁵ R.A. Smith, et al., "Water Quality Trends in the Nation's Rivers", *Science*, V. 235, March 1987.

supporting livestock. Additionally, atmospheric deposition of nitrogen, although small, was found to be significant in the East and Midwest regions of the country. Increases in sodium, chloride, and sulfate were attributed to the use of highway salts and to surface coal mining. Increased levels of arsenic and cadmium suggest increased atmospheric deposition from fossil fuel combustion. The significant decreases shown for lead were attributed to the decline in atmospheric deposition of lead from vehicular fuel combustion.

10.3. LAND QUALITY

10.3.1. Hazardous Waste Management

Table 10-6 presents estimates of hazardous waste generation and management in years 1981 and 1985 based on two national surveys conducted in the early and mid-1980s, respectively.⁶ Direct comparison of the two data sets are limited somewhat by changes in the definition of hazardous waste and waste generators for the year 1981 and 1985 data. Some general comparisons can be made, however, and these are useful because they span years before and after much of the first phase of RCRA regulations were put in place. Most of the current RCRA regulatory program was implemented after 1985, however, and thus is not reflected in the data.

The data show that only slight more waste was generated in 1985 than in 1981. The slightly higher waste generation reported in 1985 was most likely due to the wider definition of hazardous waste used in the later survey and its inclusion of more than three times the number of small-quantity generators than were included in year 1981 survey. The relative shares of total wastes accounted for by different classes of generators changed somewhat between the two years, however. While the share of total waste generation accounted for by chemical and petroleum industries was slightly more than 70 percent in each of the two years, the share accounted for by metals-related industries dropped significantly from 1981 to 1985. The data also show that there were more commercial treatment, storage, and disposal facilities in 1981 than in 1985. Some facilities probably closed after 1981 due to lack of certification or profitability, or concern about more stringent prospective regulation.

Table 10-7 includes data on the use of the various waste treatment and disposal options for years 1983-1987 collected in a national survey of selected commercial hazardous waste management firms.⁷ The data show an increase in the use of incineration and landfill disposal options over the period, and a decrease in the use of deep-well injection. Recently promulgated rules restricting the land disposal

⁶ The 1981 data are from: Westat, Inc., *National Survey of Hazardous Waste Generators and Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Regulated Under RCRA in 1981*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Solid Waste, April 1984. The 1985 data are from: Research Triangle Institute, *1986 National Screening Survey of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, Disposal, and Recycling Facilities*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Solid Waste, September 1988.

⁷ ICF, Inc., *1986-1987 Survey of Selected Firms in the Commercial Hazardous Waste Industry*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Policy Analysis, 1988.

of hazardous waste will most likely increase the use of waste recovery, treatment, and incineration in future years. Much waste will continue to be landfilled, however, until alternative disposal options become more widely available.

10.3.2. Hazardous Waste Remediation

Table 10-8 presents data on EPA activities under the Superfund Program, which is directed to cleaning-up abandoned hazardous waste sites. The data show that first-starts for hazardous waste removals, site investigation studies, remedial design studies, and remedial actions (*i.e.*, site clean-ups) increased steadily throughout the 1980s except for a drop in 1985-1986, when the controlling legislation was reauthorized. It should be noted that each type of activity takes well beyond one year to complete, and some activities, such as remedial actions, require several years for completion. Data for private sector activities under the program are not shown in the table. Private actions have increased steadily in recent years, but currently represent only about one-third of all Superfund activity.

10.3.3. Underground Storage Tanks

Table 10-9 shows data on the existing world of underground storage tanks and estimated rates of future growth in the use of different types of tanks. Bare steel tanks, currently the most widely used type, are expected to be phased out rapidly over the next several years and replaced with more leak resistance tank varieties required by the recently promulgated technical standards rule. Figure 10-12 shows the decline in the production of bare steel tank over the period 1980-1987. The figure also shows that production of protected tanks increased from roughly 15 percent of total tank production in 1980 to over 60 percent in 1987. Table 10-10 shows production data for protected tanks over the period 1980-1987.

10.4. EXPOSURE TO CHEMICALS

10.4.1. Toxic Substances

More than 65,000 chemical substances are licensed for manufacture or processing for commercial use in the United States. Figure 10-14 shows that notifications of intent to bring new chemicals into domestic production and/or use have been received by EPA for over 1000 new chemicals each year since 1982. This level of new chemical introduction is up sharply from levels experienced in the 1970s and early 1980s, and is expected to continue into the future. By the end of fiscal year 1985, EPA had received a cumulative total of 6,200 pre-manufacturing notices for new chemical introductions; this had jumped to 9,132 by the end of fiscal year 1987, however. As of 1987, EPA had prohibited or restricted the manufacture, use, or distribution of a total of 553 new chemicals.⁸

⁸ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *Environmental Progress and Challenges: EPA's Update*, EPA-230-07-88-033, August 1988.

Table 10-11 shows domestic production levels for selected industrial chemicals over the period 1960-1984. Generally, the data show increasing production of chemicals over time except for polychlorinated biphenols (PCBs) and benzene. Production of PCBs began to fall in 1973 and eventually ceased in 1978 as a result of an EPA ban on the chemical. (Figure 10-13 shows the persistence of PCBs in human tissue over the period 1972-1973). Benzene production also has decreased since 1980, reflecting EPA action to limit the uses of this chemical.

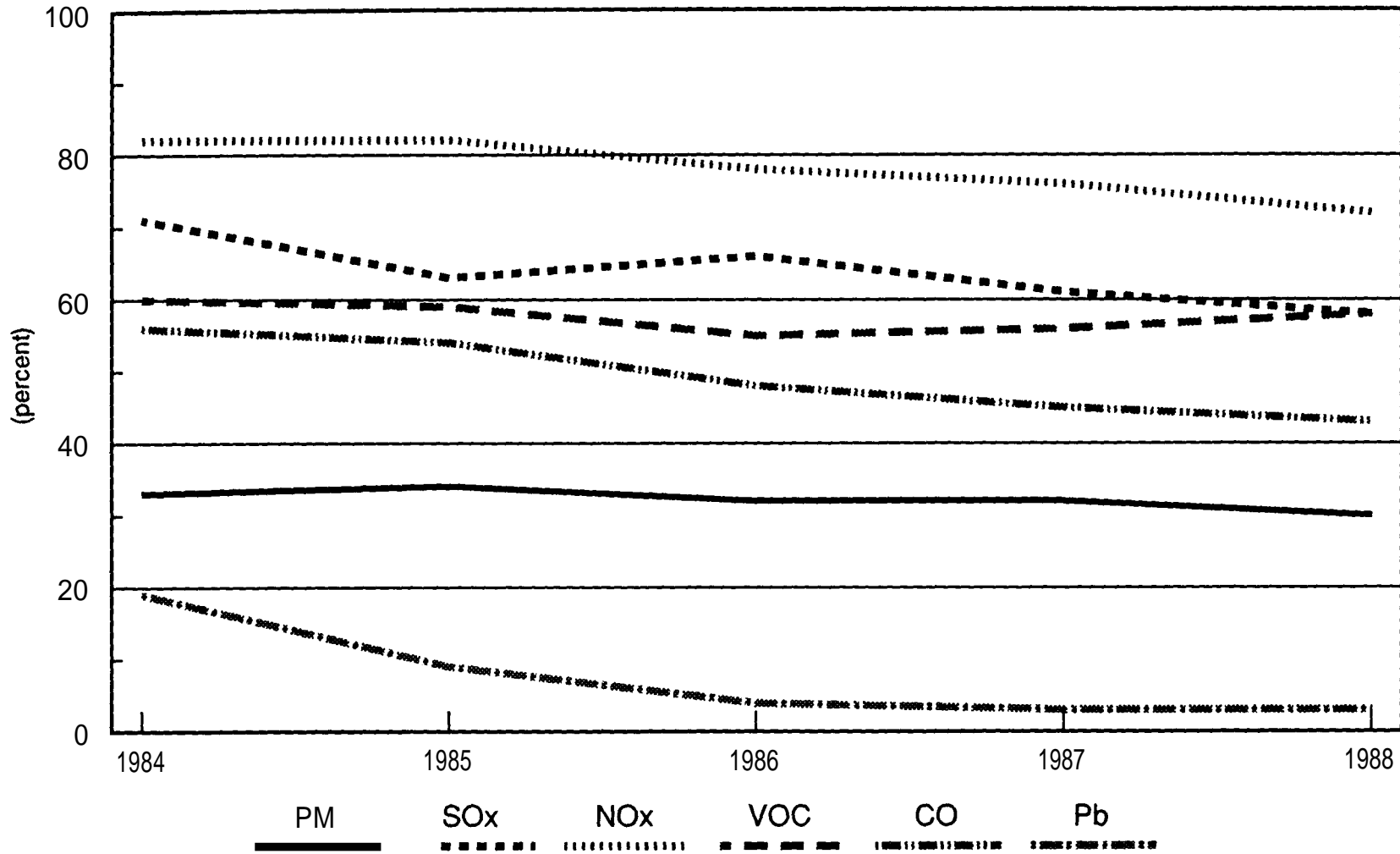
10.4.2. Pesticides

Table 10-12 shows data on annual use of pesticides in the U.S. and the estimated agricultural share over the period 1964-88. Table 10-13 shows total U.S. pesticide use by type over the period 1979-88. The data indicate that after increasing steadily over the 1960s and 1970s, pesticide use peaked in 1981 and has since fallen off somewhat. This is the result of the stabilization of agricultural pesticide use in recent years, which currently accounts for approximately 75 percent of total pesticide use. This trend towards lower use is probably the result of several factors, including lower application rates due to more efficient pesticide use and the introduction of more potent pesticides. The efficiency of pesticide use has improved as a result of more and better certification programs, more widespread use of integrated pest management techniques, and more detailed pesticide labelling. Increase interest in low input agricultural methods and reduced agricultural commodity price supports may further depress pesticide use in future years.

Table 10-14 shows the number of active ingredients that have been registered under FIFRA since 1967 for a variety of different pesticide types. Although the data show no clear trends, pesticide registration in the second decade was 20 percent less than experienced over the first. Also, there were more registrations of insecticides and herbicides than for other pesticides, with insecticides having a slightly higher total than herbicides. Since 1985, however, the registration of insecticides has dropped off while the registration of herbicides has increased. This may reflect the shift in usage patterns between the two pesticide types.

Figure 10-15 maps the presence of selected banned pesticides in human tissue over the period 1970-1983. The data show that some pesticides remain stored in human bodies, particularly in fatty tissue, long after their use has ceased.

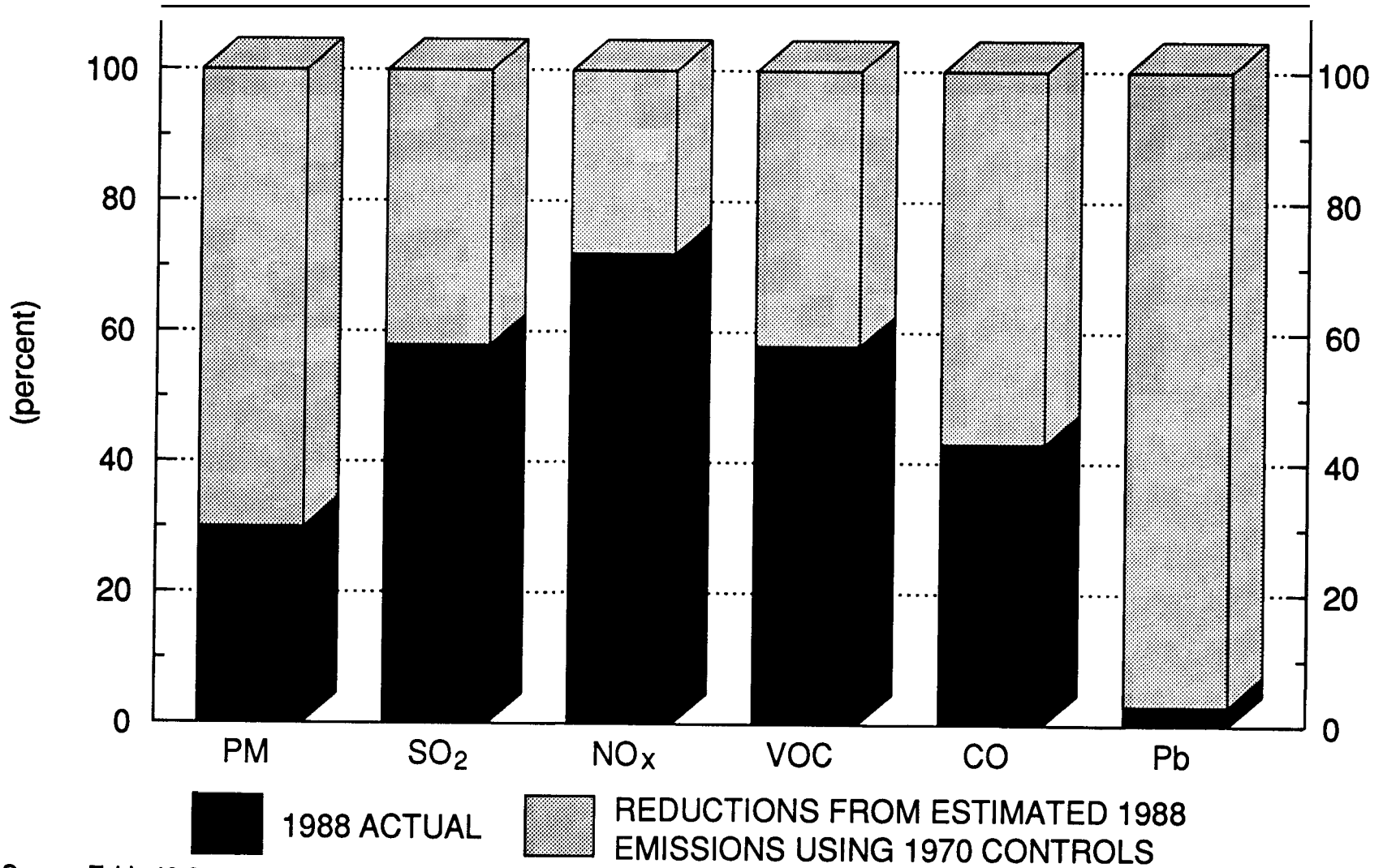
Fig. 10-1: ACTUAL EMISSIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HYPOTHESIZED EMISSIONS AT THE 1970 LEVEL OF CONTROL



Source: Table 10-2

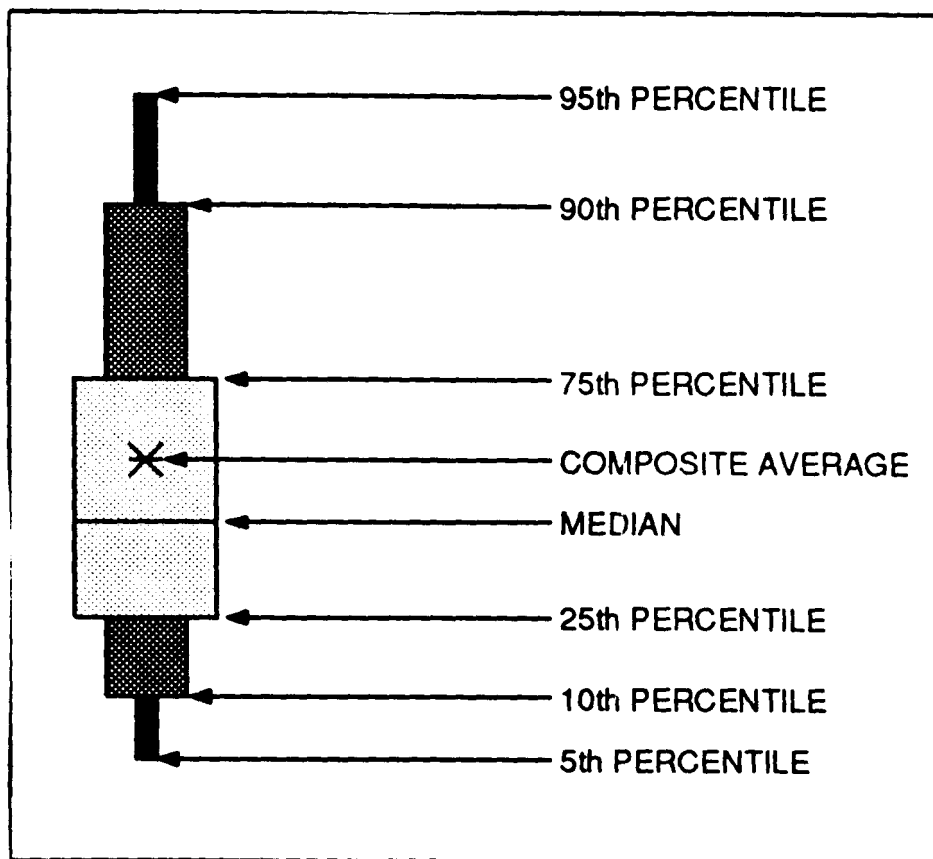
November 1990

Fig. 10-2: ACTUAL 1988 EMISSIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF ESTIMATED 1988 EMISSIONS AT THE 1970 LEVEL OF CONTROL



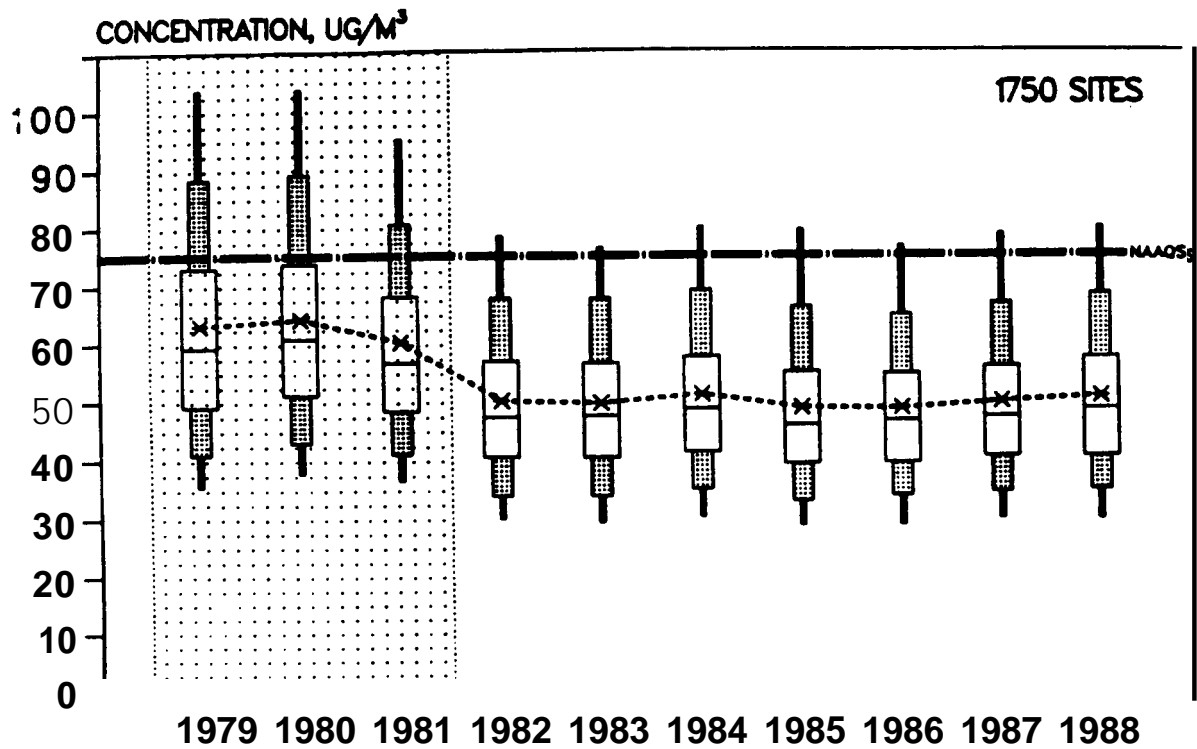
Source: Table 10-2

Fig. 10-3: ILLUSTRATIONS OF PLOTTING CONVENTIONS FOR BOXPLOTS



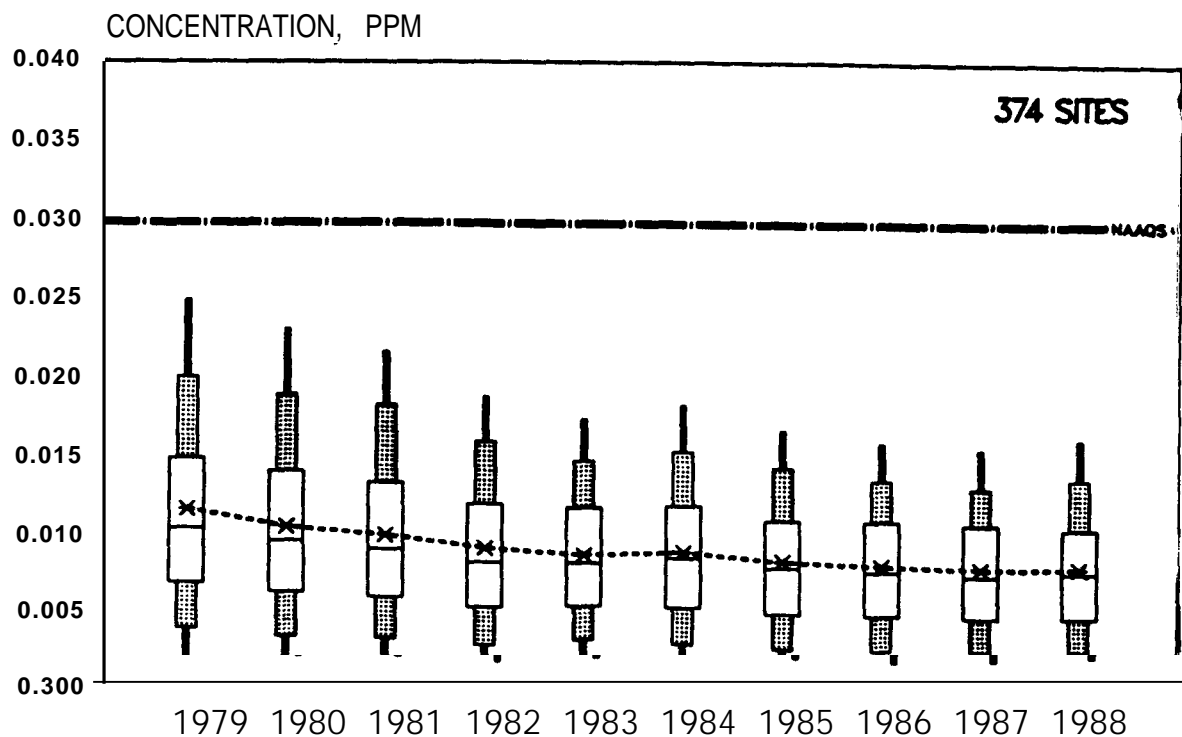
Source: U.S. EPA, *National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report: 1988*, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, March 1990.

Fig. 10-4: ANNUAL GEOMETRIC MEAN TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATE CONCENTRATIONS

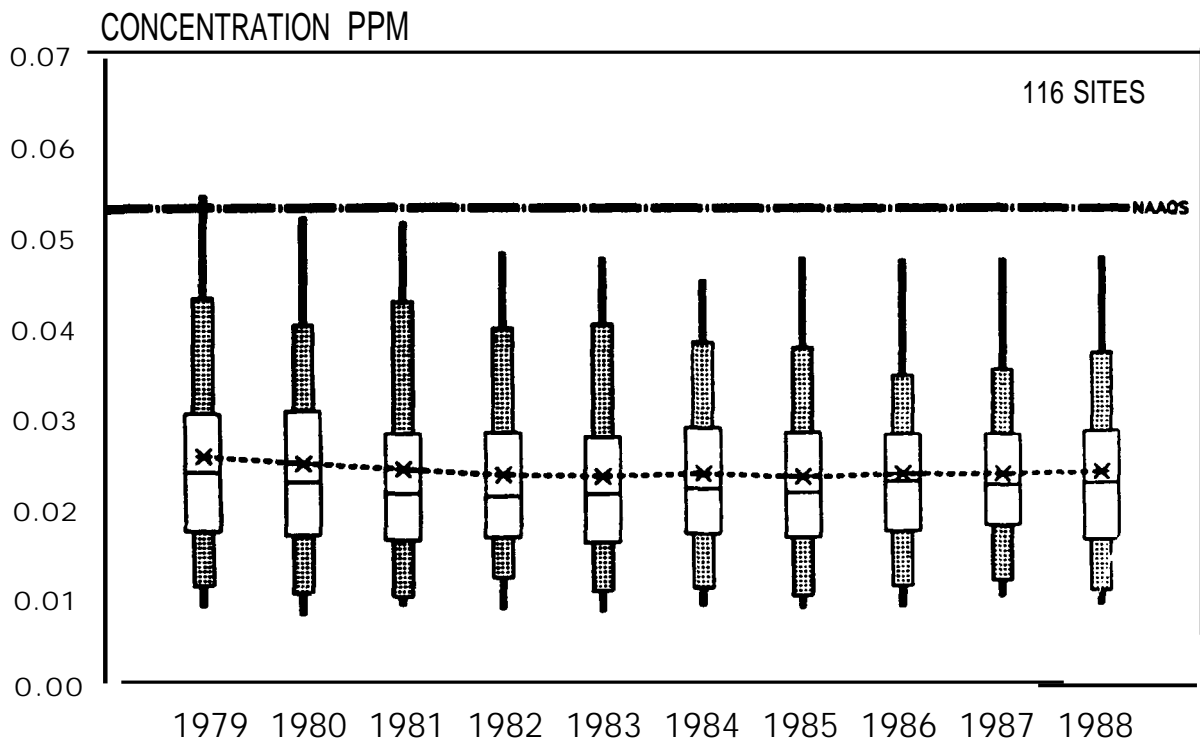


Source: U.S. EPA, *National Air Quality and Emission Trends Report: 1988*, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, March 1990.

Fig. 10-5: ANNUAL MEAN SULFUR DIOXIDE CONCENTRATIONS



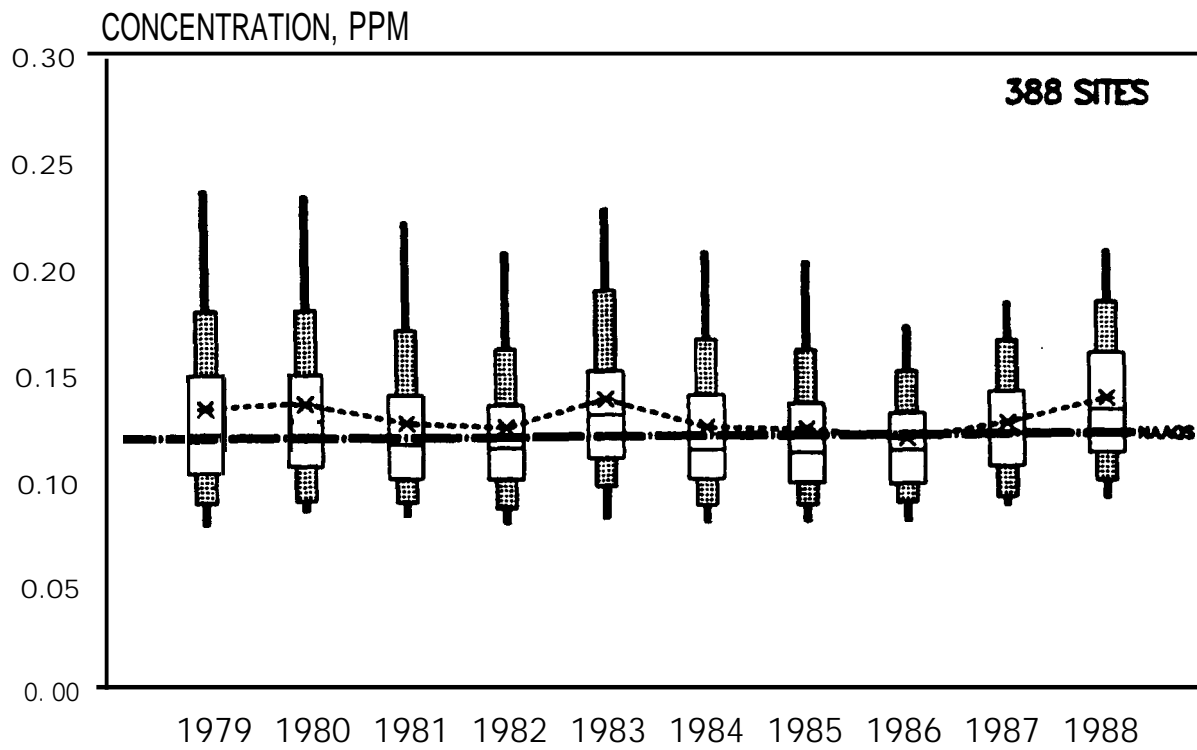
Source: U.S. EPA, *National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report: 1988*, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, March 1990.

Fig. 10-6: ANNUAL MEAN NITROGEN DIOXIDE CONCENTRATIONS

Source: U.S. EPA, *National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report: 1988*, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, March 1990.

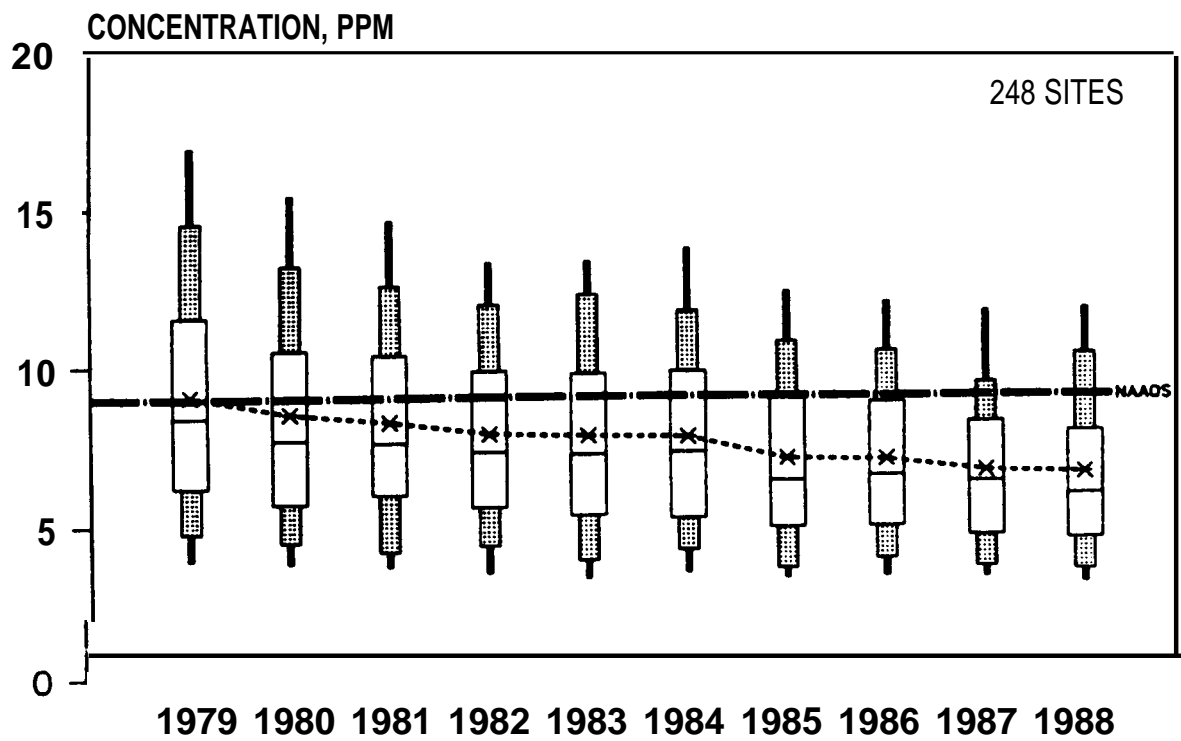
November 1990

**Fig. 10-7: ANNUAL SECOND-HIGHEST DAILY MAXIMUM
1-HOUR OZONE CONCENTRATIONS**



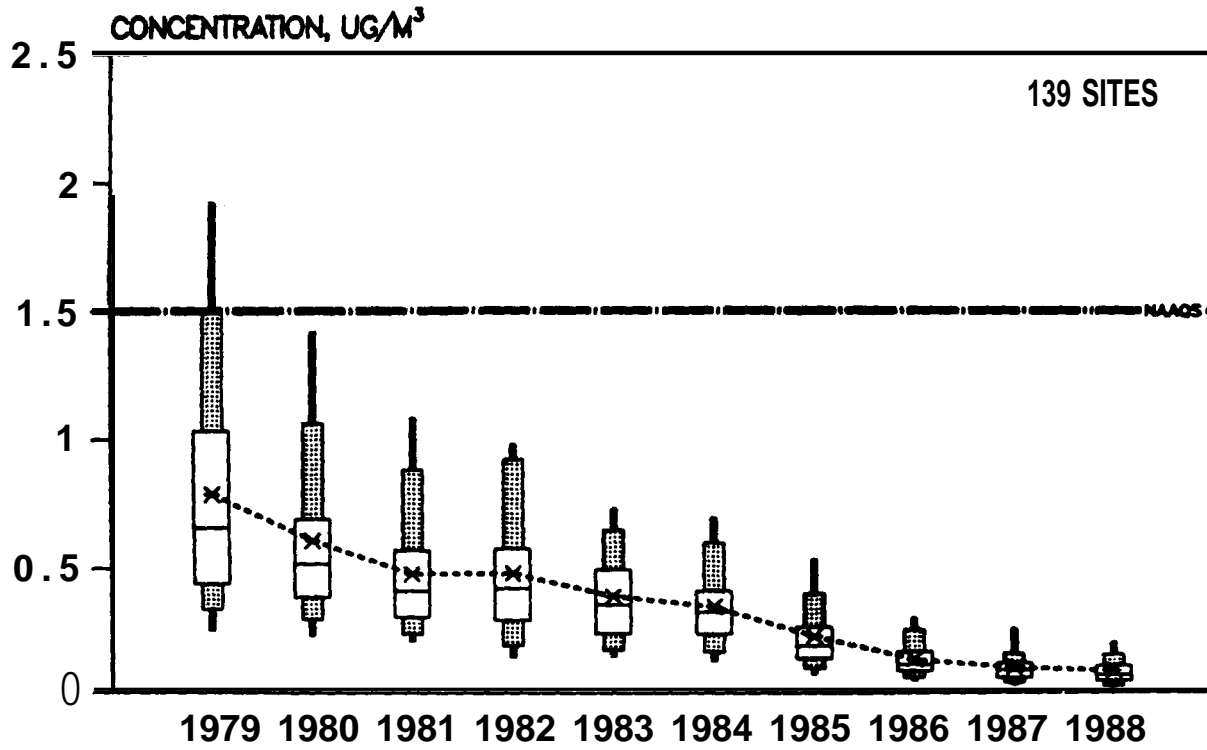
Source: U.S. EPA, *National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report: 1988*, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, March 1990.

Fig. 10-8: ANNUAL SECOND-HIGHEST NONOVERLAPPING 8-HOUR AVERAGE CARBON MONOXIDE CONCENTRATIONS



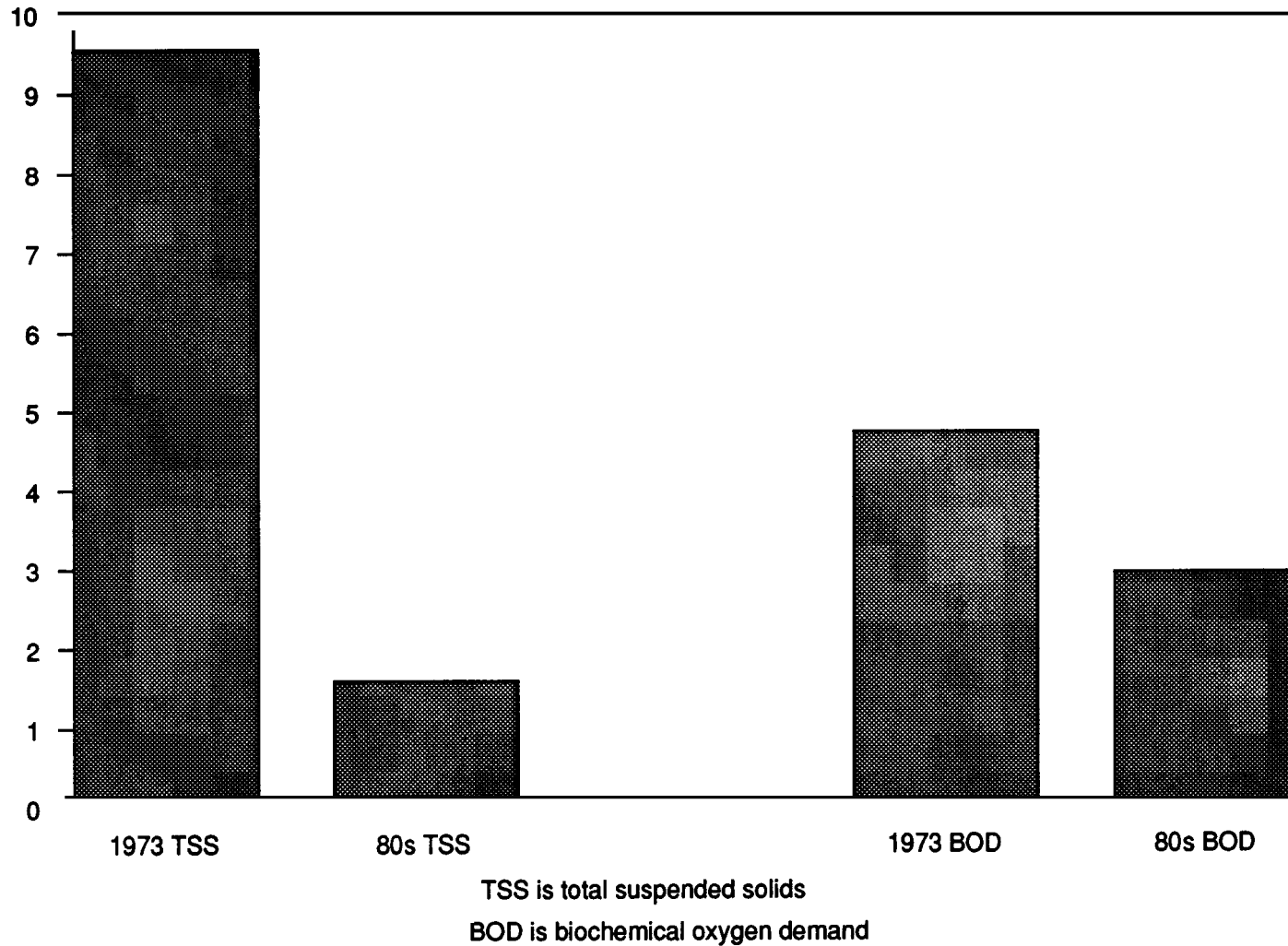
Source: U.S. EPA, *National Air Quality and Emission Trends Report: 1988*, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, March 1990.

Fig. 10-9: ANNUAL MAXIMUM QUARTERLY AVERAGE LEAD CONCENTRATIONS



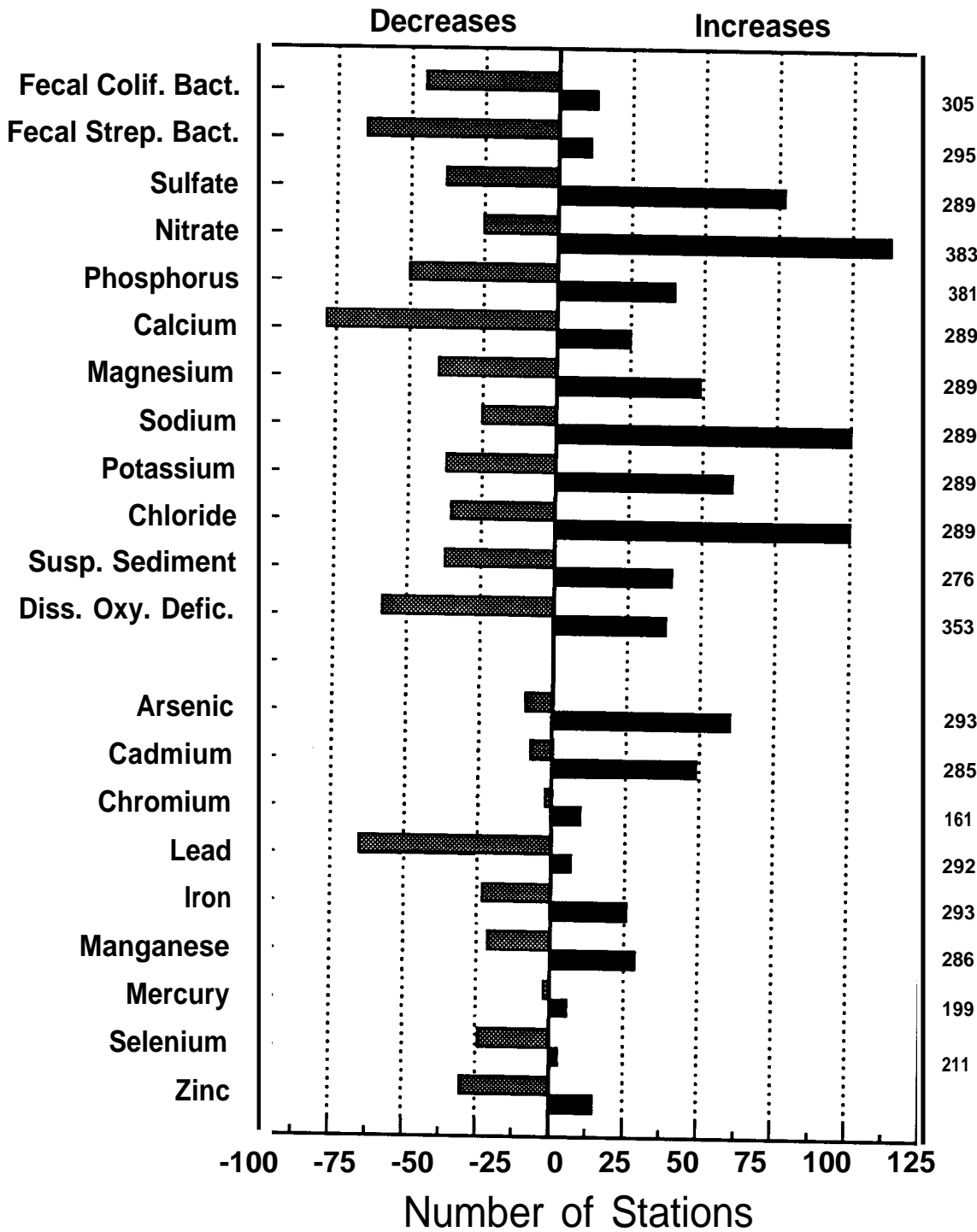
Source: U.S. EPA, *National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report: 1988*, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, March 1990.

Fig. 10-10: MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL WATER DISCHARGES IN 1973 AND THE MID-1980S



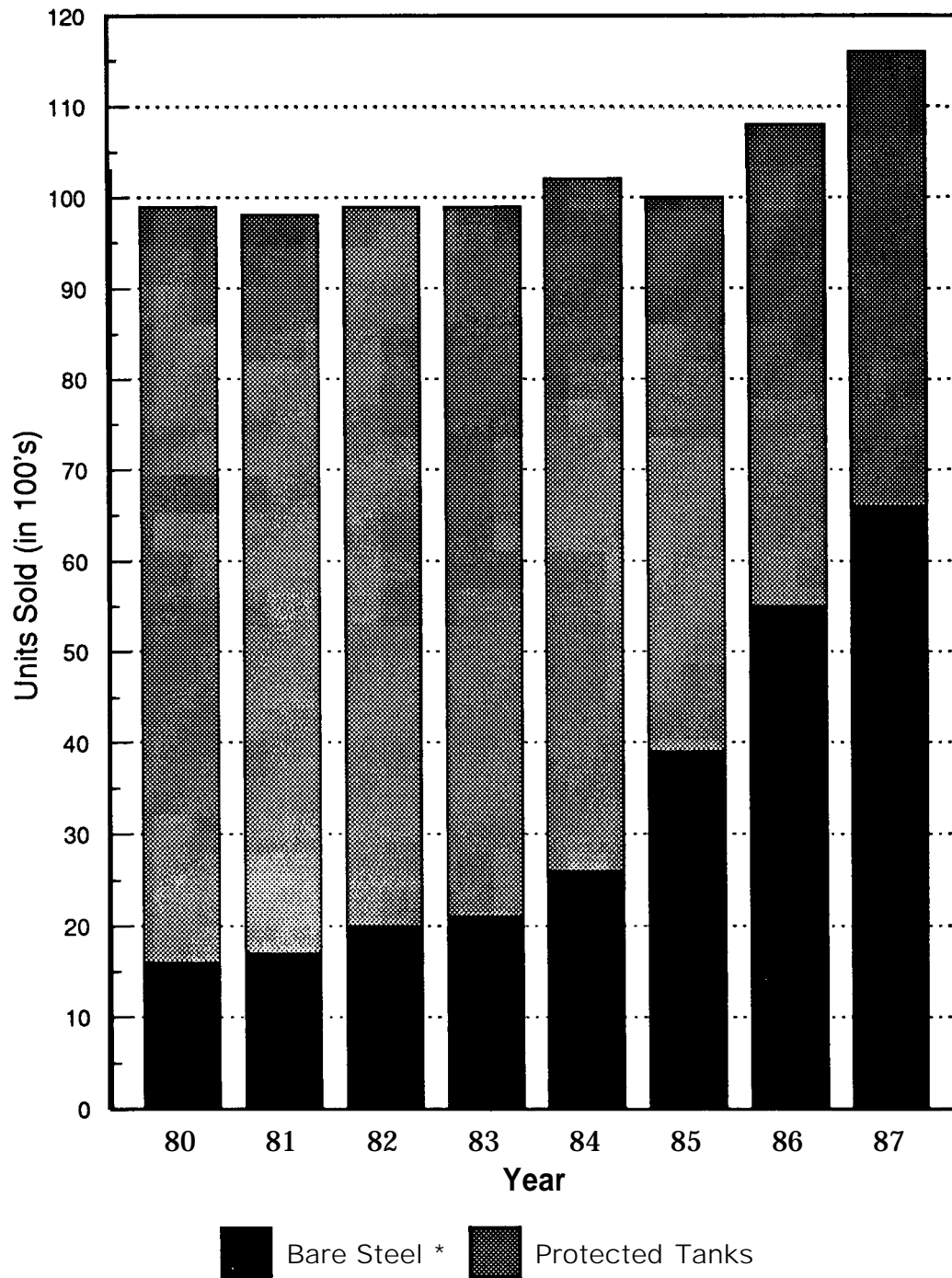
Source: Tables 10-3 and 10-4

Fig. 10-11: WATER QUALITY TRENDS, 1974-1981



Source: R. A. Smith *et. al.*, "Water Quality Trends in the Nation's Rivers", *Science* V. 235, March 1987.

Fig. 10-12: STEEL TANK VERSUS PROTECTED TANK PRODUCTION, 1980-1987

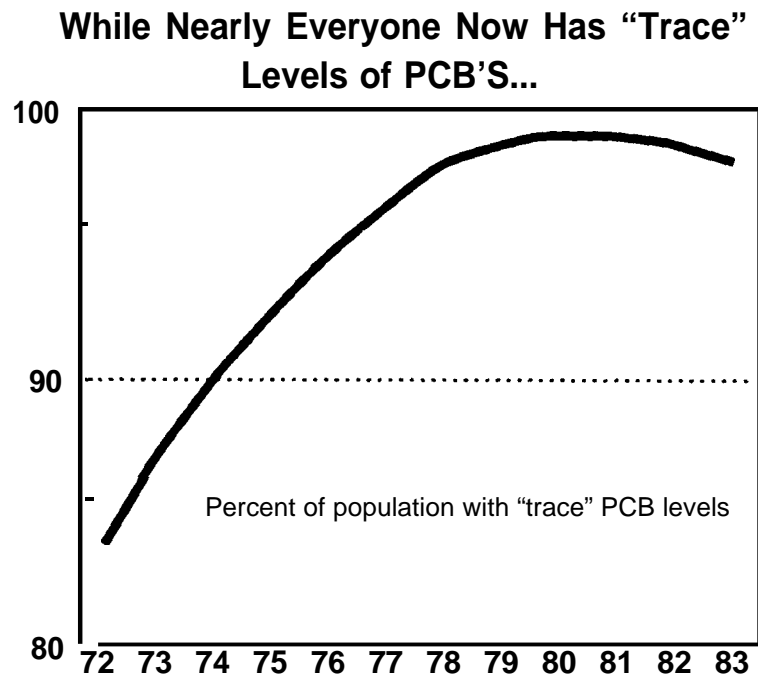


•Includes unregulated tanks

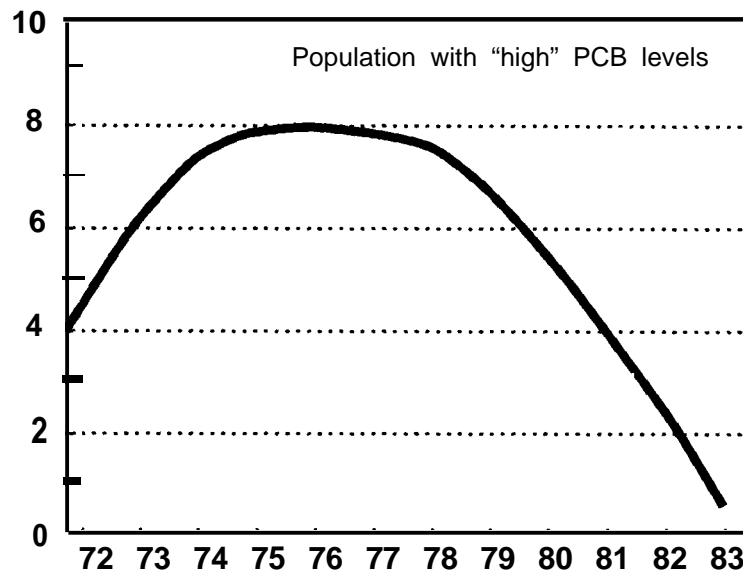
Source: Fiberglass Petroleum Tank and Pipe Institute, Technomics, STI registration files.

November 1990

Fig. 10-13: PERSISTENCE OF PCBs IN HUMANS, 1972-1983

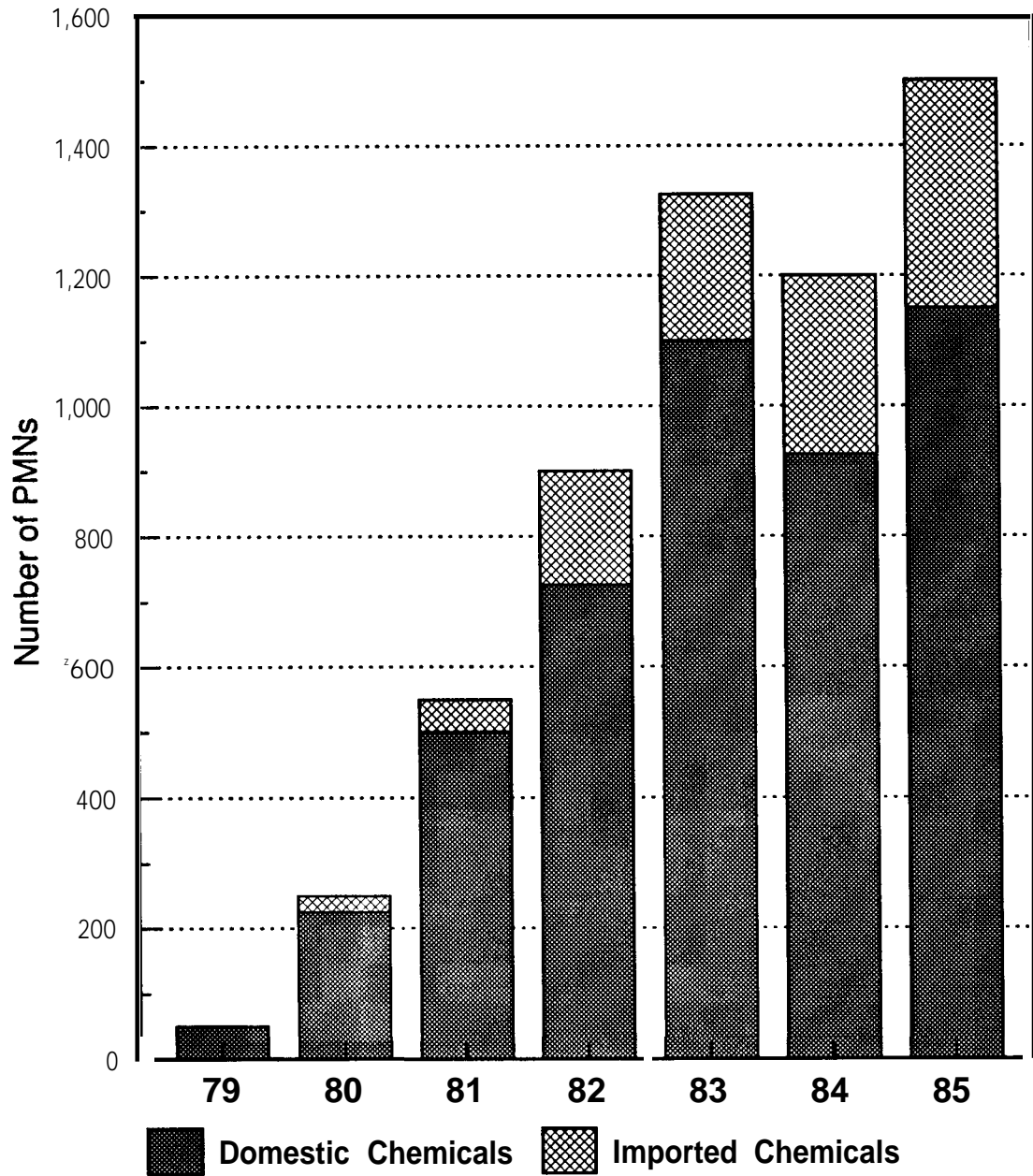


...The Percentage of Population with "High" Levels Has Gone Down



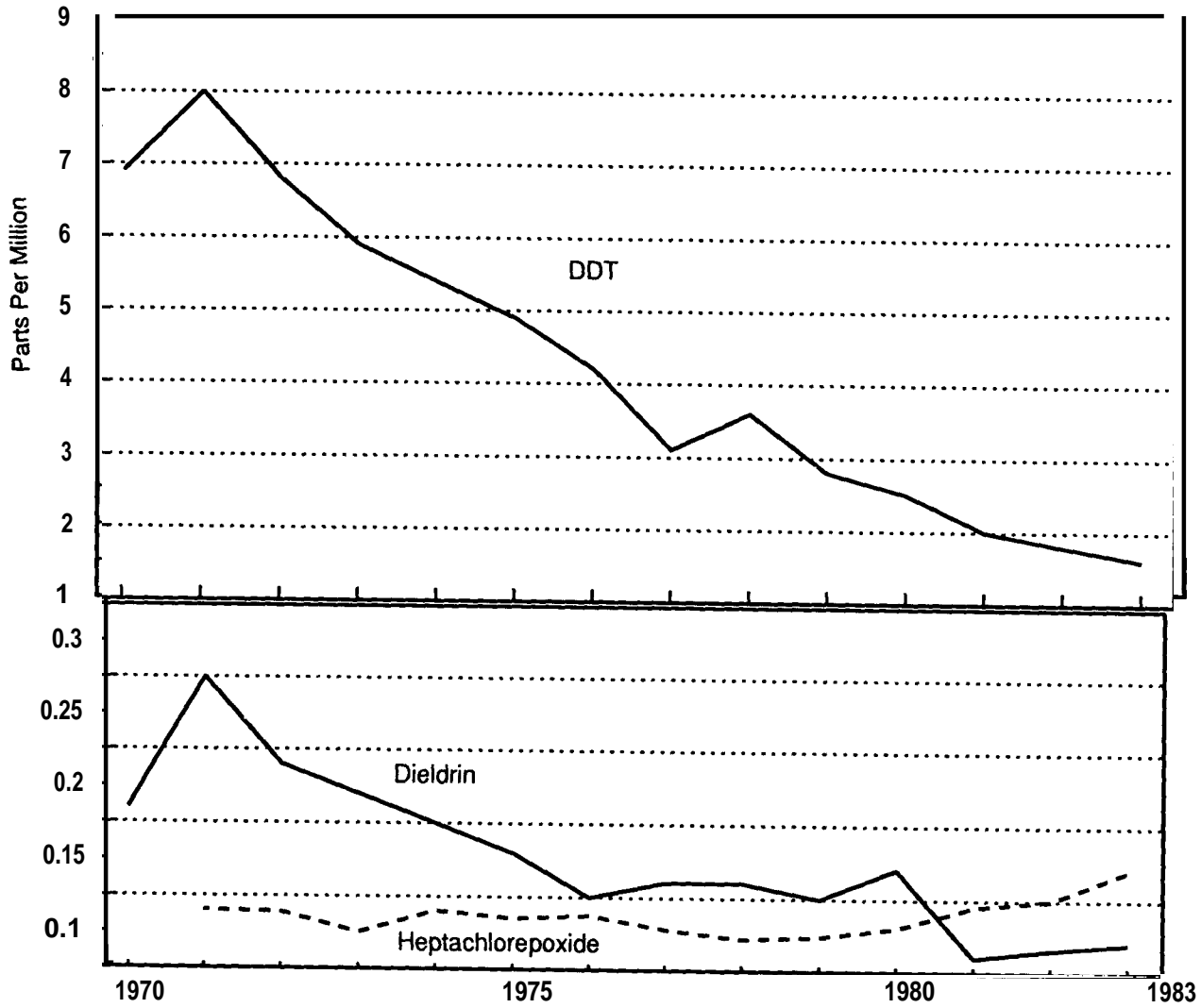
Source: U.S. EPA, *Environmental Progress and Challenges: EPA Update*, Office of Policy Planning and Evaluation, August 1988.

Fig. 10-14: TRENDS IN PRE-MANUFACTURE NOTICES (PMNS) FOR NEW CHEMICALS RECEIVED BY EPA, 1979-1985



Source: U.S. EPA, *Chemical Control in the United States: Accomplishments Under the New Chemicals Program*, Office of Toxic Substances, October 1986.

Fig. 10-15: CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED PESTICIDES IN HUMAN TISSUE IN THE U.S., 1970-1983



1972- Most uses of DDT cancelled.

1974- Most uses of Dieldrin cancelled.

1983- Most uses of heptachlor cancelled or registrations denied.

Source: Reprinted from Conservation Foundation, *State of the Environment: A View Towards the 1990s*, 1987.

Table 10-1: NATIONAL AIR EMISSIONS ESTIMATES BY SOURCE CATEGORY FOR SELECTED YEARS 1940-1988

(teragrams)

| Pollutant/Source Category | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Particulates | 23.1 | 24.9 | 21.6 | 18.5 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| Transportation | 2.7 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Sta. Source/Fuel Combust. | 7.5 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Industrial Process | 8.7 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Solid Waste/Misc. | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Sulfur Oxides | 17.6 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 28.3 | 25.8 | 23.4 | 20.7 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 20.7 |
| Transportation | 2.9 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Sta. Source/Fuel Combust. | 11.0 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 21.3 | 20.2 | 18.7 | 16.7 | 17.4 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 16.4 |
| Industrial Process | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| Solid Waste/Misc. | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nitrogen Oxides | 6.9 | 9.4 | 13.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 20.9 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 19.8 |
| Transportation | 2.3 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| Sta. Source/Fuel Combust. | 3.4 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 10.8 |
| Industrial Process | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Solid Waste/Misc. | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Volatile Organic Compounds | 15.2 | 18.1 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 19.3 | 20.3 | 19.1 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.6 |
| Transportation | 4.7 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| Sta. Source/Fuel Combust. | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Industrial Process | 3.3 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.5 |
| Solid Waste/Misc. | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Carbon Monoxide | 82.6 | 87.6 | 89.7 | 101.4 | 84.1 | 79.6 | 74.5 | 71.8 | 67.0 | 63.1 | 64.1 | 61.2 |
| Transportation | 29.9 | 44.7 | 58.2 | 74.4 | 65.0 | 56.1 | 52.4 | 50.6 | 47.9 | 44.6 | 43.2 | 41.2 |
| Sta. Source/Fuel Combust. | 16.3 | 11.6 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| Industrial Process | 6.6 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 |
| Solid Waste/Misc. | 29.8 | 20.8 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 7.7 |
| Lead (10s of short tons/yr) | NA | NA | NA | 203.8 | 147.0 | 70.6 | 46.4 | 40.1 | 21.1 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 7.6 |
| Transportation | | | | 163.6 | 122.6 | 59.4 | 40.8 | 34.7 | 15.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Sta. Source/Fuel Combust. | | | | 9.6 | 9.3 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industrial Process | | | | 23.9 | 10.3 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Solid Waste/Misc. | | | | 6.7 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 |

Footnotes to Table 10-1

Note: To obtain tons/yr, divide number by 1.1 -- they are now in teragrams/yr. NA = Not Available

Source: U.S. EPA, *National Air Pollutant Emission Estimates 1940-1988*, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, March 1990, and other reports in this series 1984-1987.

Table 10-2: EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROLS ON 1984-1988 EMISSIONS

(millions of metric tons)

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PM | | | | | |
| Actual Emissions | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| Estimated Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 21.1 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 23.1 |
| Actual Emissions as a Percent of Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 33% | 34% | 32% | 32% | 30% |
| SO ₂ | | | | | |
| Actual Emissions | 21.4 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 20.4 | 20.7 |
| Estimated Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 30.2 | 32.6 | 32.0 | 33.6 | 35.6 |
| Actual Emissions as a Percent of Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 71% | 63% | 66% | 61% | 58% |
| NO _x | | | | | |
| Actual Emissions | 19.7 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 19.8 |
| Estimated Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 23.9 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 25.5 | 27.5 |
| Actual Emissions as a Percent of Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 82% | 82% | 78% | 76% | 72% |
| VOC | | | | | |
| Actual Emissions | 21.5 | 21.3 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 18.6 |
| Estimated Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 36.0 | 35.8 | 35.7 | 34.9 | 32.2 |
| Actual Emissions as a Percent of Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 60% | 59% | 55% | 56% | 58% |
| CO | | | | | |
| Actual Emissions | 69.9 | 67.5 | 60.9 | 61.4 | 61.2 |
| Estimated Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 124.6 | 125.7 | 127.4 | 136.4 | 142.0 |
| Actual Emissions as a Percent of Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 56% | 54% | 48% | 45% | 43% |
| Pb | | | | | |
| Actual Emissions | .040 | .021 | .009 | .008 | .007 |
| Estimated Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | .207 | .223 | .227 | .230 | .233 |
| Actual Emissions as a Percent of Emissions Using 1970 Level of Control | 19% | 9% | 4% | 4% | 3% |

Footnotes to Table 10-2

Metric tons divided by 1.1 equals short tons.

Sources: U.S. EPA, *National Air Pollutant Emission Estimates 1940-1988*, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, National Air Data Branch, March 1990, and other reports in this series 1984-1987.

Table 10-3: MUNICIPAL WASTE DISCHARGES IN SELECTED YEARS 1960-1988
(millions of tons)

| Source No. | Year | Constituent Loadings | | Population Served(10 ⁶) |
|------------|---------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| | | TSS | BOD | |
| 3 | 1988 | 2.131 | 2.359 | 176 |
| 4 | mid-80s | 1.311 | 1.352 | 172(est) |
| 5 | 1983 | 1.234 | 1.236 | 169 |
| 5 | 1980 | 1.161 | 1.163 | 159 |
| 6 | 1973 | 3.000 | 2.900 | 148(est) |
| 7 | 1970 | 2.596 | 2.882 | 144 |
| 8 | 1963 | 2.169 | 2.398 | 120 |
| 5 | 1960 | 1.987 | 2.206 | 110 |

Footnotes to Table 10-3

TSS is total suspended solids.
BOD is biological oxygen demand.

For 1988 loadings calculations: Removed amounts were given; 76 and 80 percent removable rates were assumed for BOD and TSS respectively.

For 1980, 1983 calculations: Removal rates (76/BOD, 80/TSS) were given; raw loads 0.167 lbs. BOD/per/day and 0.2 lbs. SS/per/day were assumed.

For 1960, 1970 loadings calculations: for BOD, 0.167 lbs/per/day and 34 percent removal assumed; for TSS, assumed 0.2 lbs/per/day and 51 percent removal assumed.

Table 10-4: INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISCHARGES IN 1973 AND 1982-1987

(millions of tons)

| Industry | 1973 | | 1982-1987 | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | BOD | TSS | BOD | TSS |
| Pulp and Paper | 0.949 | 1.117 | 0.091 | 0.150 |
| Org. Chem., Plastics, & Synthetics | 0.718 | 0.054 | 0.031 | 0.050 |
| Petroleum Refining | 0.057 | 0.015 | 0.006 | 0.012 |
| Iron and Steel | 0.020 | 1.283 | --- | 0.023 |
| Inorganic Chemicals | 0.003 | 0.573 | --- | 0.030 |
| Textiles | 0.063 | 0.055 | 0.004 | 0.009 |
| Ore Mining and Dressing | --- | 3.444 | --- | 0.011 |
| Leather Tanning | 0.020 | 0.022 | --- | --- |
| Total | 1.830 | 6.563 | 0.132 | 0.285 |

Footnotes for Table 10-4

TSS is total suspended solids.
 BOD is biological oxygen demand.

Source: U.S. EPA, *Summary of Effluent Characteristics and Guidelines for Selected Industrial Point Source Categories*, Office of Water Regulations and Standards, October 1988, and R. A. Luken and E. H. Pechan, *Water Pollution Control: Assessing the Impacts and Costs of Environmental Standards*, Praeger Press, 1977.

Table 10-5: NON-POINT SOURCE DISCHARGES IN 1973 AND 1980
(millions of tons)

| Source | 1973 | | | | 1980 | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--|
| | BOD | SS | N | P | BOD | SS | N | P | |
| NON-POINT SOURCE (NPS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 8.57 | 1,799 | 4.26 | 1.49 | 14.00 | 3,090 | 6.80 | 2.64 | |
| Urban Runoff | 1.66 | 0.03 | 0.64 | 0.09 | 0.50 | 20 | 0.39 | 0.09 | |
| Forest | NA | NA | 2.70 | 0.04 | 0.80 | 256 | 0.15 | 0.02 | |
| Total Non-Point Source | 10.23 | 1,800 | 7.63 | 1.63 | 15.3 | 3,366 | 7.34 | 2.75 | |
| POINT SOURCE (PS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal | 2.90* | 3.00* | 1.00 | 0.23 | 1.16* | 1.16* | NA | NA | |
| Industrial | 1.83** | 6.56** | NA | NA | 0.13** | 0.28** | NA | NA | |
| Total Point Source | 4.73 | 9.56 | 1.00 | 0.23 | 1.29 | 1.45 | --- | --- | |
| Total NPS + PS | 14.96 | 1,809 | 8.63 | 1.86 | 16.59 | 3,367 | 7.34 | 2.75 | |
| Percent NPS (%) | 68 | 99 | 88 | 88 | 92 | 99 | --- | --- | |

Footnotes to Table 10-5

BOD is biological oxygen demand.
 SS is suspended solids.
 N is nitrogen.
 P is phosphorus.

* from Table 10-3.
 ** from Table 10-4.
 NA = Not Available.

Sources: 1973 data are from U.S. National Commission on Water Quality, *Public Law 92-500 Water Quality Analysis and Environmental Impact Assessment: Technical Report*, March 1976.

1980 data are from U.S. Council on Environmental Quality, *Environmental Quality*, Eighteenth Annual Report, 1987-88.

Table 10-6: RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATION AND MANAGEMENT IN 1981 AND 1985
(millions of metric tons)

| | 1981 | 1985 |
|--|------|------|
| RCRA-regulated Hazardous Waste Generated | 264 | 272 |
| Chemical & Petroleum (SIC 28,29) | 71% | 72% |
| Metal Related Industries (SIC 33-37) | 22% | 4% |
| Other Industries | 7% | 24% |
| Waste Management Facilities ^a | 4818 | 2971 |
| Treatment | 1495 | 1597 |
| Storage | 4299 | 2585 |
| Disposal | 430 | 817 |
| Recycling | ** | 846 |

Footnotes to Table 10-6

a Some facilities are counted more than once because they perform more than one waste handling function.

** Although no recycling facilities were specifically tabulated in 1981, 43 percent of generators surveyed indicated that they were recycling.

Sources: The 1981 data are from Westat, Inc., *National Survey of Hazardous Waste Generators and Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities Regulated under RCRA in 1981*. Prepared for the U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste, April 1984.

The 1985 data are from Research Triangle Institute, *1986 National Screening Survey of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, Disposal, and Recycling Facilities*. Prepared for the U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste, September 1988.

Table 10-7: HAZARDOUS WASTE HANDLED BY SELECTED COMMERCIAL FIRMS, 1983-1987

(thousands of metric tons)

| Disposal Technology | Year | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| Incineration | 169 | 224 | 270 | 352 | 473 |
| Resource Recovery | 313 | 243 | 316 | 264 | 331 |
| Landfill | 1609 | 2082 | 2352 | 2306 | 2454 |
| Chemical/Biological Treatment | 989 | 1074 | 1133 | 950 | 1014 |
| Solidification | 66 | 76 | NA | NA | NA |
| Deepwell Injection | 727 | 476 | 416 | 273 | 268 |
| Totals | 3873 | 4175 | 4487 | 4145 | 4540 |

Footnotes to Table 10-7

NA = Not Available.

Source: ICF, Inc., *1986-1987 Survey of Selected Firms in the Commercial Hazardous Management Industry*. Prepared for the U.S. EPA Office of Policy Analysis, 1988.

Table 10-8: SELECTED EPA SUPERFUND ACTIONS, 1981-1988

(First-Starts)

| | Year | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| Removals | 28 | 60 | 129 | 208 | 196 | 175 | 254 | 220 |
| Investigation Studies | 21 | 32 | 112 | 127 | 129 | 37 | 127 | 93 |
| Design Studies | 5 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 19 | 26 | 70 | 69 |
| Remedial Actions | 0 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 12 | 35 | 51 |

Footnotes to Table 10-8

Source: U.S. EPA, *Progress Toward Implementing Superfund Fiscal Year 1987*, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, April 1989, and a later report in this series dated March 1990.

Table 10-9: THE EXISTING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK WORLD

| Type of Tank | Present Share of Population (%) | Estimated Number in Existence(10 ³) ^a | Expected Future Growth Trend |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Bare Steel | 70-80 | 900-1,000 | Rapid Decrease |
| Coated with CP ^b | 8 | 100 | Rapid Increase |
| FRP ^c | 12-15 | 156-195 | Moderate Increase |
| Composite Corrosion Resistant | 5-8 | 65-100 | Moderate Increase |

Footnotes to Table 10-9

a. Based on EPA's estimate of 1,381,000 underground storage tank systems in existence.

b. CP= Cathodically protected plastic.

c. FRP = Fiberglass reinforced plastic.

Source: Jacobs Engineering Group, *Causes of Release from UST Systems*. Prepared for the U.S. EPA Office of Underground Storage Tanks, 1987.

Table 10-10: NEW GENERATION UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK PRODUCTION, 1980-1987

| Year | FRP ^a | Composite ^b | STIP3 ^c |
|-------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1980 | 9,000 | NA | NA |
| 1981 | 10,000 | NA | NA |
| 1982 | 11,000 | NA | NA |
| 1983 | 12,000 | 3,000 | NA |
| 1984 | 13,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 |
| 1985 | 14,000 | 8,000 | 14,000 |
| 1986 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 28,000 |
| 1987 (est.) | 16,000 | 12,500 | 45,000 |

Footnotes to Table 10-10

FRP = Fiberglass reinforced plastic.

STIP3 = Externally plastic coated, cathodically protected.

a. Data from conversation with Ed Neshoff of the Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Technology Institute.

b. Data from the Association of Clad Tankers.

c. Data from conversation with Wayne Geyer of the Steel Tank Institute.

NA = Not Available.

Table 10-11: U.S. PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CHEMICALS, 1960-1972

(millions of pounds)

| | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Acrylonitrile | 0.2292 | 0.2495 | 0.3601 | 0.4553 | 0.5942 | 0.7716 | 0.7161 | 0.6708 | 1.0210 | 1.1566 | 1.0393 | 0.9789 | 1.1147 |
| Benzene | 3.3430 | 3.9867 | 3.9442 | 4.7326 | 5.3380 | 6.0447 | 6.9830 | 7.0859 | 7.3110 | 8.6649 | 8.2860 | 7.8649 | 9.1554 |
| Vinyl Chlorides | 1.0370 | 1.0440 | 1.3115 | 1.4352 | 1.6150 | 2.000 | 2.4995 | 2.4236 | 2.9689 | 3.7359 | 4.0402 | 4.3358 | 5.0885 |
| Phthalates | 0.3447 | 0.3765 | 0.4700 | 0.5219 | 0.6014 | 0.6787 | 0.7545 | 0.7839 | 0.8406 | 0.8834 | 0.8551 | 0.9782 | 1.1457 |
| PCBs | 0.0379 | 0.0365 | 0.0384 | 0.0447 | 0.0508 | 0.0605 | 0.0658 | 0.0753 | 0.0753 | 0.0753 | 0.0753 | 0.0753 | 0.0753 |

Table 10-11A: U.S. PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CHEMICALS, 1973-1984

(millions of pounds)

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Acrylonitrile | 1.3542 | 1.4117 | 1.2146 | 1.5178 | 1.646 | 1.7523 | 2.0178 | 1.8299 | 1.9964 | 2.0352 | 2.1462 | 2.2192 |
| Benzene | 10.6233 | 10.8792 | 7.4848 | 10.4184 | 10.4972 | 10.8772 | 12.2271 | 11.5836 | 9.7893 | 7.8119 | N/A | N/A |
| Vinyl Chlorides | 5.3511 | 5.6212 | 4.1963 | 5.6769 | 5.9859 | 6.9411 | 6.3888 | 3.4659 | 6.8736 | 4.9018 | 6.8754 | 6.0846 |
| Phthalates | 1.2031 | 1.2073 | 0.9038 | 1.0429 | 1.2024 | 1.2587 | 1.2910 | 1.0541 | 1.1198 | 0.9416 | 1.1466 | 1.1791 |
| PCBs | 0.0422 | 0.0411 | 0.0297 | 0.0296 | 0.0133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Footnotes to Tables 10-11 and 10-11A

Source: U.S. Council on Environmental Quality, *Environmental Trends*, Washington, D.C., 1981, as reproduced in Source 22.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Interagency Testing Committee, unpublished data, 1986. Synthetic organic chemicals for phthalates, acrylonitrile, benzene, and vinyl chloride. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. Toxic Substances Control Act. (Pub. L. 94-469), Section 6. Regulation of hazardous chemicals and mixtures, (e) Polychlorinated biphenyls. Washington, D.C.

Table 10-12: U.S. CONVENTIONAL PESTICIDE USAGE, TOTAL AND ESTIMATED AGRICULTURAL SECTOR SHARE

(millions of pounds active ingredients)

| Year | Total U.S. | Agricultural Sector | Agricultural Sector Shares (percent) |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1964 | 540 | 320 | 59 |
| 1965 | 610 | 335 | 55 |
| 1966 | 680 | 350 | 51 |
| 1967 | 735 | 380 | 52 |
| 1968 | 835 | 470 | 56 |
| 1969 | 775 | 430 | 55 |
| 1970 | 740 | 430 | 58 |
| 1971 | 835 | 495 | 59 |
| 1972 | 875 | 525 | 60 |
| 1973 | 910 | 560 | 62 |
| 1974 | 950 | 590 | 62 |
| 1975 | 990 | 625 | 63 |
| 1976 | 1,030 | 660 | 64 |
| 1977 | 1,075 | 720 | 67 |
| 1978 | 1,110 | 780 | 70 |
| 1979 | 1,150 | 840 | 73 |
| 1980 | 1,175 | 846 | 72 |
| 1981 | 1,205 | 860 | 71 |
| 1982 | 1,100 | 880 | 80 |
| 1983 | 953 | 733 | 77 |
| 1984 | 1,080 | 850 | 79 |
| 1985 | 1,112 | 861 | 77 |
| 1986 | 1,096 | 820 | 75 |
| 1987 | 1,085 | 815 | 75 |
| 1988 | 1,130 | 845 | 75 |

Footnotes to Table 10-12

Note: Excludes wood preservatives, disinfectants, and sulfur.

Source: U.S. EPA, *Pesticide Industry Sales and Usage: 1988 Market Estimates*, Office of Pesticide Programs, December 1989.*November 1990*

Table 10-13: U.S. ANNUAL VOLUME OF PESTICIDE USAGE, BY TYPE, 1979-1988

(millions of pounds of active ingredients)

| Pesticide Type | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Herbicide | 560 | 555 | 570 | 544 | 575 | 675 | 670 | 655 | 645 | 660 |
| Insecticide | 378 | 395 | 405 | 391 | 255 | 270 | 300 | 295 | 260 | 268 |
| Fungicide | 106 | 120 | 123 | 119 | 68 | 80 | 82 | 86 | 122 | 132 |
| Other | 106 | 105 | 107 | 106 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 70 |
| Total | 1,150 | 1,175 | 1,205 | 1,160 | 953 | 1,080 | 1,112 | 1,096 | 1,087 | 1,130 |

Footnote to Table 10-13

Source: Source: U.S. EPA, *Pesticide Industry Sales and Usage: 1988 Market Estimates*, Office of Pesticide Programs, December 1989.

Table 10-14: NUMBER OF CHEMICALS REGISTERED FOR THE FIRST TIME UNDER FIFRA, BY TYPE, 1967-1988

| Year | Insecti ci de | Herbi ci de | Fungi ci de | Bacteri ci de/ | | Rodenti ci de | Other | Total Uses Regi stered | Total Chemi cal s Regi stered |
|------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Sl i mi ci de | Nemati ci de | | | | |
| 1967 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 16 |
| 1968 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 18 |
| 1969 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 14 |
| 1970 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 10 |
| 1971 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| 1972 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 21 |
| 1973 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 13 |
| 1974 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 22 |
| 1975 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 35 |
| 1976 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 12 |
| 1977 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 1978 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| 1979 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 17 |
| 1980 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 11 |
| 1981 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 16 | 16 |
| 1982 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 17 |
| 1983 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 |
| 1984 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 13 |
| 1985 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 10 |
| 1986 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 11 |
| 1987 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 11 |
| 1988 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 11 |

Footnotes to Table 10-14

Source: U.S. EPA, *Pesticide Industry Sales and Usage: 1988 Market Estimates*, Office of Pesticide Programs, December 1989.*November 1990*

APPENDIX A

ESTIMATION OF COSTS FOR NEW AND FORTHCOMING REGULATIONS

Cost estimates are included in this report for the individual regulations and programs listed in Table 2-3. This appendix lists the following information for each of these:

- (a) Current rulemaking status and expected proposal or finalization date;
- (b) Particular regulatory option for which costs were estimated if the regulation is not yet final;
- (c) Data sources from which the basic cost estimates were derived; and
- (d) Summary of the derivation of the cost estimates from the raw data and assumptions used to apportion costs over time.

The regulation summaries are categorized below according to environmental medium. The categories are numbered to correspond with the chapters and sections in the main text in which the regulations are discussed. A brief discussion of regulations for which cost estimates are not included in this report is included at the end of each media section. Estimates of capital and O&M expenditures over the period 1986-2000 for each of the included regulations are given in the tables following the regulation summaries.

3. AIR AND RADIATION REGULATIONS

3.1. Air

3.1.1. Stationary Source

Particulate Matter National Ambient Air Quality Standard (Revision)

- (a) Status: Final rule (52 FR 24634; July 1, 1987).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 52 FR 24634.
- (c) Data sources:
 - (1) *Regulatory Impact Analysis on the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter, Second Addendum*, US EPA Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, December, 1986.
 - (2) *Regulatory Impact Analysis on the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter*, US EPA Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, February 21, 1984.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Table 4 of Data Source 1 (no page number given) provides a 1983 present value estimate (calculated using a discount rate of 10 percent) for

incremental costs of the rule. We converted this into a 1989 present value (using the single payment present worth factor associated with a 10 percent rate over six years), and then re-annualized this estimate over 15 years. Data Source 1 did not provide sufficient information to enable us to disaggregate this annualized cost estimate into fixed and variable cost components. However, Data Source 2 provides information on the relationship between capital and annualized costs for a similar regulatory option. Although the costs estimates from Data Source 2 cannot be used directly because they are outdated, we used the ratio of capital to annualized costs provided by this source to disaggregate the annualized cost estimate derived from Data Source 1 into fixed and variable cost components. We assumed that capital costs would be incurred in equal increments over the years 1987-1989. O&M costs were assumed to phase-in with each increment of capital with a one year lag.

Lead National Ambient Air Quality Standard (Revision)

- (a) Status: Expected proposal date: October 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: 0.5 ug/m³, averaged quarterly.
- (c) Data source: *Costs Assessment of Regulatory Alternatives for Lead NAAQS*, U.S. EPA Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, July 1985.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Table 2 (no page number given) of the data source reports capital and annualized costs for the 0.5 ug/m³ regulatory option. The data source also reports that annualized costs were calculated by amortizing capital costs at the rate of 10 percent over 15 years. This information and the capital and annualized costs data were used to back-out annual O&M costs. We assumed that the rule would be promulgated in 1991 and go into effect in 1993. Capital costs were divided into three equal increments and placed in years 1991, 1992, and 1993. The O&M costs were assumed to phase-in with each increment of capital expenditure after a one-year lag.

Acid Rain Control

- (a) Status: These costs reflect the Administration's proposed strategy for controlling stationary source SO_x and NO_x set out in Title V of H.R. 3030 and S. 1490 (101st Congress, 1st Session) which would amend the Clean Air Act.
- (b) Regulatory option considered: The costs reflect the high baseline assumption about future emissions and are associated with annual reductions of 4.1 million tons of SO₂ below 1980 levels in Phase I (1996-2000) and 8.2 million tons in Phase II (2001-2004). The costs also reflect the constrained implementation scenario which assumes that emissions trading will be utilized on an intra-utility basis in Phase II only.

- (c) Data source: *Economic Analysis of Title V (Acid Rain Provisions) of the Administration's Proposed Clean Air Act Amendments (H.R. 3030/S. 1490)*, Prepared for the US EPA by ICF Resources, Inc., September 1989.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Data Source 1 (p. 14) reports year 1996 (Phase I) and year 2001 (Phase II) annualized costs. The Phase I requirements would become effective after December 31, 1995. The Phase I annualized cost estimate was thus used to show costs for years 1996 through 1999. We assumed that in year 1995 fifty percent of the Phase I annualized costs would be incurred as utilities geared up to meet the Phase I requirements. Also, we assumed that costs in year 2000 would be fifty percent greater than the Phase I annualized costs to reflect preparation by utilities to meet the Phase II requirements which begin in year 2001. Since the annualized costs could not be disaggregated into fixed and variable cost components, no capital costs were reported, and the annualized cost estimates are reported under the O&M cost category starting in year 1995.

Toxic Substances Control (Stationary and Area Sources)

- (a) Status: These costs reflect the Administration's strategy for controlling toxic air pollutants set out in Title III of H.R. 3030 and S. 1490 (101st Congress, 1st Session), which would amend the Clean Air Act.
- (b) Regulatory option: The Title III strategy includes a two-pronged control approach mandating technology-based standards for all source categories, and additional health-based standards for those source categories deemed to present unreasonable human health risks even after compliance with the technology-based standards. Only the former is costed here.
- (c) Data source: *Analysis of Costs of Hazardous Air Pollutant Controls Under Administration Bill, H.R. 2585, and S. 816*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards by Energy and Environmental Analysis, Inc., October 27, 1989.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The data source (p. 2-3) reports an annualized cost range for stationary and area source compliance with the technology-based standards in year 2003 (the year in which costs would be fully realized). We took the midpoint of the estimated year 2003 cost range and used it to derive annual costs according to the methodology discussed below. Title III sets out a schedule for the promulgation of the technology-based standards which requires that standards for ten source categories be promulgated within two years after enactment of the law, standards for 25 percent of source categories within four years, 50 percent of source categories within seven years, and a decision on final promulgation for the remaining source categories within seven years. We assumed that the law would be enacted in 1990, and that the percentage of source categories affected by each particular source category standard would correspond equally with the percentage of the year 2003 annualized cost incurred as a result of that standard. Title III

also specifies that existing sources will have three years to comply with their relevant standards. Using this information, we further assumed that the annualized costs for any particular standard would increase steadily over the three years following promulgation, reaching a peak in the third year and continuing at this annual level into the future. Using this methodology, we calculated that 3.33 percent of the year 2003 annualized cost would be incurred in year 1993, 6.66 percent in 1994, 15 percent in 1995, 20 percent in 1996, 25 percent in 1997, 33.33 in 1998, 41.66 percent in 1999, and 50 percent in year 2000. We did not have enough information to disaggregate the annualized cost estimates into fixed and variable costs components; thus, the annualized cost estimates were used and reported under the O&M cost category.

Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard: Full Attainment (Stationary Sources)

- (a) Status: These costs reflect the Administration's strategy for ozone NAAQS attainment set out in Title I of H.R. 3030 (101st Congress, 1st Session), which would amend the Clean Air Act.
- (b) Regulatory option: The various stationary source VOC control measures for which cost data were collected include: 1) hazardous waste TSD, 2) municipal landfills, 3) consumer and commercial use of solvents, 4) marine vessels, 5) new CTG, and 6) progress requirements. This last provision would require non-attainment areas to achieve a 15 percent reduction from 1990 baseline emissions within five years and, in each subsequent year, either attain or reduce emissions by an additional three percent. This requirement would involve certain additional controls that are identifiable at this time, as well as additional controls that are yet unknown. These additional measures would involve both stationary and mobile sources.
- (c) Data source: *Ozone Nonattainment: A Comparison of Bills*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Air and Radiation by E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc., January 1990.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Tables 3 and 4 of the data source (pp. 6 & 7) provide annualized costs for each control measure for the years 1995 and 2000. For each control measure, we subtracted the year 1995 cost estimate from the year 2000 cost estimate, and divided the result by five to figure the average annual increase in costs throughout the period 1995-2000. These average annual increases in costs were then used to figure costs for each year throughout the period 1993-2000 for each control measure (For the "progress requirements" measure, the average annual increase in cost was used to figure costs for the years 1995-2000 only; year 1993 and 1994 costs were assumed to be at the level of 1995 costs). The year 1993 was assumed to be the first year in which costs would be incurred. Since the annualized costs could not be disaggregated into fixed and variable cost components, the annualized cost estimates were reported under the O&M cost category. These annualized costs were calculated by the data source using a 10 percent rate of capital amortization.

Stratospheric Ozone Protection Plan

- (a) Status: Final rule (53 FR 30566; August 12, 1988).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 53 FR 30566.
- (c) Data sources:
 - (1) *Regulatory Impact Analysis: Protection of Stratospheric Ozone Depletion, Volumes I and II*, US EPA Office of Air and Radiation, December 1987.
 - (2) Profile of the regulation prepared by Stephen Seidel (Office of Policy Planning and Evaluation, Global Change Division) for the EPA Sector Study.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Data Source 2 provides undiscounted *social cost* estimates derived using welfare analysis for each of the years 1989-1995, and year 2000 (these costs are associated with the moderate stretch-out scenario). Page 9-13 of the RIA (data source 1) provides present value cost estimates (calculated with a 2 percent discount rate) for the period 1989- 2000. The following assumptions were used together with the above data to derive undiscounted cost estimates over years 1996-1999, for which annual social costs data were missing. Data Source 2 indicates that the first big increase in social costs occurs in year 1994 following the rule's 20 percent CFC reduction requirement in 1993. Data Source 2 also indicates that social costs increase annually by only 6 percent over the period 1994-1996. We assumed that 1997 and 1998 social costs would also be 6 percent higher than the previous years' estimates, respectively. The rule requires a 50 percent CFCs reduction in year 1998, which implies that social costs will make a large jump in year 1999. To derive undiscounted social costs for year 1999, we took the RIA estimate of present value social costs for the period 1989-2000 (p. 9-13), and subtracted from it the present value (at 2 percent) of our supplied and derived estimates for years 1989-1998, and year 2000. The annual estimates are reported under the O&M costs category (no numbers are reported under the capital cost category).

3.1.2. Mobil Sources

Fuel Volatility Rule

- (a) Status: Final rule (54 FR 11868; March 22, 1989).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 54 FR 11868.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix C.

- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix C.

NO_x and Particulates Standards for Light-Duty Trucks and Heavy-Duty Engines

- (a) Status: Final rule (50 FR 10606; March 15, 1985).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 50 FR 10606.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix C.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix C.

Diesel Fuel Quality Standards

- (a) Status: Final rule (54 FR 11868; March 22, 1989).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 54 FR 11868.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix C.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix C.

Toxic Substances Control (Mobile Sources)

- (a) Status: These provisions are part of the Administration's strategy for controlling hazardous air pollutants which are set out in Title III of H.R. 3030 and S. 1490 (101st Congress, 1st Session).
- (b) Regulatory option: See Appendix C.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix C.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix C.

Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard: Full Attainment (Mobile Sources)

- (a) Status: These provisions reflect the Administration's strategy for ozone NAAQS attainment set out in H.R. 3030 (101st Congress, 1st Session), which would amend the Clean Air Act.
- (b) Regulatory option: See Appendix C.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix C.

(d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix C.

Air regulations not included in the data set.

Potential rules which were deemed too speculative at this time to include in the report or for which adequate cost data were not available include various NAAQS revisions (*e.g.*, fine particulates). Several new and forthcoming rules involving New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) were also excluded from the cost data set because adequate cost data was not available. These include various NSPS for synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industries, commercial steam generators, small boilers, and residential wood heaters. Forthcoming mobile source rules for which adequate cost data could not be obtained include cold-start carbon monoxide standards, and on-board diagnostic systems for emission controls.

3.2. Radiation Regulations

Radon Advisory

See Appendix G

4. WATER REGULATIONS

4.1. Water Quality

Treatment of Municipal Wastewater: Full Compliance

(a) Status: Established Program (40 CFR Part 35).

(b) Regulatory Option: The cost estimates provided for this program include the net costs (*i.e.* costs over and above expected future expenditures for wastewater treatment during the period 1990-2000) of bringing existing facilities into compliance with their permits as well as the costs of design needs for the year 2000. The costs reflect the following components of needs, some of which are Federal grant-eligible and some of which are not: 1) secondary treatment, 2) advanced treatment, 3) infiltration, including inflow and replacement, 4) new collector sewers and interceptors, and 5) combined sewer overflow.

(c) Data sources:

- (1) *1988 Needs Survey Report to Congress: Assessment of Needed Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities in the US*, US EPA Office of Municipal Pollution Control, EPA 430/09-89-001, February 1989.

- (2) *State Revolving Fund Report to Congress: Financial Status and Operations of Water Pollution Control Revolving Funds*, Draft Report, US EPA Office of Municipal Water Pollution Control, February 1990.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Data Source 1 reports one capital cost estimate (p. 8) representing the costs required to meet the total current needs of existing facilities with documented water quality or public health problems. This estimate was divided into 11 equal increments, and one increment attributed to each of the years 1990-2000. Data Source 1 reports another capital cost estimate (p. 8) representing the total capital needs for population growth over the period 1988-2008. This estimate was divided into 21 equal increments and one increment attributed to each year within this period. The two sets of capital cost estimates for each of the years 1990-2000 were then summed to calculate *total* "full compliance" capital needs in the amount of \$6561 million for each year over this period. One final step was then used to derive *net* full compliance capital needs (i.e. capital needs over and above expected capital expenditures for municipal wastewater treatment) for the period 1990-2000. To derive net capital needs, combined projections for future wastewater treatment expenditures by EPA, state and local governments were subtracted from the total full compliance capital costs for each year within the period 1990-2000. This added step was required because the cost projections for future wastewater expenditures, which are based on recent trends in expenditures reported by national surveys, should incorporate a portion of the "full compliance" capital needs. This added step was thus required to isolate the costs for that portion of full compliance capital needs that are not expected to be met during the period 1990-2000. Costs estimates for full compliance O&M costs are based on information from Data Source 2 indicating that annual O&M costs are about one-tenth of capital costs for the average facility. Full compliance O&M costs were calculated as one-tenth of the annual net full compliance capital costs derived using the procedure discussed above.

Pretreatment Requirements

- (a) Status: Final (40 CFR Part 403).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 40 CFR Part 403.
- (c) Data sources:
- (1) Sector Study municipal cost data base developed by Brett Snyder (Office of Policy Analysis) with assistance from Denise Scott (Office of Water Enforcement and Permits, Permits Division).
 - (2) "Pretreatment Audit Summary System" (PASS).

- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The cost estimates are based on data contained in "PASS" (Data Source 2) which shows annual budget and FTE expenses for pretreatment programs in those cities that have implemented such programs. These costs were treated as annual recurring costs. Data Source 1 derived total pretreatment costs for all cities by extrapolating the cost data to cities within specific city size categories that have not yet implemented the program. We aggregated the costs provided by Data Source 1 across all city size categories to calculate national costs of the rule. We assumed that all cities have implemented or will implement pretreatment programs from 1988 and 1991; one-fourth of total annual costs were placed in year 1988, one-half in year 1989, three-fourths in 1990 and total annual costs in each of the years 1991-2000.

Sewage Sludge Use and Disposal—Technical Requirements

- (a) Status: Proposed rule (54 FR 5646; February 6, 1989). Expected finalization date: October 1991.
- (b) Regulatory option: This rule will establish technical standards setting allowable concentrations of pollutants in sewage sludge for each allowable sludge use and disposal method. The cost estimates are based on regulatory alternative 3, which would regulate critical sites based on Maximum Exposed Individuals.
- (c) Data sources:
- (1) Sector Study municipal cost data base developed by Brett Snyder (Office of Policy Analysis).
 - (2) *Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis of the Proposed Regulations for Sewage Sludge Use and Disposal*, Prepared for the US EPA by Eastern Research Group, Inc, July 1987.
 - (3) Memorandum from Debra Nicoll (Office of Municipal Pollution Control, Analysis and Evaluation Division) to Brett Snyder listing the revised RIA capital and O&M cost data for the technical regulatory option 3, dated January 13, 1988.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The cost estimates were derived from data contained in Data Source 3, which provides capital and O&M costs for five different disposal methods associated with regulatory option 3, as well as the number of plants expected to use each disposal method. This data was used to develop regulatory costs for different city size categories, which are reported by Data Source 1. We aggregated the costs across city size categories to calculate total national capital and O&M costs. We assumed the rule would become effective in 1992, and all capital costs would be incurred in that year. O&M costs were assumed to begin in the following year.

Stormwater Management NPDES Application Requirements

- (a) Status: Proposed rule (53 FR 49416; December 7, 1988). Expected finalization date: 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: The rule would establish stormwater permit application requirements for stormwater discharges from large- and medium-sized municipal stormwater systems.
- (c) Data source: Sector Study municipal cost data base developed by Brett Snyder (Office of Policy Analysis) based on data from Jim Gallop (Office of Water Enforcement and Permits, Permits Division).
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The costs reflect one-time costs to municipalities with populations over 100 persons for developing and implementing stormwater management plans, as well as annual recurring monitoring/enforcement costs. The cost estimates provided by the data source are on a per person basis which were used to derive per city and total costs for large size cities (populations greater than 250 thousand) and medium size cities (populations between 100 and 250 thousand). Following the effective dates for the rule, we assumed that capital costs for large cities would be incurred in equal increments in years 1990 and 1991, with annual costs phased-in with each increment of capital. We assumed that medium size cities would incur capital costs in 1992, with annual costs also beginning in that year.

Effluent Limitation Guidelines: Organic Chemicals and Plastics and Synthetic Fibers Industry

- (a) Status: Final Rule (52 FR 42522; November 5, 1987).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 52 FR 42522.
- (c) Data source: *Economic Impact Analysis of Effluent Limitation and Standards for the Organic Chemicals, Plastics and Synthetic Fibers Industry*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Water Regulations and Standards by Abt Associates, Inc., September 1987.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The data source (pp. 1-3) provides capital and O&M costs. We assumed the capital costs would be incurred in equal increments in years 1988, 1989, and 1990. O&M costs were assumed to phase-in with each increment of capital expenditure.

Effluent Limitation Guidelines: Offshore Oil and Gas Industry

- (a) Status: Proposed Rule (50 FR 34592; August 26, 1985). Expected Finalization Date: July 1991.

- (b) Regulatory option: This rule would establish BAT, BCT, and NSPS standards for drilling fluids and drill cutting waste streams from offshore oil and gas extraction facilities. The costs reflect Regulatory Approach A.
- (c) Data source: *Economic Impact Analysis of Effluent Limitation Guidelines and Standards for the Notice of Data Availability for Drilling Fluids and Drill Cuttings for the Offshore Oil and Gas Industry*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Water Regulations and Standards by Eastern Research Group, Inc., October 1988.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The data source (p. 7) reports total annual costs for regulatory approach A. (No capital costs were reported for the rule.) We assumed that the rule would be promulgated in 1991 and that annual O&M costs would begin in that year.

4.2. Drinking Water

Volatile Organics

- (a) Status: Final rule (52 FR 25690; July 8, 1987).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 52 FR 25690.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix F.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix F.

Fluorides

- (a) Status: Final rule (52 FR 11396; April 2, 1986).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 52 FR 11396.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix F.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix F.

Total Coliforms

- (a) Status: Final rule (54 FR 27544; June 29, 1989).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 54 FR 27544.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix F.

- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix F.

Surface Water Treatment

- (a) Status: Final Rule (54 FR 27486; June 29, 1989).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 54 FR 27486.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix F.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix F.

Phase II Inorganics and Synthetic Organics

- (a) Status: Proposed rule (54 FR 22062; May 22, 1989). Expected finalization date: December 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: This proposes National Primary Drinking Water Regulations for 30 synthetic organic chemicals (SOCs) and eight inorganic chemicals (IOCs). The regulations set maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) or treatment techniques for the SOCs and IOCs, as well as maximum contaminant level goals (MCLGs).
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix F.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix F.

Lead, Copper, and Corrosion Control

- (a) Status: Proposed rule (53 FR 31516; August 16, 1988). Expected finalization date: December 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: The proposed regulation sets new MCLs and MCLGs for naturally occurring lead and copper in drinking water. The proposed rule also would require drinking water systems to install certain corrosion control treatments in all systems that exceed no-action levels for pH, alkalinity, or average lead content.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix F.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix F.

Mandatory Disinfection

- (a) Status: Expected proposal date: September 1990. Expected finalization date: September 1991.
- (b) Regulatory option: This rule would establish MCLs and monitoring and public reporting requirements for disinfectants in drinking water.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix F.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix F.

Radionuclides

- (a) Status: Expected proposal date: February 1991. Expected finalization date: August 1992.
- (b) Regulatory option: This rule would establish MCLs and monitoring and public reporting requirements for certain radionuclides, including radium, uranium, total alpha, and beta particle and photon emitters.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix F.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix F.

Phase IV Inorganics and Synthetic Organics

- (a) Status: Under development. Expected proposal date: 1991.
- (b) Regulatory option: This rule will set drinking water MCLs and MCLGs for a set of IOCs and SOCs not covered in the Phase II contaminants rulemaking.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix F.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix F.

5. LAND REGULATIONS**5.1. Solid Waste*****Municipal Landfill Subtitle D Criteria (Revision)***

- (a) Status: Proposed rule (53 FR 33314; August 30, 1988). Expected finalization date: Spring 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: This rule would establish revisions to RCRA Subtitle D criteria for municipal solid waste landfills. The proposal establishes general facility standards, groundwater monitoring requirements, post-closure standards, and performance and operating requirements.
- (c) Data source: *Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis of Proposed Revisions to Subtitle D Criteria for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Solid Waste by Temple, Barker & Sloan, Inc., August 15, 1988.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The data source (p. V-15) reports total annualized costs of the rule as \$691-\$880 million (calculated at a 3 percent amortization rate over 20 years). We took the midpoint of this range, and assumed that 75 percent of it (or \$590 million) represents annual capital costs based on the high percentage of landfills that require liners, covers, leachate collection systems, and recovery wells. The remaining \$196 thus represents annual O&M costs. The annual capital estimate was then divided by the annualization factor to figure total capital costs of \$8777 million. We assumed the rule would become effective in 1991, and attributed a tenth of total capital costs to each of the years 1991-2000. Annual O&M costs were assumed to begin in 1991 and remain at this level through year 2000.

Municipal Waste Combustors Air Standards

- (a) Status: Advanced notice of proposal (52 FR 25399; July 7, 1987). Expected proposal date: December 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: This rule would regulate municipal waste combustor air emissions under CAA Sections 111(b) and (d).
- (c) Data sources:
 - (1) Sector Study municipal cost data base developed by Brett Snyder (Office of Policy Analysis) from data supplied by Mike Johnston.
 - (2) *Municipal Waste Combustors Study: Report to Congress*, US EPA, EPA/530-500-87-021a, June 1987.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Unit capital and O&M costs for three different types of existing and planned facilities were calculated by Data Source 1 using data derived from Data Source 2 and discussion with Mike Johnston. Data Source 1 calculated total

costs for different city size categories by multiplying these unit cost estimates by data on the number of each different type of planned and existing facilities provided by Data Source 2 (Appendix B tables). We aggregated costs for each city size category to derive national costs for both planned and existing facilities. We assumed that the regulation will not be promulgated until 1991 and by that time all planned facilities will have come on-line. We assumed that capital costs would be incurred in equal increments in years 1991 and 1992, and O&M costs associated with each capital increment would begin in the following years.

Municipal Waste Combustors Ash Management

- (a) Status: Expected proposal date: September 1990. Expected finalization date: November 1991.
- (b) Regulatory option: Land disposal management standards for controlling releases from municipal combustion ash corresponding to the most stringent landfill disposal option.
- (c) Data sources:
 - (1) Sector Study municipal cost data base developed by Brett Snyder (Office of Policy Analysis) with assistance from Sharon Stahl (Pollution Prevention Office).
 - (2) *Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis of Proposed Revisions to Subtitle D Criteria for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills*, US EPA Office of Solid Waste, December 11, 1987.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The RIA provides estimates of the tonnage of waste produced by municipal incinerators. Data Source 1 derived costs by multiplying this estimate of waste produced by an efficiency factor of 20 percent to represent the portion of incinerated waste that ends up as ash. This estimate of ash produced was then multiplied by capital and O&M cost/ton estimates from the RIA associated with the most stringent landfill disposal option. We assumed that capital costs would be incurred in equal increments in years 1991 and 1992, and O&M costs would begin in year 1993.

Management of Used Oil

- (a) Status: Proposed rule (50 FR 49212; November 29, 1985). Expected finalization date: 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: The option imposes modified hazardous waste regulations on all facilities in the used oil management system, including generators, intermediate facilities, and end users of used oil. Facilities generating less than 1,000 kilograms of used oil per month would be exempt from this regulatory option.

- (c) Data source: *Regulatory Impact Analysis of Proposed Standards for the Management of Used Oil*, Temple, Barker & Sloan, Inc., November 1985.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The data source (pp. 1-5) reports an annualized cost for the regulatory option of \$167 million per year in 1984 dollars. The data source (Table V-18 on p. V-21) also indicates that approximately 43 percent of annualized costs are annual O&M costs, and 57 percent are annual capital costs. The next step was to back out the effect of annualization on the capital costs, producing a present value estimate for capital costs of \$2008 million. We assumed that the rule would become effective in 1992, and one-fourth of total capital costs would be incurred over each of the first four years (1992-1995). Annual O&M costs were assumed to begin in 1992 and remain constant for a 20 year period.

5.2. Hazardous Waste

Land Disposal Restrictions—California List Wastes

- (a) Status: Final rule (52 FR 25760; July 8, 1987).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 52 FR 25760.
- (c) Data source: *Regulatory Impact Analysis of Restrictions on the Land Disposal of California List Wastes*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Solid Waste by ICF, Inc., July 1987.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The data source reports total annualized costs (calculated using a 5.5 percent amortization rate over a 20 year period) of the rule as \$94 million in 1986 dollars, but did not include enough information to disaggregate costs into fixed and variable cost components. Therefore, it was assumed that the division of annualized costs between capital and O&M cost components would be similar to that of the California list wastes underground injection control rule (The underground injection rules are discussed later in this appendix.) The ratio of annual O&M costs to total annualized costs for the California list underground injection rule is 90.5 percent. Multiplying this ratio by the \$94 million annualized cost produces an annual O&M cost estimate of \$85 million and an annual capital cost estimate of \$9 million. We then divided the annual capital cost estimate by the annualization factor to figure a total capital cost of \$108 million. One-half of the capital cost estimate was placed in the year the rule went into effect (1987), and the other half two years later. Annual O&M costs were assumed to begin in year 1987.

Land Disposal Restrictions—Solvent and Dioxin Wastes

- (a) Status: Final rule (51 FR 4057; November 7, 1986).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 51 FR 4057.
- (c) Data sources:
 - (1) *Regulatory Analysis of Restrictions on Land Disposal of Certain Solvent Waste*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Solid Waste by Industrial Economics, Inc., November 1987.
 - (2) *Regulatory Analysis of Restrictions on Land Disposal of Certain Dioxin-Containing Wastes*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Solid Waste by Industrial Economics, Inc., November 1987.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The estimation procedure corresponds to the methodology discussed above for California list wastes.

Land Disposal Restrictions—First Third Wastes

- (a) Status: Final rule (53 FR 17578; August 17, 1988).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 53 FR 17578.
- (c) Data source: *Regulatory Impact Analysis of the Land Disposal Restrictions on First Third Wastes*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Solid Waste, by ICF, Inc., August 1988.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The estimation procedure corresponds to the methodology discussed above for the California List waste rule.

Land Disposal Restrictions—Second Third Wastes

- (a) Status: Final rule (54 FR 26594; June 23, 1989).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 54 FR 26594.
- (c) Data source: *Results of the Preliminary Analysis of the Proposed Second Third LDR Rule*, Memorandum from Ralph Braccio, Dan Pyne, Jean Tilly (ICF) and Barbara Hendricks (DPRA) to Bill Vocke (EPA), December 18, 1988.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The derivation procedure corresponds to the methodology discussed above for the California list waste rule.

Land Disposal Restrictions—Third Third Wastes

- (a) Status: Proposed rule (54 FR 48372; November 22, 1989). Expected finalization date: May 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: The rule will establish land disposal restrictions and treatment standards for the Third Third of scheduled wastes.
- (c) Data source: *Regulatory Impact Analysis for Third Third Scheduled Wastes Proposed Rule*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Solid Waste by ICF Inc., November 5, 1990.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The derivation procedure corresponds to the methodology discussed above for the California list waste rule.

Underground Injection Control: Land Disposal Restrictions (LDR) for Solvents and Dioxins, California List, First Third, Second Third, and Third Thirds Wastes

- (a) Status: Solvents and Dioxins—Final rule (53 FR 28118; July 26, 1988). Cal. List and First Thirds—Final rule (53 FR 30908; August 16, 1988). Second Thirds—Final Rule (54 FR 26594; June 23, 1989). Third Thirds—Proposed Rule (54 FR 48372; November 22, 1989).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 53 FR 28118, 53 FR 30908, 54 FR 26594 and 54 FR 48372.
- (c) Data sources:
 - (1) *Regulatory Impact Analysis of Underground Injection Control Program: Proposed Hazardous Waste Disposal Injection Restrictions*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Drinking Water by Temple, Barker & Sloan, Inc., July 24, 1987.
 - (2) *Regulatory Impact Analysis of Proposed Hazardous Waste Disposal Restrictions for Class I Injection of California List and First Third Wastes*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Drinking Water by the Cadmus Group, Inc., December 4, 1987.
 - (3) *Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis of The Proposed Hazardous Waste Disposal Restrictions For Class I Injection of Third Third Wastes*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Drinking Water by the Cadmus Group, Inc., August 18, 1989.
 - (4) *Second and Third Third Cost Estimates*, Memorandum to Bruce Kobelski (EPA) from Beverly Brown Cadorette (Cadmus), December 12, 1988.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The methodology and data discussed below were used to derive costs for California List wastes underground injection restrictions. It corresponds

to the methodology used to calculate costs for each of the other underground injection provisions, which are not discussed.

Data Source 2 reports annual O&M costs as \$5 million and capital and petition cost of \$3 million for California list wastes. Capital costs were combined with petition costs to calculate total fixed costs. We assumed that half of the wastes affected would be granted a two year variance, and capital costs associated with these provisions would thus not be incurred until two years after the rule goes into effect. Total capital costs were then divided equally and one half was assumed to be incurred in the year the provision went final (1988) and the other half incurred two years later (1990).

Unlike the other underground injection provisions, the RIA for the Second Third wastes did not break costs into capital and O&M cost components, but rather only reported an annualized cost. Thus, the following methodology was used to derive capital and O&M costs for this rule. First, the average ratio between annual O&M costs and total annualized costs for the four other UIC rules was calculated. Annual O&M costs were found to be roughly 80 percent of the total annualized costs for these provisions. We then calculated O&M costs by taking 80 percent of the total annualized cost for the Second Third wastes as reported by Data Source 4. We then subtracted the resulting O&M cost estimate from the reported annualized cost to figure annual capital cost. The effect of amortization was eliminated to calculate total capital costs. As with the other underground injection provisions, capital cost was divided by two, and one-half placed in the year the rule was finalized and one-half two years later.

Toxicity Characteristics Rule

- (a) Status: Proposed Rule: (51 FR 21648; June 13, 1986). Supplemental proposal: (53 FR 18024; May 19, 1988). Expected finalization date: 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: This rule would amend the hazardous waste identification regulations by introducing a new extraction procedure based on chronic toxicity reference levels combined with a compound-specific dilution/attenuation factor to calculate the regulatory level concentrations for individual toxicants.
- (c) Data source: *Toxicity Characteristic Regulatory Impact Analysis, Final Report*, prepared for the US EPA by ICF Inc., March 1990.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The data source reports annualized costs (calculated at 3 percent over 20 years) for compliance as \$250 million, and annualized cost for surface impoundment closure as \$150 million in 1988 dollars (or \$236 and \$141 million, respectively, in 1986 dollars). Using the professional judgement of Mark Ralston (EPA) and Chris Lough (DPRA), we assumed that 75 percent of the annual compliance cost estimate (\$177 million) represents annual O&M costs, and the remainder (\$59 million) represents annual capital costs. Based on the OPPE definition of capital, closure costs were assumed

to be annual O&M costs. Also, compliance capital costs were assumed to occur over a 20 year period and closure costs over the first five years after the rule goes into effect (assumed to be 1991). We then calculated the present value of compliance capital costs as \$875 million. One-twentieth of this total capital cost estimate was used to represent compliance capital costs in each of the years 1991-2000. Annual compliance O&M costs of \$177 million were assumed to begin in 1991 and remain at this level through year 2000. The present value of closure costs were computed as \$2098 million. One-fifth of this estimate was attributed to O&M costs and placed in each of the years 1991-1995.

Location Standards Rule

- (a) Status: Expected proposal date: Spring 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: Will set standards for the proper citing of hazardous waste treatment, storage and disposal facilities, as well requirements for storage, transport, and removal of wastes, and facility closure.
- (c) Data source: *Summary Regulatory Impact Analysis/Background Information Document for the Development of Subtitle C Location Standards Under Section 3004(o)(7) of RCRA*, Prepared for the US EPA by ICF, Inc., January 26, 1990.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: We characterized location standards cost components into capital and O&M costs as follows: Capital costs components were assumed to include site characterization; engineering demonstration; storage, transport and removal of wastes; closure of container storage units, and facility closure. O&M costs include offsite disposal of wastes and extended post-closure care. For closure costs, we determined the lower- and upper-bound proportion of capital and O&M costs (based on the breakdown of closure cost components). We then determined the timing of when facilities will get their operating permits reviewed (location standards are imposed at the time of permit renewal) using a study of the review cycle for facilities on the permit track and on the closure track. Land based facilities are on a 5 year permit review cycle and non-land based facilities are on 10 year permit review cycle. We assumed that location standards would not go into effect until 1994, and that 80 percent of the costs are attributable to land based units and 20 percent to non-land based units (based on the breakdown of the costs of closure with waste removal). Based on these assumptions, the timing of the imposition of location standards were determined. Using data on unit costs from the data source, we then multiplied the capital costs by the percentage of facilities assumed to comply with the location standards in each year using the estimated schedule. We assumed that facilities performing closure with waste removal took an average of 6 years to redispense wastes, and that for closure with wastes in place, facilities performed 15 years of off-site disposal in the lower bound and 5 years in the upper-bound. Using these assumptions, we spread O&M costs for closure with waste removal over six years, and O&M costs of closure with waste in place over 15 years in the lower-bound, and 5 years in the upper-bound. We assumed that no extended

post-closure care costs would be incurred prior to the year 2000 because all facilities affected by the location standards are assumed to undertake 30 years of post-closure care prior to starting extended post-closure care. Thus, these costs will be incurred well after the year 2000. We then took the mid-point of the cost ranges computed for capital and O&M costs under the lower- and upper-bound assumptions.

Corrective Action for Solid Waste Management Units (SWMU)

- (a) Status: Expected proposal date: 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: The rule would set technical standards and procedures for conducting corrective action for injury to groundwater, soil, air and surface waters caused by significant releases from SWMUs at operating, closed, or closing RCRA facilities. For the cost estimates presented in this report, a mid-point between the costs for regulatory option B and C were used. Under regulatory option B, corrective action would be triggered if pollutant concentrations were detected above health-based standards. This option requires the use of four remedies (excavation, excavation with recovery wells, capping, and recovery wells), one of which is simulated for every facility that triggers corrective action, regardless of the practicality or feasibility of the remedy. Regulatory option C differs from option B in that owners and operators would have considerable flexibility in choosing corrective action remedies.
- (c) Data source: *Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Proposed Rulemaking on Corrective Action for Solid Waste Management Units*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Solid Waste by ICF, Inc., September 1988.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Agency progress to date with corrective action indicates the initiation of an estimated 10 facilities in each of the years 1988-1990, an estimated 25 facilities in 1991, and 50 facilities in 1992. We assumed that the number of facilities initiating corrective action would increase by five percent per year from the year 1992 level. This produced a schedule of facility initiation for the years 1988- 2000 encompassing a total of 685 facilities. The data source (p. 7-7) gives the distribution of remedies selected under both regulatory options B and C. We averaged remedy selections for both options to produce the distribution chosen in a hypothetical mid-case scenario. This procedure indicated that 6.1 percent of facilities would utilize excavation, 51.3 percent would use capping, 24.7 percent would use recovery wells, 15.2 percent would use excavation and recovery wells, and 2.9 percent would do nothing because clean-up is not feasible. Based on information from the data source on typical costs for each remedy allocated among capital costs, first year O&M costs, and ongoing O&M costs, we calculated mean costs for each cost component by remedy for the hypothetical mid-case scenario. Based on the distribution of remedies for the mid-case scenario, we created weighted average costs for each corrective action initiated. This produced per- facility capital costs of \$1.2 million (primarily caps and well installation), year one O&M costs of \$23.4 million (exclusively excavation), and

recurring O&M costs of \$59 thousand (for ongoing operation of recovery wells). We then added \$400 thousand as year one O&M costs to reflect investigative expenses. We then applied per-facility costs to the estimated schedule of facility corrective action initiations to produce capital and O&M cost estimates for each year over the period 1988-2000.

Minimum Technology Rule

- (a) Status: Final codification rule (50 FR 28702; July 15, 1985).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 50 FR 28702.
- (c) Data source: *Hazardous Waste Management System; Final Codification Rule*, 50 FR 28702, July 15, 1985.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: For landfills, the preamble to the RIA section gave the following costs in 1984 dollars: annualized costs of \$10.2 million (calculated at 3 percent over 20 years) and initial costs of \$9.7 million. Costs were converted into 1986 dollars. We then calculated present value costs by backing out the annualization procedure, and then subtracted initial costs from the resulting estimate to isolate present value O&M costs. This estimate was then reannualized to figure annual O&M costs of \$10 million per year for landfills. Capital costs were assumed to occur before 1986. For surface impoundments, the preamble to the RIA section says that total annualized costs are \$53.2 million in 1984 dollars (calculated at 3 percent over 20 years). This was converted into a present value estimate in 1986 dollars (\$845.7 million). The preamble also indicates that 46-79 percent of the initial cost is for early closure of unlined surface impoundments, and the remaining for construction of new surface impoundments. Based on this and information indicating that few new surface impoundments are being built, we attributed 75 percent of the present value cost estimate to early closure and assumed these are O&M costs, and attributed 25 percent to new construction which were assumed to be capital costs. We then annualized closure costs to calculate annual O&M costs of \$43 million for surface impoundments. This was added to the estimate of annual O&M costs for landfills and placed in each of the years 1986-2000. We assumed that one-fifth total capital costs for surface impoundments would be incurred in each of the years 1986-1990.

Small Quantity Generators Rule

- (a) Status: Final rule (51 FR 10146; March 24, 1986).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 51 FR 10146.
- (c) Data source:

- (1) *Hazardous Waste Management System: Final Codification Rule*, 50 FR 28702, July 15, 1985.
 - (2) *Report to Congress on Small Quantity Generators of Hazardous Waste: Volume III*, US EPA, September 1986.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Data Source 2 (Exhibits 6-1, 6-2, and 6-3) reports initial and annualized costs for each of three parts of the rule: Part 262, Part 265, and Subpart I. We annualized the initial costs for each part (at 3 percent over 20 years) and then subtracted the resulting estimates from their corresponding total annualized cost estimates to compute annual O&M costs for each part of the rule. These were summed to figure total annual O&M costs, which were placed in each of the years 1986-2000. Initial costs were assumed to occur before 1986 and were thus not included.

Hazardous Waste Tanks

- (a) Status: Final rule (51 FR 25422; July 14, 1986).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 51 FR 25422.
- (c) Data sources:
 - (1) *Cost Analysis of RCRA Regulations for Hazardous Waste Tank Facilities*, Prepared for the US EPA by ICF, Inc., June 1986.
 - (2) *Cost and Economic Impact Analysis of Proposed RCRA Hazardous Waste Accumulation Tank Regulations for 100-1,000 kg/mo. Generators*, Prepared for the US EPA by ICF, Inc., August 1986.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Data Source 1 reports total annualized costs as \$30 million (calculated using a 3 percent interest rate over 20 years). Using information from the 1986 RIA for the Small Quantity Generators rule, we estimated that 27 percent of total annualized cost, or \$8 million, is annual capital cost, and the remaining \$22 million is annual O&M cost. We assumed the one-fifth of total capital costs would be incurred in each of the years 1986-1990, and that constant annual O&M costs would be incurred in years 1986-2000.

5.3. Underground Storage Tanks

Underground Storage Tanks Containing Petroleum—Financial Responsibility Requirements

- (a) Status: Final Rule (53 FR 43322; October 26, 1988).
- (b) Regulatory option: See: 53 FR 43222.
- (c) Data source: *Regulatory Impact Analysis for Financial Responsibility Requirements for Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks*, US EPA Office of Underground Storage Tanks, October 1988.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix H.

Underground Storage Tanks Containing Petroleum or Hazardous Substances—Technical Requirements

- (a) Status: Final rule (53 FR 37082; September 23, 1988).
- (b) Regulatory option: See: 53 FR 37082.
- (c) Data source: See Appendix H.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix H.

5.4. Superfund

Superfund Site Clean-ups

- (a) Status: This is an ongoing program. Revisions to the National Contingency Plan (NCP), which directs clean-up activities, were proposed on December 21, 1988 (53 FR 51394). Expected finalization date: 1990.
- (b) Regulatory option: The cost estimates for future years reflect the new emphasis on treatment versus containment remedies set out in the proposed revisions to the NCP. The cost estimates for past years reflect the actual mix of treatment versus containment remedies used in those years.
- (c) Data sources: See Appendix H.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: See Appendix H.

Land pollution rules not included in the data set.

Various new and forthcoming rules pursuant to Subtitle C of RCRA were excluded from the cost data set because adequate cost data could not be obtained. These include rules for which

cost analyses may have been performed, but detailed documentation of these analyses were not available. For the most part, however, these rules impose minor costs to the private sector. Such rules include, for example, the hazardous waste burning rule and amendments to emission standards for hazardous waste incinerators.

Other forthcoming Subtitle C rules for which cost data were not obtained include the UST containing hazardous substances financial responsibility rule and the corrective action rule for regulated hazardous waste management units, among others.

6. CHEMICAL REGULATIONS

6.1. Toxic Substances

Asbestos in Schools Rule

- (a) Status: Final rule (52 FR 41826; October 30, 1987).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 52 FR 41826.
- (c) Data source: Sector Study municipal cost data base developed by Brett Snyder (Office of Policy Analysis) with assistance from Brian Muehling (Office of Toxic Substances, Economics and Technology Division).
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: Cost tables prepared by Brian Muehling using Tables 14a,b, and c from the RIA were used by Data Source 1 to derive costs for different city size categories. These costs include per school capital costs for development of a management plan and asbestos removal and containment, and per school annual costs for inspection and sampling, operation and maintenance, and re-inspection. We aggregated the costs for different city size categories to calculate national capital and annual costs for the rule. We assumed the sampling and inspection costs would be incurred in years 1988 and 1989, and all capital costs would be incurred in equal increments over the years 1989-1992. O&M costs are assumed to phase-in with each increment of capital.

Asbestos in Products Ban/Phasedown

- (a) Status: Final rule (54 FR 29460; July 12, 1989).
- (b) Regulatory option: See 54 FR 29460.
- (c) Data source: *Regulatory Impact Analysis of Controls on Asbestos and Asbestos Products: Volume I Technical Report*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Toxic Substances by ICF, Inc., October 11, 1988.

- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The data source (p. IV- 13) reports present value (3 percent over fifteen years) *social costs* derived using welfare analysis for Alternative J, low decline baseline scenario. (This regulatory option most closely resembles the final rule's requirements.) We derived annual industry costs for each year over the fifteen year period by eliminating the discounting factor and distributing the resulting cost estimates relating to specific product categories according to the various effective dates for their phasedown or ban.

7. MULTI-MEDIA REGULATIONS

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Program (EPCRA)

1. Emergency & Hazardous Chemical Inventory Forms and Community Right-to-Know Reporting Requirements; 2. Extremely Hazardous Substance List and Threshold Reporting Requirements; Emergency Planning and Release Quantification Requirements; 3. Toxic Chemical Release Reporting; and 4. Trade Secret Claims.

- (a) Status: Final rules (52 FR 38344, October 15, 1987; 52 FR 13378, April 22, 1987; 53 FR 4500, February 16, 1988; and 53 FR 28772, July 29, 1988).
- (b) Regulatory option: See above FR cites.
- (c) Data source: *The Unified Title III Economic Analysis: Subject Paper on Facilities - Vol. I*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Toxic Substances by ICF, Inc., January 8, 1988.
- (d) Derivation and timing of estimates: The costs for all EPCRA regulations were derived from Tables G-1 to G-8 in Appendix G of Data Source 1. The capital costs represent one-time costs associated with regulation familiarity and recordkeeping setup; the annual costs are for annual reporting requirements. Following information from Data Source 1 (pp. 2-10 - 2-13), capital costs for the various EPCRA requirements were placed in years 1988, 1989, and 1990, and annual costs in years 1988 through year 2000.

Table A-1: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS FOR NEW REGULATIONS*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Program/Regulation | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PM NAAQS | | 477 | 477 | 477 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead NAAQS | | | | | 106 | 106 | 106 | | | | | | | | |
| | Acid Rain (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Toxic Substances (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stratospheric Ozone (b) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | 477 | 477 | 477 | 106 | 106 | 106 | | | | | | | | |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ozone NAAQS: Attain (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TSDf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Muni. Landfills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Solvent Use | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Marine Vessels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New CTG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Progress Reg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Stationary | | 477 | 477 | 477 | 106 | 106 | 106 | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fuel Volatility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and Particulates | | | 96 | 97 | 97 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |
| | Diesel Fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Toxic Substances (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total New Regs | | 96 | 97 | 97 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 | |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ozone NAAQS: Attain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fuel Volatility II | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Evap./running Losses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tailpipe/useful life | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stage II | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Basic I/M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Enhanced I/M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LDV NOx | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Alt. Fuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Mobile | | | 96 | 97 | 97 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | | 477 | 573 | 574 | 203 | 253 | 257 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon Advisory | 1 | 4 | 34 | 79 | 79 | 94 | 89 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 107 | 112 | 117 | 122 | 127 |
| | Total Radiation | 1 | 4 | 34 | 79 | 79 | 94 | 89 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 107 | 112 | 117 | 122 | 127 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | 1 | 481 | 607 | 653 | 282 | 347 | 346 | 249 | 284 | 294 | 304 | 315 | 327 | 338 | 350 |

Footnotes to Table A-1

* Documentation for these estimates is provided in the regulation summaries in previous sections of this appendix.

(a) Only annualized cost data that include amortized capital costs are available. These costs are reported in Table A-1A.

(b) Only social cost data derived from welfare analysis are available. These costs are reported in Table A-1A.

Table A-1A: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS FOR NEW REGULATIONS*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Program/Regulation | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.1 | Air Pollution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Stationary Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PM NAAQS | | 17 | 35 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| | Lead NAAQS | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| | Acid Rain (a) | | | | | | | | | | 327 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 1,308 |
| | Toxic Substances (a) | | | | | | | | 124 | 247 | 557 | 743 | 929 | 1,239 | 1,548 | 1,858 |
| | Stratospheric Ozone (b) | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 63 | 66 | 70 | 74 | 79 | 448 | 641 |
| | Total New Regs | | 17 | 35 | 52 | 62 | 77 | 210 | 391 | 1,031 | 1,548 | 1,738 | 2,053 | 2,731 | 3,888 | |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ozone NAAQS: Attain. (a) | | | | | | | | 1,624 | 1,624 | 1,643 | 1,662 | 1,681 | 1,701 | 1,720 | 1,739 |
| | TSDf | | | | | | | | 62 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 65 |
| | Muni. Landfills | | | | | | | | 378 | 382 | 386 | 390 | 394 | 398 | 402 | 406 |
| | Solvent Use | | | | | | | | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| | Marine Vessels | | | | | | | | 374 | 380 | 386 | 392 | 398 | 403 | 409 | 415 |
| | New CTG | | | | | | | | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 |
| | Progress Reg. | | | | | | | | 941 | 941 | 941 | 941 | 941 | 941 | 941 | 941 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 3,042 | 3,053 | 3,084 | 3,490 | 3,897 | 4,301 | 4,708 | 5,114 |
| | Total Stationary | | 17 | 35 | 52 | 62 | 77 | 3,252 | 3,444 | 4,115 | 5,038 | 5,635 | 6,354 | 7,439 | 9,002 | |
| 3.1.2 | Mobile Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New Regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fuel Volatility | | | | 134 | 134 | 134 | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOx and Particulates | | | | | | 241 | 259 | 265 | 272 | 279 | 287 | 295 | 305 | 314 | 325 |
| | Diesel Fuel | | | | | | | 225 | 173 | 117 | 56 | 31 | 6 | (22) | (49) | (76) |
| | Toxic Substances (a) | | | | | | | | | | 700 | 1,400 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 |
| | Total New Regs | | | | 134 | 134 | 375 | 484 | 438 | 389 | 1,035 | 1,718 | 2,401 | 3,083 | 3,065 | 3,049 |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ozone NAAQS: Attain. | | | | | | | | 222 | 228 | 232 | 236 | 240 | 243 | 247 | 251 |
| | Fuel Volatility II | | | | | | | | 57 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 61 |
| | Evap./running Losses | | | | | | | | 436 | 440 | 444 | 448 | 452 | 456 | 460 | 464 |
| | Tailpipe/useful life | | | | | | | | 108 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 135 |
| | Stage II | | | | | | | | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| | Basic I/M | | | | | | | | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| | Enhanced I/M | | | | | | | | 369 | 371 | 372 | 374 | 375 | 377 | 378 | 380 |
| | LDV NOx | | | | | | | | | | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 |
| | Alt. Fuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Full Implementation | | | | | | | | 1,326 | 1,345 | 1,505 | 1,522 | 1,537 | 1,553 | 1,568 | 1,440 |
| | Total Mobile | | | | 134 | 134 | 375 | 484 | 1,764 | 1,734 | 2,540 | 3,240 | 3,938 | 4,636 | 4,633 | 4,489 |
| 3.1.4 | Total Air Pollution | | 17 | 169 | 186 | 437 | 561 | 5,016 | 5,178 | 6,655 | 8,278 | 9,573 | 10,990 | 12,072 | 13,491 | |
| 3.2 | Radiation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radon Advisory | | | 3 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 71 |
| | Total Radiation | | | 3 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 71 |
| 3.3 | Total Air & Radiation | | | 20 | 177 | 200 | 457 | 586 | 5,047 | 5,214 | 6,697 | 8,326 | 9,626 | 11,049 | 12,137 | 13,562 |

Footnotes to Table A-1A

- * Documentation for these estimates is provided in the regulation summaries in previous sections of this appendix.
- (a) Represent annualized cost data that include amortized capital costs and annual operating and maintenance costs.
- (b) Represent social cost data derived from welfare analysis.

Table A-2: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS FOR NEW REGULATIONS*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Program/Regulation | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|---|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | By Regulation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Municipal Pretreatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Municipal Sewage Sludge | | | | | 19 | 19 | 95 | | | | | | | | |
| | Municipal Stormwater | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| | ELG: Chem. & Plastics | | | 314 | 314 | 314 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ELG: Offshore Oil & Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total by Regulation | | | 314 | 314 | 333 | 19 | 116 | | | | | | | | |
| | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | 19 | 19 | 116 | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | 314 | 314 | 314 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total By Sector | | | 314 | 314 | 333 | 19 | 116 | | | | | | | | |
| | Full Implementation (Municipal Wastewater) | | | | | 6,561 | 6,561 | 6,561 | 6,561 | 6,561 | 6,561 | 6,561 | 6,561 | 6,561 | 6,561 | 6,561 |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOCS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fluoride | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Surface Water Treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Coliform | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Phase II: IOCS & SOCS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead, Copper & Corrosion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radionucleides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Disinfection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Phase IV: IOCS & SOCS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Drinking Water | | | 36 | 73 | 80 | 379 | 865 | 1,175 | 1,381 | 1,690 | 1,787 | 1,358 | 639 | 225 | 225 |
| | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 29 | 59 | 65 | 310 | 707 | 960 | 1,128 | 1,380 | 1,460 | 1,109 | 522 | 184 | 184 |
| | Private | | | 7 | 13 | 15 | 69 | 158 | 215 | 253 | 309 | 327 | 249 | 117 | 41 | 41 |
| | Total By Sector | | | 36 | 73 | 80 | 379 | 865 | 1,175 | 1,381 | 1,690 | 1,787 | 1,358 | 639 | 225 | 225 |

Footnotes to Table A-2

* Documentation for these estimates is provided in the regulation summaries in previous sections of this appendix.

(a) Cost estimates for individual drinking water regulations are not available because the same control techniques are often utilized to meet different drinking water chemical standards (*i.e.*, co-control for several chemicals inhibits accurate isolation of costs for individual rules).

Table A-2A: WATER POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS FOR NEW REGULATIONS*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Program/Regulation | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 4.1 | Water Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | By Regulation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Municipal Pretreatment | | | 2 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | Municipal Sewage Sludge | | | | | | | | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| | Municipal Stormwater | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | ELG: Chem. & Plastics | | | | 137 | 274 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| | ELG: Offshore Oil & Gas | | | | | | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| | Total by Regulation | | | 2 | 142 | 291 | 519 | 529 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 |
| | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 2 | 5 | 17 | 30 | 40 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| | Private | | | | 137 | 274 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 |
| | Total By Sector | | | 2 | 142 | 291 | 519 | 529 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 |
| | Full Implementation (Municipal Wastewater) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2 | Drinking Water (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOCS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fluoride | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Surface Water Treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Coli Form | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Phase II: IOCS & SOCS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lead, Copper & Corrosion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Radionucleides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Disinfection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Phase IV: IOCS & SOCS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Drinking Water | | | 89 | 178 | 179 | 319 | 519 | 580 | 691 | 878 | 953 | 990 | 1,143 | 1,259 | 1,259 |
| | Drinking Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | 73 | 146 | 146 | 260 | 424 | 474 | 565 | 717 | 779 | 808 | 934 | 1,029 | 1,029 |
| | Private | | | 16 | 33 | 33 | 58 | 95 | 106 | 126 | 161 | 174 | 181 | 209 | 230 | 230 |
| | Total By Sector | | | 89 | 178 | 179 | 319 | 519 | 580 | 691 | 878 | 953 | 990 | 1,143 | 1,259 | 1,259 |

Footnotes to Table A-2A

* Documentation for these estimates is provided in the regulation summaries in previous sections of this appendix.

(a) Cost estimates for individual drinking water regulations are not available because the same control techniques are often utilized to meet different drinking water chemical standards (*i.e.*, co-control for several chemicals inhibits accurate isolation of costs for individual rules).

Table A-3: LAND POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS FOR NEW REGULATIONS*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Program/Regulation | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------|---------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | By Regulation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mun. Landfill | | | | | | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| | Mun. Comb. Ash & Air Stds | | | | | | 1,228 | 1,228 | | | | | | | | |
| | Used Oil | | | | | | | 502 | 502 | 502 | 502 | | | | | |
| | Total by Regulation | | | | | | 2,105 | 2,607 | 1,379 | 1,379 | 1,379 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | 2,105 | 2,105 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| | Private | | | | | | | 502 | 502 | 502 | 502 | | | | | |
| | Total By Sector | | | | | | 2,105 | 2,607 | 1,379 | 1,379 | 1,379 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Solvents & Dioxins LDR | 261 | | 261 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | California List LDR | | 54 | | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | First Thirds LDR | | | 940 | 940 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Second Thirds LDR | | | | 29 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Third Thirds LDR | | | | | | 244 | 244 | | | | | | | | |
| | Underground Injection LDR | | | 59 | 69 | | 88 | 29 | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Toxicity Characteristics | | | | | | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| | Location Standards | | | | | | | | | 280 | 84 | 307 | 755 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| | Corrective Action | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 30 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 90 | 96 | 102 | 108 |
| | Min. Technology | 52 | 52 | 42 | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Small Qty Generators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hazardous Waste Tanks | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | 337 | 130 | 1,338 | 1,170 | 1,379 | 391 | 382 | 125 | 411 | 221 | 450 | 904 | 210 | 216 | 222 |
| | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | 337 | 130 | 1,338 | 1,170 | 1,379 | 391 | 382 | 125 | 411 | 221 | 450 | 904 | 210 | 216 | 222 |
| | Total By Sector | 337 | 130 | 1,338 | 1,170 | 1,379 | 391 | 382 | 125 | 411 | 221 | 450 | 904 | 210 | 216 | 222 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | By Regulation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Financial Responsibility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Municipal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | 41 | 806 | | | | | | | | |
| | Technical Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Municipal | | | | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 602 | 5 | 5 |
| | Private | | | | 4,777 | 4,777 | 4,777 | 4,777 | 4,777 | 433 | 433 | 433 | 433 | 11,153 | 95 | 95 |
| | Total by Regulation | | | | 5,250 | 5,250 | 6,097 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 11,755 | 100 | 100 |
| | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | 473 | 473 | 514 | 473 | 473 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 602 | 5 | 5 |
| | Private | | | | 4,777 | 4,777 | 5,583 | 4,777 | 4,777 | 433 | 433 | 433 | 433 | 11,153 | 95 | 95 |
| | Total By Sector | | | | 5,250 | 5,250 | 6,097 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 11,755 | 100 | 100 |

* Documentation for these estimates is provided in the regulation summaries in previous sections of this appendix.

Table A-3A: LAND POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS FOR NEW REGULATIONS*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Program/Regulation | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5.1 | Solid Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | By Regulation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mun. Landfill | | | | | | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 |
| | Mun. Comb. Ash & Air Stds | | | | | | | 122 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 |
| | Used Oil | | | | | | | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| | Total by Regulation | | | | | | 196 | 273 | 395 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 |
| | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | | | 196 | 196 | 318 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 |
| | Private | | | | | | | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| | Total By Sector | | | | | | 196 | 273 | 395 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 |
| 5.2 | Hazardous Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Solvents & Dioxins LDR | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 |
| | California List LDR | | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| | First Thir ds LDR | | | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 |
| | Second Thir ds LDR | | | | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| | Thi rd Thir ds LDR | | | | | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 |
| | Underground Inj ecti on LDR | | | 54 | 62 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 |
| | Toxi ci ty Characteri sti cs Locati on Standards | | | | | | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 |
| | Correcti ve Acti on | | | 234 | 235 | 236 | 588 | 1,175 | 1,295 | 1,416 | 1,537 | 1,658 | 1,779 | 1,901 | 2,023 | 2,145 |
| | Mi n. Technol ogy | | | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| | Small Qty Generators | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| | Hazardous Waste Tanks | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| | Total Hazardous Waste | 167 | 262 | 1,323 | 1,355 | 1,723 | 2,710 | 3,297 | 3,417 | 3,549 | 3,673 | 3,347 | 3,498 | 3,622 | 3,746 | 3,833 |
| | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPA | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | State Government | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Private | 167 | 250 | 1,311 | 1,343 | 1,711 | 2,698 | 3,285 | 3,405 | 3,541 | 3,665 | 3,339 | 3,490 | 3,614 | 3,738 | 3,825 |
| | Total By Sector | 167 | 262 | 1,323 | 1,355 | 1,723 | 2,710 | 3,297 | 3,417 | 3,549 | 3,673 | 3,347 | 3,498 | 3,622 | 3,746 | 3,833 |
| 5.3 | LUST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | By Regulation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fi nanci al Responsi bi li ty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Muni ci pal | | | | | 25 | 25 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | Private | | | | | 513 | 513 | 530 | 531 | 531 | 145 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 147 | 147 |
| | Techni cal Requi rements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Muni ci pal | | | | 80 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 7 | 7 |
| | Private | | | | 778 | 1,669 | 1,669 | 1,669 | 1,669 | 406 | 406 | 406 | 406 | 406 | 106 | 106 |
| | Total by Regulation | | | | 858 | 2,338 | 2,338 | 2,364 | 2,365 | 994 | 581 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 267 | 267 |
| | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | 80 | 156 | 156 | 165 | 165 | 57 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 14 | 14 |
| | Private | | | | 778 | 2,182 | 2,182 | 2,199 | 2,200 | 937 | 551 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 253 | 253 |
| | Total By Sector | | | | 858 | 2,338 | 2,338 | 2,364 | 2,365 | 994 | 581 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 267 | 267 |

* Documentation for these estimates is provided in the regulation summaries in previous sections of this appendix.

Table A-4: CHEMICAL POLLUTION CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS FOR NEW REGULATIONS*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Program/Regulation | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6.1 | Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | By Regulation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Asbestos in Schools | | | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | | | | | | | | |
| | Asbestos in Products (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total by Regulation | | | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 | By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Government | | | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | | | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total By Sector | | | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes to Table A-4

* Documentation for these estimates is provided in the regulation summaries in previous sections of this appendix.

(a) Only social cost data derived from welfare analysis are available. These costs are reported in Table A-4A.

Table A-4A: CHEMICAL POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING COSTS FOR NEW REGULATIONS*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec Program/Regulation | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6.1 Toxic Substances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By Regulation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asbestos in Schools | 6 | | 80 | 80 | 64 | 128 | 191 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 |
| Asbestos in Products (a) | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 106 |
| Total by Regulation | 6 | | 80 | 84 | 68 | 132 | 195 | 305 | 307 | 308 | 349 | 352 | 355 | 358 | 361 |
| 6.2 By Sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government | 6 | | 80 | 80 | 64 | 128 | 191 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 |
| Private | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 106 |
| Total By Sector | 6 | | 80 | 84 | 68 | 132 | 195 | 305 | 307 | 308 | 349 | 352 | 355 | 358 | 361 |

Footnotes to Table A-4A

* Documentation for these estimates is provided in the regulation summaries in previous sections of this appendix.

(a) Represent social cost estimates derived from welfare analysis.

Table A-5: MULTI-MEDIA CONTROL CAPITAL COSTS FOR NEW REGULATIONS*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Program/Regulation | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|----------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7.1 | Mul ti -Medi a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.4 | SARA Title III | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Muni ci pal | | | 149 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pri vate | | | 1,716 | 371 | 1,519 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.6 | Total Mul ti -Medi a | | | 1,865 | 371 | 1,519 | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes to Table A-5

* Documentation for these estimates is provided in the regulation summaries in previous sections of this appendix.

Table A-5A: MULTI-MEDIA CONTROL OPERATING COSTS FOR NEW REGULATIONS*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Rpt Sec | Program/Regulation | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7.1 | Mul ti -Medi a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.4 | SARA Title III | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Muni ci pal | | | | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| | Pri vate | | | 101 | 310 | 216 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 |
| 7.6 | Total Mul ti -Medi a | | | 101 | 334 | 240 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 |

Footnotes to Table A-5A

* Documentation for these estimates is provided in the regulation summaries in previous sections of this appendix.

APPENDIX B

ESTIMATION OF STATIONARY SOURCE AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS

This appendix provides documentation for the derivation of the private, state, and local stationary source air pollution control costs by funding source, and the private air costs by pollutant, which are presented in Chapter 3.

B.1. DATA SOURCES

Private, state, and local stationary source air pollution control costs were derived from two sources:

- A series of articles entitled, "Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditures" published annually in the *Survey of Current Business* by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), U.S. Department of Commerce. (This source is hereafter referred to as the "BEA data"); and
- A series of articles entitled, "Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures" published annually in the *Current Industrial Reports* by the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce. (This source is hereafter referred to as the "Census data.")

The BEA data contains stationary source air pollution control capital costs (capital account) and O&M costs (current account) for private manufacturing and non-manufacturing establishments, as well as state and local governments over each of the years 1972-1987. The BEA data served as the primary data source for the air pollution control costs by funding source presented in Chapter 3. Table B-1 presents the BEA estimates for private costs in current dollars, and Table B-9 shows state and local costs.

The Census data, on the other hand, is much more limited. Census gathered costs over the years 1973-1986 for private manufacturing establishments only. Additionally, the Census data contains capital costs but not O&M costs. The one feature of the Census data that makes it useful for the purposes of this report is that it breaks down air costs by pollutant controlled, which the BEA does not. Table B-2 shows the Census manufacturing capital costs estimates by pollutant in current dollars. The use of the Census data to break down total private air costs by pollutant is discussed below.

B.2. PRIVATE COSTS BY POLLUTANT

To break down private costs by pollutant controlled, several manipulations of both the BEA and Census data were required. First, the Census data needed to be standardized due to inconsistency in the way Census reports costs by pollutant for different years. For years 1983-1986, costs are broken down into the following pollutant categories:

- Particulates;
- Sulfur oxides;
- Nitrogen oxides and carbon monoxide;
- Hydrocarbons (volatile organic compounds);
- Lead;
- Toxics; and
- Other pollutants.

For years prior to 1983, however, costs are broken out separately for only two of the above pollutants—particulates and sulfur oxides. Two other categories are also included, but both of these combine costs for more than one pollutant. One category includes combined costs for nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and carbon monoxide; the other includes costs for heavy metals, radioactive and toxic substances, and other pollutants.

For the purposes of this report, we wished to show costs for each year over the period 1972-1987 broken down by each of the seven pollutant categories provided by the Census data on manufacturing capital costs for years 1983-1986. In order to do this, we calculated the relative shares of total year 1983 manufacturing capital costs accounted for by each of the individual pollutants within each of the two categories that combine costs for more than one pollutant. These relative shares were then applied to total costs for each category of combined pollutant costs in previous years to calculate costs for individual pollutants in years prior to 1983. This method is summarized in Table B-2; the resulting capital cost estimates by pollutant for manufacturing industries (in current dollars) are presented in Table B-3.

A second manipulation of the data was required to derive costs by pollutant for non-manufacturing industries, which are not provided by the Census data. To do this, we assumed that the proportion of total non-manufacturing air capital costs (from the BEA data) accounted for by each of the seven pollutants corresponds to that given by the Census data for manufacturing industries over each of the years 1972-1987. The factors used in this derivation are presented in Table B-8. The resulting estimates of total private capital costs by pollutant are presented in Table B-4 (current dollars) and Table B-5 (constant 1986 dollars).

A final adjustment was required to show O&M costs by pollutant, which were not reported by either of the data sources. To do this, we assumed that the proportion of total O&M costs accounted for by each pollutant corresponds to that given by our calculations for total capital costs in each respective year. This enabled us to calculate O&M costs by pollutant for total private stationary source air costs for each year over the period 1972-1987. The resulting estimates of private O&M costs by pollutant are shown in Table B-6 (current dollars) and Table B-7 (constant 1986 dollars).

Due to the assumptions needed to produce a consistent set of private costs for different pollutants, the estimates of costs broken down by pollutant controlled should be viewed as highly speculative.

B.3. STATE AND LOCAL COSTS

State and local stationary source air pollution control costs are presented in Table B-9 (constant dollars) and Table B-10 (current dollars). These were derived from the BEA data. The data sources did not include any information on state and local costs broken down by pollutant, so no such estimates are presented in this report.

Table B-1: PRIVATE EXPENDITURES FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

(millions of current dollars)

| Line | Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Plant & Equip Expend | 2,172 | 2,968 | 3,328 | 3,914 | 3,798 | 3,811 | 3,977 | 4,613 | 5,051 | 5,135 | 5,086 | 4,155 | 4,282 | 4,141 | 4,090 | 4,179 |
| 3 | OPERATING EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pollution Abatement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Manufacturing Estabs | 772 | 812 | 960 | 1,200 | 1,508 | 1,804 | 2,038 | 2,337 | 2,709 | 3,068 | 2,832 | | | | | |
| 6 | Priv Owned Elec Utils | 279 | 361 | 593 | 633 | 633 | 779 | 944 | 1,382 | 1,780 | 1,851 | 1,838 | | | | | |
| 7 | Other Nonmanufacturing | 213 | 234 | 286 | 362 | 466 | 580 | 670 | 780 | 931 | 1,069 | 1,004 | | | | | |
| 8 | Total Pollution Abatement | 1,264 | 1,407 | 1,839 | 2,195 | 2,607 | 3,163 | 3,652 | 4,499 | 5,420 | 5,988 | 5,674 | 6,149 | 6,690 | 6,997 | 7,072 | 7,763 |
| 9 | Research and Development | 411 | 451 | 492 | 466 | 543 | 654 | 789 | 924 | 869 | 852 | 912 | 1,315 | 1,359 | 1,427 | 1,499 | 1,574 |
| 10 | Total Private Operating | 1,675 | 1,858 | 2,331 | 2,661 | 3,150 | 3,817 | 4,441 | 5,423 | 6,289 | 6,840 | 6,586 | 7,464 | 8,049 | 8,424 | 8,571 | 9,337 |

Footnotes for Table B-1 by Line

1972-1982 Figures from *Survey of Current Business*, July 1986

2 Business, on capital account, plant and equipment expenditures, Table 10, line 4

5 Business, on current account, private, manufacturing establishments, Table 10, line 10

6 Business, on current account, private, privately owned electric utility establishments, Table 10, line 11

7 Business, on current account, private, other nonmanufacturing establishments, Table 10, line 12

8 Sum of lines 5, 6, and 7

9 Pollution abatement and control, research and development, private, Table 9, line 20

10 Sum of lines 8 and 9

1983-1987 Figures from *Survey of Current Business*, June 1989

2 Business, on capital account, plant and equipment expenditures, Table 7, no line number

5 Line 8 consists of manufacturing companies, privately and cooperatively owned electric utilities, and other nonmanufacturing companies

6 Line 8 consists of manufacturing companies, privately and cooperatively owned electric utilities, and other nonmanufacturing companies

7 Line 8 consists of manufacturing companies, privately and cooperatively owned electric utilities, and other nonmanufacturing companies

8 Business, on current account, private, operation of plant and equipment, Table 7, no line number

9 Pollution abatement and control, research and development, private, Table 6, line 20

10 Sum of lines 8 and 9

Table B-2: PRIVATE MANUFACTURING CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY POLLUTANT

(millions of current dollars)

| Line | Pollutant | Factors | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 ^a |
|------|-------------------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 1 | Particulates | | N/A | 836 | 1,074 | 1,299 | 1,044 | 983 | 1,056 | 1,191 | 1,114 | 1,181 | 851 | 453 | 497 | 579 | 541 | N/A |
| 2 | Sulfur Oxides | | N/A | 312 | 438 | 503 | 370 | 290 | 288 | 311 | 329 | 338 | 456 | 247 | 176 | 122 | 177 | N/A |
| 3 | NOx and CO | 0.248 | N/A | 163 | 234 | 272 | 237 | 236 | 339 | 383 | 496 | 496 | 348 | 53 | 34 | 49 | 64 | N/A |
| 4 | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | 0.752 | N/A | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 161 | 195 | 355 | 493 | N/A |
| 5 | Lead | 0.073 | N/A | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 8 | 10 | 48 | 50 | N/A |
| 6 | Hazardous | 0.252 | N/A | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 29 | 46 | 38 | 50 | N/A |
| 7 | Other | 0.675 | N/A | 107 | 202 | 162 | 148 | 142 | 170 | 187 | 167 | 175 | 173 | 76 | 80 | 100 | 88 | N/A |
| 8 | Total Private Mfg | | | 1,418 | 1,948 | 2,236 | 1,798 | 1,652 | 1,854 | 2,072 | 2,105 | 2,190 | 1,828 | 1,027 | 1,037 | 1,292 | 1,463 | N/A |

Footnotes for Table B-2

Private capital expenditures for air pollution control taken from census data, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures* (PACE) for the years 1973-1986. Census data were not published prior to 1973. Survey for 1987 was not taken.

1973-1982 figures were taken from Table 2A, column "Capital expenditures, by air pollutants abated" (1979 figures are from Table 3A):

- Line 1: sub-column "Particulates"
- Line 2: sub-column "Sulfur oxides"
- Line 3: sub-column "Nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide"
- Line 4: Not included in census data
- Line 5: Not included in census data
- Line 6: Not included in census data
- Line 7: sub-column "Heavy metals, radioactive and toxic substances, and other"

1983-1986 figures were taken from Table 3A, column "Air," sub-column "By type of pollutant abated":

- Line 1: sub-column "Particulates"
- Line 2: sub-column "Sulfur oxides"
- Line 3: sub-column "Nitrogen oxides and carbon monoxide"
- Line 4: sub-column "Hydrocarbon volatile organic compounds"
- Line 5: sub-column "Lead"
- Line 6: sub-column "Hazardous air pollutants"
- Line 7: sub-column "Other"

Factors were obtained in the following manner:

Line 3: Line 3 (1983) divided by the sum of Lines 3 and 4 (1983)

Line 4: Line 4 (1983) divided by the sum of Lines 3 and 4 (1983)

Line 5: Line 5 (1983) divided by the sum of Lines 5 - 7 (1983)

Line 6: Line 6 (1983) divided by the sum of Lines 5 - 7 (1983)

Line 7: Line 7 (1983) divided by the sum of Lines 5 - 7 (1983)

^a Census data were not collected for 1987.

Table B-3: PRIVATE MANUFACTURING CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY POLLUTANT

(millions of current dollars)

| Line | Pollutant | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | Particulates | N/A | 836 | 1,074 | 1,299 | 1,044 | 983 | 1,056 | 1,191 | 1,114 | 1,181 | 851 | 453 | 497 | 579 | 541 | N/A |
| 2 | Sulfur Oxides | N/A | 312 | 438 | 503 | 370 | 290 | 288 | 311 | 329 | 338 | 456 | 247 | 176 | 122 | 177 | N/A |
| 3 | NOx and CO | N/A | 40 | 58 | 68 | 59 | 59 | 84 | 95 | 123 | 123 | 87 | 53 | 34 | 49 | 64 | N/A |
| 4 | Hydrocarbons/VOCs | N/A | 122 | 175 | 204 | 178 | 177 | 255 | 288 | 373 | 373 | 262 | 161 | 195 | 355 | 493 | N/A |
| 5 | Lead | N/A | 8 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 48 | 50 | N/A |
| 6 | Hazardous | N/A | 27 | 51 | 41 | 37 | 36 | 43 | 47 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 29 | 46 | 38 | 50 | N/A |
| 7 | Other | N/A | 72 | 136 | 109 | 100 | 96 | 115 | 126 | 113 | 118 | 117 | 76 | 80 | 100 | 88 | N/A |
| 8 | Total Private Mfg | N/A | 1,418 | 1,948 | 2,236 | 1,798 | 1,652 | 1,854 | 2,072 | 2,105 | 2,190 | 1,828 | 1,027 | 1,037 | 1,292 | 1,463 | N/A |

Footnotes for Table B-3

Table B-3 is a recapitulation of Table B-2 with the following exceptions:

Figures for 1973-1982 from Line 3, Table B-2, were distributed between Lines 3 and 4, Table B-3

Line 3, Table B-3, was obtained by multiplying Line 3, Table B-2, by .248 (the factor in Line 3, Table B-2, column "Factors")

Line 4, Table B-3, was obtained by multiplying Line 3, Table B-2, by .752 (the factor in Line 4, Table B-2, column "Factors")

Figures for 1973-1982 from Line 7, Table B-2, were distributed among Lines 5, 6 and 7, Table B-3

Line 5, Table B-3, was obtained by multiplying Line 7, Table B-2, by .073 (the factor in Line 5, Table B-2, column "Factors")

Line 6, Table B-3, was obtained by multiplying Line 7, Table B-2, by .252 (the factor in Line 6, Table B-2, column "Factors")

Line 7, Table B-3, was obtained by multiplying Line 7, Table B-2, by .675 (the factor in Line 7, Table B-2, column "Factors")

Table B-4: TOTAL PRIVATE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY POLLUTANT

(millions of current dollars)

| Pollutant | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Particulates | N/A | 1,751 | 1,835 | 2,274 | 2,205 | 2,269 | 2,265 | 2,652 | 2,672 | 2,770 | 2,367 | 1,834 | 2,053 | 1,858 | 1,513 | 1,546 |
| 2 Sulfur Oxides | N/A | 653 | 749 | 880 | 781 | 670 | 619 | 693 | 789 | 792 | 1,268 | 1,000 | 727 | 391 | 496 | 506 |
| 3 NOx and CO | N/A | 85 | 99 | 118 | 124 | 135 | 181 | 212 | 296 | 289 | 241 | 215 | 138 | 156 | 178 | 182 |
| 4 Hydrocarbons/VOCs | N/A | 256 | 300 | 358 | 375 | 409 | 547 | 641 | 894 | 874 | 728 | 650 | 803 | 1,139 | 1,378 | 1,407 |
| 5 Lead | N/A | 16 | 25 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 35 | 34 | 41 | 154 | 141 | 144 |
| 6 Hazardous | N/A | 56 | 87 | 71 | 79 | 83 | 92 | 105 | 101 | 103 | 121 | 115 | 188 | 122 | 139 | 142 |
| 7 Other | N/A | 151 | 233 | 191 | 211 | 222 | 247 | 280 | 270 | 276 | 325 | 309 | 332 | 322 | 246 | 251 |
| 8 Total Private Capital | 2,172 | 2,968 | 3,328 | 3,914 | 3,798 | 3,811 | 3,977 | 4,613 | 5,051 | 5,135 | 5,086 | 4,155 | 4,282 | 4,141 | 4,090 | 4,179 |
| 9 Total Priv Cap (Checksum) | N/A | 2,968 | 3,328 | 3,914 | 3,798 | 3,811 | 3,977 | 4,613 | 5,051 | 5,135 | 5,086 | 4,155 | 4,282 | 4,141 | 4,090 | 4,179 |

Footnotes for Table B-4

Total Private Capital expenditures (Line 8, Table B-4) were multiplied by factors in Table B-8 to distribute expenditures among pollutants in direct ratio to the percentage of expenditure per pollutant from census data.

Table B-5: TOTAL PRIVATE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY POLLUTANT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Pollutant | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Particulates | N/A | 3,911 | 3,640 | 4,058 | 3,708 | 3,608 | 3,364 | 3,608 | 3,327 | 3,161 | 2,563 | 1,953 | 2,126 | 1,887 | 1,513 | 1,525 |
| 2 Sulfur Oxides | N/A | 1,458 | 1,485 | 1,571 | 1,314 | 1,065 | 919 | 943 | 982 | 904 | 1,374 | 1,064 | 752 | 397 | 496 | 499 |
| 3 NOx and CO | N/A | 189 | 197 | 211 | 209 | 215 | 269 | 288 | 368 | 330 | 261 | 229 | 143 | 158 | 178 | 179 |
| 4 Hydrocarbons/VOCs | N/A | 571 | 595 | 638 | 631 | 651 | 813 | 872 | 1,113 | 997 | 789 | 692 | 832 | 1,157 | 1,378 | 1,388 |
| 5 Lead | N/A | 37 | 50 | 37 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 41 | 37 | 34 | 38 | 36 | 42 | 156 | 141 | 142 |
| 6 Hazardous | N/A | 126 | 173 | 127 | 132 | 132 | 137 | 142 | 126 | 118 | 131 | 123 | 195 | 123 | 139 | 140 |
| 7 Other | N/A | 336 | 462 | 341 | 354 | 352 | 366 | 381 | 336 | 315 | 352 | 329 | 343 | 327 | 246 | 248 |
| 8 Total Private Capital | 4,994 | 6,628 | 6,601 | 6,983 | 6,387 | 6,061 | 5,908 | 6,276 | 6,288 | 5,860 | 5,508 | 4,425 | 4,433 | 4,207 | 4,090 | 4,122 |
| 9 Fixed-weighted indexes | 0.435 | 0.448 | 0.504 | 0.560 | 0.595 | 0.629 | 0.673 | 0.735 | 0.803 | 0.876 | 0.923 | 0.939 | 0.966 | 0.984 | 1.000 | 1.014 |

Footnotes for Table B-5

Figures in Table B-5 were indexed to 1986 dollars by dividing each figure in Table B-4 by the fixed-weighted price index for the given year (Line 9, Table B-5).

Table B-6: TOTAL PRIVATE OPERATING EXPENDITURES BY POLLUTANT

(millions of current dollars)

| Pollutant | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Particulates | N/A | 1,096 | 1,285 | 1,546 | 1,829 | 2,272 | 2,529 | 3,117 | 3,327 | 3,690 | 3,065 | 3,294 | 3,859 | 3,779 | 3,171 | 3,454 |
| 2 Sulfur Oxides | N/A | 409 | 524 | 599 | 648 | 671 | 691 | 815 | 982 | 1,056 | 1,642 | 1,796 | 1,366 | 796 | 1,038 | 1,131 |
| 3 NOx and CO | N/A | 53 | 69 | 80 | 103 | 136 | 202 | 249 | 368 | 385 | 312 | 386 | 260 | 316 | 373 | 406 |
| 4 Hydrocarbons/VOCs | N/A | 160 | 210 | 243 | 311 | 410 | 611 | 754 | 1,113 | 1,164 | 943 | 1,167 | 1,510 | 2,317 | 2,887 | 3,145 |
| 5 Lead | N/A | 10 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 37 | 40 | 46 | 60 | 77 | 313 | 295 | 322 |
| 6 Hazardous | N/A | 35 | 61 | 48 | 65 | 83 | 103 | 123 | 126 | 137 | 157 | 207 | 353 | 247 | 292 | 318 |
| 7 Other | N/A | 94 | 163 | 130 | 175 | 222 | 275 | 329 | 336 | 368 | 421 | 554 | 624 | 655 | 515 | 561 |
| 8 Total Private Operating | 1,675 | 1,858 | 2,331 | 2,661 | 3,150 | 3,817 | 4,441 | 5,423 | 6,289 | 6,840 | 6,586 | 7,464 | 8,049 | 8,424 | 8,571 | 9,337 |
| 9 Total Priv Oper (Checksum) | N/A | 1,858 | 2,331 | 2,661 | 3,150 | 3,817 | 4,441 | 5,423 | 6,289 | 6,840 | 6,586 | 7,464 | 8,049 | 8,424 | 8,571 | 9,337 |

Footnotes for Table B-6

Factors in Table B-8 were applied to Total Private Operating Expenditures (BEA data, Line 8, Table B-6), to distribute expenditures among pollutants in direct ratio to the percentage of expenditure per pollutant from census data. This was accomplished by multiplying annual Total Private Operating (Line 8, Table B-6) times factors per pollutant in Table B-8.

Table B-7: TOTAL PRIVATE OPERATING EXPENDITURES BY POLLUTANT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Pollutant | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Particulates | N/A | 3,240 | 2,768 | 3,047 | 3,446 | 3,944 | 4,096 | 4,240 | 3,742 | 3,743 | 3,043 | 3,235 | 3,699 | 3,550 | 3,171 | 3,400 |
| 2 Sulfur Oxides | N/A | 1,208 | 1,129 | 1,179 | 1,221 | 1,164 | 1,119 | 1,108 | 1,105 | 1,071 | 1,631 | 1,764 | 1,309 | 748 | 1,038 | 1,113 |
| 3 NOx and CO | N/A | 157 | 150 | 158 | 194 | 235 | 327 | 339 | 414 | 390 | 310 | 379 | 249 | 297 | 373 | 400 |
| 4 Hydrocarbons/VOCs | N/A | 473 | 452 | 479 | 587 | 712 | 990 | 1,025 | 1,252 | 1,181 | 937 | 1,146 | 1,448 | 2,177 | 2,887 | 3,095 |
| 5 Lead | N/A | 30 | 38 | 28 | 36 | 42 | 49 | 49 | 41 | 41 | 45 | 59 | 74 | 294 | 295 | 317 |
| 6 Hazardous | N/A | 104 | 131 | 95 | 123 | 144 | 167 | 167 | 141 | 139 | 156 | 203 | 339 | 232 | 292 | 313 |
| 7 Other | N/A | 279 | 352 | 256 | 329 | 385 | 446 | 448 | 378 | 373 | 418 | 545 | 598 | 615 | 515 | 552 |
| 8 Total Private Operating | 5,400 | 5,491 | 5,021 | 5,243 | 5,935 | 6,626 | 7,194 | 7,377 | 7,072 | 6,938 | 6,540 | 7,331 | 7,715 | 7,914 | 8,571 | 9,189 |
| 9 Fixed-weighted indexes | 0.310 | 0.338 | 0.464 | 0.508 | 0.531 | 0.576 | 0.617 | 0.735 | 0.889 | 0.986 | 1.007 | 1.018 | 1.043 | 1.064 | 1.000 | 1.016 |

Footnotes for Table B-7

Figures in Table B-7 were indexed to 1986 dollars by dividing each figure in Table B-6 by the fixed-weighted price index for the given year (Line 9, Table B-7).

Table B-8: FACTORS USED TO DISTRIBUTE TOTALS ACROSS POLLUTANTS

| Pollutant | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Particulates | N/A | 0.590 | 0.551 | 0.581 | 0.581 | 0.595 | 0.569 | 0.575 | 0.529 | 0.539 | 0.465 | 0.441 | 0.479 | 0.449 | 0.370 | 0.370 |
| 2 Sulfur Oxides | N/A | 0.220 | 0.225 | 0.225 | 0.206 | 0.176 | 0.156 | 0.150 | 0.156 | 0.154 | 0.249 | 0.241 | 0.170 | 0.094 | 0.121 | 0.121 |
| 3 NOx and CO | N/A | 0.029 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.046 | 0.059 | 0.056 | 0.047 | 0.052 | 0.032 | 0.038 | 0.043 | 0.043 |
| 4 Hydrocarbons/VOCs | N/A | 0.086 | 0.090 | 0.091 | 0.099 | 0.107 | 0.138 | 0.139 | 0.177 | 0.170 | 0.143 | 0.156 | 0.188 | 0.275 | 0.337 | 0.337 |
| 5 Lead | N/A | 0.006 | 0.008 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.037 | 0.034 | 0.034 |
| 6 Hazardous | N/A | 0.019 | 0.026 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.022 | 0.023 | 0.023 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.028 | 0.044 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.034 |
| 7 Other | N/A | 0.051 | 0.070 | 0.049 | 0.055 | 0.058 | 0.062 | 0.061 | 0.053 | 0.054 | 0.064 | 0.074 | 0.077 | 0.078 | 0.060 | 0.060 |
| 8 Total | N/A | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

Footnotes for Table B-8

- 1 Particulates (Line 1, Table B-3) divided by Total Private Mfg (Line 8, Table B-3)
- 2 Sulfur Oxides (Line 2, Table B-3) divided by Total Private Mfg (Line 8, Table B-3)
- 3 NOx and CO (Line 3, Table B-3) divided by Total Private Mfg (Line 8, Table B-3)
- 3 Hydrocarbons/VOCs (Line 4, Table B-3) divided by Total Private Mfg (Line 8, Table B-3)
- 4 Lead (Line 5, Table B-3) divided by Total Private Mfg (Line 8, Table B-3)
- 1 Hazardous figures (Line 6, Table B-3) divided by Total Private Mfg (Line 8, Table B-3)
- 1 Other (Line 7, Table B-3) divided by Total Private Mfg (Line 8, Table B-3)

Figures for 1987 were calculated in the same proportions as 1986 since a 1987 survey was not conducted.

Table B-9: STATE AND LOCAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS

(millions of current dollars)

| Line | Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| State & Local Capital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Publ-owned elec utilities | 63 | 82 | 104 | 102 | 156 | 197 | 205 | 285 | 398 | 451 | 508 | 422 | 416 | 328 | 312 | 277 |
| State & Local Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pollution abatement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 15 |
| 3 | Regulation & monitoring | 95 | 115 | 131 | 139 | 135 | 161 | 183 | 200 | 207 | 226 | 230 | 239 | 250 | 250 | 307 | 300 |
| 4 | Research & development | 17 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 5 | Publ-owned elec utilities | 23 | 29 | 56 | 45 | 58 | 60 | 72 | 106 | 148 | 135 | 141 | 143 | 147 | 189 | 182 | 192 |
| 6 | Total St & Local O&M | 135 | 150 | 194 | 193 | 200 | 229 | 263 | 313 | 360 | 361 | 373 | 392 | 415 | 454 | 507 | 509 |
| 7 | Fixed-weighted indexes | 0.393 | 0.418 | 0.493 | 0.555 | 0.591 | 0.631 | 0.674 | 0.740 | 0.817 | 0.890 | 0.943 | 0.956 | 0.989 | 0.998 | 1.000 | 1.004 |

Footnotes for Table B-9

1972-1982 Figures from *Survey of Current Business*, July 1986

- 1 Government, government enterprise fixed capital, publicly owned electric utilities, Table 10, line 27
- 2 Pollution abatement and control, pollution abatement, government, state and local, Table 9, line 14
- 3 Pollution abatement and control, regulation and monitoring, state and local, Table 9, line 18
- 4 Pollution abatement and control, research and development, state and local, Table 9, line 22
- 5 Business, on current account, government enterprise, publicly owned electric utilities, Table 10, line 16
- 6 Sum of lines 2 - 5

1983-1987 Figures from *Survey of Current Business*, June 1989

- 1 Government, government enterprise fixed capital, publicly owned electric utilities, Table 7, no line number
- 2 Pollution abatement and control, pollution abatement, government, state and local, Table 7, no line number
- 3 Pollution abatement and control, regulation and monitoring, state and local, Table 7, no line number
- 4 Pollution abatement and control, research and development, state and local, Table 7, no line number
- 5 Business, on current account, government enterprise, publicly owned electric utilities, Table 7, no line number
- 6 Sum of lines 2 - 5

Table B-10: STATE AND LOCAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State & Local Capital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Publ-owned elec utilities | 160 | 196 | 211 | 184 | 264 | 312 | 304 | 385 | 487 | 507 | 539 | 442 | 421 | 329 | 312 | 276 |
| State & Local Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pollution abatement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 15 |
| 3 | Regulation & monitoring | 242 | 275 | 266 | 250 | 228 | 255 | 272 | 270 | 253 | 254 | 244 | 250 | 253 | 250 | 307 | 299 |
| 4 | Research & development | 43 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 5 | Publ-owned elec utilities | 59 | 69 | 114 | 81 | 98 | 95 | 107 | 143 | 181 | 152 | 150 | 150 | 149 | 189 | 182 | 191 |
| 6 | Total St & Local O&M | 343 | 359 | 394 | 348 | 338 | 363 | 390 | 423 | 441 | 406 | 396 | 410 | 420 | 455 | 507 | 507 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes for Table B-10

Figures in Table B-10 were indexed to 1986 dollars by dividing each figure in Table B-9 by the fixed-weighted price index for the given year (Line 7, Table B-9).

APPENDIX C

ESTIMATION OF MOBILE SOURCE EMISSIONS CONTROL COSTS

This appendix provides background documentation and component costs for the mobile source air pollution control cost estimates listed and discussed in Chapter 3. The derivation of the cost estimates is discussed below; this is followed by a set of data tables C-1 through C-17 that show the various components of mobile source costs.

The mobile source costs were derived using a special EPA analysis instead of the Commerce Department “Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditure” (PACE) reports. The data sources used in the cost derivations include EPA Regulatory Impact Analyses (RIAs) and other EPA reports. These are listed at the end of the discussion that follows. The estimated mobile source costs represent the direct pollution control compliance costs—both capital and operation and maintenance costs—borne by purchasers and users of mobile sources equipped with such controls. Total capital and costs for all mobile sources are shown in Table C-1.

C.1. GENERAL METHODOLOGY

The basic approach used to estimate the costs of controlling pollution emissions from motor vehicles was to calculate the purchase price and operation and maintenance (O&M) cost premiums associated with vehicles equipped with pollution abatement controls over the costs for vehicles not equipped with such controls. Calculations of both capital expenditures and O&M costs were made for each of several vehicle classes. Capital expenditures were annualized using three different capital amortization rates—three, seven, and ten percent, and an assumed capital life of 10 years. Annualized capital costs were added to annual O&M costs to calculate total annualized costs. Only the seven percent annualization is shown in this appendix. Other annualized costs are shown in Tables 3-3C through 3-3H.

The methodology used to project future costs for existing mobile source regulations differed from the projection methodology used for most other programs included in this report. Rather than using regression models to extrapolate historical cost data, future mobile source costs were calculated by multiplying unit vehicle pollution control hardware cost and O&M cost estimates by estimates of projected vehicle production and use levels, respectively, in future years for each vehicle class.

C.1.1. *New Regulation Costs*

The cost for new regulations that were not fully implemented by the end of 1988 were added to the projected future costs associated with established mobile source regulations. These include: oxides of nitrogen and particulate emissions tailpipe standards on light-duty trucks and heavy-duty engines; the diesel fuel sulfur content standard; and the fuel volatility rule, which is intended to limit the evaporation of volatile organics from gasoline. The costs associated with these regulations are broken out in Table C-15. These regulation costs are also broken down by the pollutants they are

intended to control, which are shown in Table C-16. For regulations aimed at more than one pollutant, costs were apportioned equally between the two pollutants. The data show that the main focus of new regulatory initiatives is on the control of precursors to ozone formation and emissions of particulate matter.

C.1.2. Full Implementation Costs

Costs associated with fully implementing certain existing regulations and programs are also included. These costs are associated with the additional efforts required to meet the national ambient air quality standard (NAAQS) for ozone. Table C-17 lists the mobile source measures that are included in the Administration's proposed strategy for achieving the ozone NAAQS, and the best available data on their costs. (These were obtained from Data Sources 18, 19, and 20 listed at the end of the narrative.) Since these measures are currently being debated as part of Clean Air Act amendments, they are subject to change pending final legislation.

C.2. COSTS BY VEHICLE CLASS

The mobile source analysis is organized according to the following vehicle classes in the sections listed:

- C.2.1. Light-duty vehicles,
- C.2.2. Trucks, and
- C.2.3. Motorcycles and aircraft.

C.2.1. Light-Duty Vehicles

Costs for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars) are summarized in Table C-2; supporting detail is given in Table C-10. Total historical and projected future capital expenditures for all mobile source emission control are associated primarily with pollution abatement equipment on passenger cars, which comprise the bulk of all mobile sources of pollution. These capital costs reflect increasingly stringent regulatory requirements and improvements in pollution control technologies over time. Each of the following devices have been used at one time or another dating back to the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1965: air pumps, exhaust-gas recirculation valves, high altitude controls, evaporative emissions controls, and catalysts. The cost estimates for each component were computed on a per-vehicle basis by engineering cost analyses commissioned by EPA or completed in-house. The resulting per-vehicle capital costs were multiplied by vehicle production estimates to determine annual capital costs for each year.

Costs for operation and maintenance (O&M) of emission abatement devices include maintenance costs, fuel price penalty costs, and fuel consumption penalty costs. Operating costs per vehicle were multiplied by total vehicles in use to determine annual cost. Each of the three types of O&M costs are shown in Table C-2 and discussed below.

Total mobile source maintenance costs include the costs of maintaining pollution control equipment plus the cost of vehicle inspection/maintenance programs. Table C-2 shows that pollution controls have resulted in a net maintenance cost savings since 1975, the year that catalytic devices were first required on passenger vehicles. Catalysts require the use of unleaded fuel which is more beneficial for a vehicle than leaded gasoline. The use of unleaded fuels increases the longevity of exhaust systems and spark plugs, thus reducing maintenance costs. This cost savings was added to the cost of inspection/maintenance activities which includes the fee applied to every vehicle tested plus a weighted average cost of repair for those vehicles failing inspection.

The second O&M component—the fuel price penalty—reflects the price differential between unleaded and leaded gasoline. Historically, the price of unleaded fuel has been two to 3.5 cents per gallon higher than the price of leaded fuel. However, EPA estimates that by 1990 no significant price differential will exist between unleaded and leaded fuels; thus, no operating costs will be associated with fuel price penalty in years 1990-2000. The third component of mobile source O&M costs—fuel economy penalty—exists because vehicles with pollution control equipment get lower gas mileage than comparable vehicles without such controls. As shown in Tables C-2, this fuel economy penalty comprised the largest component of total operating costs until the late 1970s, although it declined over the period 1975-1980 as cars became more fuel efficient. EPA estimates that in 1982, the penalty became a net benefit as the change to a three-way catalyst in 1980 eventually made vehicles with pollution controls more fuel efficient than vehicles not equipped with controls.

As shown in Table C-2, the estimated switch in the maintenance and fuel economy O&M components from positive to negative costs leads to an overall net mobile source O&M cost savings in the year 1989. Savings from these two components coupled with the elimination of the fuel price penalty in 1990, are estimated to increase overall O&M savings significantly over the period 1990-2000. This greatly lowers the estimates of total annualized costs for mobile sources. It should be noted that other sources of mobile source cost estimates—such as the Commerce Department PACE reports—do not recognize any beneficial effects of pollution control devices on O&M costs, and thus report significantly higher overall costs for mobile source pollution control.

The only new regulation expected to affect passenger car costs is the fuel volatility rule. The cost for this rule was subtracted from projected future O&M cost savings for light-duty vehicles.

C.2.2. Trucks

The discussion of trucks is divided into five classes based on gross vehicle weight. They are discussed in the sections listed:

C.2.2.1. Light-duty trucks weighing 0-6,000 pounds (LDT1) and light-duty trucks weighing 6,000-8,500 pounds (LDT2),

C.2.2.2. Heavy-duty gasoline engine vehicles weighing 8,500-10,000 pounds (HDGE1),

C.2.2.3. Heavy-duty gasoline engine vehicles weighing more than 10,000 pounds (HDGE2), and

C.2.2.4. Heavy-duty diesel engine vehicles weighing more than 10,000 pounds (HDDE).

Capital and O&M cost calculations for trucks parallel those for light-duty vehicles, with the primary differences being: 1) the schedule for implementation of regulatory requirements; and 2) the unit costs for pollution abatement devices. Differences specific to particular classes of trucks are discussed below.

C.2.2.1. LDT1 and LDT2

The control costs for LDT1 and LDT2 are summarized in Tables C-3 and C-4; supporting detail is given in Tables C-11 and C-12. These classes of trucks are subject to two new regulations: the fuel volatility rule and the NO_x truck standard. The NO_x standard will result in additional capital costs beginning with the 1988 model year.

C.2.2.2. HDGE1

The control costs for HDGE1 are presented in Table C-5; supporting detail is given in Table C-13. While evaporative emission controls existed for HDGE1 as far back as 1972, the first large cost increase occurred with the 1979 model year as emission control requirements were strengthened for the first time. Initiatives to control hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide were enhanced again in 1985 and 1986, resulting in sharp increases in control costs. New regulations affecting HDGE1 include the fuel volatility rule and the NO_x truck standard.

C.2.2.3. HDGE2

The control costs for HDGE2 are presented in Table C-6; supporting detail is given in Table C-14. Calculations for HDGE2 parallel those for HDGE1 except that no fuel price penalty was quantifiable for HDGE2. The fuel volatility rule and the NO_x truck standard are the two new regulations affecting this vehicle class.

C.2.2.4. HDDE

The control costs for HDDE are presented in Table C-17. Capital costs resulting from emission control standards for HDDE began with the 1979 model year and increased with the 1985 model year, due to more stringent standards for hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide. No incremental maintenance costs are attributed to pollution control requirements for diesel engines.

Many of the new regulations scheduled for motor vehicles apply to HDDE vehicles. The diesel fuel rule restricts the sulfur content in diesel fuel to .05 percent beginning in 1994. EPA has estimated the cost to de-sulfur fuel is approximately 1.8 cents per gallon. This unit cost was multiplied by fleet fuel consumption estimates to derive annual cost estimates for HDDE. (See Data Source 16.)

The NO_x and particulate matter (PM) standards affecting HDDE will result in five hardware cost additions between 1988 and 1994. Increased costs for fuel economy penalty and maintenance are also associated with the PM portion of the standards. Fuel economy penalties were derived from engineering studies that factored in annual diesel fuel consumption rates and an assumed diesel fuel price of \$1.00 per gallon.

C.2.3. Motorcycles and Aircraft

The control costs for motorcycles are summarized in Table C-8; aircraft costs are presented in Table C-9. For motorcycles, the control of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide emissions began with the 1978 model year. Maintenance costs have not been quantified and a fuel price penalty does not apply. For aircraft, emission controls began in 1975, and incremental maintenance costs were quantifiable. However, these maintenance costs are offset by fuel economy savings that accrue from improved combustion efficiency at idle.

C.3. DATA SOURCES

1. Wilcox, Richard S., "Economic Impact and Cost Effectiveness for Aircraft Emission Controls," U.S. EPA Standards Development and Support Branch, Memorandum of August 12, 1982.
2. Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., *MVMA Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures '88*, 1988.
3. Motorcycle Industry Council, Inc. *1987 Motorcycle Statistical Annual, and 1978 Motorcycle Statistical Annual*.
4. Gray, Charles L., "Updated Cost Estimates of Controlling HC Emissions From Mobile Sources", U.S. EPA Emissions Control Technology Division, Memorandum. November 28, 1983.
5. U.S. EPA, *The Cost of Clean Air and Water Report to Congress - 1984*, EPA-230/05-84-008, Washington, DC, May 1984.
6. U.S. EPA, *Cost and Economic Assessment of Alternative National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Carbon Monoxide (Revised)*, OAQPS, EPA-450/5-85-006, July 1985.
7. Energy and Environmental Analysis, Inc., *The Motor Fuel Consumption Model, Thirteenth Periodical Report*, May 26, 1987.
8. U.S. EPA, *Compilation of Air Pollution Emissions Factors - Volume II: Mobile Sources*, AP-42, Fourth Edition, September 1985.

9. Energy Information Administration, *Monthly Energy Review*, DOE/EIA-0035(88/08) U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC, August 1988.
10. Lindgren, Leroy H., *Cost Estimations for Emission Control Related Components Systems and Cost Methodology Description*, Rath & Strong, Inc., Lexington, MA. EPA-460/3-78-002, March 1978.
11. U.S. EPA, *Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis - Control of Gasoline Volatility and Evaporative Hydrocarbon Emissions from New Motor Vehicles*, Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Mobile Sources, May 1987.
12. U.S. EPA, *Regulation Impact Analysis, and Oxides of Nitrogen Pollutant Specific Study and Summary and Analysis of Comments*, Office of Mobile Sources, March 1985.
13. U.S. EPA, "Further Reflections on the Cost of the Mobile Source Provisions of the Mitchell Bill," Office of Mobile Sources, September 1987.
14. U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1988* (108th Edition), Washington, DC, 1987.
15. U.S. EPA, *Inspection and Maintenance Program Implementation Summary*, Office of Mobile Sources, Ann Arbor, MI, January 1987.
16. U.S. EPA, *Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis - Control of Sulfur and Aromatics Contents of On-Highway Diesel Fuel*, Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Mobile Sources, July 1989.
17. Federal Register, Notice of Final Rulemaking, "Volatility Regulations for Gasoline and Alcohol Blends Sold in Calendar Year 1989 and Beyond", March 22, 1989.
18. U.S. EPA, *Ozone Nonattainment Analysis: A Comparison of Bills An Interim Report*, Prepared for the Office of Air and Radiation, by E.H. Pechan and Associates, January 1990.
19. Title II-Provisions Relating to Mobile Sources, H.R. 3030, 101st Congress, 1st Session, July 27, 1989.
20. U.S. EPA, *Analysis of Costs of Hazardous Air Pollutant Controls Under Administration Bill, H.R. 2585, and S. 816.*, Prepared by Energy and Environmental Analysis, Inc. for the Office of Policy Analysis and Review, the Office of Air and Radiation, and the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, October 27, 1989.

Table C-1: TOTAL CONTROL COSTS FOR ALL VEHICLE CLASSES

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Capital Expenditure | 268 | 564 | 472 | 2,775 | 3,256 | 3,548 | 3,685 | 4,010 | 3,716 | 4,189 | 4,049 | 4,812 | 6,125 | 6,664 | 6,885 |
| 2 Operating Cost | 1,307 | 2,118 | 2,082 | 1,828 | 1,597 | 1,494 | 1,293 | 1,027 | 836 | 443 | 192 | 269 | 114 | (3) | 236 |

Footnotes to Table C-1 by Line

1. Represents the sum of each line 2 entry in Tables C-2 through C-9. For each vehicle class, capital expenditure is calculated on a per vehicle basis according to the vehicle hardware necessary to comply with emissions regulations. This figure is then multiplied by each year's production estimate to derive a total capital expenditure per year.
2. Represents the sum of each line 3 entry in Tables C-2 through C-9. For each vehicle class, operating cost is the sum of the following component costs: maintenance, fuel price penalty, and fuel economy penalty. Each of these components costs will be described in more detail in the footnotes to Table C-2. This sum is calculated on a per vehicle basis and is then multiplied by the total vehicles in use per year to derive total operating cost. Total vehicles in use per year accounts for 1) each year's production and 2) vehicles surviving from previous model years. See Tables C-10 through C-14 for supporting details and footnotes.

Table C-1A: TOTAL CONTROL COSTS FOR ALL VEHICLE CLASSES

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 Capital Expenditure | 6,885 | 6,653 | 6,883 | 6,573 | 6,663 | 6,876 | 7,022 | 7,222 | 7,403 | 7,559 | 7,665 | 7,827 | 7,941 | 8,061 | 8,179 |
| 4 Existing Regs. | 6,885 | 6,653 | 6,788 | 6,476 | 6,566 | 6,729 | 6,871 | 7,066 | 7,217 | 7,367 | 7,468 | 7,623 | 7,732 | 7,844 | 7,956 |
| 5 New Regs. | 0 | 0 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |
| 6 Operating Cost | 236 | 238 | 213 | (1) | (1,630) | (1,317) | (1,138) | 214 | 274 | 1,168 | 1,919 | 2,692 | 3,444 | 3,481 | 3,355 |
| 7 Existing Regs. | 236 | 238 | 213 | (136) | (1,766) | (1,694) | (1,623) | (1,549) | (1,459) | (1,372) | (1,320) | (1,246) | (1,191) | (1,153) | (1,135) |
| 8 New Regs. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 135 | 377 | 484 | 437 | 388 | 335 | 318 | 301 | 282 | 266 | 249 |
| 9 Full Implementation | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1326 | 1345 | 2205 | 2922 | 3637 | 4353 | 4368 | 4240 |

Footnotes to Table C-1A by Line

3. Sum of lines 4 and 5.
4. Cost is determined using the same methodology described in line 1 of footnotes to Table C-1. Existing regulations only.
5. From Table C-15. New regulations only.
6. The sum of lines 7, 8 and 9.
7. Same methodology used in line 2 of Table C-1. Existing regulations only.
8. From Table C-15A. New regulations only.
9. From Table C-17.

Table C-2: CONTROL COSTS FOR LIGHT-DUTY VEHICLES (LDV)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| 1 Annualized Cost at 7% | 999 | 1,603 | 1,637 | 1,715 | 1,879 | 2,253 | 2,513 | 2,720 | 2,960 | 3,083 | 3,269 | 3,856 | 4,269 | 4,530 | 5,050 |
| 2 Capital Expend. | 208 | 442 | 343 | 2,446 | 2,861 | 3,142 | 3,202 | 3,020 | 2,973 | 3,485 | 3,277 | 3,965 | 4,908 | 5,258 | 5,416 |
| 3 Operating Cost | 962 | 1,504 | 1,489 | 1,220 | 979 | 908 | 714 | 493 | 315 | (52) | (301) | (213) | (447) | (584) | (427) |
| 4 Maint. Exp. | 140 | 193 | 232 | (104) | (238) | (354) | (502) | (638) | (747) | (829) | (823) | (868) | (590) | (598) | (394) |
| 5 Fuel Price Penalty | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 239 | 384 | 453 | 495 | 557 | 590 | 622 | 692 | 770 | 880 | 993 |
| 6 Fuel Economy Penalty | 822 | 1,311 | 1,257 | 1,200 | 979 | 878 | 763 | 636 | 505 | 187 | (101) | (37) | (627) | (867) | (1,026) |

Footnotes to Table C-2 by Line

- Costs were annualized at 7 percent using the same methodology applied throughout this report (see sec. 1.3.1.) except that the depreciation schedule for mobile sources is 10 years.
- Capital expenditure is calculated on a per vehicle basis and is the sum of the costs of the various hardware devices required to comply with emissions regulations. For a more detailed listing of these components see Table C-10, line 1. The sum of these costs are then multiplied by yearly production estimates to derive total expenditure. Only costs due to regulations implemented between 1972 and 1988 are considered.
- Sum of lines 4 through 6.
- Maintenance expenditure per vehicle (Table C-10) times total vehicles in use (Table C-10).
- Derived by multiplying the unleaded miles driven per year (Table C-10) by the quotient of the premium in price for unleaded gasoline (Ref. 5,4) and the fuel efficiency (mpg) for a vehicle equipped with emissions controls (Ref. 5).
- This factor is based on the fuel economy penalty per vehicle mile (Table C-10). The per mile figure is then multiplied by total miles travelled per year for all vehicles in use. This is based on each year's production (Table C-10), annual miles driven per vehicle (Ref. 8, p.H-11), and the survival rate for each model year (Ref. 2, p.26) to account for previous years' production.

Table C-2A: CONTROL COSTS FOR LIGHT-DUTY VEHICLES (LDV)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 7 Total annualized cost | 5,050 | 5,304 | 5,546 | 5,550 | 4,806 | 5,165 | 5,466 | 5,790 | 5,993 | 6,152 | 6,283 | 6,453 | 6,597 | 6,775 | 6,926 |
| 8 Existing Regs. | 5,050 | 5,304 | 5,546 | 5,550 | 4,704 | 5,063 | 5,466 | 5,790 | 5,993 | 6,152 | 6,283 | 6,453 | 6,597 | 6,775 | 6,926 |
| 9 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | NA | 102 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 Capital Expend. | 5,416 | 5,105 | 5,199 | 4,865 | 4,957 | 5,049 | 5,141 | 5,280 | 5,372 | 5,463 | 5,504 | 5,595 | 5,639 | 5,683 | 5,727 |
| 11 Existing Regs. | 5,416 | 5,105 | 5,199 | 4,865 | 4,957 | 5,049 | 5,141 | 5,280 | 5,372 | 5,463 | 5,504 | 5,595 | 5,639 | 5,683 | 5,727 |
| 12 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 13 Operating Cost | (427) | (450) | (492) | (648) | (1,774) | (1,637) | (1,600) | (1,462) | (1,325) | (1,196) | (1,077) | (976) | (894) | (833) | (790) |
| 14 Existing Regs. | (427) | (450) | (492) | (750) | (1,876) | (1,739) | (1,600) | (1,462) | (1,325) | (1,196) | (1,077) | (976) | (894) | (833) | (790) |
| 15 Maint. Exp. | (394) | (390) | (425) | (447) | (469) | (490) | (509) | (528) | (546) | (562) | (578) | (594) | (611) | (629) | (646) |
| 16 Fuel Price Penalty | 993 | 1,093 | 1,195 | 1,040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 Fuel Economy Penalty | (1,026) | (1,154) | (1,261) | (1,343) | (1,407) | (1,250) | (1,091) | (934)** | (779)** | (633)** | (499)** | (382)** | (283)** | (204)** | (144)** |
| 18 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | 102 | 102 | 102 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |

Footnotes to Table C-2A by Line

7. Sum of lines 8 and 9.
8. See footnote 1, Table C-2. Existing regulations only.
9. See footnote 1, Table C-2. New regulations only.
10. Sum of lines 11 and 12.
11. See footnote 2, Table C-2. Existing regulations only.
12. See footnote 2, Table C-2. New regulations only.
13. Sum of lines 14 and 18.
14. Sum of lines 15 through 17.
15. See footnote 4, Table C-2. Existing regulations only.
16. See footnote 5, Table C-2. Existing regulations only.
17. See footnote 6, Table C-2. Existing regulations only.
18. The only regulation that qualifies as a new regulation and applies to light-duty vehicles is fuel volatility (Phase I RVP).

The ** beginning in 1992 are used to indicate that, although phase II RVP is expected to begin in 1992, current cost estimates are included with the proposed Clean Air Act amendment section (see Table C-17).

Table C-3: CONTROL COSTS FOR LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS (LDT1)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 Annualized Cost | 148 | 257 | 246 | 306 | 318 | 338 | 382 | 421 | 453 | 484 | 528 | 568 | 692 | 759 | 856 |
| 2 Capital Expend. | 29 | 73 | 61 | 276 | 331 | 327 | 326 | 330 | 244 | 262 | 291 | 348 | 566 | 628 | 666 |
| 3 Operating Cost | 143 | 242 | 222 | 243 | 208 | 182 | 180 | 172 | 170 | 164 | 170 | 171 | 224 | 241 | 291 |
| 4 Maint. Exp. | 7 | 8 | 7 | (3) | (9) | (10) | (16) | (21) | (25) | (28) | (21) | (23) | 21 | 22 | 53 |
| 5 Fuel Price Penalty | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 42 | 60 | 81 | 95 | 110 | 119 | 129 | 140 | 156 | 180 | 204 |
| 6 Fuel Economy Penalty | 136 | 234 | 215 | 224 | 175 | 132 | 114 | 98 | 85 | 73 | 63 | 54 | 46 | 40 | 33 |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2. Refer to Table C-11 for supporting details.

Table C-3A: CONTROL COSTS FOR LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS (LDT1)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7 Total Annualized Cost | 856 | 928 | 1,004 | 1,042 | 880 | 948 | 998 | 1,059 | 1,099 | 1,133 | 1,169 | 1,203 | 1,230 | 1,262 | 1,297 |
| 8 Existing Regs. | 856 | 928 | 996 | 1,011 | 842 | 903 | 960 | 1,014 | 1,045 | 1,070 | 1,097 | 1,122 | 1,147 | 1,176 | 1,209 |
| 9 New Regs. | NA | NA | 7 | 31 | 38 | 46 | 37 | 46 | 54 | 63 | 71 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 88 |
| 10 Capital Expend. | 666 | 706 | 779 | 780 | 786 | 811 | 837 | 864 | 892 | 920 | 949 | 980 | 1,011 | 1,044 | 1,077 |
| 11 Existing Regs. | 666 | 706 | 727 | 728 | 734 | 758 | 782 | 807 | 833 | 859 | 887 | 915 | 944 | 975 | 1,006 |
| 12 New Regs. | NA | NA | 51 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 71 |
| 13 Operating Cost | 291 | 309 | 320 | 295 | 56 | 46 | 18 | 7 | 0 | (7) | (11) | (16) | (22) | (27) | (34) |
| 14 Existing Regs. | 291 | 309 | 320 | 278 | 40 | 30 | 18 | 7 | 0 | (7) | (11) | (16) | (22) | (27) | (34) |
| 15 Maint. Exp. | 53 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 28 | 21 | 15 | 8 | 1 | (5) | (10) | (16) | (22) | (27) | (34) |
| 16 Fuel Price Penalty | 204 | 230 | 255 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 Fuel Economy Penalty | 33 | 28 | 23 | 18 | 12 | 9 | 4 | (1) | (1) | (2) | (1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | 16 | 16 | 16 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |

LDT1 are trucks with a gross vehicle weight between 0 and 6,000 pounds.

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2. Refer to Table C-11 for supporting details.

Table C-4: CONTROL COSTS FOR LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS (LDT2)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 Annualized Cost | 204 | 378 | 357 | 335 | 357 | 330 | 305 | 321 | 347 | 358 | 396 | 428 | 522 | 610 | 727 |
| 2 Capital Expend. | 13 | 30 | 27 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 26 | 473 | 291 | 249 | 290 | 312 | 507 | 562 | 596 |
| 3 Operating Cost | 203 | 372 | 347 | 323 | 343 | 313 | 284 | 233 | 218 | 194 | 193 | 185 | 211 | 220 | 256 |
| 4 Maint. Exp. | 11 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 47 | (11) | (21) | (29) | (27) | (34) | (13) | (17) | 2 |
| 5 Fuel Price Penalty | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 62 | 71 | 89 | 106 | 128 | 155 | 184 |
| 6 Fuel Economy Penalty | 192 | 356 | 327 | 298 | 313 | 273 | 237 | 205 | 177 | 152 | 131 | 113 | 96 | 82 | 69 |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2. Refer to Table C-12 for supporting details.

Table C-4A: CONTROL COSTS FOR LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS (LDT2)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | Year | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7 Total Annualized Cost | | 727 | 822 | 918 | 916 | 734 | 780 | 809 | 851 | 878 | 901 | 922 | 946 | 968 | 996 | 1,027 |
| 8 Existing Regs. | | 727 | 822 | 913 | 893 | 706 | 748 | 787 | 825 | 847 | 865 | 880 | 899 | 920 | 946 | 975 |
| 9 New Regs. | | NA | NA | 4 | 23 | 27 | 32 | 22 | 27 | 31 | 37 | 42 | 47 | 49 | 50 | 52 |
| 10 Capital Expend. | | 596 | 614 | 655 | 669 | 662 | 705 | 728 | 751 | 775 | 800 | 826 | 852 | 879 | 907 | 936 |
| 11 Existing Regs. | | 596 | 614 | 626 | 639 | 632 | 673 | 695 | 718 | 741 | 764 | 789 | 814 | 840 | 867 | 894 |
| 12 New Regs. | | NA | NA | 29 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 42 |
| 13 Operating Cost | | 256 | 267 | 273 | 244 | 9 | (10) | (43) | (63) | (74) | (85) | (97) | (106) | (115) | (121) | (129) |
| 14 Existing Regs. | | 256 | 267 | 273 | 229 | (6) | (24) | (43) | (63) | (74) | (85) | (97) | (106) | (115) | (121) | (129) |
| 15 Maint. Exp. | | 2 | (5) | (16) | (27) | (37) | (47) | (57) | (67) | (77) | (87) | (97) | (106) | (115) | (121) | (129) |
| 16 Fuel Price Penalty | | 184 | 213 | 240 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 Fuel Economy Penalty | | 69 | 59 | 49 | 40 | 31 | 23 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 New Regs. | | NA | NA | NA | 15 | 15 | 15 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |

LDT2 consists of trucks with a gross vehicle weight between 6,000 and 8,500 pounds.

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2A. Refer to Table C-12A for supporting details.

Table C-5: CONTROL COSTS FOR HEAVY-DUTY GASOLINE ENGINES (HDGE1)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 Annualized Cost | 2 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 22 | 33 | 47 | 63 | 70 | 73 | 72 | 73 | 76 | 78 | 83 |
| 2 Capital Expend. | 5 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 26 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 35 | 39 |
| 3 Operating Cost | 1 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 16 | 24 | 36 | 48 | 52 | 53 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 54 |
| 4 Maint. Exp. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 Fuel Price Penalty | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 Fuel Economy Penalty | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 21 | 32 | 44 | 48 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 53 |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2. Refer to Table C-13 for supporting details.

Table C-5A: CONTROL COSTS FOR HEAVY-DUTY GASOLINE ENGINES (HDGE1)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7 Total Annualized Cost | 83 | 93 | 104 | 112 | 99 | 92 | 87 | 84 | 83 | 81 | 80 | 77 | 75 | 73 | 72 |
| 8 Existing Regs. | 83 | 93 | 104 | 110 | 97 | 91 | 86 | 83 | 82 | 80 | 79 | 75 | 73 | 72 | 71 |
| 9 New Regs. | NA | NA | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 Capital Expend. | 39 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 69 | 71 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 81 | 83 | 86 | 88 |
| 11 Existing Regs. | 39 | 61 | 62 | 65 | 65 | 67 | 68 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 87 |
| 12 New Regs. | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 Operating Cost | 54 | 58 | 62 | 64 | 44 | 30 | 16 | 6 | (4) | (12) | (18) | (24) | (29) | (33) | (37) |
| 14 Existing Regs. | 54 | 58 | 62 | 63 | 43 | 29 | 16 | 6 | (4) | (12) | (18) | (24) | (29) | (33) | (37) |
| 15 Maint. Exp. | 1 | (3) | (8) | (12) | (16) | (19) | (22) | (25) | (28) | (31) | (33) | (36) | (38) | (40) | (42) |
| 16 Fuel Price Penalty | 0 | 7 | 15 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 Fuel Economy Penalty | 53 | 54 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 48 | 39 | 31 | 24 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 5 |
| 18 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |

HDGE1 consists of trucks with a gross vehicle weight between 8,500 and 10,000 pounds.

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2A. Refer to Table C-13A for supporting details.

Table C-6: CONTROL COSTS FOR HEAVY-DUTY GASOLINE ENGINES (HDGE2)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 Annualized Cost | 6 | 9 | 37 | 57 | 81 | 102 | 128 | 149 | 160 | 159 | 151 | 146 | 144 | 141 | 142 |
| 2 Capital Expend. | 14 | 14 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 31 | 20 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 30 | 33 |
| 3 Operating Cost | 4 | 5 | 29 | 46 | 66 | 85 | 107 | 124 | 133 | 130 | 122 | 117 | 117 | 114 | 114 |
| 4 Maint. Exp. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 Fuel Price Penalty | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 Fuel Economy Penalty | 0 | 0 | 23 | 39 | 60 | 78 | 100 | 116 | 126 | 123 | 116 | 112 | 112 | 114 | 113 |

Footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2, with the following exceptions:

5. Data not available to compute a fuel price penalty for this vehicle class.

Refer to Table C-14 for supporting details.

Table C-6A: CONTROL COSTS FOR HEAVY-DUTY GASOLINE ENGINES (HDGE2)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7 Total Annualized Cost | 142 | 143 | 144 | 147 | 151 | 132 | 115 | 103 | 93 | 85 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 |
| 8 Existing Regs. | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 149 | 130 | 114 | 102 | 92 | 84 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 49 |
| 9 New Regs. | NA | NA | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 Capital Expend. | 33 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 55 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 69 |
| 11 Existing Regs. | 33 | 48 | 49 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 54 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 68 |
| 12 New Regs. | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 Operating Cost | 114 | 110 | 107 | 108 | 107 | 82 | 59 | 40 | 24 | 12 | (28) | (30) | (32) | (34) | (36) |
| 14 Existing Regs. | 114 | 110 | 107 | 106 | 106 | 81 | 59 | 40 | 24 | 12 | (28) | (30) | (32) | (34) | (36) |
| 15 Maint. Exp. | 1 | (3) | (7) | (10) | (13) | (16) | (19) | (21) | (24) | (26) | (28) | (30) | (32) | (34) | (36) |
| 16 Fuel Price Penalty | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 17 Fuel Economy Penalty | 113 | 113 | 114 | 116 | 119 | 97 | 78 | 61 | 48 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |

HDGE2 consists of gasoline powered trucks with a gross vehicle weight greater than 10,000 pounds.

Footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2A, with the following exceptions:

- 16. Data not available to compute a fuel price penalty for this vehicle class.

Refer to Table C-14A for supporting details.

Table C-7: CONTROL COSTS FOR HEAVY-DUTY DIESEL ENGINES (HDDE)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 Annualized Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 32 | 40 | 48 |
| 2 Capital Expend. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 36 | 35 | 29 | 34 | 43 | 52 | 58 |
| 3 Operating Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 Maint. Exp. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 Fuel Price Penalty | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 Fuel Economy Penalty | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2, with the following exceptions:

5. Not applicable for diesel engines.

Table C-7A: CONTROL COSTS FOR HEAVY-DUTY DIESEL ENGINES (HDDE)

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | Year | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7 Total Annualized Cost | | 48 | 56 | 67 | 72 | 78 | 332 | 589 | 557 | 525 | 488 | 487 | 487 | 483 | 483 | 483 |
| 8 Existing Regs. | | 48 | 56 | 65 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 82 | 87 | 91 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 108 |
| 9 New Regs. | | NA | NA | 2 | 4 | 6 | 256 | 508 | 470 | 434 | 394 | 390 | 387 | 381 | 378 | 374 |
| 10 Capital Expend. | | 58 | 61 | 77 | 79 | 79 | 127 | 131 | 135 | 163 | 168 | 173 | 179 | 184 | 189 | 195 |
| 11 Existing Regs. | | 58 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 87 |
| 12 New Regs. | | NA | NA | 14 | 14 | 14 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 99 | 102 | 105 | 108 |
| 13 Operating Cost | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241 | 484 | 437 | 388 | 335 | 318 | 301 | 282 | 266 | 249 |
| 14 Existing Regs. | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 Maint. Exp. | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 Fuel Price Penalty | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 17 Fuel Economy Penalty | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 New Regs. | | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 241 | 484 | 437 | 388 | 335 | 318 | 301 | 282 | 266 | 249 |

HDDE consists of diesel powered trucks with a gross vehicle weight greater than 10,000 pounds.

Footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2A, with the following exceptions:

16. Not applicable for diesel engines.
18. HDDE operating costs are affected by two new regulations (see Table C-15A).

Table C-8: CONTROL COSTS FOR MOTORCYCLES

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 Annualized Cost | (5) | (7) | (10) | (12) | (14) | (18) | (17) | (21) | (12) | 10 | 29 | 42 | 50 | 62 | 70 |
| 2 Capital Expend. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 75 | 129 | 122 | 105 | 66 | 62 | 89 | 68 |
| 3 Operating Cost | (5) | (7) | (10) | (12) | (14) | (18) | (28) | (42) | (52) | (47) | (42) | (39) | (39) | (41) | (42) |
| 4 Maint. Exp. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 5 Fuel Price Penalty | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 Fuel Economy Penalty | (5) | (7) | (10) | (12) | (14) | (18) | (28) | (42) | (52) | (47) | (42) | (39) | (39) | (41) | (42) |

Footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2, with the following exceptions:

4,5. Not applicable for motorcycles.

Table C-8A: CONTROL COSTS FOR MOTORCYCLES

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7 Total Annualized Cost | 70 | 75 | 69 | 63 | 45 | 39 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
| 8 Existing Regs. | 70 | 75 | 69 | 63 | 45 | 39 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
| 9 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 10 Capital Expend. | 68 | 46 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 56 | 59 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 70 | 72 |
| 11 Existing Regs. | 68 | 46 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 56 | 59 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 70 | 72 |
| 12 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 13 Operating Cost | (42) | (44) | (46) | (48) | (55) | (51) | (53) | (56) | (58) | (60) | (63) | (65) | (68) | (70) | (73) |
| 14 Existing Regs. | (42) | (44) | (46) | (48) | (55) | (51) | (53) | (56) | (58) | (60) | (63) | (65) | (68) | (70) | (73) |
| 15 Maint. Exp. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 16 Fuel Price Penalty | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 17 Fuel Economy Penalty | (42) | (44) | (46) | (48) | (55) | (51) | (53) | (56) | (58) | (60) | (63) | (65) | (68) | (70) | (73) |
| 18 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

Footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2A, with the following exceptions:

9,12,15,16,18. Not applicable for motorcycles.

Table C-9: CONTROL COSTS FOR AIRCRAFT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 Annualized Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 22 | 21 | 19 | 17 |
| 2 Capital Expend. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 21 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 35 | 62 | 9 | 8 | 10 |
| 3 Operating Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (0) | (2) | (3) | (5) | (7) | (9) |
| 4 Maint. Exp. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 Fuel Price Penalty | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 Fuel Economy Penalty | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1) | (3) | (5) | (7) | (10) | (13) |

Footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2, with the following exceptions:

5. Not applicable for aircraft.

Table C-9A: CONTROL COSTS FOR AIRCRAFT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | Year 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 7 Total Annualized Cost | 17 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 2 | (7) | (8) | (10) | (11) | (13) | (15) | (18) | (20) |
| 8 Existing Regs. | 17 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 2 | (7) | (8) | (10) | (11) | (13) | (15) | (18) | (20) |
| 9 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 10 Capital Expend. | 10 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 |
| 11 Existing Regs. | 10 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 |
| 12 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 13 Operating Cost | (9) | (11) | (13) | (16) | (17) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (23) | (25) | (27) | (29) | (31) | (34) | (36) |
| 14 Existing Regs. | (9) | (11) | (13) | (16) | (17) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (23) | (25) | (27) | (29) | (31) | (34) | (36) |
| 15 Maint. Exp. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 16 Fuel Price Penalty | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 17 Fuel Economy Penalty | (13) | (16) | (20) | (23) | (26) | (28) | (30) | (32) | (34) | (37) | (40) | (43) | (46) | (50) | (53) |
| 18 New Regs. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

Footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-2A, with the following exceptions:

- 9,12,16,18. Not applicable for aircraft.

Table C-10: LIGHT-DUTY VEHICLE CONTROL COSTS -- SUPPORTING DETAIL

(all dollars are millions of 1986)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Capital Expend. per Veh. | 19.1 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 283.0 | 283.0 | 283.0 | 283.0 | 283.0 | 331.1 | 408.3 | 410.7 | 440.1 | 474.6 | 474.6 | 474.6 |
| 2 Maint. Cost per Vehicle | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 |
| 3 Fuel Econ. Penalty/Veh. Mile | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.001 |
| 4 Inspection/Maint. Programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 54 | 135 | 162 | 513 | 571 | 834 |
| 5 Existing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 54 | 135 | 162 | 513 | 571 | 834 |
| 6 New | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 Production(10E6) | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| 8 Total Vehicles in Use(10E6) | 30 | 41 | 50 | 58 | 66 | 75 | 83 | 88 | 91 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 99 |
| 9 Unl. Miles Driven/Flt(10E6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90844 | 196874 | 308713 | 415492 | 507265 | 581026 | 642566 | 687872 | 735275 | 787928 | 838928 | 884782 |

Table C-10A: LIGHT-DUTY VEHICLE CONTROL COSTS -- SUPPORTING DETAIL

(all dollars are millions of 1986)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 Capital Expend. per Veh. | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | 475 |
| 2 Maint. Cost per Vehicle | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 | -13.3 |
| 3 Fuel Econ. Penalty/Veh. Mile | -0.0 | -0.0 | -0.0 | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 Inspection/Maint. Programs | 834 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| 5 Existing | 834 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| 6 New | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 Production(10E6) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 8 Total Vehicles in Use(10E6) | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 112 | 113 | 114 |
| 9 Unl. Miles Driven/Flt(10E6) | 884782 | 915164 | 943105 | 958231 | 972766 | 989285 | 1004818 | 1020747 | 1036167 | 1051124 | 1065277 | 1080328 | 1095048 | 1109349 | 1123098 |

Footnotes to Tables C-10 and C-10A by Line

- Sum of the costs for vehicle pollution control devices such as: catalysts (Ref. 4), air pumps (Ref. 6), exhaust-gas recirculation units (Ref. 10), high altitude controls (Ref. 4), and evaporative emissions canisters (Ref. 4). These control devices were phased in at various points in time. The timing was due to 1) new regulatory requirements and/or 2) technological advancements in control devices.

2. We assumed a pre-1975 baseline maintenance expense of \$5.00 per vehicle per year to cover maintenance expenses prior to the existence of inspection/maintenance programs and also to cover those vehicle maintenance expenditures for vehicles which are not in areas with established inspection/maintenance programs. Beginning in 1975, the maintenance benefits from the use of catalytic converters (Ref. 4) was added to the baseline cost.
3. Calculated as the difference in fuel efficiency (in terms of miles per gallon) between a vehicle equipped with emissions controls and one that is not (Ref. 5), multiplied by the price of gasoline (Ref. 5,9, Table 9.4).
4. Sum of lines 5 and 6. Millions of 1986 dollars.
5. These costs are due to inspection/maintenance programs implemented prior to 1988. The cost includes a component for the inspection program fee plus a weighted average cost of repair for those vehicles requiring repair. This was computed by dividing population (Ref. 14) for areas with programs by the population per vehicle (Ref. 2). This equals the number of vehicles affected by the programs, which was then multiplied by a per vehicle cost (Ref.15) to derive total cost. Millions of 1986 dollars.
6. Same process as footnote 5 with an incremental cost per vehicle (Ref.15) to account for program enhancement expected after 1988. Millions of 1986 dollars.
7. Ref. 5,7 App. B (pp.B5-B18).
8. Calculated as vehicle production (line 7) times the vehicle survival rate per age class (Ref.2, p.26) corresponding to that year and age. Each year accumulates figures from up to the previous twenty years.
9. Calculated as production (line 12) times the percentage of each model year using unleaded gasoline (Ref.5) times the vehicle survival rate (Ref.2, p.26). Each year's figure includes a running total for previous years' surviving vehicles.

Table C-11: LDT1 CONTROL COSTS -- SUPPORTING DETAIL

(all dollars are millions of 1986)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Capital Expend. per Veh. | 20 | 44 | 44 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 284 | 284 | 332 | 332 | 354 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| 2 Maint. Cost per Vehicle | 5 | 5 | 5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -6 | -6 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 |
| 3 Fuel Econ. Penalty/Veh. Mi. | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.002 | -0.001 | -0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 4 Inspection/Maint. Programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 20 | 24 | 76 | 84 | 123 |
| 5 Existing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 20 | 24 | 76 | 84 | 123 |
| 6 New | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 Production(10E6) | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 8 Total Vehicles in Use(10E6) | 3.6 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.5 |
| 9 Unleaded Miles Driven/Fleet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15512 | 34794 | 52862 | 68868 | 81398 | 87016 | 90109 | 93837 | 98339 | 105286 | 112771 | 120059 |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-10.

Table C-11A: LDT1 CONTROL COSTS -- SUPPORTING DETAIL

(all dollars are millions of 1986)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Capital Expend. per Veh. | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| 2 Maint. Cost per Vehicle | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 |
| 3 Fuel Econ. Penalty/Veh. Mi. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 4 Inspection/Maint. Programs | 123 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 |
| 5 Existing | 123 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 |
| 6 New | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 Production(10E6) | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 8 Tot. Vehicles in Use/Yr(10E6) | 13.5 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 17.4 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 20.4 | 21.2 |
| 9 Unleaded Miles Driven/Fleet | 120059 | 126874 | 132594 | 136730 | 139705 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other: Future Regulations: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 NOx (per Veh.) | NA | NA | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 | 31.74 |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-10, with the following exceptions:

10. Reference 12. See footnotes Table C-15A.

Environmental Investments

Table C-12: LDT2 CONTROL COSTS -- SUPPORTING DETAIL

(all dollars are millions of 1986)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Capital Expend. per Veh. | 14 | 25 | 25 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 332 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| 2 Maint. Cost per Vehicle | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 |
| 3 Fuel Econ. Penalty/Veh. Mi. | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 4 Inspection/Maint. Programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 18 | 50 | 58 | 89 |
| 5 Existing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 18 | 50 | 58 | 89 |
| 6 New | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 Production(10E6) | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 8 Total Vehicles in Use(10E6) | 2.3 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 12.5 |
| 9 Unleaded Miles Driven/Fleet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25544 | 38516 | 47285 | 56587 | 65346 | 75444 | 85519 | 94943 |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-10.

Table C-12A: LDT2 CONTROL COSTS -- SUPPORTING DETAIL

(all dollars are millions of 1986)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Capital Expend. per Veh. | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| 2 Maint. Cost per Vehicle | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 |
| 3 Fuel Econ. Penalty/Veh. Mi. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 4 Inspection/Maint. Programs | 89 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| 5 Existing | 89 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| 6 New | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 Production(10E6) | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| 8 Total Vehicles in Use/Yr(10E) | 12.5 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 18.8 |
| 9 Unleaded Mi. Driven/Fleet | 94943 | 102942 | 109553 | 114856 | 118570 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other: Future Regulations: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 NOx (per Veh.) | NA | NA | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 | 21.06 |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-10, with the following exceptions:

10. Reference 12. See footnotes Table C-15A.

Table C-13: HDGE1 CONTROL COSTS -- SUPPORTING DETAIL

(all dollars are millions of 1986)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Capital Expend. per Veh. | 46 | 46 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 360 | 360 |
| 2 Maint. Cost per Vehicle | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 3 Fuel Econ. Penalty/Veh. Mi. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.005 |
| 4 Inspection/Maint. Programs | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 5 Existing | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 New | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 7 Production(10E6) | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 |
| 8 Total Vehicles in Use(10E6) | 0.24 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.58 | 0.68 | 0.79 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.83 |
| 9 Unleaded Miles Driven/Fleet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-10.

Table C-13A: HDGE1 CONTROL COSTS -- SUPPORTING DETAIL

(all dollars are millions of 1986)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Capital Expend. per Veh. | 360 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 534 |
| 2 Maint. Cost per Vehicle | 5 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 |
| 3 Fuel Econ. Penalty/Veh. Mi. | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 4 Inspection/Maint. Programs | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 5 Existing | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 New | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 7 Production(10E6) | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| 8 Total Vehicles in Use/Yr(10E6) | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.02 | 1.04 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.17 |
| 9 Unleaded Miles Driven/Fleet | 0 | 2276 | 4294 | 6067 | 7513 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 Other: Future Regulations: NOx (per Veh.) | NA | NA | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-10, with the following exceptions:

10. Reference 12. See footnotes Table C-15A.

Environmental Investments

Table C-14: HDGE2 CONTROL COSTS -- SUPPORTING DETAIL

(all dollars are millions of 1986)

| Line | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Capital Expend. per Veh. | 46 | 46 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 360 | 360 |
| 2 Maint. Cost per Vehicle | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 3 Fuel Econ. Penalty/Veh. Mi. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.011 |
| 4 Inspection/Maint. Programs | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 5 Existing | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 New | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 7 Production(10E6) | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| 8 Total Vehicles in Use(10E6) | 0.76 | 1.01 | 1.22 | 1.34 | 1.41 | 1.47 | 1.55 | 1.56 | 1.51 | 1.41 | 1.31 | 1.22 | 1.15 | 1.09 | 1.05 |
| 9 Unleaded Miles Driven/Fleet | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-10.

Table C-14A: HDGE2 CONTROL COSTS -- SUPPORTING DETAIL

(all dollars are millions of 1986)

| Line | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Capital Expend. per Veh. | 360 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 |
| 2 Maint. Cost per Vehicle | 5 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 | -38 |
| 3 Fuel Econ. Penalty/Veh. Mi. | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 4 Inspection/Maint. Programs | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 5 Existing | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 New | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 7 Production(10E6) | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| 8 Total Vehicles in Use(10E6) | 1.05 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.99 |
| 9 Unleaded Miles Driven/Fleet | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 10 Other: Future Regulations: NOx (per Veh.) | NA | NA | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.20 |

All footnotes correspond to the footnotes for Table C-10, with the following exceptions:

10. Reference 12. See footnotes Table C-15A.

Table C-15: CAPITAL CONTROL COSTS DUE TO NEW REGULATIONS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Reg. Veh. Class | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOx + PM Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDT1 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 71 |
| LDT2 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 42 |
| HDGE1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HDGE2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HDDE | 14 | 14 | 14 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 99 | 102 | 105 | 108 |
| Total | 96 | 97 | 97 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All per vehicle costs were obtained from the appropriate RIA (Ref. 12) and multiplied by production estimates (Tables C-10A—C-14A).

Table C-15A: OPERATING CONTROL COSTS DUE TO NEW REGULATIONS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Reg. Veh. Class | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Volatility | | 134 | 134 | 134 | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Fuel Quality | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HDDE | | | | | 225 | 173 | 117 | 56 | 31 | 6 | -22 | -49 | -76 |
| NOx + PM Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HDDE | | | | 241 | 259 | 265 | 272 | 279 | 287 | 295 | 305 | 314 | 325 |
| Total: All Regs. | | 134 | 134 | 375 | 484 | 438 | 389 | 335 | 318 | 301 | 283 | 265 | 249 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fuel Volatility: Notice of Final Rulemaking (Ref. 17)

Diesel Fuel Quality: Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis (Ref. 16)

NOx + PM Standard: Regulatory Impact Analysis (Ref.12).

Table C-16: CAPITAL CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Pollutant | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NOx | 91 | 92 | 92 | 106 | 110 | 113 | 117 | 120 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 136 | 141 |
| PM | 5 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 80 | 82 |
| Total | 96 | 97 | 97 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 186 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 210 | 216 | 223 |

Costs attributable to controlling NOx and PM are associated with one regulation, the NOx and PM truck standard. See Table C-15.

Table C-16A: OPERATING CONTROL COSTS BY POLLUTANT

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Pollutant | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| HC | | 134 | 134 | 134 | | | | | | | | | |
| PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241 | 484 | 438 | 389 | 335 | 318 | 301 | 283 | 265 | 249 |
| Total | 0 | 134 | 134 | 375 | 484 | 438 | 389 | 335 | 318 | 301 | 283 | 265 | 249 |

All costs are taken directly from Table C-15A.

Below is a list of new regulations and the pollutants they are primarily designed to control:

Fuel Volatility -- hydrocarbons

Diesel Sulfur Content -- particulate matter

NOx + PM Truck Standards -- oxides of nitrogen and particulate matter

Table C-17: CONTROL COSTS DUE TO CAA AMENDMENTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Line | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 Reid Vapor Pressure II | 222 | 228 | 232 | 236 | 240 | 243 | 247 | 251 |
| 2 Evaporative/Running Losses | 57 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 61 |
| 3 Tailpipe/Useful Life | 436 | 440 | 444 | 448 | 452 | 456 | 460 | 464 |
| 4 Refueling: Stage II | 108 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 135 |
| 5 Alternative Fuels | | | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 0 |
| 6 Basic Inspect./Maintenance | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| 7 Enhanced Inspect./Maint. | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| 8 Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx) | 369 | 371 | 372 | 374 | 375 | 377 | 378 | 380 |
| 9 Air Toxics | | | 700 | 1400 | 2100 | 2800 | 2800 | 2800 |
| 10 Total | 1326 | 1345 | 2205 | 2922 | 3637 | 4353 | 4368 | 4240 |

Footnotes to Table C-17 by Line

Except for line 9 (Ref. 20), all costs were derived from the 1995 and 2005 point estimates given in Reference 18. Interpolation was used to fill in intervening years. For simplicity, all costs were assumed to begin in 1993 and are treated as operating costs. These costs are *not* divided between the various vehicle classes and, therefore, they are only reflected in Table C-1A (Total Costs for All Vehicle Classes).

Following is a brief discussion of each of the nine line items. This discussion is only intended to highlight some of the more significant provisions related to each line entry. Reference 19 (Title II of H.R.3030) applies to each line entry (except where noted otherwise) and should be consulted for more detail.

1. Reid Vapor Pressure II - requires the Reid vapor pressure of gasoline not to exceed 9.0 pounds per square inch (Sec. 214).
2. Evaporative/Running losses - requires the greatest degree of emission reduction achievable with respect to evaporative emissions of hydrocarbons from all gasoline-fueled motor vehicles (1) during operation and (2) over two or more days of nonuse, during ozone prone summertime conditions (Sec. 205).
3. Tailpipe/Useful Life - consists of a number of regulatory provisions. Tightened tailpipe standards is a general term consisting of an array of more stringent standards for emissions of hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide, and oxides of nitrogen for light-duty vehicles and light-duty trucks. For light-duty vehicles, emissions of hydrocarbons must be reduced incrementally so that by the 1995 model year emissions are not exceeding 0.25 grams per vehicle mile (gpm). Emissions of carbon monoxide from 1981 and later model years may not exceed 3.4 gpm. And emissions of oxides of nitrogen will be gradually reduced from 1.0 gpm to 0.7 gpm by the 1995 model year (Sec. 202). Light-duty trucks must meet hydrocarbon emissions limits of 0.41 gpm and 0.50 gpm (depending on the loaded vehicle weight) by the 1996 model year. Similarly, carbon monoxide standards of 4.20 gpm and 5.50 gpm (also depending on vehicle weight) must be met by the 1996 model year

(Sec. 203). Useful life refers to the initiative to require the manufacturer's of pollution control equipment to increase the useful life of such equipment from 50,000 to 100,000 miles.

4. Refueling: Stage II - requires the owners or operators of all gasoline dispensing systems in nonattainment areas designated as "moderate" to install a system for gasoline vapor recovery during the fueling of motor vehicles (Title I, Sec. 103). Usually a vapor trapping nozzle is attached to a fuel dispenser which returns the recovered vapors to the fueling stations gasoline storage tanks.
5. Alternative Fuels - is the general term for the program that includes the manufacturing of "clean-fuel" vehicles and the supplying of clean fuel for those vehicles. The costs figures in line 5 combine the costs for the fuel program and the vehicle program. While the term "clean alternative fuels" refers to any power source with low emissions comparable to gasoline, the costs shown here assume that methanol is the fuel of choice. Currently, the scope of the program is to include those nonattainment areas with a 1988 ozone design value at or above 0.18 parts per million and having a 1980 population of two hundred and fifty thousand or more. Additionally, the program calls for the production of clean fuel vehicles according to the following schedule: 500,000 in 1995, 750,000 in 1996 and 1,000,000 each year for the period between 1997 and 2003 (Sec. 201).
6. Basic Inspection/Maintenance - provides for the establishment of inspection/maintenance programs in marginal nonattainment areas (Title I, Sec. 103).
7. Enhanced Inspection/Maintenance - provides for a revision (i.e., enhancement) in the current inspection/maintenance program for serious nonattainment areas (Title I, Sec. 103).
8. Oxides of Nitrogen - the standards for this entry are explained under the tightened tailpipe entry (line 3). The costs are shown as a separate entry because they comprise a significantly large percentage of the total costs.
9. Air Toxics - requires a study to be completed evaluating air toxics emitted from mobile sources and their fuels and any necessary regulations to be implemented. It also requires the regulation of at least benzene and formaldehyde (Ref. 20). The numbers shown are the estimated costs of controlling benzene and formaldehyde. These costs were derived using the following assumptions and calculations. Reference 20 gives an estimated cost of control for the year 2003. Since 1998 is the first model year impacted by any air toxics regulation, it was assumed that 100 percent of the costs would be incurred in 1998 and beyond. Prior to 1998, costs were assumed to be incurred according to the following schedule (to account for lead-time, tooling-up, etc...): 1995 - 25 percent, 1996 - 50 percent, 1997 - 75 percent.

It should be noted that the provisions listed above are not the only possible regulatory options under consideration for the administration's proposal. They represent the provisions under consideration *with available cost information* at the time of the writing of this appendix. The costs of the final amendments are expected to be higher.

APPENDIX D ESTIMATION OF PRIVATE RADON MITIGATION COSTS

This appendix provides documentation for the estimated costs of private radon mitigation efforts which are presented in Chapter 3. The costs, which are shown in Table D-1, are based on survey data on actual current expenditures and extrapolation from these estimates. The cost estimates represent what can reasonably be expected given observed responses to current programs.

The estimates provided in Table D-1 were generated by adapting a radon mitigation model developed by Small and Peters (1988).¹ They include costs for both roughing-in and activating new construction and for retrofitting existing homes. The lognormal exposure distribution parameters used for our analysis were obtained from Puskin and Nelson (1989).²

Small and Peters assume a fixed testing rate and a logistic mitigation gradient. Doyle, et al. (1990)³ report that 2.6 percent of the households in the Washington, D.C. media market tested for radon exposure as part of a WJLA television radon awareness campaign. Desvousges, et al. (1989)⁴ found that 4-5 percent of the households in Randallstown, Maryland had tested for radon exposure over a three-year period in the absence of any special outreach program. The EPA Radon Program reported that 1.5 million radon monitors had been sold by mid-1989. A two percent testing rate appears consistent with these data and was thus used to generate testing cost estimates. An average cost of \$20 per test for monitoring was assumed for both new and existing homes.

An average of about 1.1 million new single-family homes have been built over the last fifteen years.⁵ About one percent of new homes are currently being constructed with roughed-in passive radon mitigation at a cost of \$300 per home. It costs an additional \$200 to activate the system. To calculate these costs for future years, it is assumed that the rough-in rate will double in 1990 and

¹ Small, Mitchell J. and Catherine A. Peters, "Public Policy Model for the Indoor Radon Problem," *Mathematical Computer Modeling* 10:5 (1988), 349-358.

² Puskin, Jerome S. and Christopher B. Nelson, "EPA's Perspective on Risks from Residential Radon Exposure," *Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association*, 39:7 (July 1989), 915-920.

³ Doyle, James K., Gary H. McClelland, William D. Schulze, Paul A. Locke, Steven R. Elliott, Glenn W. Russell, and Andrew Moyad, *An Evaluation of Strategies for Promoting Effective Radon Mitigation*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency report EPA/230/02-90-275, March, 1990.

⁴ Desvousges, William H., V. Kerry Smith, and Hillery H. Rink III, *Communicating Radon Risk Effectively: Radon Testing in Maryland*, Research Triangle Institute final report to U.S. EPA Office of Planning and Evaluation, EPA-230-03-89-048, March 1989.

⁵ U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, 109th ed., Washington, D.C., 1989.

increase by two percent per year through the year 2000. In the absence of data on the behavior of owners of homes with roughed-in systems, they are assumed to be twice as likely to test and mitigate as owners of homes that are not roughed-in.

Figure D-1 shows the assumed logistic function for the probability of mitigating at various exposure levels. The points indicated in the figure show the proportion of respondents in an ongoing study of New York homeowners⁶ who said they did something to lower their radon exposure and those who spent at least \$100 on mitigation. These households participated in an extensive monitoring and risk communication study over a three-year period. Table D-2 shows the number of homeowners who mitigated at various exposure and cost levels. The New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection indicates that about 12,000 New Jersey homes had been mitigated as of 1989. The EPA Radon Program estimates the national mitigation level to be about four times this number. The rate derived from the logistic response gradient is consistent with this EPA's estimate.

The overall average mitigation cost in the New York study was about \$1200. In a personal communication, William Schulze reported that eight of the 700 respondents in the WJLA survey employed a private mitigation contractor and reduced home radon exposures to 3-5 pCi/l. The average cost was \$1346, but one homeowner paid \$4500. Excluding the high observation, the average cost was \$895. Respondents estimated that operating costs averaged \$73 per year. An additional 43 homeowners reported average mitigation costs of \$123, but did not retest; the effectiveness of these efforts is thus questionable.

Napolitano (1987)⁷ estimated average costs weighted by home foundation type to be about \$1800 in capital costs and \$130 in annual operating and maintenance cost. Bruce Henschel of the EPA Office of Research and Development estimates that 95 percent of homes with basement readings between 4 and 10 pCi/l could be mitigated at a commercial cost of \$800-\$2500. The cost estimates reported here are based on the \$1200 cost from the New York study as the best available estimate of what homeowners actually spent in 1988 on capital costs, and Napolitano's estimate of O&M costs.

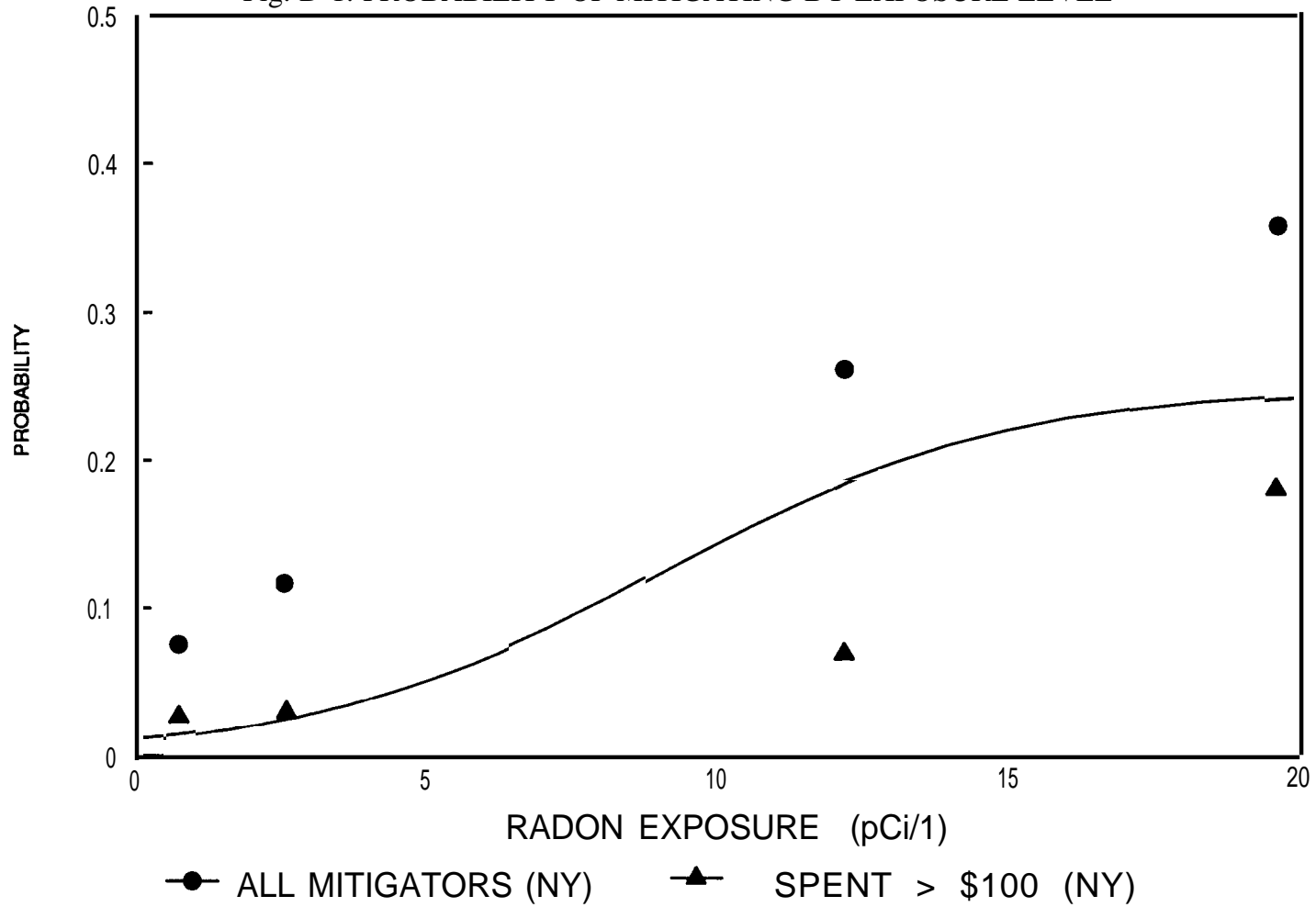
There was very little homeowner radon testing and mitigation activity in 1986 and 1987. The cost estimates assume a rapid buildup to current levels of activity from nearly negligible levels in the first two years. The cost analysis in this report assumes that the public's response to EPA's outreach activities will remain the same through the year 2000. In each year after 1988, we assume

⁶ Smith, V. Kerry, William H. Desvousges, Ann Fisher, and F. Reed Johnson, *Communicating Radon Risk Effectively: A Mid-Course Evaluation*, final report to U.S. EPA Office of Policy, Planning, and Evaluation, EPA-230-07-87-029, July 1987.

⁷ Napolitano, Samuel, "An Analysis of Radon Risks and Strategies for their Reduction," EPA Office of Radiation Programs, October 2, 1987 draft.

that two percent of the untested population will monitor their homes for radon. Mitigation rates for existing homes with radon exposure above four pCi/l are assumed to continue to range between five percent and 25 percent.

Fig. D-1: PROBABILITY OF MITIGATING BY EXPOSURE LEVEL



Source: Based on proportion of respondents in V. Kerry Smith, William H. Desvousges, Ann Fisher, and F. Reed Johnson, *Communicating Radon Risk Effectively: A Mid-Course Evaluation*, final report to U.S. EPA Office of Policy, Planning, and Evaluation, EPA-230-07-87-029, July 1987, who said they did something to lower their radon exposure and those who spent at least \$100 on mitigation.

Table D-1: PRIVATE RADON MITIGATION COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Monitoring Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. New Construction | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 2. Existing Homes | 0.5 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 23.6 | 22.9 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 18.7 |
| 3. Total Monitoring Costs | 0.5 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 23.6 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 18.9 |
| Capital Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. New Construction | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 13.9 | 20.8 | 27.7 | 34.6 | 41.6 | 48.5 | 55.4 | 62.4 | 69.3 | 76.2 |
| 5. Existing Homes | 0.6 | 1.8 | 22.1 | 52.2 | 49.6 | 47.6 | 45.7 | 43.8 | 42.0 | 40.2 | 38.5 | 36.8 | 35.3 | 33.7 | 32.2 |
| 6. Total Capital Costs | 0.6 | 2.5 | 23.8 | 55.7 | 56.5 | 61.5 | 66.5 | 71.5 | 76.6 | 81.8 | 87.0 | 92.3 | 97.6 | 103.0 | 108.4 |
| 7. Total Capital Costs | 1.1 | 4.0 | 33.8 | 79.3 | 79.4 | 94.0 | 88.5 | 93.1 | 97.8 | 102.6 | 107.4 | 112.3 | 117.2 | 122.3 | 127.3 |
| Operating Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. New Construction | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 11.9 | 14.3 |
| 9. Existing Homes | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 8.3 | 13.7 | 18.8 | 23.8 | 28.5 | 33.1 | 37.4 | 41.6 | 45.6 | 49.4 | 53.1 | 56.6 |
| 10. Total Operating Costs | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 8.4 | 14.0 | 19.6 | 25.2 | 30.8 | 36.4 | 42.1 | 47.7 | 53.4 | 59.2 | 65.0 | 70.8 |
| 11. Total Costs | 1.2 | 4.2 | 36.5 | 87.7 | 93.4 | 103.6 | 113.7 | 123.9 | 134.3 | 144.6 | 155.2 | 165.7 | 176.5 | 187.3 | 198.1 |
| New Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. % Roughed in | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 |
| 13. % Activated | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 14. No. Activated | 0 | 50 | 220 | 800 | 1,600 | 3,300 | 4,900 | 6,600 | 8,200 | 9,900 | 11,500 | 13,200 | 14,800 | 16,500 | 18,100 |
| Existing Homes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. % Tested | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 16. % Mitigated | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| 17. No. Mitigated | 500 | 1,500 | 18,400 | 43,500 | 41,300 | 39,700 | 38,100 | 36,500 | 35,000 | 33,500 | 32,100 | 30,700 | 29,400 | 28,100 | 26,800 |

Environmental Investments

Notes for Table D-1 by Line:

- 1-3. Based on average monitoring costs of \$20. Assumed test rates are shown in line 15.
- 4-6. Based on average rough-in costs of \$300 and activation costs of \$200 for new construction. Average mitigation cost for existing homes is \$1,200. The number of mitigations is based on a 0.03 probability of testing. The probability of mitigating is given by $0.25/[1 + \exp(3 - 0.33*\text{concentration})]$. Radon concentrations are assumed to be lognormally distributed with geometric mean of 0.9 and geometric standard deviation of 3.2. (See text of Appendix D for further details.) Rates of testing and mitigation in roughed-in new construction are assumed to be twice those of existing homes. The rough-in and activation rates are shown in lines 12-14. The derived mitigation rates and associated number of mitigating households for each year are shown in lines 16 and 17.
7. Total of lines 3 and 6. Line 3 includes only initial monitoring, which is considered to be more a capital than an operating cost. Follow-up monitoring is included under line 10.
- 8-10. Based on average annual operating and maintenance cost of \$130.
11. Total of lines 7 and 10.

APPENDIX E

ESTIMATION OF NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS

This appendix contains background data and documentation for the non-point source control costs presented in Chapter 4. Historical costs were derived for three types of non-point source pollution control which are discussed in the sections indicated below.

- E.1. Soil erosion control;
- E.2. Highway erosion control; and
- E.3. Agricultural feedlot runoff control.

E.1. SOIL EROSION CONTROL

Table E-1 contains estimates of soil erosion control costs for public and private sectors of the economy. The capital costs are based on estimates of erosion control program grants distributed by Federal agencies, primarily the Department of Agriculture (USDA), with matching funds provided by state, local or private farming operations. Not all erosion control efforts are aimed at preventing water quality damages; thus, only a portion of total expenditures for erosion control were attributed to non-point source water pollution control. The portion chosen was 10 percent, which is based on information provided in USDA publications that breakdown certain Federal expenditures for erosion control program by purpose. The 10 percent factor was applied to costs for all erosion control activities, both public and private.

For certain years, the relative contribution of Federal, state, local and private costs are not broken out separately from the expenditure data. For these years, the average proportion of total costs borne by each sector in years for which data were available were used to estimate costs by sector.

While data on total costs and total capital costs are available, data on capital and operation and maintenance (O&M) costs for individual sectors is not reported. Additional information allowed us to distinguish private capital costs from government expenditures. Armed with this information, it was assumed that costs were divided evenly between capital and O&M expenditures for Federal, state and local governments, while 75 percent of private expenditures were for capital improvements and 25 percent were used to operate and maintain these structures. These ratios maintained the observed balance between aggregate national capital and O&M costs, and public and private costs.

E.2. HIGHWAY EROSION CONTROL

The cost estimates for highway erosion control shown in Table E-1 were provided by the Department of Commerce "Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditures" (PACE) reports. The Commerce reports do not separate state and local expenditures in this area. Therefore, it was assumed that the division is approximately 50-50, which mirrors that for soil erosion costs. The distribution of total costs between capital and O&M costs, on the other hand, was assumed to be

more heavily weighted to O&M costs. Ninety percent of Federal costs were attributed to O&M costs, and the remaining 10 percent to capital costs. The ratio of O&M to capital costs for state and local governments was assumed to be 4:1, due to the relatively greater amounts of new highway construction undertaken by state and local governments.

All highway erosion control measures are assumed to contribute to the improvement or maintenance of water quality conditions. If this assumption is too strong, the cost estimates should be adjusted downward to reflect only projects having positive contribution to water quality conditions in nearby waterbodies.

E.3. AGRICULTURAL FEEDLOT RUNOFF CONTROL

The cost estimates for agricultural feedlots shown in Table E-1 are included in the non-point source category, although a strong case can be made to include them in the point source category. The estimates are based on data from the Department of Commerce PACE reports. The costs are clearly differentiated in the PACE reports between capital and O&M expenditures. All costs are attributed to private operations, and no feedlot costs have been estimated for public activities, which are not significant.

E.4. MISSING ESTIMATES

The costs of non-agricultural erosion controls have not been included in the current cost estimates; thus, the costs of controlling water pollution from silvicultural, rangeland, and mining have been omitted. These costs have been significant in selected areas of the United States, but national estimates have been relatively low compared to costs for controlling agricultural sources of pollution. The costs of controlling nutrients on agricultural lands have not been included, although it is expected that some part of these costs have been captured in the costs included for erosion control. Some agricultural soil erosion control projects also serve to reduce nutrient runoff into rivers, lakes and estuaries.

Greater attention is currently being directed to non-point sources of pollution, so future costs may eventually prove to be much greater than those estimated in this report. Preliminary analysis suggests that soil erosion costs would increase dramatically if pollution control measures were applied widely on farmlands.

Table E-1: CONTROL COSTS FOR CONSERVATION, HIGHWAY EROSION, AND ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Category/Funding Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Soil Conservation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-EPA Federal Capital | 74 | 80 | 57 | 65 | 72 | 80 | 77 | 60 | 63 | 66 | 68 | 70 | 66 | 71 | 53 |
| Non-EPA Federal Operating | 74 | 80 | 57 | 65 | 72 | 80 | 77 | 60 | 63 | 66 | 68 | 70 | 66 | 71 | 53 |
| State Government Capital | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| State Government Operating | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Local Government Capital | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Local Government Operating | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Private Capital | 70 | 74 | 59 | 65 | 70 | 76 | 72 | 60 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 63 | 68 | 51 |
| Private Operating | 23 | 25 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 17 |
| Highway Erosion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-EPA Federal Capital | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-EPA Federal Operating | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| State Government Capital | 53 | 48 | 43 | 46 | 44 | 36 | 32 | 36 | 37 | 35 | 40 | 37 | 41 | 39 | 42 |
| State Government Operating | 213 | 193 | 170 | 184 | 177 | 146 | 127 | 143 | 146 | 142 | 159 | 150 | 165 | 156 | 168 |
| Local Government Capital | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Local Government Operating | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 |
| Agricultural Feedlots | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private Capital | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Private Operating | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

Sources for Table E-1

Soil conservation expenditures are derived from a diverse number of sources. The primary data sources include:

“Conservation and Erosion Control Costs in the United States,” G. Pavelis, USDA, Economic Research Service, ERS Staff Report No. AGES850423, July 1985.

“Conservation capital in the United States, 1935-1980,” *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, G. Pavelis, Nov-Dec, 1983.

“1980 Appraisal Part I: Soil, Water, and Related Resources in the United States: Status, Condition and Trends”, USDA, Soil Conservation Service, March, 1981.

“Agricultural Statistics,” US Department of Agriculture, various years.

Highway erosion expenditures are from the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis series on "Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditure." For example, the most recent data was published in June, 1989 in the *Survey of Current Business*. Cost estimates for federal expenditure can be found in Table 7, line 20, and costs for state and local governments can be found on line 23.

Costs in the *Survey of Current Business* do not differentiate between capital and operating expenditures. Therefore, federal expenditures were assumed to be 10 percent capital cost and 90 percent operating cost. State and local expenditures were assumed to be 20 percent capital costs and 80 percent operating costs. The difference is due to the degree of new construction occurring on state and local highways, versus that taking place on federal highways.

Feedlot expenditures are from the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis series on "Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditures." For example, the most recent data was published in June, 1989 in the *Survey of Current Business*. Cost estimates can be found in Table 7, line 6 for capital, and line 12 for operating expenditures.

APPENDIX F ESTIMATION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS

This appendix provides component costs and background documentation for the derivation of the historical water quality and drinking water cost estimates presented in Chapter 4. These two categories of water costs are discussed separately below.

F.1. WATER QUALITY COSTS

Estimates of historical water quality costs were derived from three different sources. Estimates of private sector costs were derived from the “Pollution Abatement and Control Expenditures” (PACE) reports published annually in the *Survey of Current Business* by the U.S. Department of Commerce. These costs represent private expenditures to control industrial effluents in compliance with NPDES permits and for the pretreatment of discharges to municipal wastewater treatment facilities.

Estimates of state and local costs were derived from annual *Government Finances* reports published by the U.S. Census Bureau. The Census data show state and local water quality program implementation costs as well as wastewater treatment and sewerage costs. Adjustments were made to the Census data to remove all indirect expenditures associated with Federal and state grants to state and local governments. In addition, 20 percent of state and local costs reported as “natural resources” costs in the Census data were added to state and local wastewater treatment and sewerage costs. This adjustment was made to include that portion of natural resource costs which are believed to be related to water quality.

Finally, estimates of EPA water quality costs which, for the most part, represent Federal grants to state and local governments for NPDES program implementation and wastewater treatment, respectively, were derived from annual “Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations” documents.

Table F-1 presents cost data from the *Government Finances* series. Table F-2 presents data on Federal grants. Table F-3 contains local capital expenditures for sewerage and wastewater treatment adjusted to exclude Federal grants to local governments. Table F-4 presents estimates of total state and local water quality expenditures which include that portion of natural resource expenditures directed to water quality and exclude Federal grants for wastewater treatment. Table F-5 presents state, local, and private water quality costs in current dollars broken into capital and O&M cost components. Table F-6 shows these costs in constant 1986 dollars, and Table F-7 shows the conversion of cost estimates from fiscal years into calendar years.

F.2. DRINKING WATER TREATMENT COSTS

The Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) of 1974 initiated a regulatory program to develop and enforce uniform national quality standards to assure the safety of public drinking water supplies. The SDWA called for promulgation of National Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulations (NIPDWR) while final regulations were being developed. The Final EPA rule specifying the NIPDWR for inorganic and microbiological contaminants was published in the Federal Register in December of 1976. State enforcement was required to begin within 18 months. Another rule, the Total Trihalomethane (TTHM) regulation directed to controlling the most common forms of harmful by-products of chlorine disinfection, was finalized in November of 1979. Together, the TTHM rule and the interim regulations have accounted for the majority of SDWA-induced compliance expenditures to date.

Final National Primary Drinking Water Regulations for fluoride, volatile organic chemicals (VOCs), surface water treatment, and coliforms were promulgated only recently and thus have only just begun to impose costs. These and other forthcoming rules for the remainder of the 83 contaminants listed in the 1986 Amendments to the SDWA are expected to add significantly to compliance costs over the next several years.

Total drinking water treatment costs are shown in Tables F-8 through F-11. The data in the tables are broken down into three time periods corresponding to the appropriate regulatory phases:

The **Pre-Regulatory Period** covering years prior to 1978, during which there were no effective regulations under the SDWA;

The **Interim (NIPDWR/TTHM) Period** covering years 1978-1988, during which the interim primary regulations and the trihalomethane rule were the only effective SDWA regulations; and

The **1986 SDWA Amendments Period** covering years 1989-2000, during which compliance costs pursuant to the SDWA 1986 amendments have and will be incurred.

The focus of this section of Appendix F is costs associated with treating public drinking water supplies as opposed to costs directly related to providing public water (*e.g.* costs for water mains). The *Government Finances* series, from which data presented in columns B and C of Tables F-8 and F-9 (data from Table F-8 indexed to 1986 dollars) were obtained, reports not only the local government costs associated with drinking water treatment, but also costs for supplying water to the public. Since they are not directly related to costs incurred for assuring the safety of public drinking water, estimated water supply costs were removed from the *Government Finances* series data. The costs that remain (costs for water treatment) are shown in columns F and G of Tables F-8 and F-9. Figures 1 and 2 present costs for water treatment, while Figures 3 and 4 present total drinking water costs, including costs for water supply and treatment, disaggregated into baseline and SDWA expenditures.

F.2.1. Expenditures During The Pre-Regulatory Period

Even before Federal regulations regarding drinking water quality were promulgated, municipalities and private water suppliers incurred treatment costs to assure acceptable taste and odor and to avoid outbreaks of acute waterborne diseases. The U.S. Public Health Service published voluntary standards in 1962 which were followed widely.

A November, 1977 EPA report entitled, *The Cost of Water Supply And Water Utility Management*, summarizes the results of research conducted by the Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory that provides insights into the cost of treating water in the pre-regulatory period. Detailed case studies of 12 municipal water utilities of various sizes and geographic locations were prepared. A time series of cost data was developed for each utility covering the period 1965 through 1974. The results indicate that, on average, 12.4 percent of total drinking water supply O&M costs were devoted to water treatment. These data were used to calculate that portion of total drinking water O&M costs devoted to treatment during the pre-regulatory period.

Unfortunately this report analyzed capital costs in terms of annual interest and depreciation costs only, which is not compatible with capital outlays, the focus of our analysis. A 1977 Commerce Department study entitled, *The 1977 Market for Water And Wastewater Treatment Equipment*, provides a time series of data that permits a comparison of capital outlays for drinking water treatment to total capital outlays by the water industry. For the period 1965 through 1974, the data indicate that capital outlays for water treatment were 18.4 percent of total capital outlays by drinking water suppliers. These data were used to calculate that portion of total drinking water capital costs that were devoted to treatment during the pre-regulatory period.

F.2.2. The Interim Period

In August 1980, EPA published a report entitled, *Water Utility Financing Study: National Costs of The Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulations*. This report estimated that treatment processes to be installed pursuant to the NIPDWR would result in capital outlays of \$1.49 billion and O&M costs of \$231 million per year. The total national cost of associated monitoring requirements was not estimated.

The forecasts on which the Water Utility Financing Study was based did not, for the most part, materialize. Monitoring data revealed that inorganic chemical contamination of supplies was not as extensive as had been supposed. The inorganic chemical portions of the NIPDWR were modeled after the 1962 U.S. Public Health Service Standards, and many public water systems were already meeting these standards. It is believed that relatively little compliance activity has actually been required regarding inorganic chemicals, which accounted for the bulk of forecasted expenditures.

In contrast, monitoring for microbiological contamination has revealed a significant number of problems requiring resolution. The microbiological portion of the total and compliance expenditures forecast in the Water Utility Financing Study included capital outlays of \$343 million

and O&M costs of \$38 million. The declines measured in the number of violators of microbiological standards suggests that these compliance costs were realized.

In the September 1979 report, *Economic Impact Analysis of The Promulgated Trihalomethane Regulation For Drinking Water*, EPA estimated that total compliance costs for this rule would include capital outlays of \$104 million and O&M costs of \$14 million per year. Monitoring costs were not included in the analysis. In 1986, the American Water Works Association Research Foundation conducted a survey of a statistical sampling of water systems to assess trihalomethane compliance and to estimate compliance costs. By extrapolation, the study concludes that industry-wide capital outlays fell in a range from \$31 million to \$99 million while O&M expenditures range from \$8 million to \$29 million per year.¹

In the report, *1984 Water Utility Operating Data*, based on a member survey conducted by the American Water Works Association, an estimate of the existing level of expenditure for monitoring of regulated contaminants is provided. Converted to 1986 dollars, the responding utilities, which serve 46 percent of the total population served by community water systems, reported expenditures totalling \$53 million per year. If the utilities serving the other 54 percent of the total population served by community water systems expended proportionate amounts, the total monitoring expenditure for all community water systems would be \$115 million per year.

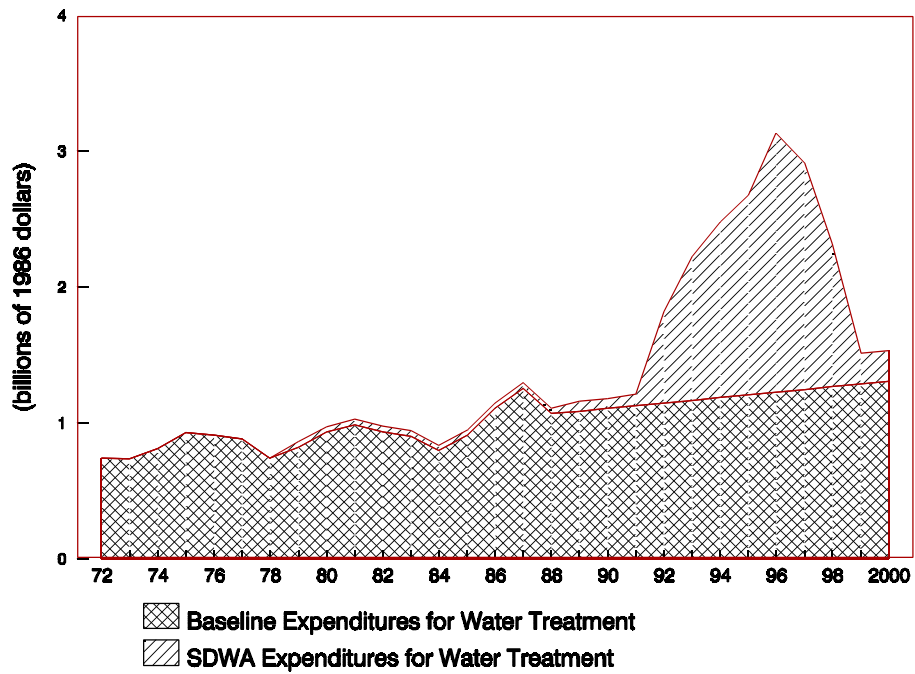
By synthesizing the above analyses, it was possible to construct an overall estimate of SDWA compliance expenditures during the Interim period covering years 1978 through 1988. To estimate capital and O&M expenditures, it was assumed that the microbiological portion of expenditure forecasts for the NIPDWR and the trihalomethane regulation were fully realized. In addition, the estimate of monitoring costs based on the AWWA survey was used. Total O&M expenditures (including monitoring costs) over the period are estimated as \$167 million per year. For capital outlays, the total estimated capital cost of \$447 million for compliance with microbiological and TTHM regulations was used. This translates into an average annual capital outlay of \$41 million per year over the eleven year period.

F.2.3. The SDWA 1986 Amendments Period

In compliance with Executive Order 12291, EPA is required to assess the total national cost of all proposed new regulations. This process has been completed for many new regulations forthcoming under the 1986 Amendments to the Safe Drinking Water Act, except for the disinfection by-products rules. It is estimated that, when fully realized, compliance with the new regulations will require additional capital outlays of roughly \$1 to \$2 billion per year and additional O&M expenditures (including monitoring costs) of about \$1.25 billion per year throughout the mid to late 1990s.

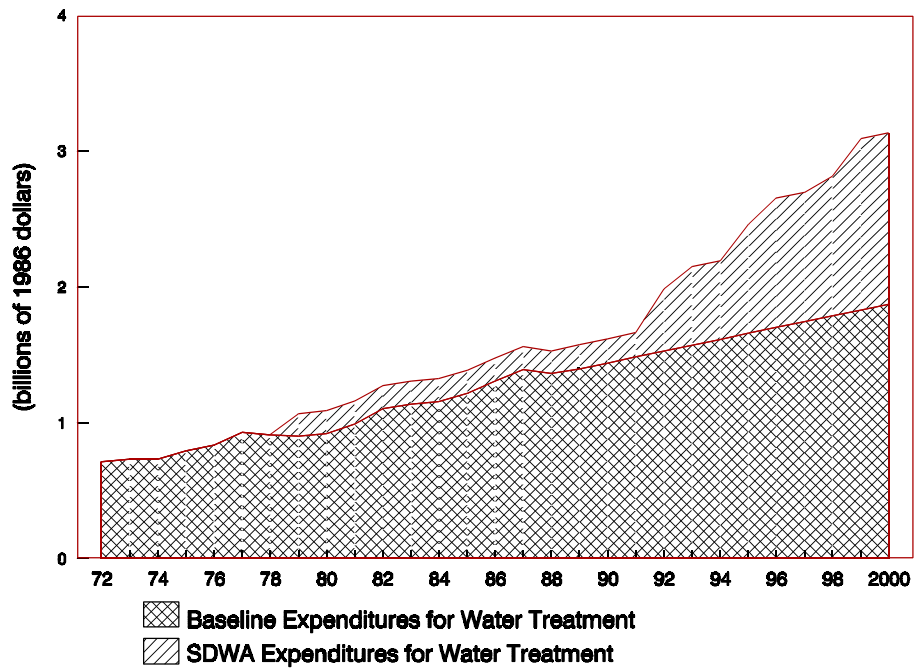
¹ McGuire, M.J. and Meadow, R.G., "AWWARF Trihalomethane Survey," *Journal of the American Water Works Association*, Vol. 80, No. 1, January 1988.

Fig. F-1: CAPITAL OUTLAYS FOR DRINKING WATER TREATMENT



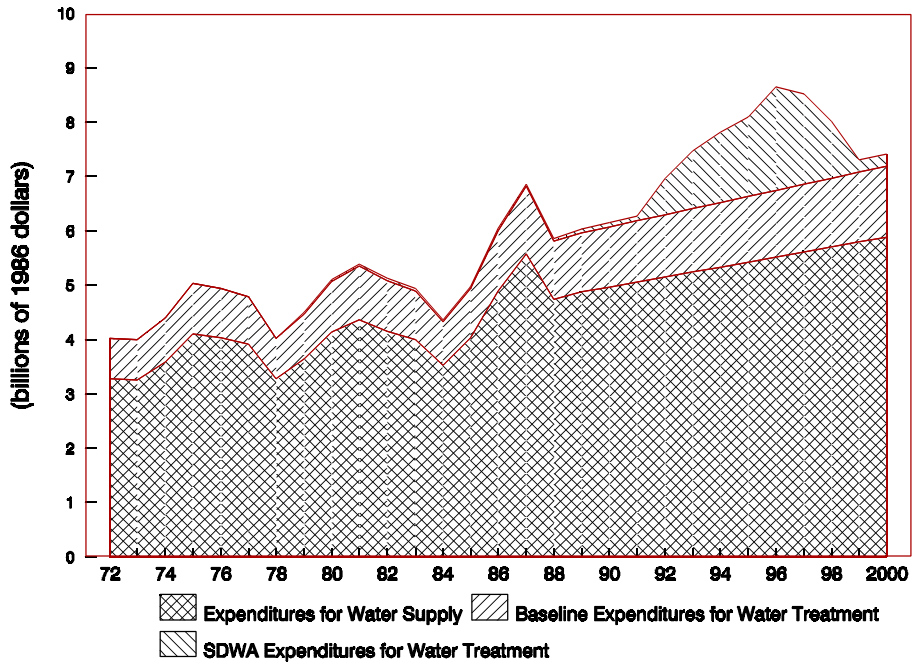
Source: Table F-9.

Fig. F-2: OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR DRINKING WATER TREATMENT



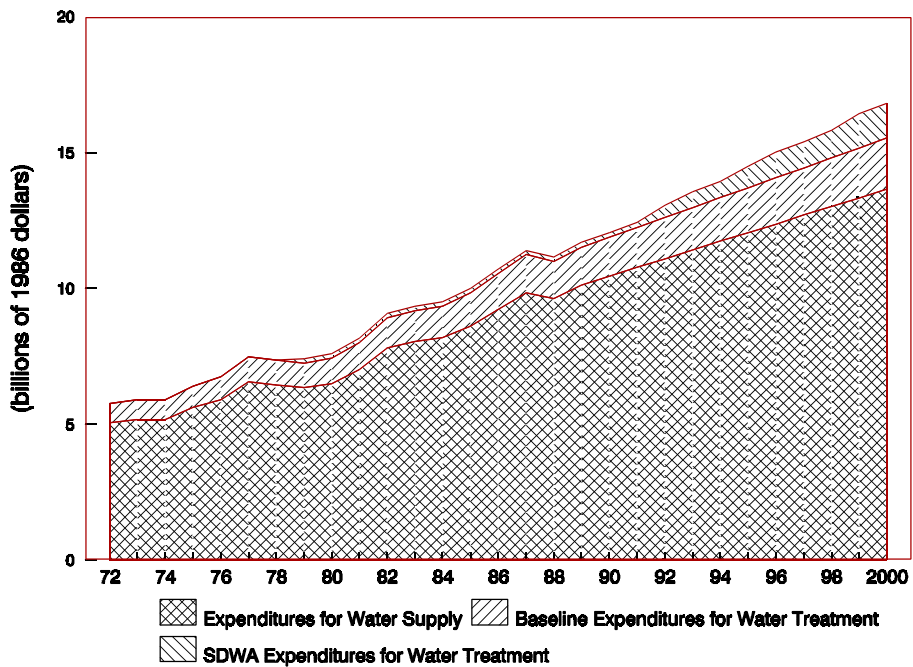
Source: Table F-9.

Fig. F-3: TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS FOR DRINKING WATER SUPPLY



Source: Table F-9. Expenditures for Water Supply equals column D minus columns F and H in Table F-9.

Fig. F-4: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR DRINKING WATER SUPPLY



Source: Table F-9. Expenditures for Water Supply equals column E minus columns G and I in Table F-9.

Table F-1: DATA FROM GOVERNMENT FINANCES SERIES

(millions of current dollars)

| | EXPENDITURES FOR SEWERAGE | | | | | | EXPENDITURES FOR NATURAL RESOURCES | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| | Local | | | State | | | Local | | | State | | |
| | Capital | O&M | Total | Capital | O&M | Total | Capital | O&M | Total | Capital | O&M | Total |
| | B | C | D | F | G | H | J | K | L | N | O | P |
| 1972 | 2,091 | 1,073 | 3,164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 233 | 407 | 640 | 542 | 1,928 | 2,470 |
| 1973 | 2,428 | 1,176 | 3,604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 248 | 407 | 655 | 526 | 2,097 | 2,623 |
| 1974 | 2,640 | 1,440 | 4,080 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 290 | 454 | 744 | 631 | 2,286 | 2,917 |
| 1975 | 3,569 | 1,693 | 5,262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 336 | 519 | 855 | 777 | 2,591 | 3,368 |
| 1976 | 3,955 | 1,982 | 5,937 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 336 | 685 | 1,021 | 736 | 2,905 | 3,641 |
| 1977 | 4,208 | 2,329 | 6,537 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 595 | 896 | 953 | 3,155 | 4,108 |
| 1978 | 4,180 | 2,662 | 6,842 | 185 | 115 | 300 | 296 | 688 | 984 | 348 | 2,893 | 3,241 |
| 1979 | 5,415 | 3,073 | 8,488 | 204 | 103 | 307 | 334 | 778 | 1,112 | 387 | 3,207 | 3,594 |
| 1980 | 6,028 | 3,530 | 9,558 | 243 | 91 | 334 | 526 | 859 | 1,385 | 527 | 3,597 | 4,124 |
| 1981 | 6,692 | 4,084 | 10,776 | 220 | 125 | 345 | 448 | 1,003 | 1,451 | 570 | 4,155 | 4,725 |
| 1982 | 5,660 | 4,778 | 10,438 | 235 | 124 | 359 | 368 | 980 | 1,348 | 696 | 4,469 | 5,165 |
| 1983 | 5,726 | 5,310 | 11,036 | 80 | 123 | 203 | 480 | 1,057 | 1,537 | 831 | 4,714 | 5,545 |
| 1984 | 5,550 | 5,720 | 11,270 | 113 | 133 | 246 | 584 | 1,175 | 1,759 | 829 | 4,833 | 5,662 |
| 1985 | 5,738 | 6,119 | 11,858 | 187 | 141 | 328 | 660 | 1,302 | 1,962 | 1,076 | 5,319 | 6,395 |
| 1986 | 6,296 | 6,670 | 12,966 | 165 | 177 | 341 | 727 | 1,449 | 2,176 | 1,076 | 5,822 | 6,897 |
| 1987 | 7,114 | 7,342 | 14,456 | 192 | 213 | 406 | 745 | 1,639 | 2,384 | 1,261 | 6,093 | 7,354 |

Footnotes for Table F-1 by Column

EXPENDITURES FOR SEWERAGE:

B Local Capital Expenditures for Sewerage from *Government Finance* series. Used “Total Capital Outlay” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987 see Table 8; for 1977 and 1981-1984 see Table 14; for 1978-1980 see Table 13; and for 1972-1976 see Table 9.

C Local O&M Expenditures for Sewerage from *Government Finance* series. Used “Current Operation” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987, see Table 8. For 1984 and earlier, Local O&M was calculated in the spreadsheet by subtracting local capital expenditures (column B) from total local expenditures (column D).

D Total Local Expenditures for Sewerage from *Government Finance* series. Used “Total” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987 see Table 8; for 1977 and 1981-1984 see Table 11; for 1978-1980 see Table 10; and for 1972-1976 see Table 7.

F State Capital Expenditures for Sewerage from *Government Finance* series. Used “Total Capital Outlay” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987 see Table 8; for 1977 and 1981-1984 see Table 14; for 1978-1980 see Table 13; and for 1972-1976 see Table 9.

G State O&M Expenditures for Sewerage from *Government Finance* series. Used “Current Operation” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987, see Table 8. For 1984 and earlier, State O&M was calculated in the spreadsheet by subtracting state capital expenditures (column F) from total state expenditures (column H).

H Total State Expenditures for Sewerage from *Government Finance* series. Used “Total” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987 see Table 8; for 1977 and 1981-1984 see Table 11; for 1978-1980 see Table 10; and for 1972-1976 see Table 7.

EXPENDITURES FOR NATURAL RESOURCES:

- J Local Capital Expenditures for Natural Resources** from *Government Finance* series. Used “Total Capital Outlay” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987 see Table 8; for 1977 and 1981-1984 see Table 14; for 1978-1980 see Table 13; and for 1972-1976 see Table 9.
- K Local O&M Expenditures for Natural Resources** from *Government Finance* series. Used “Current Operation” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987, see Table 8. For 1984 and earlier, Local O&M was calculated in the spreadsheet by subtracting local capital expenditures (column J) from total local expenditures (column L).
- L Total Local Expenditures for Natural Resources** from *Government Finance* series. Used “Total” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987 see Table 8; for 1977 and 1981-1984 see Table 11; for 1978-1980 see Table 10; and for 1972-1976 see Table 7.
- N State Capital Expenditures for Natural Resources** from *Government Finance* series. Used “Total Capital Outlay” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987 see Table 8; for 1977 and 1981-1984 see Table 14; for 1978-1980 see Table 13; and for 1972-1976 see Table 9.
- O State O&M Expenditures for Natural Resources** from *Government Finance* series. Used “Current Operation” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987, see Table 8. For 1984 and earlier, State O&M was calculated in the spreadsheet by subtracting state capital expenditures (column N) from total state expenditures (column P).
- P Total State Expenditures for Natural Resources** from *Government Finance* series. Used “Total” under Direct Expenditures. For 1985-1987 see Table 8; for 1977 and 1981-1984 see Table 11; for 1978-1980 see Table 10; and for 1972-1976 see Table 7.

Table F-2: FEDERAL GRANT ADJUSTMENTS

(millions of current dollars)

| | EPA Construction Grants (Title II) * | | EPA Water Quality Grants to States | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | R | T | Section 106** | Section 205(g)*** | Section 205(j)*** | Total |
| | | | U | W | Y | AA U+W+Y |
| 1972 | 413 # | | 15 # | | | 15 |
| 1973 | 684 # | | 20 # | | | 20 |
| 1974 | 1,553 # | | 50 # | | | 50 |
| 1975 | 1,938 | Actual : | 46 | | | 46 |
| 1976 | 2,790 ## | 2429 | 46 | | | 46 |
| 1977 | 3,169 ## | 3530 | 51 | | | 51 |
| 1978 | 3,187 | | 53 | | | 53 |
| 1979 | 3,756 | | 54 | | | 54 |
| 1980 | 4,343 | | 49 | | | 49 |
| 1981 | 3,881 | | 51 | | | 51 |
| 1982 | 3,756 | | 51 | 50 | | 101 |
| 1983 | 2,983 | | 54 | 127 | 34 | 215 |
| 1984 | 2,623 | | 54 | 83 | 23 | 160 |
| 1985 | 2,900 | | 61 | 100 # | 24 # | 185 |
| 1986 | 3,113 | | 62 | 93 | 19 | 174 |
| 1987 | 2,920 | | 71 | 82 | 30 | 183 |

Footnotes for Table F-2

* Amounts are actual outlays from the annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations; except for those noted by #, which are adjusted outlays

An adjustment for transition quarter was made where noted by ##, as follows:

\$2429 for 1976 and \$3187 for 1978 sum to \$5616, that sum divided by 2 equals \$2808, the \$3530 for 1977 minus \$2808 equals \$722; one-half of the \$722 or \$361 is distributed to 1976 [\$2429 + \$361 = \$2790] and to 1977 [\$2808 + \$361 = \$3169]

** Amounts are actual obligations from the annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations, except for those noted by #, which are budget authority

*** Amounts are actual obligations from the annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations, except for that noted by #, which is estimated obligations

R **EPA Construction Grants.** Title II Construction Grants began in 1972. Amounts are actual outlays from the annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations.

The amounts for 1976 and 1977 were adjusted to account for the transition quarter. The adjustment is made as follows: the actual outlays of \$2429 for 1976 and \$3187 for 1978 sum to \$5616 and that sum divided by 2 equals \$2808. The actual outlay of \$3530 for 1977 minus \$2808 equals \$722. One-half of \$722 or \$361 is distributed to 1976 (\$2429 + \$361 = \$2790) and the other half to 1977 (\$2808 + \$361 = \$3169).

- T Amounts for 1976 and 1977 are actual outlays from the annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations. The actual outlays for these two years were adjusted in (column R) to account for the transition quarter.
- U **Section 106 grants.** Amounts are from the annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations, under the Abatement, Control and Compliance appropriation. For 1972-1974, amounts are budget authority. For 1975-1988, amounts are actual obligations.
- W **Section 205(g) grants.** Amounts are from the annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations. Amounts are actual obligations, except for 1985 which is estimated obligations. Section 205 grants are under the Construction Grants appropriation. States receive section 205 funds as reserves from their Construction Grants allotment. Section 205(g) obligations started in 1982.
- Y **Section 205(j) grants.** Amounts are from the annual Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations. Amounts are actual obligations, except for 1985 which is estimated obligations. Section 205 grants are under the Construction Grants appropriation. States receive section 205 funds as reserves from their Construction Grants allotment. Section 205(j) obligations started in 1983.
- AA **Total EPA Water Quality Grants to States.** Amounts are the sum of section 106, 205(g), and 205(j) grants.

Table F-3: CALCULATION OF LOCAL WASTEWATER CAPITAL

(millions of current dollars)

| | Adjusted EPA Construction Grants (EPA Const Grants - amount reserved for Section 205 | Own Source: (Local Sewerage Capital - Adjusted EPA Const Grants) | Local Const Grants: (Local Match of Adj EPA Const Grants) | Local Match Formula | Local Wastewater Capital: (Own Source - Local Const Grants) |
|------|--|--|---|------------------------|---|
| | AC R- (W+Y) | AE (B-AC) | AG AC*(Local Share) | AI (Local /Fed) | AK (AE-AG) |
| 1972 | 413 | 1,678 | 103 | (0.25/0.75) | 1,575 |
| 1973 | 684 | 1,744 | 171 | (0.25/0.75) | 1,573 |
| 1974 | 1,553 | 1,087 | 388 | (0.25/0.75) | 699 |
| 1975 | 1,938 | 1,631 | 485 | (0.25/0.75) | 1,147 |
| 1976 | 2,790 | 1,165 | 698 | (0.25/0.75) | 468 |
| 1977 | 3,169 | 1,039 | 792 | (0.25/0.75) | 247 |
| 1978 | 3,187 | 993 | 797 | (0.25/0.75) | 196 |
| 1979 | 3,756 | 1,659 | 939 | (0.25/0.75) | 720 |
| 1980 | 4,343 | 1,685 | 1,086 | (0.25/0.75) | 599 |
| 1981 | 3,881 | 2,811 | 970 | (0.25/0.75) | 1,841 |
| 1982 | 3,706 | 1,954 | 927 | (0.25/0.75) | 1,028 |
| 1983 | 2,822 | 2,904 | 706 | (0.25/0.75) | 2,199 |
| 1984 | 2,517 | 3,033 | 629 | (0.25/0.75) | 2,404 |
| 1985 | 2,776 | 2,962 | 1,249 | (0.45/0.55) | 1,713 |
| 1986 | 3,001 | 3,295 | 1,350 | (0.45/0.55) | 1,945 |
| 1987 | 2,808 | 4,306 | 1,264 | (0.45/0.55) | 3,042 |

Footnotes for Table F-3

AC Adjusted EPA Construction Grants. Amounts for EPA Construction Grants (column R) were adjusted by subtracting amounts reserved for section 205 (the sum of column W and column Y).

AE Own Source. "Own Source" represents local capital expenditures for sewerage excluding federal funds from the construction grant program. "Own Source" is calculated by subtracting Adjusted EPA Construction Grants (column AC) from Local Capital Expenditures for Sewerage (column B).

AG Local Construction Grants. "Local Construction Grants" represents the local share of construction grant financing and is calculated by multiplying the amount for Adjusted EPA Construction Grants (column AC) by the local share of the "Local Match Formula." For 1972-1984, the local share is 25 percent. For 1985-1987, the local share is 45 percent.

AI Local Match Formula. This column presents the formula to determine the local share of the Local/Federal match for construction grants. Title II of the 1972 Federal Water Pollution Control Act established the construction grant program, with the local share for construction financing at 25 percent and the federal share at 75 percent. The 1981 Amendments to the Clean Water Act increased the local share to 45 percent and decreased the federal share to 55 percent for grant awards beginning in 1985.

AK Local Wastewater Capital. "Local Wastewater Capital" represents local capital expenditures for sewerage excluding local funds for construction grants. "Local Wastewater Capital" is calculated by subtracting Local Construction Grants (column AG) from "Own Source" (column AE).

Table F-4: ADJUSTMENT FOR 20 PERCENT OF NATURAL RESOURCE EXPENDITURES

(millions of current dollars)

| Year | Adjusted State | | | Adjusted Local | | | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Capital | | O&M | Capital | | O&M | | |
| | AM F+(.2*N) | AN G+(.2*O)-AA | A0 AK+(.2*J) | AP (1) | AQ AO+AP | AR C+(.2*K) | AS (2) | AT AR+AS |
| 1972 | 108 | 371 | 1,621 | 29 | 1,650 | 1,154 | 3 | 1,157 |
| 1973 | 105 | 399 | 1,623 | 55 | 1,678 | 1,257 | 4 | 1,261 |
| 1974 | 126 | 407 | 757 | 78 | 835 | 1,531 | 5 | 1,536 |
| 1975 | 155 | 472 | 1,214 | 67 | 1,281 | 1,797 | 7 | 1,804 |
| 1976 | 147 | 535 | 535 | 78 | 613 | 2,119 | 9 | 2,128 |
| 1977 | 191 | 580 | 307 | 88 | 395 | 2,448 | 10 | 2,458 |
| 1978 | 255 | 641 | 255 | 143 | 398 | 2,800 | 10 | 2,810 |
| 1979 | 281 | 690 | 787 | 109 | 896 | 3,229 | 12 | 3,241 |
| 1980 | 348 | 761 | 704 | 93 | 797 | 3,702 | 13 | 3,715 |
| 1981 | 334 | 905 | 1,930 | 85 | 2,015 | 4,285 | 18 | 4,303 |
| 1982 | 374 | 917 | 1,101 | 91 | 1,192 | 4,974 | 17 | 4,991 |
| 1983 | 246 | 851 | 2,295 | 79 | 2,374 | 5,521 | 18 | 5,539 |
| 1984 | 279 | 940 | 2,521 | 94 | 2,615 | 5,955 | 20 | 5,975 |
| 1985 | 402 | 1,020 | 1,845 | 115 | 1,960 | 6,379 | 12 | 6,391 |
| 1986 | 380 | 1,167 | 2,090 | 86 | 2,176 | 6,960 | 12 | 6,972 |
| 1987 | 444 | 1,249 | 3,191 | 82 | 3,273 | 7,670 | 15 | 7,685 |

Footnotes for Table F-4

Natural Resources spending is defined by the Bureau of the Census as government activities to conserve, promote, and develop agriculture, fish and game, forestry, and other oil and water resources, including geological research, flood control, irrigation, drainage and conservation activities. After consultation with the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census, it was determined that 20 percent of Natural Resources expenditures represent Water Quality expenditures. Based on this assumption, amounts for Water Quality expenditures were adjusted to add 20 percent of Natural Resources expenditures.

AM Adjusted State Water Quality Capital Expenditures. State Capital Expenditures for Sewerage (column F) were adjusted by adding 20 percent of State Capital Expenditures for Natural Resources (column N).

AN Adjusted State Water Quality O&M Expenditures. State O&M Expenditures for Sewerage (column G) were adjusted by adding 20 percent of State O&M Expenditures for Natural Resources (column O). The result is adjusted by subtracting the amount for Total EPA Water Quality Grants to States (column AA).

AQ Adjusted Local Water Quality Capital Expenditures. Local Capital Expenditures for Sewerage (column AK) were adjusted by adding 20 percent of Local Capital Expenditures for Natural Resources (column J).

AT Adjusted Local Water Quality O&M Expenditures. Local O&M Expenditures for Sewerage (column C) were adjusted by adding 20 percent of Local O&M Expenditures for Natural Resources (column K).

Table F-5: WATER QUALITY RAW DATA RECAPITULATED IN TOTALS FOR CAPITAL & OPERATING COSTS

(millions of current dollars)

| Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Capital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 State Govt | 108 | 105 | 126 | 155 | 147 | 191 | 255 | 281 | 348 | 334 | 374 | 246 | 279 | 402 | 380 | 444 |
| 2 Local Govt | 1,650 | 1,678 | 835 | 1,281 | 613 | 395 | 398 | 896 | 797 | 2,015 | 1,192 | 2,374 | 2,615 | 1,960 | 2,176 | 3,273 |
| 3 Private | 2,767 | 3,206 | 3,190 | 3,579 | 4,161 | 4,556 | 5,000 | 5,291 | 5,030 | 4,760 | 4,814 | 5,005 | 5,655 | 5,750 | 5,784 | 5,945 |
| Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 State Govt | 371 | 399 | 407 | 472 | 535 | 580 | 641 | 690 | 761 | 905 | 917 | 851 | 940 | 1,020 | 1,167 | 1,249 |
| 5 Local Govt | 1,157 | 1,261 | 1,536 | 1,804 | 2,128 | 2,458 | 2,810 | 3,241 | 3,715 | 4,303 | 4,991 | 5,539 | 5,975 | 6,391 | 6,972 | 7,685 |
| 6 Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Abatement | 1,073 | 1,256 | 1,512 | 1,802 | 2,184 | 2,587 | 2,922 | 3,425 | 3,848 | 4,357 | 4,454 | 5,084 | 5,588 | 6,035 | 6,445 | 7,236 |
| 8 Res & Dev | 64 | 73 | 57 | 68 | 78 | 91 | 99 | 107 | 110 | 108 | 116 | 167 | 172 | 181 | 190 | 199 |
| 9 Total Private | 1,137 | 1,329 | 1,569 | 1,870 | 2,262 | 2,678 | 3,021 | 3,532 | 3,958 | 4,465 | 4,570 | 5,251 | 5,760 | 6,216 | 6,635 | 7,435 |

Footnotes to Table F-5 for line:

1 Figures from Column AM, Table F-4

2 Figures from Column AQ, Table F-4

3 Figures from *Survey of Current Business*: 1972-1982 data from July 1986, Pollution abatement and control, Pollution Abatement, Business, On capital account, Table 9, Line 7; 1983-1987 figures from June 1989, Pollution abatement and control, Pollution Abatement, Business, On capital account, Table 6, Line 7

4 Figures from Column AN, Table F-4

5 Figures from Column AT, Table F-4

7 Figures from *Survey of Current Business*: 1972-1982 data from July 1986, Pollution abatement and control, Pollution Abatement, Business, On current account, Private, Table 9, Line 9; 1983-1987 figures from June 1989, Pollution abatement and control, Pollution Abatement, Business, On current account, Private, Table 6, Line 98 Figures from *Survey of Current Business*: 1972-1982 data from July 1986, Pollution abatement and control, Research and development, Private, Table 9, Line 20; 1983-1987 figures from June 1989, Pollution abatement and control, Research and development, Private, Table 6, Line 20

9 Sum of lines 7 and 8

Table F-6: WATER QUALITY RAW DATA CONVERTED FROM CURRENT DOLLARS INTO 1986 DOLLARS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <i>Capital</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 State Govt | 274 | 247 | 269 | 313 | 278 | 335 | 405 | 401 | 460 | 409 | 440 | 274 | 301 | 409 | 380 | 431 |
| 2 Local Govt | 4,170 | 3,942 | 1,780 | 2,581 | 1,157 | 695 | 634 | 1,276 | 1,053 | 2,469 | 1,401 | 2,638 | 2,818 | 1,994 | 2,176 | 3,173 |
| 3 Private | 7,096 | 7,764 | 6,769 | 6,931 | 7,578 | 7,737 | 7,832 | 7,518 | 6,577 | 5,673 | 5,445 | 5,427 | 5,841 | 5,786 | 5,784 | 5,857 |
| <i>Operating</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 State Govt | 936 | 939 | 868 | 952 | 1,011 | 1,020 | 1,019 | 983 | 1,005 | 1,109 | 1,077 | 946 | 1,013 | 1,037 | 1,167 | 1,210 |
| 5 Local Govt | 2,925 | 2,964 | 3,275 | 3,635 | 4,020 | 4,324 | 4,467 | 4,615 | 4,904 | 5,272 | 5,864 | 6,158 | 6,441 | 6,502 | 6,972 | 7,450 |
| 6 Private | 3,338 | 3,666 | 3,658 | 3,816 | 4,282 | 4,682 | 4,907 | 5,227 | 5,149 | 5,227 | 5,018 | 5,598 | 5,900 | 6,244 | 6,635 | 7,368 |
| <i>Fixed-weighted indexes</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Private Capital | 0.390 | 0.413 | 0.471 | 0.516 | 0.549 | 0.589 | 0.638 | 0.704 | 0.765 | 0.839 | 0.884 | 0.922 | 0.968 | 0.994 | 1.000 | 1.015 |
| 8 Private Operating | 0.341 | 0.362 | 0.429 | 0.490 | 0.528 | 0.572 | 0.616 | 0.676 | 0.769 | 0.854 | 0.911 | 0.938 | 0.976 | 0.995 | 1.000 | 1.009 |
| 9 Government | 0.396 | 0.426 | 0.469 | 0.496 | 0.529 | 0.569 | 0.629 | 0.702 | 0.757 | 0.816 | 0.851 | 0.900 | 0.928 | 0.983 | 1.000 | 1.031 |

Footnotes to Table F-6 for line:

- 1 Line 1, Table F-5, divided by line 9, Table F-6
- 2 Line 2, Table F-5, divided by line 9, Table F-6
- 3 Line 3, Table F-5, divided by line 7, Table F-6
- 4 Line 4, Table F-5, divided by line 9, Table F-6
- 5 Line 5, Table F-5, divided by line 9, Table F-6
- 6 Line 9, Table F-5, divided by line 8, Table F-6

Table F-7: CONVERSION OF WATER QUALITY FISCAL YEAR FIGURES TO CALENDAR YEAR FIGURES

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 State Govt | 261 | 258 | 291 | 296 | 307 | 370 | 403 | 430 | 435 | 424 | 357 | 287 | 355 | 395 | 405 | 431 |
| 2 Local Govt | 4,056 | 2,861 | 2,181 | 1,869 | 926 | 664 | 955 | 1,164 | 1,761 | 1,935 | 2,020 | 2,728 | 2,406 | 2,085 | 2,675 | 3,173 |
| 3 Private | 7,096 | 7,764 | 6,769 | 6,931 | 7,578 | 7,737 | 7,832 | 7,518 | 6,577 | 5,673 | 5,445 | 5,427 | 5,841 | 5,786 | 5,784 | 5,857 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 State Govt | 938 | 903 | 910 | 981 | 1,015 | 1,019 | 1,001 | 994 | 1,057 | 1,093 | 1,012 | 979 | 1,025 | 1,102 | 1,189 | 1,210 |
| 5 Local Govt | 2,944 | 3,120 | 3,455 | 3,828 | 4,172 | 4,395 | 4,541 | 4,760 | 5,088 | 5,568 | 6,011 | 6,299 | 6,472 | 6,737 | 7,211 | 7,450 |
| 6 Private | 3,338 | 3,666 | 3,658 | 3,816 | 4,282 | 4,682 | 4,907 | 5,227 | 5,149 | 5,227 | 5,018 | 5,598 | 5,900 | 6,244 | 6,635 | 7,368 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes to Table F-7 for line:

1, 2, 4, and 5. The 1972 calendar year expenditure equals the average of 1972 and 1973 fiscal year figures from Table F-6. The same holds true for all years except 1987, which is the 1987 figure from Table F-6.

3 and 6. Conversion was not required since data did not come from *Government Finance* series

Table F-8: DRINKING WATER CAPITAL AND OPERATING POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS

(millions of current dollars)

| Year | Local Govt Expenditures For Water Supply | | Total Expenditures For Water Supply | | Baseline Expenditure For Water Treatment | | SDWA Expenditures For Water Treatment | | Total Expenditures For Water Treatment | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|
| | Capital Outlays | O&M Expenditure | Capital Outlays | O&M Expenditures | Capital Outlays | O&M Expenditures | Capital Outlays | O&M Expenditures | Capital Outlays | O&M Expenditures |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K |
| PRE-REGULATORY PERIOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 1,343 | 1,924 | 1,589 | 2,276 | 292 | 282 | 0 | 0 | 282 | 282 |
| 1973 | 1,435 | 2,120 | 1,698 | 2,508 | 312 | 311 | 0 | 0 | 311 | 311 |
| 1974 | 1,743 | 2,340 | 2,062 | 2,768 | 379 | 343 | 0 | 0 | 343 | 343 |
| 1975 | 2,111 | 2,686 | 2,497 | 3,178 | 460 | 394 | 0 | 0 | 394 | 394 |
| 1976 | 2,208 | 3,012 | 2,612 | 3,563 | 481 | 442 | 0 | 0 | 442 | 442 |
| 1977 | 2,302 | 3,588 | 2,723 | 4,245 | 501 | 526 | 0 | 0 | 526 | 526 |
| 1978 | 2,136 | 3,907 | 2,527 | 4,622 | 465 | 573 | 0 | 0 | 573 | 573 |
| NIPDWR/TTHM PERIOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 2,671 | 4,399 | 3,160 | 5,204 | 576 | 631 | 28 | 118 | 659 | 748 |
| 1980 | 3,270 | 4,857 | 3,868 | 5,746 | 706 | 697 | 30 | 127 | 727 | 824 |
| 1981 | 3,718 | 5,634 | 4,398 | 6,665 | 803 | 810 | 33 | 137 | 842 | 946 |
| 1982 | 3,684 | 6,530 | 4,358 | 7,725 | 796 | 940 | 34 | 142 | 974 | 1,083 |
| 1983 | 3,753 | 7,105 | 4,440 | 8,405 | 810 | 1,024 | 36 | 151 | 1,060 | 1,174 |
| 1984 | 3,420 | 7,445 | 4,046 | 8,807 | 738 | 1,073 | 37 | 155 | 1,110 | 1,228 |
| 1985 | 4,133 | 8,301 | 4,889 | 9,820 | 892 | 1,197 | 39 | 165 | 1,237 | 1,362 |
| 1986 | 5,108 | 9,041 | 6,043 | 10,696 | 1,105 | 1,305 | 40 | 167 | 1,345 | 1,473 |
| 1987 | 5,982 | 9,936 | 7,077 | 11,754 | 1,295 | 1,436 | 41 | 173 | 1,477 | 1,609 |

Footnotes for Table F-8

FOOTNOTES FOR PRE-REGULATORY PERIOD: Expenditures for water treatment during the pre-regulatory period are computed as follows:

1. Total capital outlays (column B) and total O&M expenditures (column C) are taken from the U.S. Census *Government Finance* series for the years 1972 through 1978. These data represent **total expenditures by water systems operated by state, regional, and local government agencies.**

2. The Census data in columns B and C are multiplied by a factor of 1.183 to obtain estimates in columns D and E of **total expenditures by the water industry, including privately owned water systems that are not included in the Census of Governments**. The 1.183 factor is based on an analysis of the ratio of persons served by public versus private water systems and therefore assumes that expenditures are a function of population served.
3. Columns F and G present estimates of **baseline industry expenditures for water treatment during the pre-regulatory period**. These estimates are computed by multiplying total industry capital outlays and O&M expenditures in column D and E by 0.184 and 0.124, respectively. These factors are based on the EPA and Commerce Department studies described above.
4. Columns H and I representing **additional incremental expenditures for SDWA compliance** (above baseline expenditures for treatment) are occupied by zeros during the pre-regulatory period.
5. Columns J and K present **total expenditures for water treatment**, figured as the sums: F + H and G + I. During the pre-regulatory period, columns J and K are equivalent to columns F and G.

FOOTNOTES FOR NIPDWR/TTHM PERIOD: Expenditures for water treatment during the NIPDWR/TTHM period are computed as follows:

1. Total capital outlays (column B) and total O&M expenditures (column C) are taken from the U.S. Census *Government Finance* series for the years 1979 through 1987. The data points shown for 1988 are projections, based on linear regressions. These data represent **total expenditures by water systems operated by state, regional, and local government agencies**.
2. The Census data in columns B and C are multiplied by a factor of 1.183 to obtain estimates in columns D and E of **total expenditures by the water industry, including privately owned water systems that are not included in the Census of Governments**.
3. Columns H and I, **representing additional incremental expenditures for SDWA compliance during the NIPDWR/TTHM period**, present estimates of the costs of compliance with microbiological and trihalomethane regulations as well as monitoring costs, as discussed above.
4. Columns F and G present estimates of **baseline industry expenditures for water treatment during the NIPDWR/TTHM period**. These estimates are computed by first subtracting the SDWA expenditures of columns H and I from the total expenditures in columns D and E. Factors computed for treatment expenditures during the pre-regulatory baseline period (0.184 and 0.124) are then applied to the difference to derive an estimate of baseline treatment expenditures in the NIPDWR/TTHM period.
5. Columns J and K present **total expenditures for water treatment**, figured as the sums: F + H and G + I.

An alternative source for state government expenditures for implementing the 1986 Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments is *State Costs of Implementing the 1986 Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments*, August 1989, published by U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water and Association of State Drinking Water Administrators.

Table F-9: DRINKING WATER CAPITAL AND OPERATING POLLUTION CONTROL COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Year | Local Govt Expenditures For Water Supply | | Total Expenditures For Water Supply | | Baseline Expenditure For Water Treatment | | SDWA Expenditures For Water Treatment | | Total Expenditures For Water Treatment | |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| | Capital Outlays | O&M Expenditure | Capital Outlays | O&M Expenditures | Capital Outlays | O&M Expenditures | Capital Outlays | O&M Expenditures | Capital Outlays | O&M Expenditures |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K |
| PRE-REGULATORY PERIOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 3394 | 4862 | 4015 | 5751 | 739 | 713 | 0 | 0 | 739 | 713 |
| 1973 | 3372 | 4982 | 3989 | 5894 | 734 | 731 | 0 | 0 | 734 | 731 |
| 1974 | 3717 | 4990 | 4397 | 5903 | 809 | 732 | 0 | 0 | 809 | 732 |
| 1975 | 4255 | 5413 | 5033 | 6404 | 926 | 794 | 0 | 0 | 926 | 794 |
| 1976 | 4171 | 5690 | 4934 | 6731 | 908 | 835 | 0 | 0 | 908 | 835 |
| 1977 | 4049 | 6311 | 4790 | 7466 | 881 | 926 | 0 | 0 | 881 | 926 |
| 1978 | 3396 | 6212 | 4018 | 7349 | 739 | 911 | 0 | 0 | 739 | 911 |
| NIPDWR/TTHM PERIOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 3804 | 6265 | 4500 | 7412 | 821 | 898 | 40 | 167 | 861 | 1066 |
| 1980 | 4317 | 6412 | 5107 | 7586 | 932 | 920 | 40 | 167 | 972 | 1087 |
| 1981 | 4555 | 6903 | 5389 | 8166 | 984 | 992 | 40 | 167 | 1024 | 1159 |
| 1982 | 4329 | 7673 | 5121 | 9077 | 935 | 1105 | 40 | 167 | 975 | 1272 |
| 1983 | 4172 | 7898 | 4935 | 9344 | 901 | 1138 | 40 | 167 | 941 | 1305 |
| 1984 | 3687 | 8026 | 4361 | 9494 | 795 | 1157 | 40 | 167 | 835 | 1324 |
| 1985 | 4205 | 8445 | 4974 | 9990 | 908 | 1218 | 40 | 167 | 948 | 1385 |
| 1986 | 5108 | 9041 | 6043 | 10696 | 1105 | 1305 | 40 | 167 | 1145 | 1473 |
| 1987 | 5799 | 9633 | 6861 | 11395 | 1255 | 1392 | 40 | 167 | 1295 | 1560 |
| 1988 | 4945 | 9418 | 5850 | 11142 | 1069 | 1361 | 40 | 167 | 1109 | 1528 |
| SDWA 1986 AMENDMENTS PERIOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 5039 | 9727 | 6032 | 11685 | 1086 | 1397 | 71 | 178.1 | 1157 | 1575 |
| 1990 | 5133 | 10036 | 6147 | 12050 | 1106 | 1440 | 74 | 178.1 | 1180 | 1618 |
| 1991 | 5227 | 10344 | 6270 | 12417 | 1126 | 1484 | 86 | 179.3 | 1212 | 1663 |
| 1992 | 5322 | 10653 | 6967 | 13061 | 1146 | 1527 | 672 | 458.3 | 1818 | 1985 |
| 1993 | 5416 | 10962 | 7465 | 13548 | 1166 | 1570 | 1058 | 579.8 | 2224 | 2150 |
| 1994 | 5510 | 11270 | 7811 | 13913 | 1185 | 1614 | 1292 | 579.8 | 2478 | 2194 |
| 1995 | 5604 | 11579 | 8099 | 14501 | 1205 | 1657 | 1470 | 802.6 | 2675 | 2460 |
| 1996 | 5698 | 11888 | 8651 | 15016 | 1225 | 1700 | 1910 | 953.1 | 3135 | 2654 |
| 1997 | 5793 | 12197 | 8517 | 15382 | 1245 | 1744 | 1664 | 953.1 | 2909 | 2697 |
| 1998 | 5887 | 12505 | 8016 | 15820 | 1265 | 1787 | 1052 | 1026 | 2316 | 2813 |
| 1999 | 5981 | 12814 | 7301 | 16418 | 1284 | 1831 | 225 | 1259.3 | 1510 | 3090 |
| 2000 | 6075 | 13123 | 7412 | 16783 | 1304 | 1874 | 225 | 1259.3 | 1530 | 3133 |

Footnotes for Table F-9

FOOTNOTES FOR PRE-REGULATORY PERIOD: Expenditures for water treatment during the pre-regulatory period are computed as follows:

1. Total capital outlays (column B) and total O&M expenditures (column C) are taken from the U.S. Census *Government Finance* series for the years 1972 through 1978. Figures represent corresponding figures from Table F-8 divided by indexes from Table F-6, line 9. These data represent **total expenditures by water systems operated by state, regional, and local government agencies**.
2. The Census data in columns B and C are multiplied by a factor of 1.183 to obtain estimates in columns D and E of **total expenditures by the water industry, including privately owned water systems that are not included in the Census of Governments**. The 1.183 factor is based on an analysis of the ratio of persons served by public versus private water systems and therefore assumes that expenditures are a function of population served.
3. Columns F and G present estimates of **baseline industry expenditures for water treatment during the pre-regulatory period**. These estimates are computed by multiplying total industry capital outlays and O&M expenditures in column D and E by 0.184 and 0.124, respectively. These factors are based on the EPA and Commerce Department studies described above.
4. Columns H and I representing **additional incremental expenditures for SDWA compliance** (above baseline expenditures for treatment) are occupied by zeros during the pre-regulatory period.
5. Columns J and K present **total expenditures for water treatment**, figured as the sums: F + H and G + I. During the pre-regulatory period, columns J and K are equivalent to columns F and G.

FOOTNOTES FOR NIPDWR/TTHM PERIOD: Expenditures for water treatment during the NIPDWR/TTHM period are computed as follows:

1. Total capital outlays (column B) and total O&M expenditures (column C) are taken from the U.S. Census *Government Finance* series for the years 1979 through 1987. Figures represent corresponding figures from Table F-8 divided by indexes from Table F-6, line 9, for the years 1979-1987. The data points shown for 1988 are projections, based on linear regressions. These data represent **total expenditures by water systems operated by state, regional, and local government agencies**.
2. The Census data in columns B and C are multiplied by a factor of 1.183 to obtain estimates in columns D and E of **total expenditures by the water industry, including privately owned water systems that are not included in the Census of Governments**.
3. Columns H and I, **representing additional incremental expenditures for SDWA compliance during the NIPDWR/TTHM period**, present estimates of the costs of compliance with microbiological and trihalomethane regulations as well as monitoring costs, as discussed above.

4. Columns F and G present estimates of **baseline industry expenditures for water treatment during the NIPDWR/TTHM period**. These estimates are computed by first subtracting the SDWA expenditures of columns H and I from the total expenditures in columns D and E. Factors computed for treatment expenditures during the pre-regulatory baseline period (0.184 and 0.124) are then applied to the difference to derive an estimate of baseline treatment expenditures in the NIPDWR/TTHM period.
5. Columns J and K present **total expenditures for water treatment**, figured as the sums: F + H and G + I.

FOOTNOTES FOR SDWA 1986 AMENDMENTS PERIOD: Expenditures were projected based on an analysis of national impact estimates from final regulations on Fluoride, Volatile Organic Chemicals, Surface Water Treatment, and Total Coliforms; proposed regulations for Phase II Synthetic Organic and Inorganic Chemicals, Lead and Copper; and prospective regulations covering Radionuclides, Phase V Synthetic Organic and Inorganic Chemicals, Arsenic, and Mandatory Disinfection of all public water supplies (from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water, *Estimates of the Total Benefits and Total Costs Associated with Implementation of the 1986 Amendments to the Safe Drinking Water Act*, November, 1989). It does not include estimated benefits and costs of forthcoming regulations governing disinfection by-products as the rulemaking is preliminary.

1. Columns F and G present projections of **baseline industry expenditures for water treatment during the SDWA 1986 Amendments period**. These estimates are based on a linear regression of the trend exhibited in baseline industry expenditures (expenditures for treatment net of SDWA expenditures) from 1972 to 1987 (i.e., the numbers directly above these entries in columns F and G).
2. Columns H and I present the **additional incremental expenditures for SDWA compliance during the SDWA 1986 Amendments period**.
3. Columns J and K present **total expenditures for water treatment**, figured as the sums: F + H and G + I.

Table F-10: DERIVATION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Year | EXI STI NG | | | | NEW | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Local | Pri vate | Local | Pri vate | Local | Pri vate | Local | Pri vate |
| | Capit al | Capit al | O&M | O&M | Capit al | Capit al | O&M | O&M |
| Col umn | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| PRE-REGULATORY PERI OD | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 604 | 135 | 583 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1973 | 600 | 134 | 597 | 134 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1974 | 661 | 148 | 598 | 134 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1975 | 757 | 169 | 649 | 145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1976 | 742 | 166 | 682 | 153 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1977 | 720 | 161 | 756 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1978 | 604 | 135 | 745 | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NI PDWR/TTHM PERI OD | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 703 | 157 | 871 | 195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1980 | 794 | 178 | 888 | 199 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1981 | 837 | 187 | 947 | 212 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1982 | 796 | 178 | 1, 039 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1983 | 769 | 172 | 1, 066 | 239 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1984 | 682 | 153 | 1, 082 | 242 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1985 | 774 | 173 | 1, 132 | 254 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1986 | 935 | 209 | 1, 203 | 270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1987 | 1, 058 | 237 | 1, 274 | 285 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1988 | 906 | 203 | 1, 249 | 280 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SDWA 1986 AMENDMENTS PERI OD | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 887 | 199 | 1, 141 | 256 | 58 | 13 | 146 | 33 |
| 1990 | 904 | 202 | 1, 177 | 264 | 61 | 14 | 146 | 33 |
| 1991 | 920 | 206 | 1, 212 | 272 | 70 | 16 | 146 | 33 |
| 1992 | 936 | 210 | 1, 248 | 279 | 549 | 123 | 374 | 84 |
| 1993 | 952 | 213 | 1, 283 | 287 | 865 | 194 | 474 | 106 |
| 1994 | 968 | 217 | 1, 318 | 295 | 1, 056 | 236 | 474 | 106 |
| 1995 | 985 | 221 | 1, 354 | 303 | 1, 201 | 269 | 656 | 147 |
| 1996 | 1, 001 | 224 | 1, 389 | 311 | 1, 560 | 349 | 779 | 174 |
| 1997 | 1, 017 | 228 | 1, 425 | 319 | 1, 360 | 305 | 779 | 174 |
| 1998 | 1, 033 | 231 | 1, 460 | 327 | 859 | 192 | 838 | 188 |
| 1999 | 1, 049 | 235 | 1, 496 | 335 | 184 | 41 | 1, 029 | 230 |
| 2000 | 1, 066 | 239 | 1, 531 | 343 | 184 | 41 | 1, 029 | 230 |

Footnotes to Table F-10

The following footnotes apply for all categories:

Private drinking water costs are assumed to be 18.3 percent of local drinking water costs for population served based on the following assumptions: 1) U.S. population of 240 million; 2) approximately 71 percent of population served by local government facilities (170.4 million) and 13 percent (31.2 million) served by private facilities. Therefore, 18.3 percent of local government costs (31.2 million divided by 170.4 million) represents private share.

Footnotes for column:

B Figures represent 81.7 percent of Column F, Table F-9

C Figures represent 18.3 percent of Column F, Table F-9

D Figures represent 81.7 percent of Column G, Table F-9

E Figures represent 18.3 percent of Column G, Table F-9

F Figures represent 81.7 percent of Column H, Table F-9

G Figures represent 18.3 percent of Column H, Table F-9

H Figures represent 81.7 percent of Column I, Table F-9

I Figures represent 18.3 percent of Column I, Table F-9

Table F-11: DRINKING WATER RECAPITULATED IN TOTALS FOR CAPITAL & OPERATING COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Capital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 State | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 41 | 84 | 81 | 40 | 76 | 19 | 27 | 26 | 37 |
| 2 Local | 604 | 600 | 661 | 757 | 742 | 720 | 604 | 703 | 794 | 837 | 796 | 769 | 682 | 774 | 935 | 1,058 |
| 3 Private | 135 | 134 | 148 | 169 | 166 | 161 | 135 | 157 | 178 | 187 | 178 | 172 | 153 | 173 | 209 | 237 |
| 4 Total | 739 | 734 | 809 | 926 | 908 | 881 | 739 | 861 | 972 | 1,024 | 975 | 941 | 835 | 948 | 1,145 | 1,295 |
| Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 State | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 27 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 26 | 38 | 47 |
| 6 Local | 583 | 597 | 598 | 649 | 682 | 756 | 745 | 871 | 888 | 947 | 1,039 | 1,066 | 1,082 | 1,132 | 1,203 | 1,274 |
| 7 Private | 131 | 134 | 134 | 145 | 153 | 169 | 167 | 195 | 199 | 212 | 233 | 239 | 242 | 254 | 270 | 285 |
| 8 Total | 713 | 731 | 732 | 794 | 835 | 926 | 911 | 1,066 | 1,087 | 1,159 | 1,272 | 1,305 | 1,324 | 1,385 | 1,473 | 1,560 |

Footnotes to Table F-11

1 From annual issues of *Government Finances* published by U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

2 Figures from Column B, Table F-10

3 Figures from Column C, Table F-10

4 Sum of Lines 1 - 3

5 From annual issues of *Government Finances* published by U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

6 Figures from Column D, Table F-10

7 Figures from Column E, Table F-10

8 Sum of Lines 5 - 7

Table F-12: CONVERSION OF DRINKING WATER FISCAL YEAR FIGURES TO CALENDAR YEAR FIGURES

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <i>Capital</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 State | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 25 | 63 | 83 | 60 | 58 | 47 | 23 | 27 | 31 | 18 |
| 2 Local | 602 | 630 | 709 | 749 | 731 | 662 | 654 | 749 | 816 | 817 | 783 | 725 | 728 | 855 | 997 | 982 |
| 3 Private | 135 | 141 | 159 | 168 | 164 | 148 | 146 | 168 | 183 | 183 | 175 | 162 | 163 | 191 | 223 | 220 |
| 4 Total | 736 | 772 | 868 | 917 | 895 | 810 | 800 | 916 | 998 | 1,000 | 958 | 888 | 891 | 1,046 | 1,220 | 1,202 |
| <i>Operating</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 State | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 32 | 42 | 23 |
| 6 Local | 590 | 598 | 623 | 665 | 719 | 750 | 808 | 879 | 918 | 993 | 1,053 | 1,074 | 1,107 | 1,168 | 1,239 | 1,261 |
| 7 Private | 132 | 134 | 140 | 149 | 161 | 168 | 181 | 197 | 206 | 222 | 236 | 241 | 248 | 262 | 277 | 283 |
| 8 Total | 722 | 731 | 763 | 814 | 880 | 919 | 988 | 1,076 | 1,123 | 1,216 | 1,289 | 1,315 | 1,355 | 1,429 | 1,516 | 1,544 |

Footnotes to Table F-12

1972 calendar year expenditure equals average of 1972 and 1973 fiscal year figures from Table F-11. The same holds true for all years except 1987, which is the 1987 figure from Table F-11.

APPENDIX G ESTIMATION OF SOLID WASTE COSTS

This appendix provides documentation for the historical solid waste cost estimates presented in Chapter 5. The estimation of costs for each economic sector is first discussed. This is followed by an explanation of the methodology used to separate out that portion of total solid waste costs resulting from Federal requirements.

G.1. DERIVATION OF SOLID WASTE COSTS BY SECTOR

The derivation of historical solid waste costs by sector is discussed below. Future costs associated with existing solid waste programs were estimated by linearly extrapolating data on historical costs for each sector. Cost estimates associated with new Federal solid waste regulations were then added to the cost projections for existing solid waste programs. The derivation of costs for new Federal requirements is discussed in Appendix A.

G.1.1. *EPA and Non-EPA Federal Costs*

Estimates of historical EPA solid waste costs were derived from annual “EPA Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations” documents. For years 1972 through 1980, expenditures were reported as solid waste costs. Beginning in 1981, however, expenditures for solid waste were not broken out from other RCRA costs. To isolate solid waste expenditures in years after 1980, data on RCRA budgets for individual EPA regions supplied by the EPA Office of Resource Management were used. The regional budgets broke out solid waste costs from larger RCRA costs; we used the average percentage of regional RCRA budgets directed to solid wastes to calculate EPA solid waste costs for years after 1980.

Estimates of historical non-EPA Federal solid waste costs were derived from the Commerce Department pollution abatement cost data base. Since non-EPA Federal costs are not reported in the “Pollution Abatement Control Expenditures” (PACE) reports published in the *Survey of Current Business*, this data was taken directly from the Commerce survey results for each year 1972-1987.

G.1.2. *State and Local Government Costs*

Estimates of local government solid waste expenditures are reported in Tables G-1 through G-3. These were derived from the Commerce *Government Finances* annual reports for years 1972-1987. For years 1985-87, the data source reports solid waste capital and O&M costs at the local level. For previous years, however, the data source did not break out capital and O&M expenditures separately from total solid waste costs. To isolate capital and O&M cost estimates for these years, we applied the 1985-87 average percentages of total costs for capital and O&M costs to the 1972-84 total expenditure data.

State solid waste costs are not reported in the *Government Finances* series. They are believed to be very low since solid waste has traditionally been a local responsibility. No estimates of state costs are provided in this report.

G.1.3. *Private Costs*

Tables G-1 through G-3 also provide estimates of private costs for solid waste. These estimates were derived from the PACE reports.

G.2. DERIVATION OF FEDERALLY MANDATED COSTS

To date, the Federal government has played a very limited role in the solid waste area. The Federal government has been concerned with solid waste since the Solid Waste Act of 1965; however, Federal involvement has been limited to providing guidelines and financial assistance for the development of state solid waste management plans. Historically, there has been little action with regards to state plans at both the state and Federal levels.

The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 did not much increase the Federal role. RCRA directed EPA to publish guidelines for solid waste management, including criteria for determining which facilities are sanitary landfills and which are open dumps. A narrow Federal effort was directed to closing open dumps or upgrading them to sanitary landfills. This effort was largely limited to requiring states to publish a list of their identified open dumps, however.

Due to the limited Federal requirements in the solid waste area, few solid waste costs have been pursuant to Federal measures. States incurred some costs for development of management plans, but no data are available on these expenditures. Moreover, it is likely that the publication of listings of open dumps motivated some dump owners to upgrade these facilities to sanitary landfills to avoid local citizen action, but no cost data is available on such compliance measures.

The data on local and private solid waste costs, which together account for the large majority of total solid waste costs, does not distinguish costs pursuant to Federal mandates from total costs. In order to provide an estimate of Federally-driven solid waste costs, we assumed that five percent of local and private costs were motivated by Federal measures in each of the years 1972-1987. Due to the limited Federal role in the solid waste area, it is doubtful that this is an underestimate; it most likely over-estimates Federally-driven costs somewhat. All EPA and non-EPA Federal costs for solid waste were treated as being pursuant to Federal mandates, however.

Table G-1: SOLID WASTE RAW DATA FROM *GOVERNMENT FINANCES & SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS*

(millions of current dollars)

| Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | AVG |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Total Expend | 1,565 | 1,718 | 1,915 | 2,125 | 2,302 | 2,336 | 2,727 | 2,992 | 3,322 | 3,777 | 4,137 | 4,364 | 4,710 | 5,212 | 5,834 | 6,462 | |
| 2 Capital | 235 | 258 | 287 | 319 | 345 | 350 | 409 | 449 | 498 | 567 | 621 | 655 | 707 | 717 | 951 | 1,059 | |
| 3 Operating | 1,330 | 1,460 | 1,628 | 1,806 | 1,957 | 1,986 | 2,318 | 2,543 | 2,824 | 3,210 | 3,516 | 3,709 | 4,004 | 4,495 | 4,883 | 5,403 | |
| 4 Cap % of Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.15 |
| 5 O&M % of Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.85 |
| Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Capital | 273 | 355 | 424 | 414 | 464 | 556 | 599 | 771 | 882 | 966 | 853 | 805 | 1,030 | 1,239 | 1,194 | 1,375 | |
| 7 Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Abatement | 1,838 | 2,107 | 2,422 | 2,646 | 3,058 | 3,581 | 3,905 | 4,765 | 5,356 | 6,238 | 5,727 | 6,127 | 7,158 | 7,737 | 8,907 | 9,985 | |
| 9 Res & Dev | 12 | 10 | 13 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 16 | 11 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 35 | |
| 9 Total O&M | 1,850 | 2,117 | 2,435 | 2,667 | 3,078 | 3,602 | 3,921 | 4,776 | 5,375 | 6,256 | 5,747 | 6,155 | 7,187 | 7,768 | 8,939 | 10,020 | |

Footnotes for Table G-1

1 Figures from "Sanitation other than sewage" in issues of *Government Finances* series: 1972-1976 data from Table 7; 1977 data from Table 11; 1978-1980 data from Table 10; 1981-1984 data from Table 11; and 1985-1987 data from Table 8

2 Figures for 1972-1984 represent 15% of line 1. 15% represents the average percentage of total expenditures for capital costs for the years 1985-1987.

3 Figures for 1972-1984 represent 85% of line 1. 85% represents the average percentage of total expenditures for operating costs for the years 1985-1987.

4 1985-1987 line 2 divided by line 1. AVG = average of line 4 percentages for 1985-1987

5 1985-1987 line 3 divided by line 1. AVG = average of line 5 percentages for 1985-1987

1972-1982 figures from "Solid Waste" column, *Survey of Current Business*, July 1986

6 Pollution abatement and control, Pollution Abatement, Business, On capital account, Table 9, Line 7

7 Pollution abatement and control, Pollution Abatement, Business, On current account, Private, Table 9, Line 9

8 Pollution abatement and control, Research and development, Private, Table 9, Line 20

G-4

Environmental Investments

1983-1987 figures from "Solid Waste" column, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1989

6 Pollution abatement and control, Pollution Abatement, Business, On capital account, Table 6, Line 7

7 Pollution abatement and control, Pollution Abatement, Business, On current account, Private, Table 6, Line 9

8 Pollution abatement and control, Research and development, Private, Table 6, Line 20

9 Sum of lines 7 and 8

November 1990

Table G-2: SOLID WASTE RAW DATA RECAPITULATED IN TOTALS FOR CAPITAL & OPERATING COSTS

(millions of current dollars)

| Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Capital | 235 | 258 | 287 | 319 | 345 | 350 | 409 | 449 | 498 | 567 | 621 | 655 | 707 | 717 | 951 | 1,059 |
| 2 Operating | 1,330 | 1,460 | 1,628 | 1,806 | 1,957 | 1,986 | 2,318 | 2,543 | 2,824 | 3,210 | 3,516 | 3,709 | 4,004 | 4,495 | 4,883 | 5,403 |
| Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Capital | 273 | 355 | 424 | 414 | 464 | 556 | 599 | 771 | 882 | 966 | 853 | 805 | 1,030 | 1,239 | 1,194 | 1,375 |
| 4 Operating | 1,850 | 2,117 | 2,435 | 2,667 | 3,078 | 3,602 | 3,921 | 4,776 | 5,375 | 6,256 | 5,747 | 6,155 | 7,187 | 7,768 | 8,939 | 10,020 |
| Fixed-weighted price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Government | 0.386 | 0.418 | 0.461 | 0.494 | 0.524 | 0.553 | 0.583 | 0.639 | 0.687 | 0.782 | 0.840 | 0.882 | 0.924 | 0.959 | 1.000 | 1.040 |
| 6 SW Bus Cap | 0.373 | 0.390 | 0.432 | 0.489 | 0.523 | 0.568 | 0.622 | 0.684 | 0.762 | 0.848 | 0.907 | 0.947 | 0.968 | 0.970 | 1.000 | 1.053 |
| 7 SW Bus O&M | 0.388 | 0.420 | 0.466 | 0.495 | 0.525 | 0.552 | 0.579 | 0.635 | 0.681 | 0.778 | 0.835 | 0.876 | 0.920 | 0.957 | 1.000 | 1.037 |

Footnotes for Table G-2

- 1 Recapitulation of Line 2, Table G-1
- 2 Recapitulation of Line 3, Table G-1
- 3 Recapitulation of Line 6, Table G-1
- 4 Recapitulation of Line 9, Table G-1

Lines 5, 6, and 7: Selected fixed-weighted price indexes (1982), *Survey of Current Business*, converted to 1986 index.

1972-1982 indexes taken from July, 1986 issue
 1983-1987 indexes taken from June, 1989 issue

Table G-3: SOLID WASTE RAW DATA CONVERTED FROM CURRENT DOLLARS INTO 1986 DOLLARS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Capital | 609 | 617 | 623 | 645 | 659 | 634 | 701 | 702 | 725 | 724 | 738 | 743 | 764 | 748 | 951 | 1,018 |
| 2 Operating | 3,449 | 3,496 | 3,528 | 3,656 | 3,732 | 3,591 | 3,975 | 3,977 | 4,108 | 4,104 | 4,185 | 4,208 | 4,331 | 4,688 | 4,883 | 5,194 |
| Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Capital | 733 | 911 | 980 | 847 | 887 | 980 | 963 | 1,126 | 1,157 | 1,140 | 941 | 850 | 1,064 | 1,277 | 1,194 | 1,305 |
| 4 Operating | 4,766 | 5,042 | 5,228 | 5,388 | 5,862 | 6,528 | 6,769 | 7,519 | 7,891 | 8,042 | 6,885 | 7,029 | 7,813 | 8,113 | 8,939 | 9,665 |

Footnotes for Table G-3

- 1 Line 1, Table G-2, divided by line 5, Table G-2
- 2 Line 2, Table G-2, divided by line 5, Table G-2
- 3 Line 3, Table G-2, divided by line 6, Table G-2
- 4 Line 4, Table G-2, divided by line 7, Table G-2

Table G-4: CONVERSION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOLID WASTE FISCAL YEAR TO CALENDAR YEAR FIGURES

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Source | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Capital | 613 | 620 | 634 | 652 | 646 | 668 | 702 | 713 | 725 | 731 | 741 | 753 | 756 | 849 | 984 | 1,018 |
| 2 Operati ng | 3,473 | 3,512 | 3,592 | 3,694 | 3,661 | 3,783 | 3,976 | 4,042 | 4,106 | 4,144 | 4,196 | 4,270 | 4,510 | 4,786 | 5,038 | 5,194 |
| Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Capital | 733 | 911 | 980 | 847 | 887 | 980 | 963 | 1,126 | 1,157 | 1,140 | 941 | 850 | 1,064 | 1,277 | 1,194 | 1,305 |
| 4 Operati ng | 4,766 | 5,042 | 5,228 | 5,388 | 5,862 | 6,528 | 6,769 | 7,519 | 7,891 | 8,042 | 6,885 | 7,029 | 7,813 | 8,113 | 8,939 | 9,665 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes for Table G-4

1972 calendar year expenditure equals average of 1972 and 1973 fiscal year figures from Table G-3. The same holds true for all years except 1987, which is the 1987 figure from Table G-3.

Table G-5: DISTRIBUTION OF EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE AND SOLID WASTE, 1981-1990

(millions of current dollars)

| Source | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 EPA Reported Hazardous Waste | 157 | 124 | 127 | 135 | 151 | 205 | 252 | 258 | 254 | 263 | 307 |
| 2 Subtitle D Percent | 9.40% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.35% | 1.44% | 1.40% | 2.70% | 4.10% | 5.57% | 5.72% |
| 3 Subtitle D Dollars | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 18 |
| 4 Hazardous Waste | 142 | 124 | 127 | 135 | 149 | 202 | 248 | 251 | 243 | 249 | 290 |

Footnotes for Table G-5

1 From annual EPA Justification of Appropriation Estimates for Committee on Appropriations

2 From EPA Office of the Controller

3 Line 1 multiplied by Line 2

4 Line 1 minus Line 3

Table G-6: DISTRIBUTION OF EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE AND SOLID WASTE, 1981-1990

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Source | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 EPA Reported Hazardous Waste | 201 | 147 | 144 | 146 | 157 | 205 | 242 | 237 | 223 | 223 | 250 |
| 2 Subtitle D Dollars | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 14 |
| 3 Hazardous Waste | 182 | 147 | 144 | 146 | 155 | 202 | 239 | 231 | 214 | 210 | 236 |
| 4 Fixed-weighted price indexes | 0.782 | 0.840 | 0.882 | 0.924 | 0.959 | 1.000 | 1.040 | 1.090 | 1.136 | 1.182 | 1.228 |

Footnotes for Table G-6

1 Line 1, Table G-5, divided by Line 4, Table G-6

2 Line 2, Table G-5, divided by Line 4, Table G-6

3 Line 3, Table G-5, divided by Line 4, Table G-6

4 Fixed-weighted price indexes described in Chapter 1

Table G-7: ADJUSTMENT OF PRIVATE MANUFACTURING HAZARD WASTE TO REMOVE DEPRECIATION

(millions of current dollars)

| Source | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Hazardous Waste Operating Cost | 574 | 770 | 943 | 1,136 |
| 2 Total pollution abatement operating cost | 9,078 | 10,003 | 10,676 | 11,108 |
| 3 Total pollution abatement depreciation | 1,696 | 1,903 | 2,044 | 2,030 |
| 4 Millions of current dollars | 466 | 624 | 762 | 928 |
| 5 Fixed-weighted price indexes | 0.876 | 0.920 | 0.957 | 1.000 |
| 6 Millions of 1986 dollars | 533 | 678 | 796 | 928 |

Footnotes for Table G-7

- 1 Table 4a, Operating costs by form of pollutants abated, Solid waste, Hazardous, All Industries
- 2 Table 4a, Operating costs by form of pollutants abated, Total, All Industries
- 3 Table 5a, Operating cost, By kind of cost, Depreciation, All Industries
- 4 Line 1 minus ((Line 1/Line 2) X Line 3)
- 5 Fixed-weighted price indexes described in Chapter 1
- 6 Line 4 divided by line 5

APPENDIX H

ESTIMATION OF SUPERFUND, UST, AND FEDERAL HAZARDOUS WASTE COMPLIANCE COSTS

This appendix provides background information on the data sources, assumptions, and derivations used to develop the cost estimates for the Superfund remediation program, the underground storage tank (UST) technical standards and financial responsibility rules, and non-EPA Federal facility RCRA- and Superfund-related compliance activities. The cost estimates for these programs are presented in Chapter 5.

H.1. SUPERFUND COSTS

H.1.1. *EPA Costs*

The estimates of historical EPA expenditures for Superfund activities are based on actual budget obligations from the CERCLA Trust Fund (the Fund) for years 1981-1989, and estimated obligations for year 1990, as reported by the EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (OERR).¹ Estimates of future EPA costs are based on straight line extrapolation of historical capital and operation and maintenance (O&M) costs using simple regression models.

Estimates of EPA capital costs include Fund obligations for all response activities except those relating to remedial action O&M. These include costs for: 1) remedial investigation and feasibility studies; 2) remedial design studies; 3) remedial actions; 4) other response actions such as preliminary site evaluations, and; 5) removal actions.

Estimates of EPA O&M costs include Fund obligations for: 1) research and development; 2) enforcement; 3) management and support; 4) assistance to other Federal agencies; and 5) remedial action O&M activities.

H.1.2. *Private Costs*

Estimates of private sector costs for investigation and cleanup activities were derived using unit cost and level of activity data from: 1) two recent EPA reports to Congress on the progress of the Superfund program (hereafter referred to as the "1989 Progress Report" and the "1990 Progress Report");² 2) the Regulatory Impact Analysis for proposed revisions to the National Contingency Plan published in 1989

¹ "Superfund Obligations History Chart" supplied by the Office of Program Evaluation, EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response.

² (a) US EPA, *Progress Toward Implementing Superfund Fiscal Year 1987: Report to Congress*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, EPA 540/8-89/003, April 1989; and (b) US EPA, *Progress Toward Implementing Superfund Fiscal Year 1989: Report to Congress*, Office and Emergency and Remedial Response, March 1990.

(hereafter referred to as “NCP RIA”)³; and 3) activity pricing factors reported by OERR. The various steps used to calculate private costs, including the various assumptions and projection techniques employed are outlined below.

In the first step, unit cost estimates were identified for the following activities: removals, remedial investigation and feasibility studies (RIs), remedial design studies (RDs), and remedial actions (RAs). For removals, a unit cost estimate of \$.525 million was used. This estimate represents the current average cost for this activity as reported by OERR. For both RIs and RDs, a unit cost estimate of \$.750 million reported by OERR was used.

The unit cost estimates for RAs vary each year according to the mix of containment versus treatment remedies utilized in that year. The following average capital and O&M unit costs associated with containment and treatment remedies were obtained from the NCP RIA (p. 2-11):

| Remedy | Capital Cost | Operating Cost |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Containment | \$ 4.483 M | .612 M |
| Treatment | 17.237 M | .340 M |

These unit costs were multiplied by estimates of the distribution of treatment (which includes non-source controls) versus containment remedies associated with RAs conducted in past years and expected for future RAs to derive average unit RA capital and O&M costs for each of the years 1982-2000. The actual distributions of RAs using treatment and containment remedies for the years 1982-1987 were obtained from the 1989 Progress Report (p. 41); the expected distributions for years after 1987 were taken from the NCP RIA (p. 3-4). They are:

| Year | Containment | Treatment |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1982-84 | 57% | 43% |
| 1985 | 61% | 39% |
| 1986 | 39% | 61% |
| 1987 | 25% | 75% |
| 1988-2000 | 20% | 80% |

³ US EPA, *Regulatory Impact Analysis in Support of the Proposed Revisions to the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan*, Prepared by ICF, Inc., September 1988.

Multiplying the above distributions for each year by the unit capital and O&M costs produces the following weighted average estimates of RA capital and O&M costs which were used for the RA cost derivations:⁴

| Year | Capital Cost | Operating Cost |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| 1982-84 | \$ 9.967 M | \$.495 M |
| 1985 | 9.457 M | .506 M |
| 1986 | 12.263 M | .446 M |
| 1987 | 14.049 M | .408 M |
| 1988-2000 | 14.686 M | .394 M |

In the second step, actual activity levels over past years for removals, RIs, RDs, and RAs by Potentially Responsible Parties (PRP-led) were obtained from the EPA progress reports and used to predict future activity levels. Activity data for years 1981-1987 came from the 1989 Progress Report (pp. 22, 36, and 43); data for 1988 and 1989 came from the 1990 Progress Report (pp. 6, 20). The activity data for years 1981-1989 were then applied in simple regression models to predict PRP-led investigation, removals, and remediation activities for years 1988-2000. For example, actual levels of PRP-led removals over years 1981-1987 were regressed against time. The resulting parameter estimates were then multiplied by each of the years 1990-2000 to estimate the number of PRP-led removals for these years. (The projections for PRP-led removals, RIs, RDs, and RAs for each of the years 1990-2000 are given in Table H-1.)

In the third step, the actual and predicted activity levels were multiplied by the relevant unit costs to estimate total costs PRPs for each activity over the years 1981-2000. The activity data for RIs, RDs, and RAs for any year represent first starts in that year. Historically, these activities last well beyond one year. For simplicity in the calculation of annual costs, however, first starts in any year are treated as being completed in that year. This is consistent with the Fund budget obligations data used to derive EPA costs.

In the final step, the various capital and annual costs to the private sector associated with the four activities were summed to find the total capital and annual costs to each sector for the years 1981-2000. Investigation and design costs, removal costs, and RA capital costs were summed to find total capital costs over each year of the estimation period. Private O&M costs are for remedial action O&M activities.

⁴ The estimates for years 1988-2000 correspond to the current \$15 million average remedial action capital cost reported by the 1990 Progress Report (p. 11).

H.1.3. *State Costs*

Estimates of state capital costs for Superfund remediation are based on estimates of historical and projected future EPA capital costs. State capital costs arise because under CERCLA and SARA states are required to assume ten percent of Fund-led RA capital costs. Estimates of state capital costs were derived by assuming that estimated EPA capital costs represent 90 percent of total governmental capital costs, and state costs the remainder.

The law also required that states assume ten percent of first-year O&M costs associated with Fund-led remedial actions, and 100 percent of O&M costs in subsequent years.⁵ Estimates of Fund-led RA O&M costs were derived by multiplying estimates of actual and projected future Fund-led remedial actions by an estimated unit cost for this activity. The estimates of historical and predicted future levels of Fund-led remedial actions are presented in Table H-1. The state share of total Fund-led O&M costs were derived using the cost allocation formula stated above.

H.1.4. *Non-EPA Federal Costs*

The Superfund costs for non-EPA federal agencies presented in Chapter 5 represent the estimated combined expenditures by the U.S. Department of Energy and the U.S. Department of Defense for Superfund investigation and clean-up activities. These two agencies account for the large majority of non-EPA Federal compliance expenditures pursuant to Superfund. The derivation of these estimates is discussed in Section H.4.

H.2. UST TECHNICAL STANDARDS

The incremental capital and O&M costs for this recently promulgated rule were derived using discounted per-tank costs and timing information provided by the 1988 Regulatory Impact Analysis for UST technical standards⁶ (hereafter referred to as “Technical RIA”). Costs for the rule were apportioned over time based on requirements set by the rule and assumptions made by the Technical RIA. In all cases, the discounting factor based on 3 percent over 30 years was eliminated to show nominal (i.e. undiscounted) costs. The resulting per-tank costs were then used to find total industry and municipal

⁵ SARA amended CERCLA to provide that the costs of restoring ground and surface waters to levels protective of human health are to be treated as part of the costs of remedial action and not as an O&M cost allocable to states. As a result, states are only responsible for 10 percent of such costs as opposed to 100 percent if they were considered O&M costs. In our cost calculations, however, we attributed all post first-year O&M costs to states.

⁶ ICF Inc., *Regulatory Impact Analysis of Technical Standards for Underground Storage Tanks: Volume 1*, Prepared for the US EPA Office of Underground Storage Tanks, August 1988.

costs for the estimated population of 1.717 million tanks⁷ affected by the rule.

The final rule, which went into effect in 1989, requires UST replacement/upgrade to meet new tank integrity standards, the institution of release detection monitoring UST systems, and periodic tank tightness testing. The derivation of capital costs for these requirements are discussed below. There are two components of capital costs: tank, pipe, and component replacement, and installation of leak detection equipment.

In order to estimate the incremental costs of the rule for replacement/upgrade of tanks, pipes, and components, we subtracted the base case per-tank replacement costs shown in Exhibit 4-2 (p. 4-4) from the final rule per-tank replacement costs shown in Exhibit 4-5 (p. 4-10). The total net discounted replacement cost per tank was estimated as \$6207. The rule requires replacement/upgrade of tanks and components by the tenth year after the regulation goes into effect (i.e. 1998) unless component failure occurs prior to that time. Failure rates for each year prior to year 10 were derived using estimates in Exhibit 7-2 (p. 7-5), showing probabilities of high- and low-cost release events and the probability of tank replacement or repair because of a release event. The probability that replacement would be necessary was derived by adding the probabilities of high- and low-cost events and multiplying this by the probability that tank replacement would be necessary if a release event occurred. During the first 5 years that the rule is in effect, a failure rate of 2.8 percent was estimated; during the following 4 years, a rate of 1.14 percent was estimated. The sum of probabilities for years 1 through 9 were subtracted from 100 to estimate the probability that tank replacement would not be required until year 10; the estimated percentage of tanks that would be replaced in year ten was therefore 81.44 percent.⁸ These probabilities were used to apportion tank replacement/ upgrade costs over the first ten years of the period.

Leak detection is required to be phased in over the first five years of the rule based on the age of tanks. The Technical RIA assumes that half of all tanks will be fitted with observation wells, while the other half will opt for annual tank testing until replacement or upgrade, with observation wells required ten years thereafter. Costs for installation of observation wells were therefore divided in half: one half was distributed over the first five years during which wells would be installed according to tank age, and the other half applied in year 20 when the remaining tanks will be required to have wells installed. The

⁷ It should be noted that the UST population estimate is probably too high, resulting in an upward bias in our cost estimate. The assumption of constant UST population used in the RIA's cost analysis is inconsistent with the same RIA's Economic Impact Analysis, which predicts a significant decline in the number of small petroleum retail outlets due to the impact of the rule. Recent evidence has shown that this is indeed the case: on net, the UST population has been declining in recent years at an annual rate of 2-4 percent.

⁸ In recent years, tank replacement has run about 4-6 percent annually. This suggests that by the year 1997, fewer than 81 percent of the UST population will need to be upgraded or replaced--perhaps closer to 60 percent. In addition to replacements due to failure, many tanks are being replaced voluntarily or in response to state requirements. Thus, year 10 (1997) replacement costs should be lower than our estimated costs, but early tank replacement should result in higher costs over the first nine years of the program than given by our estimates.

number of tanks required to be replaced over the 5-year phase-in period was derived using Exhibit 2-1 (p. 2-8) showing age distributions of steel- and fiberglass- reinforced tanks. Age distributions for each type of tank were multiplied by the percentage of the total population for each given in Exhibit 2-7 (p. 2-26). For instance, tanks between 15 and 20 years of age need to be replaced in year 3 or to commence annual monitoring. Steel tanks are the only tanks of this age and comprise 24 percent of the steel tank population, which in turn comprise 89 percent of the total tank population. Because the RIA assumes only half of such tanks will elect to have leak equipment installed, the percentage of tanks incurring such costs in year 3 will be (24 percent) x (89 percent) x (50 percent) = 10.68 percent. For tanks less than 15 years old, percentages for steel tanks and for fiberglass-reinforced tanks are each calculated in this manner and then summed. Thus, total capital costs for leak detection are apportioned among years 1 through 5 (when half of the tank population will have observation wells installed) and year 20 (when the remaining half of the tank population will have wells installed). The total capital costs were taken from the Technical RIA's discounted per-tank costs for leak detection equipment, shown in Exhibit 4-5 (p. 4-10) at a net discounted cost of \$1091. For the sake of simplicity, the yearly distributions do not include estimates of component failure and replacement prior to year 10. (Note that the Technical RIA estimates 36 percent of steel tanks are 20 years or older. Since the rule requires tanks 25 years and older or of unknown age to be tested during the first year, we needed to estimate what portion of the 36 percent represented the oldest age category. Richard Braddock of EPA estimated that 60 percent of the 36 percent were tanks 25 years or older, and 40 percent were between 20 and 25 years old.

Annual O&M costs for underground storage tanks have four components: (1) annual tank and pipe testing; (2) annual line leak testing; (3) annual observation well monitoring; and (4) annual cathode protection testing.

Annual tank and pipe testing may be used as a means of leak detection for tanks. As discussed above, the other alternative for leak detection is installation of leak detection equipment, or observation wells. Following the Technical RIA's assumption that half of the tank population will be fitted with equipment and the other half tested annually, we derived annual tank and pipe testing costs in the following manner.

Because leak detection requirements are based on tank age, tank and pipe testing is phased in over the first five years at the same rate as that calculated above for installation of observation wells. Annual testing costs differ from equipment costs because they are cumulative. For example, in year three, equipment costs are incurred by 10.68 percent of the tank population. By contrast, testing costs in year three are incurred by 26.7 percent of the tank population: 10.68 percent representing tanks for which testing is begun in year three, 6.23 percent representing tanks for which testing began in year two, and 9.79 percent representing tanks for which testing began in year one. By year five testing is done for half of the tank population, which continue to be tested until year 10, when all tanks must be replaced or upgraded. Five years after replacement/upgrade, tanks are required to be tested again. The discounted per-tank cost of annual tank and pipe testing is shown in Exhibit 4-4 as \$2161. Because the costs are cumulative, the sum of the percentages equal more than 50 percent; thus the percentages could not be applied directly to apportion the total cost. Instead the costs are distributed proportionally based on each year's portion of the sum of all percentages. This new group of percentages was used to apportion the total per-tank testing costs.

Annual line leak testing must be in place by year two. Testing costs are assumed to begin in year three for all tanks. The net per-tank cost of line leak testing is obtained by subtracting the base case cost shown in Exhibit 4-1 (p. 4-3) from the rule's cost shown in Exhibit 4-4 (p. 4-8). Because the Technical RIA calculates costs over a 30-year period, the cost of line leak testing is distributed evenly among years three through 30.

Annual per-tank observation well monitoring costs are shown in Exhibit 4-4 of the Technical RIA. Costs are incremented during the first 5 years as 50 percent of the tank population are fitted with wells and monitoring begins. From years 5 through 20 costs are constant as all tanks within this 50 percent are monitored annually. In year 20 the remaining 50 percent of tanks that had opted for annual tank testing are required to have observation wells installed, and so from years 21 through 30, 100 percent of the tank population must be monitored. The annual monitoring cost were therefore apportioned according to each year's portion of the sum of all percentages.

Annual cathode protection testing for existing tanks is required for tank upgrades. The timing of testing costs relates to two factors—the age of tanks, which determines when they will be subject to the rule, and the type of cathodic system installed. Cathodic protection systems must be tested within 6 months of installation and every three years thereafter; impressed current cathodic systems must be inspected every 60 days; and owners and operators must maintain records to demonstrate compliance. In view of the unknown variability of these costs, average costs were assumed to occur on an annual basis. The phase-in of tanks subject to testing follows the schedule for tank and pipe replacement discussed earlier. The estimated rates of tank failure and replacement are, as noted previously, estimated at 2.8 percent during the first 5 years; testing these new or upgraded tanks which must be cathodically protected would therefore occur during years 2 through 6, with the total number incremented yearly as new tanks become subject to the rule. During years 6 through 10, an estimated 1.14 percent of tanks will fail and be replaced, requiring these tanks to be tested as well. In year 10 (1998) the remaining tanks will be upgraded or replaced, resulting in 100 percent of the tank population being tested from year 11 through 30. The total cost for cathodic protection testing is distributed proportionally over 30 years based on each year's portion of the sum of percentages of tanks affected for the 30-year period.

The technical standards rule also requires UST owners and operators to perform corrective action for leaking UST systems. Corrective action costs for years 1 through 10 were derived using the RIA estimates of corrective action probabilities and costs associated for high- and low-cost release events given in Exhibit 7-2 (p. 7-5). The cost of corrective action for a release event is multiplied by the probability of an event occurring, which is then multiplied by the number of tanks. The result is an estimate of per-tank corrective action costs. These costs were calculated for high- and low-cost release events occurring each year. Estimates of high- and low-cost events were then added to produce an estimate of annual corrective action costs, which change at five year intervals. Due to the required replacement of the oldest tanks during the first five years of the rule, estimated discounted per-tank corrective action costs decline from \$3,419 per year for years one through five to \$659 for years six through ten.

The Technical RIA did not provide any information concerning how much of corrective action costs are capital costs and how much are O&M costs. To break down corrective action costs in this way, we assumed that 85 percent of total costs would be capital costs, and the remainder O&M costs.

In the last step, capital costs for tank replacement/upgrade, leak detection equipment, and corrective action were summed for each year over the period 1989-2000. The same was done for the various O&M cost components. Costs were allocated to the private sector and the local government sector (which also includes state governments) based on the estimated share of total UST systems owned by these sectors. UST costs were not calculated for non-EPA federal facilities because such costs are included in the larger category of Federal facility RCRA costs discussed in Section H.4, which could not be separated out.

H.3. UST FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

The Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Petroleum-containing UST financial responsibility rule of 1988⁹ (hereafter referred to as "Financial RIA") presents discounted costs for the rule concerning UST financial responsibility requirements. The distribution of annual costs discussed in this section is based on the RIA estimates of costs that are incremental to those imposed by the UST technical standards rule. Discounting factors are "backed out" for all costs shown in the RIA for purposes of this study. Because the Financial RIA focuses on costs to retail motor fuel marketers, the costs presented in the study reflect the same emphasis. Also, the rule affects private and municipal UST systems only. Five percent of total estimated costs for the rule were allocated to municipalities, and the remainder to the private sector based on the proportion of UST systems owned by each of these sectors.

The incremental discounted cost per tank for tank replacement, upgrading, and leak detection is shown in Exhibit 4-6 (p. 4-14) as a single figure: \$911. Because capital and annual costs are not distinguished within this amount, we applied the same proportional relationship that existed between total discounted incremental capital and annual costs in the RIA for technical standards: capital costs of \$7,298 and O&M costs of \$2,674 per tank. The result is an estimated discounted capital cost per tank of \$665 and a discounted annual cost per tank of \$246.

The capital cost is assumed to occur in year two because the rule requires all owners or operators of USTs must demonstrate evidence of financial responsibility within 21 months of the rule's effective date. The rule requires petroleum marketing firms owning 100 or more USTs to show evidence of financial responsibility within 9 months of the effective date. The rule also requires non-petroleum marketing firms with tangible net worth of more than \$20 million to show evidence of financial responsibility by the effective date of the rule. Exhibit 3-1 (p. 3-3) was used to estimate the percentage of USTs owned by firms that fall into these categories. Using the EPA's estimated average of 4.1 USTs per retail motor fuel outlet and the number of outlets per firm given in Exhibit 3-1 (p.3-3), we obtained an estimate of the average number of USTs per firm for each category of firm size in Exhibit 3-1. The results showed that approximately 0.2 percent of firms owned 100 or more USTs and are therefore subject to the earliest compliance dates; these firms own approximately 33 percent of USTs within the retail motor fuel marketing sector. Firms owning less than 100 USTs constitute 99.8 percent of the sector and own approximately 67 percent of USTs.

⁹ US EPA, *Regulatory Impact Analysis for Financial Responsibility Requirements for Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks*, Office of Underground Storage Tanks, October 1988.

The cost to firms resulting from financial responsibility requirements are tied to firms' ability to obtain liability insurance. The RIA assumes that firms estimated to own 100 or fewer USTs are assigned an aggregate liability limit of \$1 million, while all other firms are assigned an aggregate liability limit of \$2 million (p. A-15). The RIA also assumes that any firm with a net worth ten times its assigned aggregate is assumed to use the financial test and/or to guarantee its subsidiaries (p. A-15). For firms for which assets-by-net-worth data are available, it was assumed that net worth would constitute 50 percent of the firm's assets (p. A-15). These assumptions were applied to estimate the percentage of firms that would use the financial test, based on the distribution of total assets among firms owning retail motor fuel outlets shown in Exhibit 3-3. The exhibit shows the number of firms and the number of outlets owned by firms according to total asset amounts. Based on the RIA's assumptions stated above, firms owning more than 100 USTs must have a net worth of at least \$20 million in order to use the financial test. Assuming that net worth amounts to 50 percent of total assets, firms in the three highest asset categories appear to coincide with firms that face the early compliance dates because each owns approximately the 33 percent of USTs in the retail petroleum marketing sector. (The estimate of firms using the financial test is approximate because the third category of net worth ranges from \$5 million to \$50 million.) Therefore, for the purposes of this analysis it was assumed that firms owning 33 percent of USTs would be able to self-insure.

It was assumed that 67 percent of USTs within the retail petroleum marketing sector and in other sectors would need to be covered by an outside form of insurance. According to the Financial RIA, all USTs within the agriculture and local government sectors will need to seek insurance coverage. For the purposes of this analysis it was assumed that these firms would be able to self insure.

H.4. FEDERAL FACILITY HAZARDOUS WASTE COSTS

Reliable estimates of future Federal facility compliance costs pursuant to RCRA and CERCLA are unavailable at this time given the uncertainty over the magnitude of Federal corrective action and remediation needs. However, estimates of non-EPA Federal hazardous waste-related compliance costs were calculated using recent years' budget appropriations data and estimates of future budget needs in this area for the two most important Federal players—the Department of Energy (DOE) and the Department of Defense (DOD). These agencies are discussed separately below and the costs shown in Table H-2.

H.4.1. *Department of Energy Costs*

Data on actual DOE budget appropriations associated with hazardous waste and Superfund activities for years 1989 and 1990, and estimated budgets for years 1991-1996 were obtained and used to derive

DOE cost estimates for these years.¹⁰ DOE costs in subsequent years are assumed to remain at year 1996 levels.

DOE budget expenditures reported for “Environmental Restoration” are used to represent Superfund costs. DOE defines these as costs for “cleanup of inactive hazardous and radioactive waste sites at all DOE facilities and some non-DOE sites for which DOE has some responsibility”. DOE budget estimates for “Waste Operations” are used to represent hazardous waste costs. DOE reports that this category of costs involves all compliance activities relating to the treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous wastes. DOE also reports costs for “Corrective Activities”. These costs represent compliance activities pursuant to a variety of environmental laws, and were not used for this analysis.

H.4.2. *Department of Defense Costs*

Historical costs for the DOD were derived from a 1988 agency report on its environmental restoration program.¹¹ DOD costs for years 1990-1991 are based on actual and estimated budget appropriations reported by the Congressional Budget Office.¹² The DOD source reports costs for years 1984-1986 for two categories of activities: “Installation Restoration Program (IRP)” and “Hazardous Waste Disposal” (HWD). DOD defines IRP costs as those to “identify, investigate, and cleanup contamination from hazardous substances and wastes on installations and at formerly used properties”. We used costs for this program to represent Superfund costs; costs for HWD were used to represent RCRA costs. To estimate that portion of total DOD costs directed to HWD in years 1987-1991, which are not reported in the data source, we assumed that they were 25 percent of reported IRP costs. This represents the average percentage of total DOD costs for HWD reported for years 1984-1986.

No information on DOD costs for years after 1991 are available. To estimate DOD costs for these years, we assumed that total costs in future years would increase at the same annual rate shown by our estimates of DOE costs in future years. We then assumed that 75 percent of total DOD costs projections for future years would be for Superfund activities, and the remainder for RCRA activities, which corresponds to the DOD cost allocations in previous years.

¹⁰ The data for DOE actual FY 1989 and 1990 appropriations were obtained from a March 1990 unpublished Draft Report by the Congressional Budget Office entitled “Federal Facility Hazardous Waste Liabilities”. The estimates of budget needs for years 1991-1996 were obtained from: US Department of Energy, *Environmental Restoration and Waste Management: Five Year Plan, 1992-1996*, June 1990.

¹¹ U.S. Department of Defense, *Defense Environmental Restoration Program: Annual Report to Congress FY 1987*, March 1, 1988.

¹² See footnote 10.

H.4.3. Total Federal Facility Costs

For each of the years 1989-2000, the estimates of DOE and DOD Superfund costs were combined to show Federal facility costs for this program. The same was done for DOD and DOE costs for hazardous waste operations to show total Federal facility costs for associated with RCRA.

A further adjustment to the Federal facility costs estimates was performed to break them into capital and O&M cost components. Since no information was available on the components of Federal facility costs, it was assumed that 85 percent of compliance costs are capital costs, and the remainder O&M costs. These capital and operating costs are shown in Table H-2 as well as in Tables 5-1 and 5-2 of Chapter 5.

Table H-1: ACTUAL AND PROJECTED LEVELS OF SUPERFUND INVESTIGATION AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES, YEARS 1980-2000

| Year | Level of Activity ² | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | Fund-Led ³ | | | | PRP-Led ⁴ | | | |
| | Rem | RI | RD | RA | Rem | RI | RD | RA |
| 1980 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1981 | 28 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1982 | 60 | 32 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1983 | 129 | 112 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 2 |
| 1984 | 208 | 127 | 16 | 16 | 62 | 28 | 5 | 9 |
| 1985 | 196 | 129 | 19 | 8 | 86 | 59 | 10 | 7 |
| 1986 | 175 | 37 | 26 | 12 | 58 | 46 | 19 | 9 |
| 1987 | 254 | 127 | 70 | 35 | 50 | 56 | 24 | 19 |
| 1988 | 220 | 93 | 69 | 51 | 108 | 57 | 30 | 21 |
| 1989 | 236 | 70 | 63 | 57 | 86 | 87 | 94 | 51 |
| 1990 | 304 | 117 | 71 | 65 | 103 | 84 | 71 | 52 |
| 1991 | 331 | 121 | 81 | 72 | 115 | 95 | 83 | 58 |
| 1992 | 358 | 127 | 90 | 79 | 127 | 106 | 95 | 65 |
| 1993 | 386 | 132 | 99 | 86 | 139 | 116 | 107 | 71 |
| 1994 | 413 | 137 | 109 | 94 | 151 | 127 | 118 | 78 |
| 1995 | 440 | 143 | 118 | 101 | 164 | 137 | 130 | 84 |
| 1996 | 467 | 148 | 128 | 108 | 176 | 148 | 142 | 91 |
| 1997 | 495 | 153 | 137 | 115 | 188 | 158 | 159 | 97 |
| 1998 | 522 | 159 | 146 | 122 | 200 | 169 | 166 | 104 |
| 1999 | 549 | 164 | 156 | 130 | 212 | 180 | 178 | 110 |
| 2000 | 577 | 169 | 165 | 137 | 224 | 190 | 189 | 117 |

¹ Data for the years 1980-1989 represent historical activity levels. Data for years 1990-2000 are projections based on straight-line extrapolation from actual levels.

² The data represent first starts for the following activities:

Rem: Removals

RI: Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Studies

RD: Remedial Design Studies

RA: Remedial Actions

³ Activities initiated by EPA and funded through the Superfund.

⁴ Activities initiated and paid for by Potentially Responsible Parties.

Sources:

1. Data for years 1980-1987 were taken from: US EPA, *Progress Toward Implementing Superfund FY 1987: Report to Congress*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, April 1989.
2. Data for years 1989-90 were taken from: US EPA, *Progress Toward Implementing Superfund Superfund FY 1989: Report to Congress*, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, March 1990.

Table H-2: COST ESTIMATES FOR FEDERAL FACILITY COMPLIANCE WITH RCRA AND CERCLA

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| Source | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Hazardous Waste Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Energy ¹ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 905 | 1,142 | 1,504 | 3,253 | 3,380 | 3,642 | 3,261 | 3,113 | 3,113 | 3,113 | 3,113 | 3,113 |
| Department of Defense ² | 24 | 40 | 61 | 81 | 89 | 113 | 130 | 177 | 324 | 375 | 390 | 403 | 381 | 381 | 381 | 381 | 381 |
| Total Hzrd Waste Costs | 24 | 40 | 61 | 81 | 89 | 1,018 | 1,272 | 1,681 | 3,577 | 3,755 | 4,032 | 3,664 | 3,494 | 3,494 | 3,494 | 3,494 | 3,494 |
| Superfund Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Energy ¹ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 491 | 620 | 824 | 1,506 | 1,743 | 1,813 | 1,873 | 1,769 | 1,769 | 1,769 | 1,769 | 1,769 |
| Department of Defense ² | 91 | 186 | 246 | 325 | 353 | 451 | 521 | 708 | 1,295 | 1,499 | 1,560 | 1,612 | 1,522 | 1,522 | 1,522 | 1,522 | 1,522 |
| Total Superfund Costs | 91 | 186 | 246 | 325 | 353 | 942 | 1,141 | 1,532 | 2,801 | 3,242 | 3,373 | 3,485 | 3,291 | 3,291 | 3,291 | 3,291 | 3,291 |
| Capital Costs ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hazardous Waste | 20 | 34 | 52 | 69 | 76 | 865 | 1,081 | 1,429 | 3,040 | 3,192 | 3,427 | 3,114 | 2,970 | 2,970 | 2,970 | 2,970 | 2,970 |
| Superfund | 77 | 158 | 209 | 276 | 300 | 801 | 970 | 1,302 | 2,381 | 2,756 | 2,876 | 2,962 | 2,797 | 2,797 | 2,797 | 2,797 | 2,797 |
| Operating Costs ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hazardous Waste | 4 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 153 | 191 | 252 | 537 | 563 | 605 | 550 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 524 |
| Superfund | 14 | 28 | 37 | 49 | 53 | 131 | 171 | 230 | 420 | 486 | 506 | 523 | 494 | 494 | 494 | 494 | 494 |

Footnotes to Table H-2

¹ Department of Energy (DOE), hazardous waste and Superfund costs for years 1989 and 1990 are based on actual budget appropriations data obtained from a March 1990 unpublished draft report by the Congressional Budget Office entitled "Federal Facility Hazardous Waste Liabilities". The estimates for years 1991-1996 are based on estimated budget needs for these years reported in: US Department of Energy, *Environmental Restoration and Waste Management: Five Year Plan, 1992-1996*, June 1990. The reported DOE estimates for "Waste Operations" were used to represent hazardous waste costs, and the reported estimates for "Environmental Restoration" were used to represent CERCLA costs. It was assumed that costs in years 1997-2000 would remain at year 1996 levels.

² Department of Defense (DOD) hazardous waste and Superfund costs for years 1984-1988 were obtained from: US Department of Defense, *Defense Environmental Restoration Program: Annual Report to Congress FY 1987*, March 1, 1988. The reported DOD costs for "Hazardous Waste Disposal" (HWD) were used to represent RCRA costs, and

reported costs for the "Installation Restoration Program" (IRP) were used to represent Superfund costs. DOD costs for years 1990-1991 are based on actual and estimated budget appropriations reported by the Congressional Budget Office (see footnote 1 above). To estimate that portion of total DOD costs directed to HWD in years 1987-1991, which were not reported by the data sources, it was assumed that they were 25 percent of reported IRP costs; this represents the average percentage of total DOD costs for HWD reported for years 1984-1986. No information on DOD costs for years after 1991 are available. To estimate DOD costs for these years, we assumed that total costs in future years would increase at the same annual rate shown by our estimates of DOE costs in future years. It was assumed that 75 percent of total DOD costs projections for future years would be for Superfund activities, and the remainder for RCRA activities, which corresponds to the DOD cost allocations in previous years.

³ To disaggregate total costs into capital and O&M cost components, it was assumed that 85 percent of total costs are capital costs and the remainder O&M costs, reflecting a rule-of-thumb commonly applied in the analysis of hazardous waste corrective action programs.

APPENDIX I
ESTIMATION OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL COSTS

This appendix contains background data and documentation for the toxic substances control costs presented in Chapter 6. Table I-1 contains private capital costs, annualized capital costs, O&M costs, and total annual costs associated with existing chemical regulation pursuant to TSCA Section 6. All of the capital costs and most of the O&M costs are for three PCB regulations. The O&M costs also reflect certain information provision requirements for existing chemicals.

Tables I-2 and I-3 contain data for costs to the private sector and EPA associated with new chemical regulation. The EPA cost estimates are associated with TSCA Section 5 only; they are thus less than the total EPA cost estimates presented in Chapter 6. All new chemical regulation costs reflect annual costs only (capital costs are insignificant). Data for the years 1979-1988 were estimated by EPA staff; the annual cost estimates for years 1990-2000 are based on linear projections of historical costs. The data presented in Tables I-1 through I-3 are summarized in Table I-4.

Environmental Investments

Table I-1: INDUSTRY COST OF EXISTING CHEMICAL REGULATION PURSUANT TO TSCA SECTIONS 4, 6, 8 & 12

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Capital (a) | 19.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42.94 | 23.09 | 121.22 | 119.73 | 116.98 | 114.13 | 109.74 | 89.29 |
| Annual | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital (b) | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 5.89 | 8.07 | 19.52 | 30.82 | 41.86 | 52.63 | 62.99 | 71.42 |
| O & M (c) | 85.44 | 102.13 | 74.85 | 70.17 | 71.75 | 64.91 | 60.48 | 62.56 | 54.58 | 53.91 | 50.6 | 53.66 |
| Total Annual Costs | 87.28 | 103.97 | 76.69 | 72.01 | 77.64 | 72.98 | 80.00 | 93.38 | 96.44 | 106.54 | 113.59 | 125.08 |

Table I-1A: INDUSTRY COST OF EXISTING CHEMICAL REGULATION PURSUANT TO TSCA SECTIONS 4, 6, 8 & 12

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Capital (a) | 89.29 | 89.29 | 89.29 | 89.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Annual | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital (b) | 79.85 | 88.28 | 96.70 | 105.13 | 105.13 | 105.13 | 105.13 | 105.13 | 105.13 | 105.13 | 105.13 |
| O & M (c) | 50.25 | 47.85 | 46.14 | 45.11 | 41.99 | 41.15 | 40.49 | 39.84 | 39.23 | 38.65 | 38.09 |
| Total Annual Costs | 130.10 | 136.13 | 142.84 | 150.24 | 147.12 | 146.28 | 145.62 | 144.97 | 144.36 | 143.78 | 143.22 |

Footnotes for Tables I-1 and I-1A

- (a) Reflects the capital costs associated with three separate regulations under TSCA Section 6 restricting the manufacture, use, and distribution of PCBs. The estimates were derived from the RIAs for these rules and compiled by OTS staff.
- (b) Reflect capital costs associated with PCB rules annualized at 7 percent over 20 years.
- (c) Reflect O&M costs associated with PCB rules plus O&M costs for 24 chemical testing rules under TSCA Section 4; 34 Section 8(d) rules for submission of unpublished health and safety studies; 39 8(a) rules for submission of production information (including the 1977 TSCA Inventory, the 1986 Inventory Update, and the comprehensive Assessment Information Rule) and; Section 12(b) for export notification. All estimates were derived from the RIAs for the above rules and compiled by OTS staff.

Table I-2: INDUSTRY COST OF NEW CHEMICAL REGULATION PURSUANT TO TSCA SECTION 5

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PMN Filing Costs (a) | 0.05 | 1.77 | 3.33 | 4.54 | 6.76 | 5.95 | 7.05 | 7.95 | 8.06 | 10.65 |
| 5(E) SNUR w/o testing (b) | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.12 |
| 5(E) SNUR with Ecotox testing (c) | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.19 |
| 5(E) SNUR with Health testing (d) | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.27 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.23 |
| Total Annual Costs | 0.05 | 1.87 | 3.52 | 4.68 | 7.32 | 6.32 | 7.48 | 8.54 | 8.53 | 11.18 |

Table I-2A: INDUSTRY COST OF NEW CHEMICAL REGULATION PURSUANT TO TSCA SECTION 5*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PMN Filing Costs (a) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5(E) SNUR w/o testing (b) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5(E) SNUR with Ecotox testing (c) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5(E) SNUR with Health testing (d) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Total Annual Costs | 11.92 | 13.01 | 14.10 | 15.18 | 16.27 | 17.36 | 18.44 | 19.53 | 20.61 | 21.70 | 22.79 | 23.87 |

Footnotes for Tables I-2 and I-2A

* Data for PMNs and SNURs for years 1989-2000 were not supplied by OTS staff, and projections were made for the totals of these actions only and not for each individual category. The total annual costs associated with all PMNs and SNURs for the years 1989-2000 were projected by regressing the total annual costs for these categories over the years 1972-1988 against time.

(a) Reflect annual costs of filing pre-manufacturing (PMN) review notices prior to the manufacture, process, or import of new chemicals not on the TSCA Inventory. Estimates were calculated by OTS staff based on an average cost of \$4,700 per PMNS submission.

(b) Reflect annual costs of Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) requirements that do not require additional testing. Estimates were derived from economic analyses and compiled by OTS staff.

(c) Same as b except include requirements for testing of ecological effects (Ecotox).

(d) Same as b except include requirements for Ecotox testing.

Table I-3: EPA COST OF NEW CHEMICAL REGULATION PURSUANT TO TSCA SECTION 5

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PMN Filing Costs (a) | 0.00 | 4.43 | 8.37 | 11.39 | 16.98 | 14.95 | 17.71 | 19.95 | 20.24 | 26.73 |
| 5(E) SNUR w/o testing (b) | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 0.40 | 0.71 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.47 |
| 5(E) SNUR with Ecotox testing (c) | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.60 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.42 | 0.28 | 0.50 |
| 5(E) SNUR with Health testing (d) | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.60 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.42 | 0.28 | 0.50 |
| Total Annual Costs | 0.00 | 4.52 | 8.68 | 11.59 | 18.40 | 15.90 | 18.93 | 21.70 | 21.60 | 28.19 |

Table I-3A: EPA COST OF NEW CHEMICAL REGULATION PURSUANT TO TSCA SECTION 5*

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PMN Filing Costs (a) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5(E) SNUR w/o testing (b) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5(E) SNUR with Ecotox testing (c) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5(E) SNUR with Health testing (d) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Total Annual Costs | 30.18 | 32.95 | 35.72 | 38.49 | 41.25 | 44.02 | 46.79 | 49.56 | 52.33 | 55.09 | 57.86 | 60.63 |

Footnotes for Tables I-3 and I-3A

* Data for PMNs and SNURs for years 1989-2000 were not supplied by OTS staff, and projections were made for the totals of these actions only and not for each individual category. The total annual costs of reviewing all PMNs and SNURs for the years 1989-2000 were projected by regressing the total annual costs for these categories over the years 1972-1988 against time.

- (a) Reflect annual costs of reviewing pre-manufacturing (PMN) review notices prior to the manufacture, process, or import of new chemicals not on the TSCA Inventory. Estimates were calculated by OTS staff based on an average cost of \$11,800 per PMN submission reviewed.
- (b) Reflect annual costs of imposing Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) requirements that do not require additional testing. Estimates were derived from economic analyses and compiled by OTS staff.
- (c) Same as b except include requirements for testing of ecological effects.
- (d) Same as b except include requirements for Ecotox testing.

Table I-4: SUMMARY TABLE FOR TSCA

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Capital Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private | | | | | | | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 23 | 121 | 120 | 117 |
| Operating Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPA for New Chem | | | | | | | | 0 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 22 |
| Private | | | | | | | 85 | 102 | 77 | 74 | 76 | 72 | 67 | 70 | 63 |

Table I-4A: SUMMARY TABLE FOR TSCA

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Capital Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private | 117 | 114 | 110 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operating Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPA for New Chem | 22 | 22 | 28 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 41 | 44 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 58 | 61 |
| Private | 63 | 62 | 62 | 66 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 62 |

Footnotes for Tables I-4 and I-4A

Private Capital Costs: From Tables I-1 and I-1A, first line.

EPA: Cost of new chemical regulation only from Table I-3, last line.

Private Operating Costs: Sum of “O & M” line from Tables I-1 and I-1A and the last line of Tables I-2 and I-2A.

APPENDIX J ESTIMATION OF PESTICIDE CONTROL COSTS

This appendix provides background data and documentation for the individual components of pesticide control costs presented in Chapter 6. The data reflect annual operation, maintenance, and administrative costs only (capital costs are insignificant) for the years 1972-2000. Costs are provided for four affected sectors: private industry, states, EPA, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

The private industry costs include costs to pesticide registrants (i.e. manufacturers) for compliance with various regulatory requirements, including research, packaging, disposal, and storage, as well as costs due to pesticide cancellations and suspensions. The private industry costs also include costs to agricultural pesticide users for farmworker safety and applicator certification/training. The time-series estimates for many of the cost categories are based on one data point for year 1980 derived from: *Regulatory Impact Analysis: Data Requirements for Registering Pesticides Under FIFRA* (1982). For the most part, estimates for years 1972-1980 are assumed to increase linearly from zero in year 1972 to the RIA estimate for year 1980. Estimates for years beyond 1980 are then either assumed to remain constant at 1980 levels or to grow annually by some fixed factor. For certain cost categories, estimates for years 1990-2000 are assumed to increase substantially due to new requirements that are expected to be promulgated in the near future. In most cases, these new requirements reflect new provisions pursuant to the 1988 FIFRA amendments.

Costs to states include costs associated with applicator certification and training, farmworker safety, and enforcement. U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) costs include those associated with assessing pesticide residues in food products, and applicator certification and training. EPA costs are primarily for administering FIFRA abatement and control programs, but also include grants made to states for applicator certification and training, and enforcement.

It should be noted that regulatory initiatives for controlling pesticides in groundwater are still in the developmental stage. Should EPA adopt an aggressive policy in this area, future costs could be considerably greater than those shown.

Environmental Investments

Table J-1: PRIVATE COMPLIANCE COSTS FOR FIFRA

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| FIFRA Related R&D (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NACA Firms | 38.90 | 47.72 | 54.33 | 59.59 | 77.74 | 101.01 | 109.18 | 113.87 | 125.67 | 121.03 | 133.49 | 141.59 | 140.28 | 211.50 | 186.00 |
| Other Firms | 4.58 | 4.34 | 6.04 | 5.59 | 7.07 | 10.10 | 11.08 | 11.68 | 12.03 | 12.22 | 13.81 | 14.38 | 13.82 | 21.56 | 19.00 |
| Child res. packaging (b) | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.97 | 1.34 | 1.70 | 2.02 | 2.28 | 2.45 | 2.27 | 3.41 | 4.46 | 5.50 | 6.44 | 7.34 | 7.64 |
| Reg. of establishments (c) | 0.00 | 0.85 | 1.57 | 2.16 | 2.74 | 3.27 | 3.69 | 3.96 | 4.14 | 3.94 | 3.86 | 3.86 | 3.86 | 3.87 | 3.92 |
| Books/records (d) | 0.00 | 2.23 | 4.12 | 5.72 | 7.24 | 8.64 | 9.73 | 10.48 | 10.96 | 10.43 | 10.21 | 10.20 | 10.19 | 10.25 | 10.38 |
| Inspections (e) | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.38 |
| Disp./Storage (exRCRA) (f) | 21.62 | 21.34 | 20.62 | 19.89 | 19.66 | 19.51 | 19.10 | 18.36 | 17.51 | 16.65 | 16.31 | 16.31 | 16.29 | 16.37 | 16.58 |
| Farmworker Safety (g) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22.13 | 20.48 | 19.43 | 18.52 | 18.99 | 17.52 | 16.04 | 14.67 | 14.96 | 14.38 | 14.88 | 15.40 | 16.00 |
| Applic. cert./training (h) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 79.51 | 67.34 | 61.71 | 52.55 | 44.12 | 46.45 | 46.03 | 46.46 | 47.82 | 49.28 | 52.00 |
| Fees (registration) (i) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cancel lations/Suspensions (j) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| past | 0.00 | 32.71 | 29.52 | 24.97 | 45.39 | 42.51 | 110.30 | 160.91 | 121.51 | 100.90 | 72.51 | 47.05 | 111.59 | 40.26 | 29.95 |
| future | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Totals | 65.10 | 109.80 | 139.46 | 139.94 | 260.74 | 273.23 | 346.41 | 392.16 | 354.67 | 330.09 | 316.00 | 300.10 | 365.54 | 376.19 | 341.85 |

Table J-1A: PRIVATE COMPLIANCE COSTS FOR FIFRA

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FIFRA Related R&D (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NACA Firms | 186.00 | 167.15 | 179.27 | 198.88 | 220.35 | 243.70 | 269.84 | 298.79 | 330.53 | 366.01 | 405.23 | 449.11 | 497.67 | 550.89 | 609.71 |
| Other Firms | 19.00 | 16.43 | 17.74 | 19.61 | 22.41 | 24.28 | 27.08 | 29.88 | 32.68 | 36.41 | 40.15 | 44.82 | 49.49 | 55.09 | 60.69 |
| Child res. packaging (b) | 7.64 | 7.88 | 8.12 | 8.42 | 8.52 | 8.62 | 8.72 | 8.83 | 8.93 | 9.04 | 9.15 | 9.26 | 9.37 | 9.48 | 9.60 |
| Reg. of establishments (c) | 3.92 | 3.94 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 | 3.96 |
| Books/records (d) | 10.38 | 10.43 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.48 |
| Inspections (e) | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 |
| Disp./Storage (exRCRA) (f) | 16.58 | 16.66 | 16.74 | 17.41 | 20.02 | 22.22 | 24.67 | 27.38 | 30.39 | 33.73 | 37.44 | 41.56 | 46.13 | 51.21 | 56.84 |
| Farmworker Safety (g) | 16.00 | 15.46 | 14.94 | 88.70 | 154.06 | 154.06 | 154.06 | 154.06 | 154.06 | 154.06 | 154.06 | 154.06 | 154.06 | 154.06 | 154.06 |
| Applic. cert./training (h) | 52.00 | 52.17 | 51.35 | 54.15 | 56.02 | 85.90 | 56.02 | 57.89 | 59.76 | 61.62 | 63.49 | 65.36 | 67.23 | 69.09 | 70.96 |
| Fees (registration) (i) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37.25 | 32.96 | 13.59 | 14.14 | 14.71 | 15.29 | 15.91 | 16.55 | 17.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cancel lations/Suspensions (j) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| past | 29.95 | 88.15 | 67.10 | 48.03 | 38.28 | 28.94 | 19.61 | 9.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| future | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 65.36 | 268.91 | 397.76 | 489.26 | 543.42 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 |
| Totals | 341.85 | 378.64 | 370.08 | 552.64 | 836.35 | 993.89 | 1078.22 | 1159.10 | 1206.69 | 1251.84 | 1301.11 | 1356.42 | 1398.99 | 1464.87 | 1536.91 |

November 1990

Footnotes for Table J-1 and J-1A

- (a) Research and Development costs (include regulation-related expenditure on toxicology, metabolism, environmental chemistry, residue analysis, and registration). Estimates for National Agricultural Chemicals Association (NACA) firms for the years 1972-1987 are based on annual surveys of basic producers, performed by NACA. Estimates for NACA firms for the years 1988-2000 are based on an assumed 10.75% annual rate of growth over 1987 base level. Estimates for other firms are based on the assumption that firms which are not part of the NACA incur an amount equal to about 10 percent of the R&D costs incurred by the NACA firms.
- (b) All estimates are based on two data points: one for year 1980 that was estimated in *Regulatory Impact Analysis: Data Requirements for Registering Pesticides under FIFRA (1982)*, p. 97 (hereinafter referred to as the 1982 RIA), and one for 1985 based on OPP staff calculation of full compliance costs. Estimates for years 1972-1979 are assumed to start at zero and increase linearly until the 1980 estimate is reached. Estimates for 1981-1985 are assumed to increase linearly from the 1980 base estimate until the OPP estimate of full compliance is reached in 1985. For years 1986-2000, costs are assumed to rise by 1.2% per year, reflecting growth in the number of products requiring packaging.
- (c) (d) and (e) Estimates are based on the estimate for year 1980 given in the 1982 RIA. Estimates for years 1972-1979 are assumed to start at zero and increase linearly until the 1980 estimate is reached. Estimates for years 1980-2000 are assumed to remain constant at 1980 levels.
- (f) Same as footnote C, except that costs for years 1990-2000 are assumed to increase over 1989 levels by 11.5% annually to reflect expanded requirements for disposal and storage expected to be implemented within the next several years.
- (g) Based on EPA Office of Pesticide Programs (OPP) staff estimates. Estimates for years 1989 and 1990 reflect new requirements pursuant to a proposed rule to revise worker protection standards (53 FR 25970; 7/8/88) derived from the RIA for this rule. Estimates for 1991-2000 assumed to remain constant at year 1990 estimated level.
- (h) Estimate for year 1980 comes from the 1982 RIA. Estimates for years 1976-1979 and 1981-2000 based on OPP staff estimates. Estimate for year 1991 reflects expanded certification and training expected to be promulgated within the next few years, which is expected to significantly raise compliance costs in year 1991 only. Estimates for 1992-2000 based on 1990 estimate plus an assumed annual 3% growth rate.
- (i) Reflect two fees pursuant to the 1988 FIFRA amendments: 1) Product registration and maintenance fee; and 2) Active Ingredient registration fee. The product registration fee is an annual fee for each registered product that runs for nine years only, beginning in 1989. Cost estimates for this fee are based on an assumed 18,000 product registrants in 1989, and an additional 18,000 in 1990. The Active Ingredient (AI) fee is a one-time fee for each AI. Cost estimates for this fee are based on a total of 419 AIs, 60% of which pay fees in 1989, and the remainder in 1990.
- (j) Reflect costs for past and expected future pesticide cancellations/suspensions. Data and documentation for individual pesticide actions are presented in Tables J-1B and J-1C.

Environmental Investments

Table J-1B: PESTICIDE CANCELLATION/SUSPENSION COSTS, 1972-86

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|--------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Past Actions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DDT | | 32.71 | 29.52 | 24.97 | 20.21 | 14.90 | 9.91 | 5.37 | | | | | | | |
| A/D-C/H | | | | | 25.18 | 21.20 | 18.23 | 15.99 | 12.29 | 7.60 | 3.71 | | | | |
| Mercury | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paint | | | | | | 6.41 | 4.81 | 3.49 | 1.76 | | | | | | |
| Other Uses | | | | | | | 9.18 | 7.37 | 4.96 | 2.44 | | | | | |
| Kepone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorobenzilate | | | | | | | | | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.83 |
| Endrin | | | | | | | | | 2.94 | 2.48 | 2.01 | 1.55 | 1.14 | 0.72 | 0.32 |
| DBCP | | | | | | | 68.18 | 63.58 | 42.89 | 42.05 | 30.69 | 19.62 | 9.57 | | |
| 2, 4, 5T/Silvex | | | | | | | | 65.11 | 56.40 | 46.09 | 35.89 | 25.71 | 16.79 | | |
| EDB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51.01 | 39.43 | 28.80 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32.94 | | |
| Total Past Actions | 0.00 | 32.71 | 29.52 | 24.97 | 45.39 | 42.51 | 110.30 | 160.91 | 121.51 | 100.90 | 72.51 | 47.05 | 111.59 | 40.26 | 29.95 |

Footnotes for Table J-1B

Based on EPA Office of Pesticide Programs (OPP) staff estimates.

Table J-1C: PROJECTED PESTICIDE CANCELLATION/SUSPENSION COSTS, 1986-2000

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past Actions (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorobenzilate | 0.83 | 0.62 | 0.43 | 0.22 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Endrin | 0.32 | 0.58 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil | 28.80 | 18.36 | 9.34 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dinoseb | | 68.60 | 56.96 | 47.62 | 38.28 | 28.94 | 19.61 | 9.34 | | | | | | | |
| Total Past Actions | 29.95 | 88.15 | 67.10 | 48.03 | 38.28 | 28.94 | 19.61 | 9.34 | | | | | | | |
| Future actions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bromoxynil (a) | | | | 65.36 | 82.17 | 61.62 | 41.08 | 20.54 | | | | | | | |
| Other future actions (b) | | | | | 186.74 | 336.13 | 448.18 | 522.88 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 |
| Total Future Actions | | | | 65.36 | 268.91 | 397.76 | 489.26 | 543.42 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 |
| Totals | 29.95 | 88.15 | 67.10 | 113.39 | 307.19 | 426.70 | 508.87 | 552.75 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 | 560.22 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes for Table J-1C

- (a) Based on EPA Office of Pesticide Programs (OPP) staff estimates.
- (b) Future costs are based on an assumed three actions per year at an initial cost of \$200 million each in 1988 dollars (1 major at \$100M, 1 intermediate at \$75M, 1 minor at \$25M). Initial costs for each action are assumed to decrease linearly to zero in six years.

Table J-2: STATE COMPLIANCE COSTS FOR FIFRA

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Certification/Training (a) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.55 | 5.21 | 3.67 | 3.11 | 2.21 | 2.23 | 2.77 | 2.50 |
| Enforcement (b) | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 2.53 | 12.03 | 19.42 | 17.51 | 14.55 | 14.96 | 14.38 | 13.82 | 14.99 | 14.00 |
| Farm Worker Safety (c) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 0.55 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.50 |
| Cancellation/Suspensions (d) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product Registration (e) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Registration Fees (f) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Totals | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.74 | 0.71 | 2.86 | 12.34 | 25.40 | 23.13 | 18.58 | 18.41 | 17.15 | 16.58 | 18.28 | 17.00 |

Table J-2A: STATE COMPLIANCE COSTS FOR FIFRA

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Certification/Training (a) | 2.50 | 2.61 | 2.52 | 3.27 | 2.52 | 3.27 | 2.61 | 2.71 | 2.80 | 2.89 | 2.99 | 3.08 | 3.17 | 3.27 | 3.36 |
| Enforcement (b) | 14.00 | 12.66 | 12.23 | 12.32 | 12.89 | 13.45 | 13.91 | 14.38 | 14.94 | 15.50 | 16.62 | 16.81 | 17.55 | 18.21 | 18.86 |
| Farm Worker Safety (c) | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.47 | 7.00 | 3.27 | 3.27 | 3.27 | 7.47 | 3.73 | 3.73 | 3.73 | 3.73 | 8.40 | 4.67 | 4.67 |
| Cancellation/Suspensions (d) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product Registration (e) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Registration Fees (f) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Totals | 17.00 | 15.75 | 16.15 | 23.53 | 19.61 | 20.92 | 20.73 | 25.49 | 22.41 | 23.06 | 24.28 | 24.56 | 29.13 | 26.14 | 26.89 |

Footnotes for Tables J-2 and J-2A

- (a) Estimated at 1.5 times the amount of EPA grants (i.e. states assume 60 percent of total costs).
- (b) For years 1972 - 1976: staff estimate of \$200,000 is used.
For years 1977 - 2000: estimated at 1.5 times the amount of EPA grants (i.e. states assume 60 percent of total costs).
- (c) Costs are based on EPA Office of Pesticide Programs (OPP) staff estimates.
- (d) Cancellation/Suspension—minor, not estimated.
- (e) Product Registration—not estimated.
- (f) Registration Fees—very minor—\$1 million/year. Years 1988-1997 only; reflecting nine-year period for fees pursuant to the 1988 FIFRA amendments.

Table J-3: EPA PESTICIDE PROGRAMS COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FIFRA Appropriations (a) | 26.25 | 32.95 | 34.65 | 35.70 | 52.16 | 54.61 | 38.64 | 57.34 | 52.74 | 50.31 | 39.53 | 35.88 | 37.86 | 45.83 | 41.02 |
| Enforcement Grants (b) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 7.99 | 12.91 | 11.70 | 9.68 | 10.01 | 9.62 | 9.25 | 9.98 | 9.32 |
| Certification/ Training Grants (c) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.25 | 8.08 | 3.64 | 5.11 | 4.81 | 3.55 | 2.88 | 2.10 | 2.13 | 2.67 | 2.50 |
| Totals | 26.25 | 32.95 | 34.65 | 35.70 | 65.41 | 64.39 | 50.27 | 75.36 | 69.25 | 63.53 | 52.42 | 47.61 | 49.23 | 58.48 | 52.84 |

Table J-3A: EPA PESTICIDE PROGRAMS COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FIFRA Appropriations (a) | 41.02 | 41.02 | 48.20 | 100.11 | 103.32 | 49.21 | 51.17 | 53.22 | 55.37 | 57.61 | 59.94 | 62.37 | 64.89 | 67.51 | 70.21 |
| Enforcement Grants (b) | 9.32 | 8.41 | 8.12 | 8.22 | 8.59 | 8.96 | 9.06 | 9.62 | 9.99 | 10.36 | 10.74 | 11.20 | 11.67 | 12.14 | 12.61 |
| Certification/ Training Grants (c) | 2.50 | 2.42 | 2.43 | 2.80 | 2.43 | 3.27 | 2.52 | 2.61 | 2.71 | 2.80 | 2.89 | 2.99 | 3.08 | 3.17 | 3.27 |
| Totals | 52.84 | 51.85 | 58.75 | 111.13 | 114.34 | 61.44 | 62.75 | 65.45 | 68.07 | 70.77 | 73.58 | 76.56 | 79.65 | 82.82 | 86.09 |

Footnotes for Tables J-3 and J-3A

- (a) Estimates for years 1972-1987 are based on actual OPP budget data. Estimates for years 1988-1990 are based on actual OPP appropriations data that includes \$6.8 million in disposal funds for FY 88 and \$60 million in disposal funds for FY89 and FY90. Estimates for years 1991-2000 are based on 1989 base appropriations (i.e. without disposal funds) plus an assumed annual increase of four percent.
- (b) Represent grants to states for FIFRA enforcement. Estimates for years 1977-1989 are based on actual OPP budget data. Estimates for years 1990-2000 are based on 1989 costs, plus an assumed annual growth of four percent.
- (c) Represent grants to states for training and certification of pesticide applicators. Estimates for years 1976-1989 are based on actual OPP budget data. Estimates for years 1988-1991 are based on estimates from a draft RIA for new regulations currently under development. Estimates for years 1992-2000 are based on 1990 estimate plus an annual increase of \$0.9 million.

Environmental Investments

Table J-4: NON-EPA FEDERAL (USDA ONLY) COMPLIANCE COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Certi f i c a t i o n / T r a i n i n g (a) (i n - k i n d m a t c h i n g f u n d s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.25 | 8.08 | 3.64 | 5.11 | 4.81 | 3.55 | 2.88 | 2.10 | 2.13 | 2.67 | 2.50 |
| N P I A P (b) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.63 | 11.87 | 10.22 | 8.69 | 7.95 | 6.90 | 6.64 | 6.38 | 6.16 | 5.50 |
| T o t a l s | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.25 | 20.71 | 15.51 | 15.33 | 13.50 | 11.49 | 9.78 | 8.74 | 8.50 | 8.83 | 8.00 |

Table J-4A: NON-EPA FEDERAL (USDA only) COMPLIANCE COSTS

(millions of 1986 dollars)

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Certi f i c a t i o n / T r a i n i n g (a) (i n - k i n d m a t c h i n g f u n d s) | 2.50 | 2.42 | 2.43 | 2.80 | 2.43 | 3.27 | 2.52 | 2.61 | 2.71 | 2.80 | 2.89 | 2.99 | 3.08 | 3.17 | 3.27 |
| N P I A P (b) | 5.50 | 5.31 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 |
| T o t a l s | 8.00 | 7.73 | 7.10 | 7.47 | 7.10 | 7.94 | 7.19 | 7.28 | 7.38 | 7.47 | 7.56 | 7.66 | 7.75 | 7.84 | 7.94 |

Footnotes for Tables J-4 and J-4A

(a) In-kind matching funds provided by USDA to support certification and training programs equal in cost to EPA's grants in this area (OPP staff estimate).

(b) National Pesticide Impact Assessment Program - program of USDA. Staff estimates.